70p

WIN AN ELECTRON

Denmark	DKr	26.00
Germany	Dm	6.50
Greece	Dra	190.00
Holland	DFL	6.50
Italy	L	2900
New Zealand	NZ$	2.60
Singapore	M$	4.30
Switzerland	SFr	5.40

YOUR COMPUTER

JULY 1983 BRITAIN'S BIGGEST-SELLING HOME COMPUTER MAGAZINE Vol. 3 No. 7

EXCLUSIVE REVIEW: close-up on Sharp's MZ-700 – the micro with almost everything

We test the Aquarius

Best word processors for home computing

Spectrum 3D rotator and software survey

Dragon Frogger

BBC pixel plotter

HIGH-SPEED ZX-81 COMPILER

"The world's greatest arcade games"

for –
ZX Spectrum and VIC 20

Featuring–

- Hi-Resolution Graphics
- Sensational Sound Effects
- Authentic Arcade Action
- Machine Code Thrills

ANY GAME JUST **£5.50**

Including V.A.T., post & pack and OUR NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

Access

INSTANT CREDIT CARD SALES LINE (24 HOURS)

spectrum games

FREEPOST MANCHESTER M3 8BB

061-832 9143

Dealer enquiries invited

POST COUPON NOW TO:
SPECTRUM GAMES, FREEPOST MANCHESTER M3 8BB

Please rush me a copy of –

	Any ZX Spectrum	Any VIC 20
Monster Muncher		
Rocket Command		N/A
Road Frog		
Cosmic Intruders		
Frenzy		N/A
Caterpilla		N/A
Penetrator	N/A	

SPECIAL OFFER – SAVE ON THREE – SAVE £3.00 ON ANY THREE GAMES – PAY ONLY £13.50

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ _____
or please debit my Access Card No.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

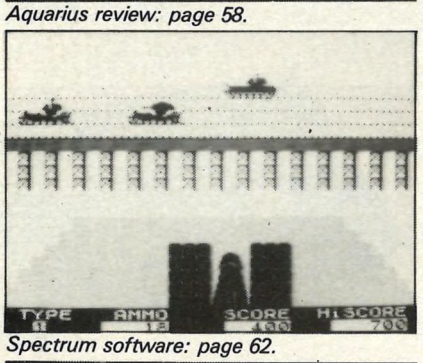
FREEPOST NO STAMP NECESSARY

YOUR COMPUTER contents

JULY 1983

Sharp MZ-700 review: page 52.

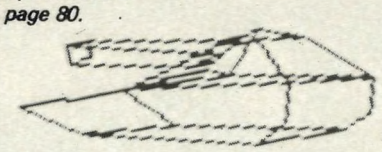
Aquarius review: page 58.



Spectrum software: page 62.

BBC Star Trek: page 94.

Spectrum 3D: page 80.



Cover photograph by Stephen Oliver.

40 **EDITORIAL AND YOUR LETTERS:** Merging on the Vic; and getting hooked on keyboards. Why you can't run BBC programs on a Sinclair.

42 **NEWS:** £70 Laser colour computer; new Tandy micro; Hitachi microfloppy drives for BBC Micro; 96K Lynx.

45 **COMPUTER CLUB:** Paul Bond touches down at Biggin Hill to meet the North Kent Amateur Computer Club.

48 **FIRST BYTES:** This month your introduction to computing tells you what arrays are, how to save space and what high resolution really is.

52 **SHARP MZ-700:** Exclusive review of the 64K micro which has almost everything, including a built-in printer and cassette, except a resident Basic.

58 **AQUARIUS:** Glorified games machine or new generation computer? We find out whether Mattel's 2K Aquarius is more than a toy.

62 **SPECTRUM SOFTWARE:** Meirion Jones discovers that there is more to life than just saving Earth from the Martians and climbing Everest.

70 **CHOOSING A WORD PROCESSOR:** Make the most of your micro with Bill Bennett's guide to word processors.

76 **WRITING A WORD PROCESSOR:** John Dawson tells how he wrote Author — the Oric program which allows you to send out personalised letters by the score.

80 **SPECTRUM 3D ROTATOR:** Three-dimensional images take a turn for the better with the machine-code program for the Spectrum.

84 **ZX-81 SPACE INVADERS:** A new wave of Space Invaders for 16K punks from machine-code crazed Chris Mortimer.

89 **DRAGON FROGGER:** Why did the Dragon cross the road? If you still do not know the answer try Tony Eccles' happy hopper.

94 **BBC STAR TREK:** Space may be the final frontier but you will have no problems fitting this compact game into your BBC model A or B.

98 **VIC LADDERS:** Five hairy monsters are the least of your problems as you dodge the barrels in Martin Lightfoot's game.

101 **ACE MUSIC:** Richard White and the Acettes give you a jingle jangle morning with the Fab Forth.

106 **SPECTRUM STAR WARS:** The Jedi return but whatever happened to the walking machines that helped the Empire strike back?

109 **ATARI SCREEN MIXTURES:** Chris Lam shows you how to break all the rules about which modes you can throw onto the screen at the same time.

114 **VIC MULTI SCREEN:** Switch from one screen to another to add excitement to your games with these Vic routines.

121 **ORIC SNAKE:** Enter Gavin Rummery's Oric game and you will be twisting, twisting, twisting the night away.

122 **FOOD FOR THE DRAGON:** Multi-coloured character food.

127 **BBC PIXEL PLOTTER:** Making life easy for yourself in Mode 7.

132 **ZX-81 GT COMPILER:** David Threlfall's compiler could make your Basic programs run up to 60 times faster.

139 **ZX-81 FAST BASIC:** Speed up your fast mode without losing the picture.

143 **6502 MACHINE CODE:** Darryl Mattocks' guide to assembly code.

149 **RESPONSE FRAME:** Tim Hartnell answers your computing queries.

181 **COMPETITION CORNER:** More puzzles and the Texas winner.

153 **SOFTWARE FILE:** 10 program-packed pages full of games and tips for the Oric, Lynx, Commodore 64, Atom, ZX-81, BBC, Vic-20, Dragon and Spectrum.

WIN AN ACORN ELECTRON: Win Acorn's new wonder micro. Card between pages 38 and 39.

JUST A FEW OF THE THINGS YOU'LL FIND AT YOUR COMPUTERS FOR ALL DEALER

Your local COMPUTERS FOR ALL dealer offers you an incredible choice of personal computing hardware, software, peripherals and printers of all shapes sizes and prices!

But a COMPUTERS FOR ALL dealer will also give you much, much more than most computer shops.

For instance: you'll get good, sound advice and professional service. You'll also be able to talk to someone that knows a lot about computing. Quite frankly, a COMPUTERS FOR ALL dealer is dedicated to computers. He won't try to sell you things like cameras or cosmetics, stationery or sealing wax . . . as others do!

He's there to look after your interests whether you're buying or just browsing. So why not call today at your local dealer? He can help you find your way through the computer jungle.

STOP PRESS PRICES

COMX 35 COMPUTER	£119.95
LASER 200 COMPUTER	£69.95
ORIC I 48K	£169.95 with FREE SOFTWARE
	WORTH £35!
ATARI 800	£299.99
DRAGON 32	£175.00
ATARI 400	£149.99 inc. Programming Pack!
VIC 20	£139.95 inc. Tape Recorder, BASIC
	+ 4 cassette games!
COMMODORE 64	£343.85
ZX SPECTRUM	16K £99.95; 48K £129.95
BBC MICRO	(A) £299.00 (B) £399.00
SEIKOSHA GP 100A PRINTER	£247.25
EPSON FX80 PRINTER	£460.00
EPSON RX80 PRINTER	£343.85

PLUS DISC DRIVES, JOYSTICKS, CASSETTE RECORDERS, SOFTWARE ALL AT LOWEST PRICES!

The shops where people matter:

AVON
JADE COMPUTERS
Coombend, Radstock, Bath. 0761 32570.
MERCATOR COMPUTER SYSTEMS
3 Whiteladies Road, Clifton, Bristol. 0272 731079.
MOBILE MICROS
2 Castle Street, Thornbury, Bristol. 0454 418383.

BERKSHIRE
KENNETH WARD COMPUTERS
Verve House, London Road, Sunningdale. 0990 25025.

CHANNEL ISLANDS
MEGA LTD.
7 Anley Street, St. Helier, Jersey. 0534 72263.

CHESHIRE
THE COMPUTER CENTRE
68 Chestergate, Macclesfield.

CORNWALL
COMPUTAVISION
4 M... ..et Street, St. Austell. 0726 5900.
FAL-SOFT COMPUTERS
8 St. George's Arcade, Falmouth TR11 3DH. 0326 314663.

DEVON
A & D COMPUTERS
"Computerland", 6 City Arcade, Fore Street, Exeter. 0392 77117.
BITS & BYTES
44 Fore Street, Ilfracombe, N. Devon EX34 9JD. 0271 62801.
COMPUTER SYSTEMS (TORBAY)
Pump Street, Brixham. 08045 6565/6.
CRYSTAL COMPUTERS
209 Union Street, Torquay. 0803 22699.
SYNTAX LTD
Midhurst, Grenofen, Tavistock. 0822 2392.

DORSET
DENSHAM COMPUTERS
329 Ashley Road, Parkstone, Poole.

ESSEX
AKHTER INSTRUMENTS
Unit 19, Arlinghyde Estates, South Road, Harlow. 0279 412639.
COMPUTERS FOR ALL
72 North Street, Romford. 0708 752862.

HANTS
MICRO VIDEO STUDIOS LTD.
17 Turks Street, Alton. 0420 82055.

HERTS
VIDEO CITY
45-47 Fishers Green Road, Stevenage. 0438 53808.
THE COMBINED TRADING CO.
10 & 11 Salisbury Square, Old Hatfield. 07072 65551.
THE ROYSTON MICROCENTRE
1 John Street, Royston. 0763 42622.

KENT
APHROS SOFTWARE CO.
83 Canterbury Road, Westbrook, Margate. 0843 23627.
MEDWAY COMPUTERS
141 New Road, Chatham. 0634 826080.
MICRO MAGIC
128 Erith Road, Bexleyheath. 0322 523052.
THE DATA STORE
43 Shepperton Road, Petts Wood. 0689 26698.

LANCS
P.C.S.
39 Railway Road, Darwen. 0254 776677.
4 MAT COMPUTING
67 Friargate, Preston.
THE HOME COMPUTER CENTRE
40 King Street, Blackburn. 0254 671316.

LEICS
DIMENSION
27-29 High Street, Leicester. 0533 57479.

LONDON
KAYDE HOME COMPUTERS
1 Station Approach, New Eltham, London SE9. 01-859 7505.
KELLY'S COMPUTERMARKET
227 Dartmouth Road, Sydenham, London SE26 4QY. 01-699 4399/6202.

MIDDLESEX
SCREENS MICROCOMPUTERS
6 Main Avenue, Moor Park, Northwood. 09274 20664.
TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS
17 Regina Road, Southall. 01-574 5271.

N. IRELAND
D. V. MARTIN LTD.
13 Bridge Street, Belfast, BT1 1LT. 0232 226434.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
LEISURETIME
13 The Friary, Grosvenor Centre, Northampton. 0604 36726.

OXFORDSHIRE
SCIENCE STUDIO
7 Little Clarendon, Oxford OX1 2HP. 0865 54022.

SHETLANDS
TOMORROW'S WORLD
Esplanade, Lerwick, ZE1 0LL. 0595 2145.

SUFFOLK
BECCLES COMPUTERS
5 The Ridings, Worlingham, Beccles. 0502 715061.

SURREY
ANIROG COMPUTERS
8 High Street, Horley. 02934 2007.
COMPUTASOLVE
8 Central Parade, St. Marks Hill, Surbiton. 01-390 5135.

SUSSEX
THE COMPUTER CENTRE (BMS) LTD.
37d & 37e Robertson Street, Hastings, East Sussex. 0424 439190.

S. WALES
DAN EVANS (BARRY) LTD.
81 Holton Road, Barry, South Glamorgan. 0446 734242.
MORRISTON COMPUTER CENTRE
37 Clase Road, Morriston, Swansea SA6 8DS. 0792 797572.
STEVE'S COMPUTER CO. LTD.
Castle Arcade, Cardiff, South Glamorgan. 0222 41905.

TYNE & WEAR
THE COMPUSHOP
10 Newgate Centre, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE1 5RE. 0632 618673.

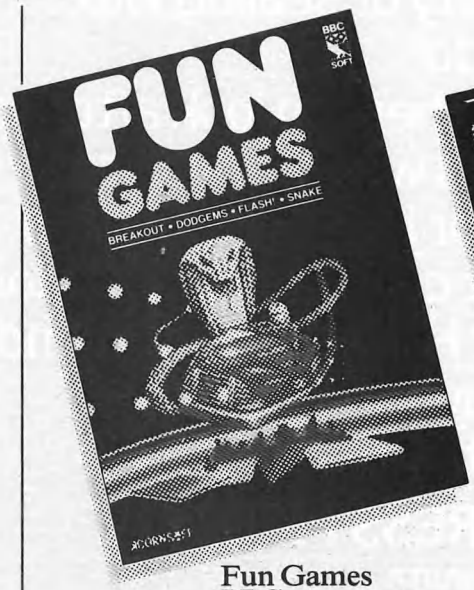
WARWICKSHIRE
IMPULSE MICRO SYSTEMS LTD.
6 Central Chambers, Cooks Alley, Wood Street, Stratford-Upon-Avon. 0789 295819.

WEST MIDLANDS
CALISTO COMPUTERS LTD.
119 John Bright Street, Birmingham B1 1BE. 021-632 6458.
JBC
200 Earlsdon Ave. North, Earlsdon, Coventry. 0203 73813.

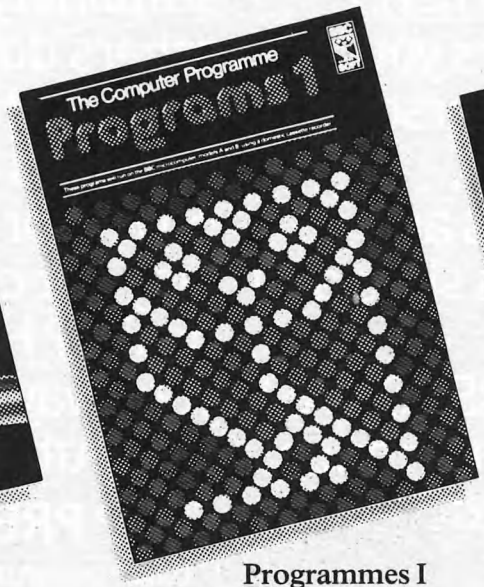
WORCESTERSHIRE
DEATH VALLEY COMPUTERS
P.O. Box 54, Worcester WR2 6QA. 0905 640400.
EVESHAM COMPUTER CENTRE
Crown Court Yard, Bridge St., Evesham. 0386 48635.

YORKSHIRE
COM-TEC
6 Eastgate, Barnsley, South Yorkshire. 0226 46972.

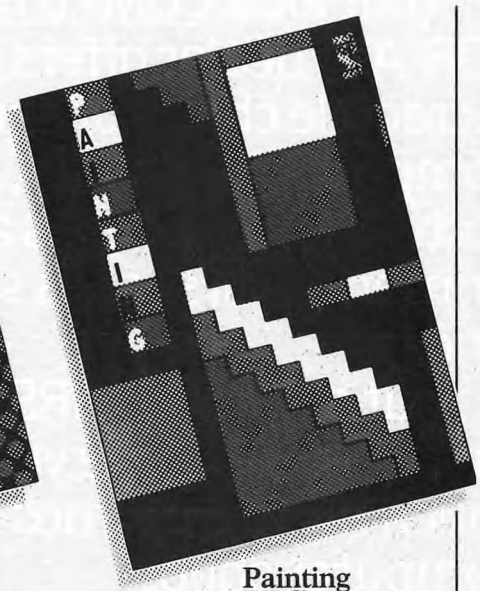
COMPUTERS FOR ALL DEALERS



Fun Games
BBC £9.95



Programmes I
BBC £9.95

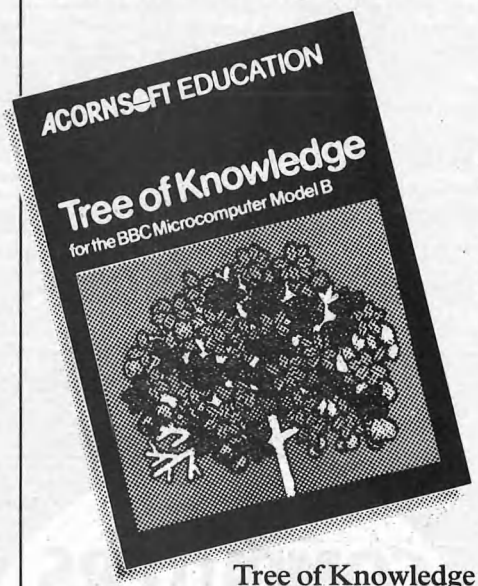


Painting
BBC £9.95

NOW BBC SOFTWARE IS EASILY AVAILABLE AT W.H.SMITH.

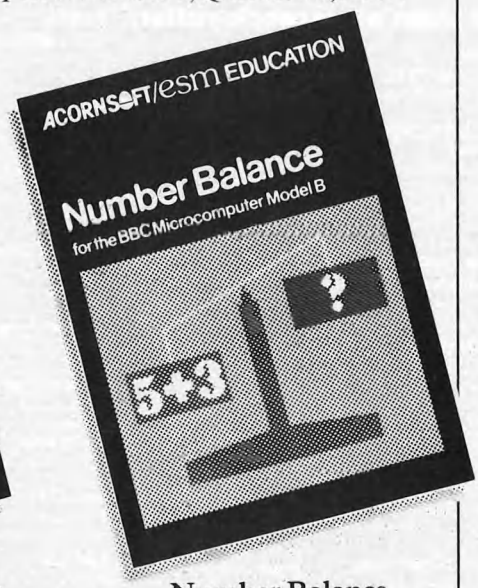
When it comes to software for the BBC Micro, there's no question who's right up your street. W. H. Smith. Our range of software, from the leading software houses,* already covers some 40 programs. And it's growing fast.

*Acornsoft, BBC, Bug-Byte, Computer Concepts, Micropower Superior Software, Quicksilva, A&F.

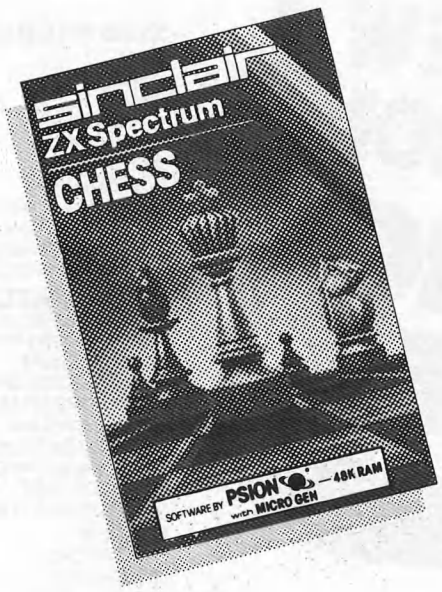


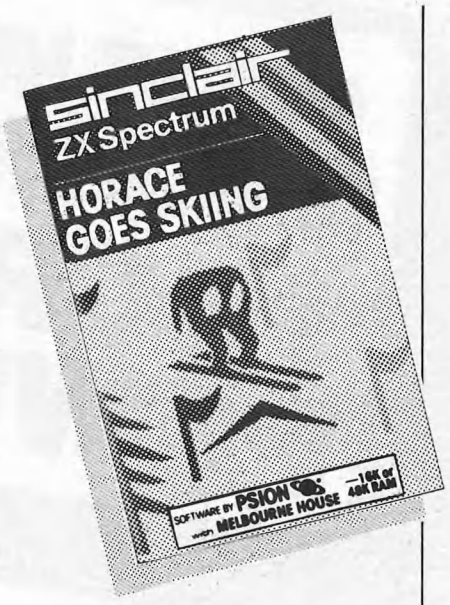
Tree of Knowledge
Acornsoft £9.95

Music Processor
Quicksilva £14.95



Number Balance
Acornsoft £11.90





THE W. H. SMITH SPECTRUM TOP TEN

Chosen from our vast range of software for the Sinclair Spectrum with particular reference to presentation, challenge, excitement and value for money.

Title	Producer	K RAM	Price
Vu-File	Sinclair	16	£8.95
The Hobbit	Sinclair	48	£14.95
Flight Simulation	Sinclair	48	£7.95
Vu-3D	Sinclair	48	£9.95
Hungry Horace	Sinclair	16	£5.95
Horace Goes Skiing	Sinclair	16	£5.95
Chess	Sinclair	48	£7.95
Jet Pac	Ultimate	16	£5.50
Penetrator	Melbourne House	48	£6.95
Sentinel	Abacus	16	£4.95

COMMODORE 64

Larger branches of W.H. Smith now also stock the Commodore 64 together with a wide range of the latest software.

WHSMITH

Prices correct at the time of going to press. Subject to availability. At selected branches only.

GREAT NEW DEALS FROM MICRO POWER

BBC MICRO

Model	£325.00
Model A (32K)	£349.00
Model B	£399.00
Memory Upgrade	£25.00
Full Upgrade	£75.00
Joysticks (pair)	£13.00
Single Disk Drive	£265.00
Disk Interface (fitted)	£119.00
14 inch Colour Monitor	£309.00
20 inch Colour Monitor	£343.85
ACORNSOFT PROGRAMS (phone for availability)	

ACORN ATOM

MICRO POWER COLOUR BOARD	£31.60
Single Disk Drive (incl. FREE buffer kit)	£343.85
ATOMCALC ROM	£39.10
WORK PROCESSOR ROM	£29.90
FLOATING POINT ROM	£23.00
ROM Selector Board	£22.40
Additional BASIC ROM	£16.60
Programmer's TOOLBOX	£20.10
SUPER TOOLBOX	£16.60
M/C CODE MONITOR/DISASSEMBLER	£16.60

PRINTERS

EPSON FX-80	£459.00
EPSON RX-80	£342.00
SEIKOSHA GP 100A	£239.00
Printer Leads (BBC/ATOM/DRAGON)	£15.50

BOOKS

Assembly Language Programming for the BBC Micro	£8.95
BBC Micro — Instant Machine Code	£7.95
BBC Micro Revealed	£7.95
Basic Programming on the BBC Micro	£5.95
Let Your BBC Micro Teach You to Program	£6.45
NEC '30 Hour BASIC'	£5.95
Practical Programs for the BBC Micro and Acorn Atom	£5.95
Getting Acquainted with your Acorn Atom	£6.45
39 Tested Programs for the Acorn Atom	£6.45
Atom Magic Book	£5.50

- *SPACIOUS SHOWROOM OPEN MON. to SAT.
- *FRIENDLY AND HELPFUL STAFF
- *EXPERT ASSISTANCE ALWAYS ON HAND
- *GOOD RANGE OF COMPUTER BOOKS
- *AFTER SALES TECHNICAL BACK-UP and SUPPORT

The Colourful

DRAGON 32

THE FAMILY COMPUTER TO FIRE YOUR IMAGINATION

KEY FEATURES

- **32K RAM as Standard, Expandable to 64K
- **Display:
  9 colours available.
  5 different resolutions from 16 x 32 to 256 x 192.
- **Extended MICROSOFT Colour Basic as Standard.
  Advanced graphics commands.
  Advanced Sound
  Full Editing—insert, delete, amend.
- **Professional Typewriter Keyboard
- **FREE 160 page 'BASIC' training manual.
- **Connections for Joysticks, Printer, Cartridges and Cassette.

NOW ONLY £199.50 inc. V.A.T.

DRAGON SOFTWARE PRICES SLASHED!

CARTRIDGES
Chess
Ghost Attack
~~£24.95~~
£15.95

Berserk
Astroblast
Meteoroids
Starship Chameleon
Cave Hunter
~~£19.95~~
£12.95

CASSETTES
Dragon Selection 1
Dragon Selection 2
Quest
Graphic Animator
Computavoice
Calixto Island
Black Sanctum
Dragon Mountain
~~£7.95~~
£4.95

MICRO POWER LTD.
Dept. CT 7
8/8a REGENT STREET,
CHAPEL ALLERTON,
LEEDS LS7 4PE
Tel: (0532) 683186
or 696343

Carriage FREE on cash/cheque orders over £100
All prices inclusive of V.A.T.

DRAGON 32 OWNERS

NEW FROM MICRODEAL

The Producers of TELEWRITER

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

TELE-TUTOR 1

SPELLING TEST

This programme is designed to give a standard oral spelling test, using the sound track of the tape-recorder, to dictate either single words or words and sample sentences. The responses are then typed using the keyboard, which will subsequently be displayed on the screen and, if required, can be kept as a permanent record using a printer.

WORD DRILL

This programme is designed to give a multiple choice vocabulary quiz. Words and their definitions are entered into the programme using the keyboard or from a previously prepared tape file. The computer will then display randomly selected definitions with a choice of eight words. The correct word must be chosen before the preset timer reaches zero. This programme could be used for words and definitions, a geographical quiz, chemical formulae, etc.

MATHS DRILL

This programme is designed to help children practise addition, sub traction, multiplication and division.

- Programmed for up to 6 students
- Answers are written as on paper
- Division can be written showing "remainder"
- Ten different skill levels
- "Smiley" face and graphics used as rewards
- Skill levels adjust to ability
- Problems timed
- Correct answers are displayed if error made
- Full report at end of test

ESTIMATE

This programme is designed to help children practice their mental arithmetic. A selection of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division is given.

- Programmed for up to 5 students
- Five skill levels
- Time taken to answer is recorded
- Correct answers are displayed if error made
- Full report at end of test

AN INSTRUCTION MANUAL IS INCLUDED IN THIS PACKAGE SUITABLE FOR CHILDREN AGED FIVE to ADULT

ALONG WITH OUR PRESENT RANGE OF SOFTWARE:

ALCATRAZ	£8.00
BACKGAMMON	£8.00
COSMIC ZAP	£8.00
DEFENSE	£8.00
DRAGON INVADERS	£8.00
ESCAPE	£8.00
FLIPPER	£8.00
GALACTIC AMBUSH	£8.00
INVADERS REVENGE	£8.00
JERUSALEM ADVENTURE 2	£8.00
KATERPILLAR ATTACK	£8.00
MANSION ADVENTURE 1	£8.00
PHANTOM SLAYER	£8.00
PLANET INVASION	£8.00
PROGRAM PACK 1	£8.00
PROGRAM PACK 2	£8.00
PROGRAM PACK 3	£8.00
PROGRAM PACK 4	£8.00
PROGRAM PACK 5	£8.00
RACER BALL	£8.00
SCARFMAN	£8.00
SPACE MONOPOLY	£8.00
SPACE WAR	£8.00
STORM	£8.00
TALKING ANDROID ATTACK	£8.00
THE KING	£8.00
WILLIAMSBURG ADVENTURE 3	£8.00
ULTIMATE ADVENTURE 4	£8.00
TELE-WRITER WORD PROCESSOR	£49.95
TELE-TUTOR	£25.00

HARDWARE

JOYSTICKS *pair*	£19.95
LIGHT PEN WITH PROGRAMS	£12.00

Tele-Tutor costs £25 on cassette and is

AVAILABLE FROM DRAGON 32 DEALERS NATIONWIDE OR DIRECT FROM:

MICRODEAL

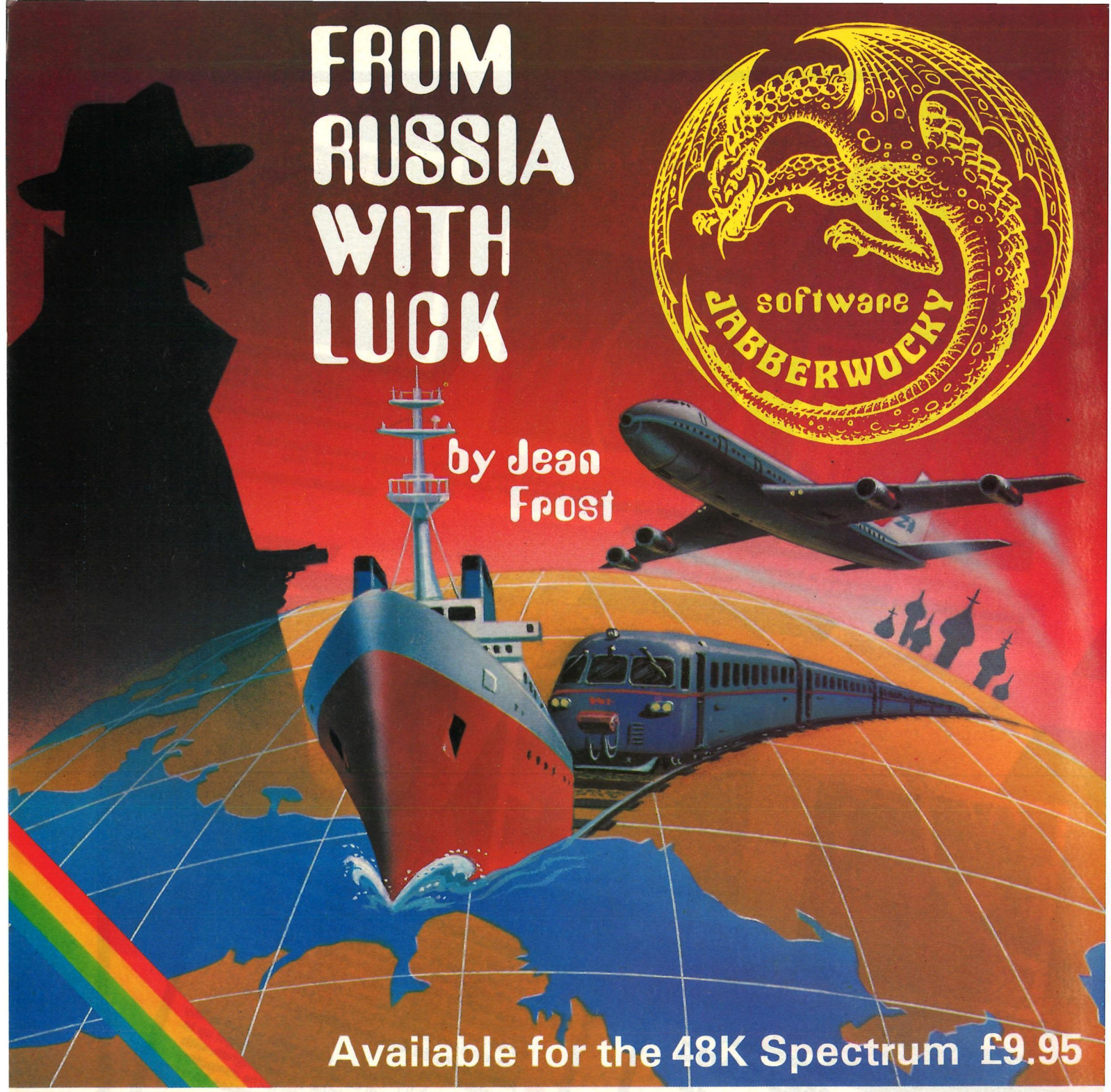
14 TRURO ROAD, ST. AUSTELL, CORNWALL, PL25 5JE. TEL: 0726-67676.

TELE-TUTOR IS AVAILABLE FROM SELECTED John Menzies SHOPS

Access AMERICAN EXPRESS

Virgin
Games
A name to PLAY with
GOLF (Spectrum 16K & 48K)
CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF IN YOUR OWN HOME by David Thomson VGA 1004
MISSION MERCURY (VIC 20 UNEXP)
LAND YOUR CRAFT AND RESCUE THE SCIENTISTS . . .
BUT BEWARE THE ASTEROID BIRDS by Steve Lee VGA 3001

YOMP (Spectrum 16K & 48K) COMMAND THE PARAS AND TAKE ON THE IMPOSSIBLE by T. Murray & R. Poole VGA 1001
STARFIRE (Spectrum 48K) RID THE GALAXY OF THE XTARDAN BATTLE CRUISERS – A GAME OF STRATEGY AND SKILL by Martyn Davies VGA 1002
SHEEPWALK (Spectrum 48K) A SHEEPDOG TRIAL IN YOUR LIVING ROOM! IT'S A ONE-MAN SHEEPDOG TRIAL by Gregory Trezise VGA 1003
SPACE ADVENTURE (BBC B) A GRAPHIC ADVENTURE SET ON A SEEMINGLY ABANDONED SHIP DRIFTING THROUGH SPACE by R. Thomas & A. Thomas VGA 2003
BUG BOMB (BBC B) A SKIN-TINGLING NEW ARCADE GAME by Simon Birrell VGA 2001
LANDFALL (BBC B) AN EXCITING AND REALISTIC SPACE SHIP LANDING SIMULATOR by Gregory Trezise VGA 2002
VIRGIN GAMES GANG
With each title you buy before the end of August you get:–
1. An offer of One Year's Free Membership of The Virgin Games Gang.
2. Free Entry into The Virgin Games Gang draw on September 6th.
First Prize – £500 of computer hardware or software of your choice
Second Prize – £100 of computer hardware or software of your choice
and 150 runner-up prizes of Virgin Games T-shirts or posters.
3. A Specially mixed piece of music by Steve Hillage – to play while you play.
If your local retailer is not yet stocking Virgin Games – tell him he should be – but, however, you can order direct from "I've got no good local retailer" dept, Virgin Games Ltd, 61-63 Portobello Road, London W11. enclose a cheque or postal order for £7.95 for each title you want and don't forget to put your name and address – people do you know!
Allow up to 28 days for delivery before complaining.
Don't forget, if you want to make some money to buy some games from us or do whatever else you get up to and you have written an original games program with good graphics for any of the popular home computers other than the ZX81, send a cassette version to us – it could make you rich.
£7.95
R.R.P.
Computer FUN . . . available NOW!



JABBERWOCKY give you the chance to become a secret agent! Can you reach London with the secret plans before the KGB reach you?
This adventure game with Arcade Action features single key commands for fast, real-time excitement! Written entirely in machine code for the 48K Spectrum!

WILL YOUR AIRLINER REACH ITS DESTINATION?

CAN YOU OUT-SHOOT THE ENEMY?

WILL YOU EVEN FIND THE GUN?

WHO IS MRS. BORGIA?

WANTED – MACHINE CODE PROGRAMS – EXCELLENT ROYALTIES PAID

JABBERWOCKY SOFTWARE
610 WASHWOOD HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM B8 2HG.

Access or Barclaycard Orders Ring
021 326 6394

I inclose cheque/P.O. payable to **Jabberwocky** total £..... or debit my Acccess/Barclaycard

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

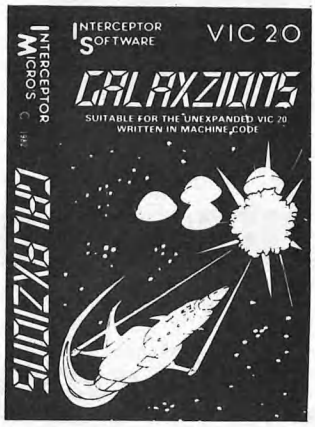
Send to **Jabberwocky Software 610 Wash Wood Heath Road Birmingham B8 2HG**

JABBERWOCKY

UNEXPANDED VIC 20

VIC 20 SOFTWARE FROM INTERCEPTOR MICRO'S

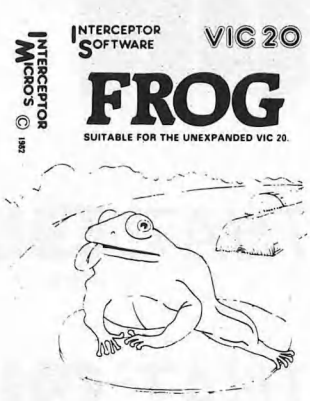
UNEXPANDED VIC 20



GALAXZIONS – MACHINE CODE
This is the most amazing alien game ever seen on the VIC 20. Galaxzions swarming in attack formation to destroy your planet. The nearest program to the real arcade game for the unexpanded VIC 20

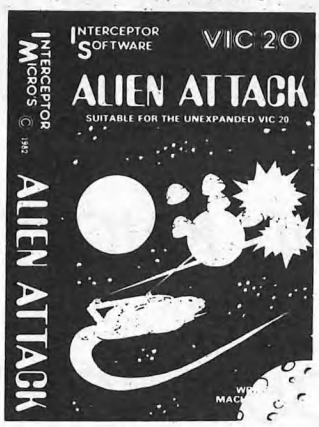
~~....£7.00~~

NOW ONLY £5.00



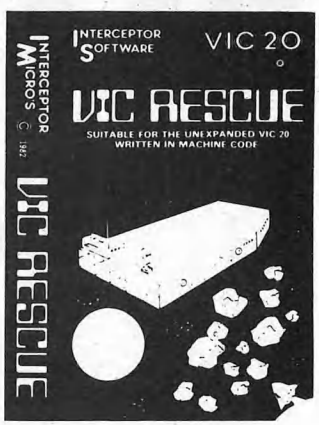
FROG
An amazing version of Frogger in the unexpanded VIC 20. With diving turtles and plenty of vehicles to run you down. Fast action and high resolution graphics. Joystix or Keyboard control.

....£4.00



ALIEN ATTACK–MACHINE CODE
You are under attack from an immense force. This program has various ways for you to battle against, giving an extra-terrestrial experience for any adventurous human being

....£6.00



VIC RESCUE – MACHINE CODE
Your planet is under attack by a fourth dimension and your only escape is by lunar pod to the mother ship. However you must first dodge your way through the Astroid belt and onto the landing pad before returning home. Keyboard or Joysticks control, high resolution colour graphics

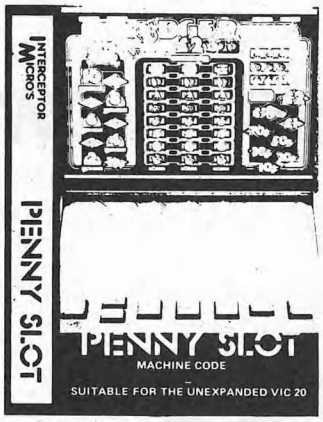
....£5.00

FANTAZIA – MACHINE CODE
Star Wars was never like this, you are being invaded by the ultimate Alien force to create a most entertaining game of Fantazia. The enemy are coming in from all angles in some of the most amazing formations. The end of civilisation is near and the only way out is in your hands. May the fear be in you!! Hi-Res colour graphics

....£6.00

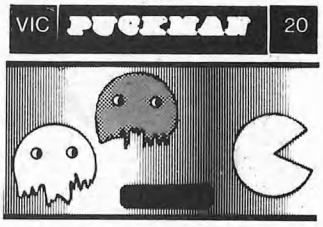
CRAZY KONG – MACHINE CODE
Kong has stolen Mario's girlfriend and taken her to the top of his steel fortress. You must guide Mario first across the 'Easy Elevator' and over the custard pies onto the fortress. Up the ladders to your loved one, however, be careful not to be killed in the process by the barrels which Kong hurls down the structure. Includes some of the best graphics ever seen on the VIC 20

....£6.00



PENNY SLOT
This program is designed around a penny slot machine and gives true to life animated action.
Try your luck to win a fortune.
For VIC 20. With hold and nudge features for only

....£4.50

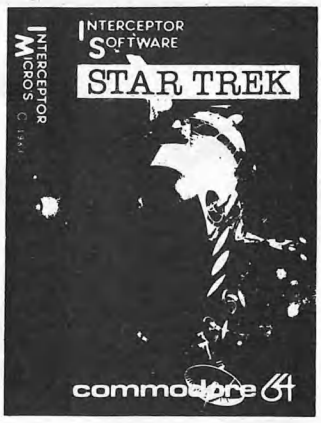


PUCKMAN – MACHINE CODE
The old favourite back again. Joysticks or Keyboard control. Fast action. High resolution colour graphics on the unexpanded VIC 20

....£6.00

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
Tel: (07356) 71145

commodore 64



STAR TREK – CBM 64 24K
Your mission is to clean up the universe from the rebels which inhabit the planets. Warp from galaxy to galaxy in an attempt to complete your aim. Uses sprite graphics and contains full documentation for the beginner. Bravely go where no man has gone before!

....£7.00

NEW !!

PANIC 64

STOP PRESS
FROGGER 64 NOW READY
M/CODE + SPRITES
ONLY £7.00

Mr. Mrs, Miss
Address

Quantity	Item	Unit Price	Total
	Frogger 64 CMB64	£7.00	
	Galaxzions Vic 20	£5.00	
	Crazy Kong Vic 20	£6.00	
	Frog Vic 20	£4.00	
	Alien Attack Vic 20	£6.00	
	Fantazia Vic 20	£6.00	
	Puckman Vic 20	£6.00	
	Panic CBM 64	£7.00	
	Star Trek CBM 64	£7.00	
	Penny Slot Vic 20	£4.50	
	Vic Rescue Vic 20	£5.00	
	Postage & Packing	.50P	50P
	TOTAL		

Send order to: Interceptor Micro's. Lindon House, The Green, Tadley, Hants

Interceptor Micro's Lindon House, The Green, Tadley, Hants.

WANTED ONE FULL TIME

MACHINE CODE PROGRAMMER 6502 or Z80

ATTENTION ALL C

YOU KNOW THAT: **QUICKSILV**

YOU KNOW THAT: **QUICKSILV**

YOU ALSO KNOW THAT: **QUICKSILV**

BUT!

DID YOU KNOW THAT: **QUICKSILV**

RING 01-572-1911 AND ASK ABOUT THEIR SPECIAL Q.S. 48 HOUR DELIVERY!

ZAP

P.O
HOU
TW:
01-5

OMPUTER SHOPS!

SOFTWARE SELLS ITSELF!!!

NOW HAS A HUGE RANGE OF 37 TOP-SELLING PROGRAMS, FOR THE ZX-SPECTRUM, VIC-20, BBC, DRAGON-32 ATARI-400/800 & ZX-81.

GIVES ITS DEALERS CONSTANT, COLOURFUL ADVERTISING SALES SUPPORT IN A WIDE RANGE OF POPULAR COMPUTER MAGAZINES [AND, CAN ACTUALLY SUPPLY THE PROGRAMS ADVERTISED!]

IS NOW DISTRIBUTED IN THE U.K. BY

U.K.

OX 14
SLOW
PL
-1911

RING 01-572-1911 AND ASK ABOUT THEIR ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS

RING 01-572-1911 AND ASK ABOUT THEIR SPECIAL EMERGENCY DEALER SUPPLY LINE

OIL WELL THAT ENDS WELL

Dallas. The task of oil exploration and exploitation in Texas is no game. You'll have to decide how much you'll sell the stuff for - where to find it - how to get to it and where to pump it.
That's just for starters.
Can you take over the Euing Empire or will you be taken over in the attempt?
We've warned you - but then we think you're just about ready for it.

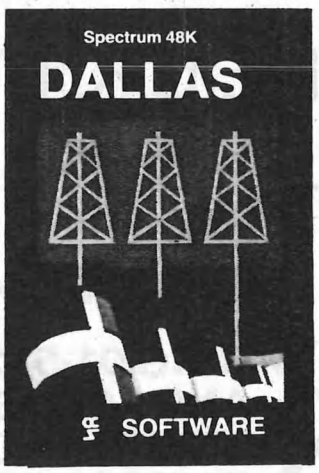
Other titles in the range include Airline, Autochef, Print Shop and Farmer.
Prices: ZX81 and Spectrum 16K £5
Spectrum 48K £6
Available from W.H. Smith and all good computer shops or Dept. S6
Cases Computer Simulations
14 Langton Way London SE3 7TL

NEW

Dallas Airline, for —

ORIC-1

£7.95



Strategic Games. They're no pushover.

New from ... MIKROGEN

SPECTRUM Software

COSMIC RAIDERS (16K) £5,95

You — the only remaining pilot of the "Earth Defence Fleet" — have the daunting task of defending the Earth from attack by alien beings that have already set up a base of their own on earth.

*** Radar Scanner display in hi-res ***
*** Full colour and sound effects ***
*** From the author of Spectrum 'Scramble' ***
*** 100% machine code ***

SPACE ZOMBIES (16K) £5,95

Shooting through space you are ambushed by a fleet of Space Zombies flying at you in formation, swooping and diving at you. Destroy them, if you can! But in destroying them, you attract more to the area, and the game gets progressively harder.

*** Full screen hi-res graphics ***
*** 1 or 2 players * Joystick option ***
***Full sound and colour ***
***Three playing speeds ***

MINES OF SATURN and RETURN TO EARTH £5,95

(16K) Text Adventure

Mines of Saturn While piloting a routine orbit of Saturn, you are caught up in a radiation storm which forces you into the giant planet's rings. Your energy drained, you make a forced landing on the planet's surface. Luckily you crashed near an abandoned mining base and you set off in search of some di-lithium crystals to refuel your stranded space ship. Can you do it?

Return to Earth Having escaped from your previous dilemmas, you reach Earth Station 1, but fail to make radio contact. You effect a safe if harrowing manual ducking. On entry you find it deserted, and the control room destroyed. You must explore the station and find some way to alert Earth of your predicament, but beware, many of the rooms are identical, there is extensive damage, and signs of alien intruders.

Graphic Adventure (48K)

MAD MARTHA £6,95

Poor little Henry is the hen-pecked hero of this domestic tale. One night he can take no more. He steals his wages from his wife's purse, sneaks out of the house being careful not to wake the baby or trip over the cat, and heads for the bright lights to have some fun. Trouble is he runs out of money. His only way to raise some cash is to gamble his few remaining pounds on the spinning wheel of the roulette table. Just as Henry is getting into his evening his wife — Mad Martha — has noticed his absence. Realising Henry has absconded with the housekeeping she sets out after him with an axe. Guess what part you play in this happy tale? That's right, you're Henry. Watch out for that axe!

Access or Visa Card holders please telephone (0344) 27317 (9am-6pm)

Please add 40p per order for post & packing

Name _____ Address _____

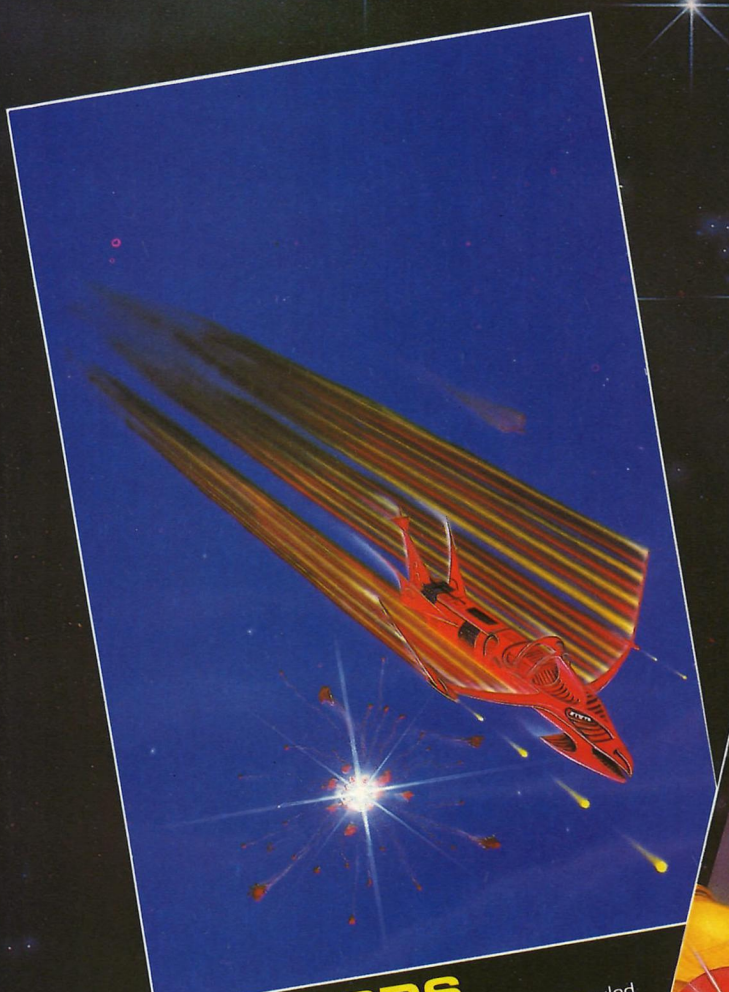
☐ Cosmic Raiders ☐ Space Zombies
☐ Mines of Saturn/Return to Earth ☐ Mad Martha

MIKROGEN, Dept SP, 24 Agar Crescent, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 2BK

SOFTEK

ULTIMA RANGE

Invading your space NOW!



JOUST!

Hidden in the folds of time's cloak lie tales of the Shadow Lords and battles with the Eidrons. But these are times when Myth and Reality mingle, for Lo! the Shadow Lords are come. You White Knight, are the sole remaining keeper of an Ostron and Sage of the Old Lore . . . You are Man's last hope!
Joust with the dark lords on their buzzards in this superb game which sets new standards of excellence for machine coded high-resolution graphics for the Spectrum. Joystick compatible and with a ten-player high-score table.
Realisation: Andrew Glaister.

FIREBIRDS

In the last days of the Zolastra era the Devron ruled supreme. An evil force in a Universe almost devoid of Good, the Devron sent forth their Firebirds to destroy your last outpost of Mankind. Fiendish in their swirling attack formations, the Firebirds are joined by Blue Weavers and White Bombers to make your position seem almost hopeless. But you have your Hypergrav Drives and Blitzer Lasers and feel confident of reaching the Mothership . . . don't you?
A quite amazing blend of arcade game action with specially crafted super smooth movement designed to set a new standard in home arcade game action.
Realisation: Graham Devine.

Just two of Softek's amazing range of software for the ZX Spectrum.

£5.95
each including VAT and perpetual guarantee; 16K or 48K Spectrum.

Look out for them now in W. H. Smith, and such stores as John Menzies, Boots, Currys, and other fine softsellers throughout the world.
Dealer enquiries: contact Tim Langdell

SOFTEK SOFTWARE 329 CROXTED ROAD LONDON SE24

NEW PRICES UP TO 37.5% OFF PLUS FREE P+P!

MEMOTECH

The Complete Range

Fifteen months ago Memotech developed the first 64K Memopak, designed to maximise the capabilities of the Sinclair ZX81. Since then, using the ZX81 as a starting point, we've gone on to produce a comprehensive range of Memopaks, adding 16K and 32K memory expansions, utilities packages comprising a Word Processor, Z80 Assembler and Spreadsheet Analysis, plus Communication Interfaces, High Resolution Graphics and a professional quality Keyboard. To complete our range of ZX81 add-ons, we are now introducing the MEMOPAK RS232 Serial Interface.

RS232 Interface

The RS232 is an all-purpose interface which allows the ZX81 not only to output to suitable serial printers, but can link up with numerous types of peripheral or even other processors. The Interface has two main modes of operation: BASIC mode allows you to use the range of functions supplied in the RS232 EPROM within an ordinary BASIC program, and TERMINAL mode allows you to use your ZX81 as a terminal to another processor. The EPROM functions offered permit the user to send, receive and convert bytes between ZX81 code and ASCII, as well as check the status of numerous control flags. Received or transmitted data can appear simultaneously on the screen, and received data may be printed simultaneously.

£39.95 inc. VAT

Memopak Centronics I/F

The BASIC commands LPRINT, LLIST and COPY are used to print on any CENTRONICS type printer. All ASCII characters are generated and translation takes place automatically within the pack. Reverse capitals give lower case. Additional facilities allow high resolution printing.

£24.95 inc. VAT

Memopak HRG

This pack breaks down the constraints imposed by operating at the ZX81 character level and allows high definition displays to be generated. All 248 × 192 individual pixels can be controlled using simple commands, and the built in software enables the user to work interactively at the dot, line, character, block and page levels.

£29.95 inc. VAT

Memocalc

The screen display behaves as a 'window' on a large sheet of paper on which a table of numbers is laid out. The maximum size of the table is determined by the memory capacity, and with a Memopak 64K a table of up to 7000 numbers with up to 250 rows or 99 columns can be specified.

£29.90 inc. VAT

Memotext

Text is first arranged in 32 character lines for the screen with comprehensive editing facilities. On output the user simply chooses the line length required for printing and the system does the rest. Used with the Memopak Centronics Interface, the Word Processor makes available printout with 80 character lines, upper and lower case and single and double size characters.

£29.90 inc. VAT

Memopak Memory Extensions

For those just setting out on the road to real computing, these packs transform the ZX81 from a toy to a powerful computer. Data storage, extended programming and complex displays all become feasible. Further details available on request.

16K Memopak £24.95 32K Memopak £34.95
64K Memopak £49.95 Prices inclusive of VAT

MEMOPAKS ARE AVAILABLE AT MAIN BRANCHES OF WH SMITH and JOHN MENZIES

Z80 Assembler

The Assembler allows you first to code and edit a source program in the Z80 language, and then assemble it into machine code. You can now write flexible and economic programs. The Editor mode allows you to code directly in the right format, manipulate individual lines and control the exact placing of source and machine code. Routines may be merged or listed (even to a commercial printer using our Centronics Interface). The assembler mode handles all standard Z80 mnemonics, numbers in hex or decimal, comments and user-selected labels.

£29.90 inc. VAT

Memotech Keyboard

The Memotech plug-in Keyboard plus buffer pack takes the effort out of data entry for ZX81 users. The Keyboard has a light professional touch and is housed in an elegant aluminium case. The simple plug-in system means that you are not obliged to open up your ZX81, use a soldering iron or invalidate your ZX81 warranty.

Keyboard Buffer Pak

The Buffer Pak performs a "housekeeping" function for the Keyboard, interfacing directly with the port of your ZX81.

£34.95 inc. VAT

All Prices are inclusive of VAT, postage and packing.

To Order: Send your Name, Address, Memopaks required, plus a Cheque/Postal Order/Access/Barclaycard number (please state which) to: Memotech Limited, Station Lane Industrial Estate, Witney, Oxon. OX8 6BX. Telephone Witney 2977

We want you to be completely satisfied with your Memopak – all our products carry a 14 day money back guarantee.

COMPETITION-PRO JOYSTICK

PRECISION GAME CONTROL!

SPECTRUM JOYSTICK NOW AVAILABLE FROM LARGER BRANCHES OF WH SMITH

Outstanding Features

- Self centreing stick
- Super strong nylon and steel construction
- A total of 8 directions *plus* 2 large fire buttons (for left or right handed operation)
- Arcade proven moulded leaf switches ensure incredible reliability
- Complete with boxed interface on Spectrum models
- A wide range of Joystick compatible software readily available from W H Smith and leading computer shops or direct from us

Access
BARCLAYCARD
VISA

I wish to order:	Item		Amount
Hardware			
☐ Spectrum Joystick		@ £25.00	
☐ VIC 20 Joystick		@ £16.50	
☐ Atari 400/800 Joystick		@ £16.50	
Software			
☐ Slippery Sid	16K Spectrum Silversoft	@ £5.95	
☐ Cyber Rats	16/48K Spectrum Silversoft	@ £5.95	
☐ Night Flite	16/48K Spectrum Hewson Cons.	@ £5.95	
☐ 3D Tunnel	16/48K Spectrum New Gen	@ £5.95	
☐ Gulpman	16K Spectrum Campbell Systems	@ £5.95	
☐ Time Gate	48K Spectrum Quicksilva	@ £6.95	
☐ Meteroids	16K Spectrum Softek	@ £4.95	
☐ Spooky Man	16K Spectrum Abbex	@ £4.95	
☐ Galaxians	16K Spectrum Artic	@ £5.95	
Please tick appropriate boxes		Post & Package	
Please add £1.00 P&P on hardware			
Software post FREE		Total (VAT inclusive)	

Cheques/postal orders should be made payable to Kempston (Micro) Electronics Ltd
For Access/Barclaycard please give your card number and signature

Card No

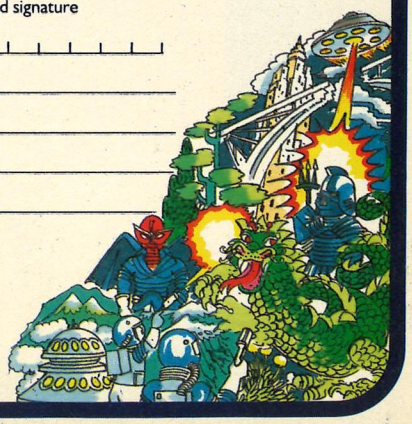
Signature

Address

Please post to Kempston (Micro) Electronics, Dept
180a Bedford Road, Kempston, Bedford, MK42 8BL

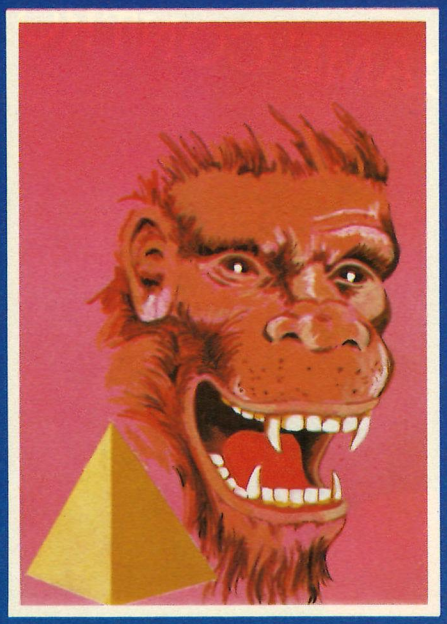
SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR

KEMPSTON MICRO ELECTRONICS



P.S.S. THE FUTURE

CREATING FANTASIES FOR DRAGON AND NOW



KRAZY KONG

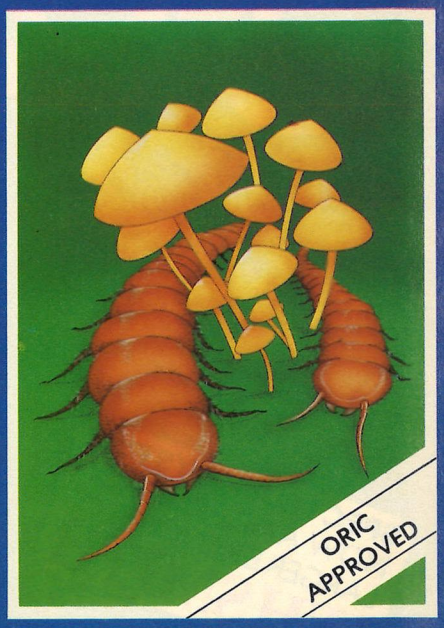
All machine code version of the popular arcade game.
This program has all the features of the original and is every bit as fast.
3 different screens make it difficult to beat.

ZX81 16K 3·95

HOPPER

Can you help Fergy and his friends get across the 4 lane highway and back to the lilly pond?
Includes Crocodiles, Logs, varying traffic speed etc.

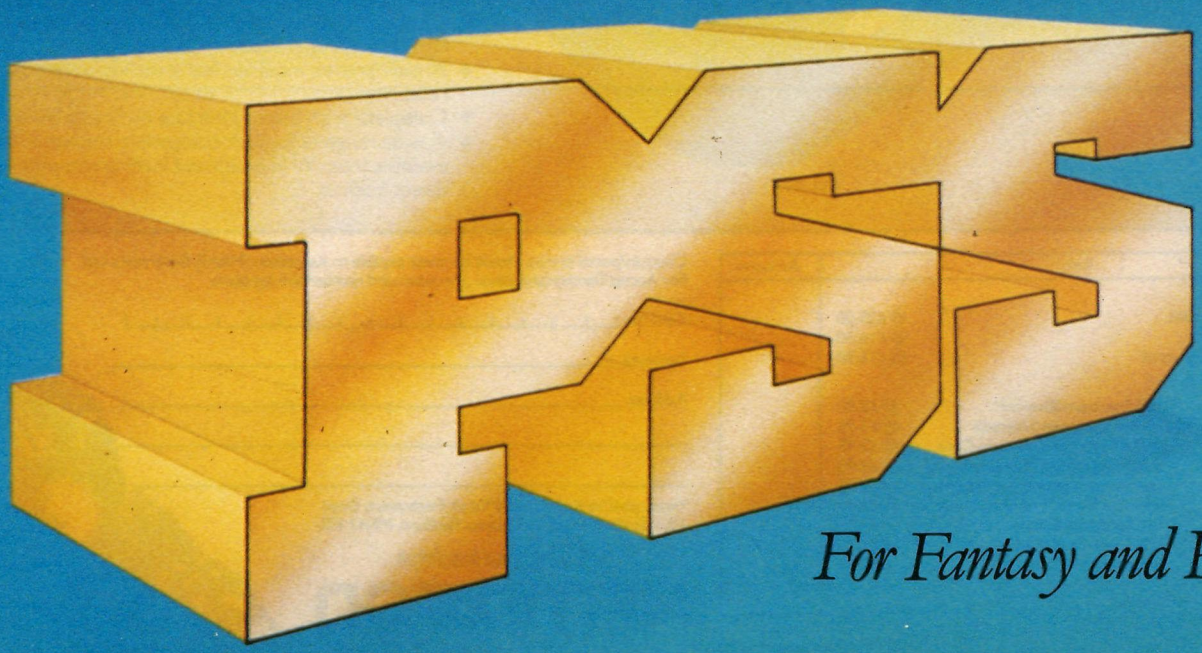
ZX81 16K 3·95
ORIC 48K 6·95



CENTIPEDE

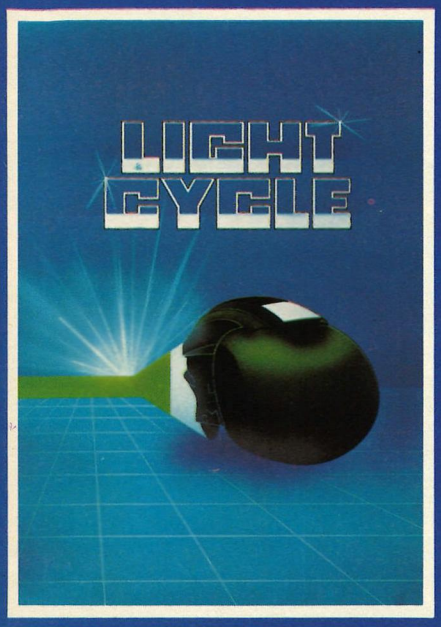
All machine code – very fast – Superb graphics "Better than the original.

ORIC 48K 6·95
BBC A OR B 6·95



For Fantasy and Reality

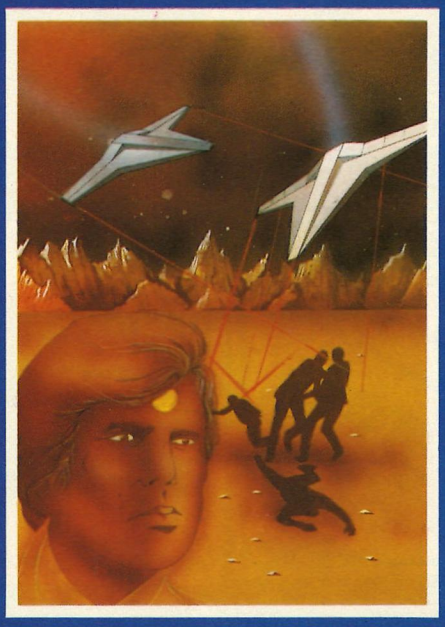
MAKERS
ZX81, SPECTRUM, ORIC AND BBC



LIGHT CYCLE

All the speed and excitement you could want, very addictive. Race and block the computer or another player.

SPECTRUM 16K 48K 5·95



ATTACK

Attack is a super fast, all machine code arcade style game. You are the Chief Security Officer on the prison planet 'KOVENTRI' where all the captured space invaders are kept until a humane way of dealing with them can be found. There has been a major breakout and it is a race against time to stun the invaders and return them to the compound. After being in the open too long they mutate and become much fiercer. See how long you can keep them all locked up.

DRAGON 7·95

DEEP SPACE

Alarms begin humming loudly as warning lights flash at you from the computer control console of your ASTRO-CRUISER.
Within seconds a huge ball of destruction explodes outside your observation port, battering the ship violently.
A quick check of your tracking screen shows you to be entering one of the worst space storms ever recorded in that quadrant.
Your only defence is your skill with the laser cannon.
We DARE you to take control and fight your way to safety.
Unless you can blast a way through your ship will be crushed.

SPECTRUM 48K 5·95

INVADERS

At last the version you have been looking for. Quite simply unbeatable.

ORIC 48K 6·95
BBC A OR B 6·95

SEND CHEQUE OR P.O.
TO P.S.S. 452 STONEY STANTON RD. COVENTRY CV6 5DG.
FOR INSTANT CREDIT CARD SALES TEL (0203) 667556

TRADE ENQUIRIES CONTACT JOHN FLETCHER, COVENTRY (0203) 667556

Meet the

with Artic

Software

1. INCA CURSE
(Adventure B)
In a jungle clearing you come across an ancient Inca temple. Your mission to enter, collect the treasure and escape alive! But beware!
£5.95 for 16K ZX81 and £6.95 for 48K Spec.

2. SHIP OF DOOM
(Adventure C)
You are unavoidably drawn to an alien cruiser. Can you reach the control room and free yourself? Or will they get you first?
Cassette £5.95 for 16K ZX81 and £6.95 for 48K Spec.

3. PLANET OF DEATH
(Adventure A)
You find yourself stranded on an inhabited alien planet. Can you reach your ship and escape?
£5.95 for 16K ZX81 and £6.95 for 16K/48K Spec.

4. ESPIONAGE ISLAND
(Adventure D)
While on a reconnaissance mission your plane loses control and you are forced to land. Can you survive and escape with the island's hidden secret?
£5.95 for 16K ZX81 and £6.95 for 48K Spec.

5. INVASION FORCE
A popular arcade game for the 16K/48K Spectrum.
Fires through the force field to destroy the menacing alien ship. Sounds easy? Two levels of play normal or suicidal. Full colour. Sound and hi-res graphics.
£4.95 for 16K/48K Spec.
£3.95 for 16K ZX81.

6. NAMTIR RAIDERS
High speed, quick action invaders-type game with four separate groups of attackers.
£3.95 for 16K ZX81.

7. INVADERS
Planet earth is once more being invaded. You must fight to the death to protect your planet. Thirty-six levels of play.
£4.95 for 16K/48K Spec.

8. GALAXIANS
Swooping attackers, explosions, excellent graphics and personalised scoring.
£3.95 for 16K ZX81 and £4.95 for 16K/48K Spec.

9. COSMIC DEBRIS
You find yourself in an alien asteroid belt. To survive you must blast the asteroids to powder . . . before they get you!
£4.95 for 48K Spec.

10. ZOMBIES/ SWORD OF PEACE
Prove you are worthy of becoming the Monarch of Oz, by finding four objects of state against tremendous odds.
As the only survivor on a desert island you have to escape from man-eating Zombies.
£5.95 16K ZX81.

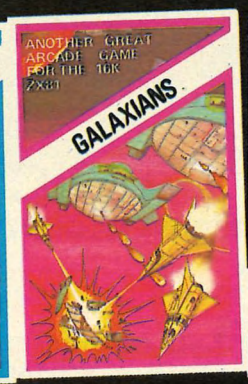
11. GOBBLE MAN
Escape from munching ghosts to eat power dots and then gobble up the ghosts. High speed classic game with hi-res graphics and sound.
£4.95 for 16K/48K Spec. and £3.95 for 16K ZX81.

12. GALAXY WARRIOR/ STAR TREK
Galaxy Warrior – Destroy all the Klingons in the Galaxy and exit through a black hole into a new Galaxy. Star Trek – You have 15 star- dates and your mission is to destroy 7 Klingons.
£5.95 16K ZX81.

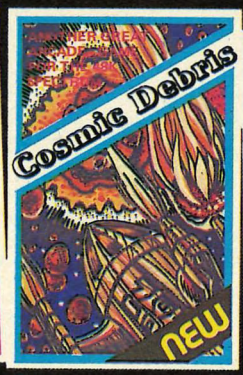
Artic for all your Sinclair ZX81

challenge

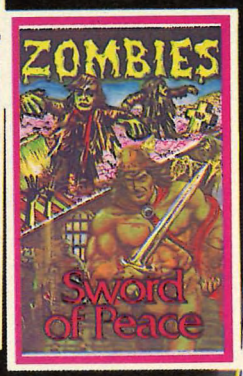
7



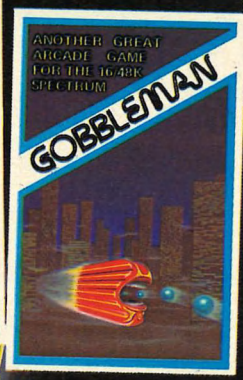
8



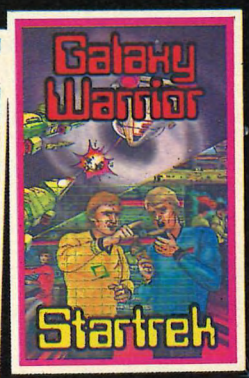
9



10



11



12

PUSH YOUR SINCLAIR TO THE LIMIT

Artic supply the best selection of adventure, arcade and educational games available for the Sinclair home computers. Artic also offer a wide range of utilities that will enable you to utilize your ZX81/Spectrum to its full potential. These include:

16K ZX81 Assembler	£9.95
48K Spectrum Assembler	£9.95
Toolkit	£5.95
Spec Bug	£6.95
ZX Bug	£6.95
SYS 64	£6.95

13. 3D COMBAT ZONE
Drive your tank through a 3D landscape destroying enemy super tanks, flying saucers and avoiding the pyramids.
£5.95 for 48K Spec.

14. 1K GAMES PACK
A superb selection of 11 games to stimulate your mind for the 1K ZX81. Only £4.95.

15. 3D-QUADRACUBE
Can you outwit the computer with this original version of 3D noughts and crosses?
£4.95 16K/48K Spec.

16. 1K ZX CHESS
An incredible 1K chess game ideal for someone who wants a quick game without waiting for loading.
Only £2.95 for ZX81.

17. SPECTRUM MICRO CHESS
The first chess program for 16K/48K Spec. Allows all legal moves, castelling, en-passant and pawn promotion. Full colour and graphics display.
£6.95.

18. ZX CHESS II
A great game of chess for your 16K ZX81 or 48K Spec. Seven levels of play, analysis and recommended move options.
£9.95 for 16K ZX81. £8.45 48K Spec. Voice Chess 48K Spec. £8.95.

ARTIC COMPUTING LIMITED

396 James Reckitt Avenue, Hull, North Humberside

Cheques and P.O. made payable to Artic Computing Ltd.
Dealer Enquiries Welcome. Please state whether your order is for ZX81 or Spec.
Send S.A.E. (9" × 6") for Catalogue.
(Access, Barclaycard welcome.)

Access VISA

To: Artic Computing Ltd, 396 James Reckitt Avenue, Hull, N. Humberside HU8 0JA.

Please supply _____

* Cheque for total amount enclosed. _____

* Access/Barclaycard No. _____

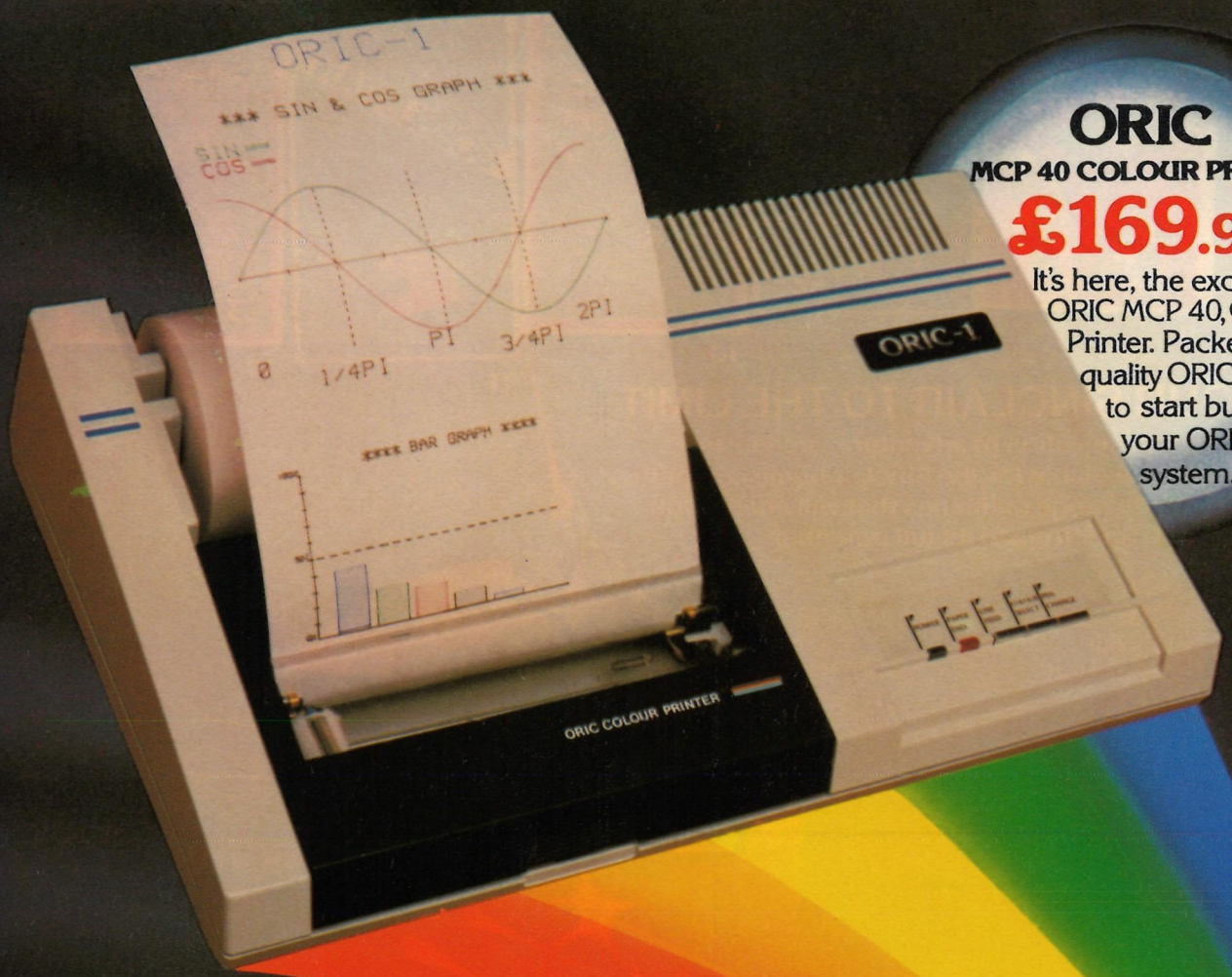
Name _____

Address _____

* Please delete or complete as applicable.

/ Spectrum software needs...

ORIC MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER



ORIC
MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER
£169.95 incl.V.A.T.

It's here, the exciting new ORIC MCP 40, Colour-Printer. Packed with quality ORIC features to start building your ORIC system.

Superbly styled and quality engineered to provide 4 colour hard copy, for home and business use.

Just look at these leading features:

- **Quality hard copy on plain paper**
- **Superb graphics and text capability**
- **Prints 4 colours – Red, Green, Blue and Black**
- **Designed to match the futuristic style of ORIC 1**
- **Plugs straight into your ORIC – printer lead supplied**

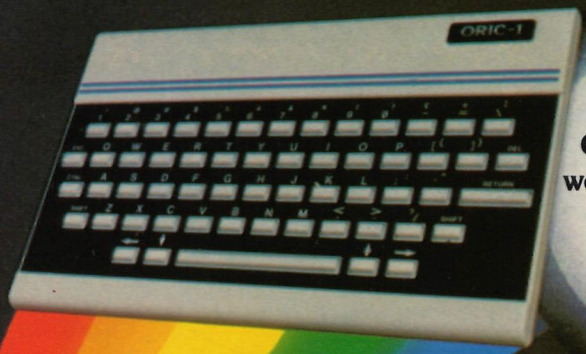
ORIC

The ORIC MCP 40 – Setting new standards in Micro Computer Printers. ORIC The Real Computer System

ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD Coworth Park Mansion, Coworth Park, London Road, Sunninghill, Ascot, Berks. SL5 7SE

ORIC products available from:-
WH SMITH · DIXONS · GREENS · LASKYS · MICRO'C' · MICRO PERIPHERALS · SPECTRUM · COMPUTERS FOR ALL and hundreds of independent dealers.

ORIC-1 16K & 48K



ORIC-1 16K
VALUE PACK
ORIC 16K plus £30* worth of ORIC Software for ONLY
£129.95 incl.V.A.T.
*TEACH YOURSELF BASIC
HOME FINANCE ORIC FLIGHT
MULTI-GAMES

ORIC-1 48K
VALUE PACK
ORIC 48K plus £40* worth of ORIC Software for ONLY
£169.95 incl.V.A.T.
*TEACH YOURSELF BASIC
HOME FINANCE ORIC FLIGHT
MULTI-GAMES

ORIC 1 16K & 48K Micros

- Superb Styling
- Ergonomic keyboard with 57 moving keys
- 28 rows x 40 characters high resolution
- Teletext/Viewdata compatible graphics
- 6 Octaves of real sound plus HI*FI output
- Centronics printer interface and cassette port
- Free user manual, cassette recorder lead and Driver game included.

ORIC 1 Todays best value in real computer systems.

To be launched within the next few weeks - the revolutionary ORIC 3" MICRO FLOPPY DISK DRIVES, with incredible access time and data storage capacity.

Other peripherals to be launched this year...

It is Oric's policy to continue to expand our product range, in order to offer our customers a comprehensive, professional, Micro Computer system, at a realistic price.

We believe that with the launch of our MCP 40 colour printer, and our combined computer/software value packs, we will continue to lead the small micro market in both quality and value.

*Titles may vary subject to availability but the approximate value will not.

© Copyright ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL 1983

AS SEEN ON T.V.!!

MICROMEGA

NEW SPECTRUM SOFTWARE RANGE

ALL TITLES RUN IN BOTH 16K AND 48K MACHINES

GULPMAN
Laser defence, fifteen mazes, over eighty levels, superfast machine code!!

DOMINOES
The all-time favourite is back, but now your opponent is no mere human!

BRAINSTORM
Two teasers to drive you wild! Brainstorm and Puzzler will try your mind to the limits . . . and beyond.

ROULETTE
Devise the most complex system you can, then play the big money game!

MONTE CARLO
Try to beat the house at Blackjack or lose your shirt at the Craps table.

AVAILABLE FROM:
JOHN MENZIES GREENCHIP
PRISM MICROPRODUCTS
AND ALL LEADING SOFTWARE RETAILERS

MICROMEGA

Personal Computer Division
Quantec Systems & Software Ltd
230-236 Lavender Hill
LONDON SW11 1LE

wildings
COMPUTER CENTRE
A Member of the SPECTRUM Group.

We back all computer sales with a comprehensive range of software from BUG BYTE, ARTIC, RABBIT, SALAMANDER, PSION, ICL, ACORNSOFT, IJK, MICROGEN, KUMA, EMI, CENTRESOFT, MICRODEAL, IMAGINE, LLAMASOFT, QUICKSILVA and many more.

All our shops have enthusiatic and knowledgeable staff all of whom have completed manufacturer's training courses.

MAIL ORDER

We specialise in fast efficient Mail Order Sales. Goods sent "By Return" always. "Out of Stock" positions notified immediately and money refunded. All mail orders to Wigan please. Access and Visa holders simply phone your card No. for prompt despatch. Carriage and insurance is charged at 1% of order value. Minimum £2.00.

PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS.
E. & O.E.

BARCLAYCARD VISA — ACCESS

WIGAN 11 Mesnes Street, Wigan, Lancashire 13 WN1 1QP. Tel: Wigan (0942) 44382. Closed Wed.

BOLTON 23 Deansgate, Bolton, Gtr. Manchester BL1 1HH. Tel: (0204) 33512. Closed all day Wed.

PRESTON 49 Fishergate, Preston, Lancashire PR1 8BH. Tel: Preston (0772) 556250. Closed Thursday.

STOCKPORT 1 Little Underbank, Stockport, Cheshire SK1 1LA. Tel: Stockport 061-480 3435. Closed Thurs.

WARRINGTON 111 Bridge Street, Warrington, Cheshire WA1 2AR. Tel: Warr (0925) 38290. Closed Thurs.

ALL MAIL ORDER ENQUIRIES TO WIGAN

BBC

	Excl. VAT	Inc. VAT
BBC MODEL 'A' 16K	£260.00	£299.00
BBC MODEL 'B' 32K	£346.95	£399.00
MICROVITEC 14" COLOUR MONITOR	£247.82	£285.00
SANYO 14" COLOUR MONITOR	£234.74	£269.95
DISK DRIVES	£ P.O.A.	£ P.O.A.
CASSETTE CABLE	£ 3.43	£ 3.95

ATARI

ATARI 400 16K INC. BASIC	£130.39	£149.95
ATARI 400 48K INC. BASIC	£199.95	£229.95
ATARI 800 48K INC. BASIC	£260.82	£299.95
ATARI 410 RECORDER	£ 40.82	£ 46.95
ATARI 810 DISK DRIVE	£260.00	£299.00
48K RAM FOR 400	£ 82.56	£ 94.95
KEYBOARD FOR 400	£ 52.13	£ 59.95

COMMODORE

VIC 20 + CASSETTE UNIT +SOFTWARE	£121.69	£139.95
COMMODORE 64	£293.00	£336.95
C2N CASSETTE UNIT (VIC/64)	£ 33.91	£ 39.00
VIC 1515 PRINTER (VIC/64)	£182.56	£209.95
VIC 1540 FLOPPY DISC DRIVE	£260.83	£299.95
3 SLOT MOTHERBOARD	£ 21.69	£ 24.95
CHATTERBOX	£ 43.43	£ 49.95

ORIC

ORIC 1 48K INC. CASS. LEAD	£147.78	£169.95

SINCLAIR

	Excl.VAT	Inc.VAT
SINCLAIR ZX81 1K	£ 43.43	£ 49.95
ZX81 16K RAM PACK	£ 26.04	£ 29.95
ZX SPECTRUM 16K	£ 86.91	£ 99.95
ZX SPECTRUM 48K	£113.00	£129.95
ZX PRINTER	£ 34.73	£ 39.95

LYNX

LYNX 48K INC. CASS. LEAD	£195.60	£224.95

TEXAS

TI 99/4A + JOYSTICKS + SOFTWARE	£130.39	£149.95
CASSETTE LEAD	£ 5.17	£ 5.95
JOYSTICKS	£ 21.69	£ 24.95

DRAGON

DRAGON 32 INC. CASS. LEAD	£152.13	£174.95
JOYSTICKS	£ 17.34	£ 19.95

JUPITER

JUPITER ACE INC. CASS. LEAD	£ 73.86	£ 84.95

SHARP

SHARP MZ80-A 48K inc. £75 SOFTWARE PACK	£434.73	£499.95
SHARP PC1251	£ 69.52	£ 79.95
SHARP CE125 CASS./PRINTER FOR PC1251	£ 86.91	£ 99.95

COLOUR GENIE

COLOUR GENIE 16K INC. CASS. LEAD	£173.86	£199.95
16K RAM PACK	£ 32.13	£ 36.95

PRINTERS

SEIKOSHA GP100A	£199.95	£229.95
SEIKOSHA GP250X	£230.39	£264.95
EPSON FX80	£454.95	£469.95
PRINTER CABLES FROM	£ 10.39	£ 11.95
PRINTER PAPER 11 x 9.5 INCH (2200 SHEETS)	£ 12.13	£ 13.95

MISC.

PRINCE 12" GREEN MONITOR	£ 82.56	£ 94.95
C12 CASSETTES (PACK OF 10)	£ 3.47	£ 4.00

TASWORD TWO THE WORD PROCESSOR

48K SPECTRUM

64 CHARACTERS PER LINE ON THE SCREEN AND TO PRINTERS!

TASWORD TWO The Word Processor

Your Spectrum becomes a **professional** word processor with TASWORD TWO. TASWORD TWO gives you an amazing **64 characters per line** on your screen. This is ideal for standard A4 paper and TASWORD TWO prints your text just as it appears on your screen.

Tasword Two drives the following interfaces:
Euroelectronics Interface (ZX Lprint)
Hilderbay Interface
Kempston Interface

The same program drives these interfaces. A short easy to follow set of instructions takes you through setting up your Tasword Two to drive the interface you have or choose to buy. These instructions may include additional interfaces by publication date. Send s.a.e. for details, or order demonstration cassette. Tasword Two does drive the ZX printer.

£13·90 fully inclusive mail order price.

TASWORD TWO £2 Demonstration Cassette

See for yourself the powerful features of TASWORD TWO. Send just £2 for the Tasword Two demonstration cassette. A voucher is included which gives you £1 off the price of TASWORD TWO.

TASMAN SOFTWARE

Dept YC

17 HARTLEY CRESCENT LEEDS LS6 2LL

TASWORD The Word Processor

"This package is definitely value for money."
Educational Computing, April 1983

The first real word processor for the Spectrum and still great value for money. Thirty two characters per line make it ideal for use with the ZX printer.

£7·95 fully inclusive mail order price.

TASWORD £1 Demonstration Cassette

Send just £1 for the demonstration cassette and a voucher giving you 50p off the price of TASWORD.

ZX81 TASWORD

"Very good value and great fun to use."
"Unreservedly recommended." Popular Computing Weekly 19/8/82

No demonstration cassette available but send 50p (refundable against your subsequent purchase of ZX81 TASWORD) for a copy of the manual.

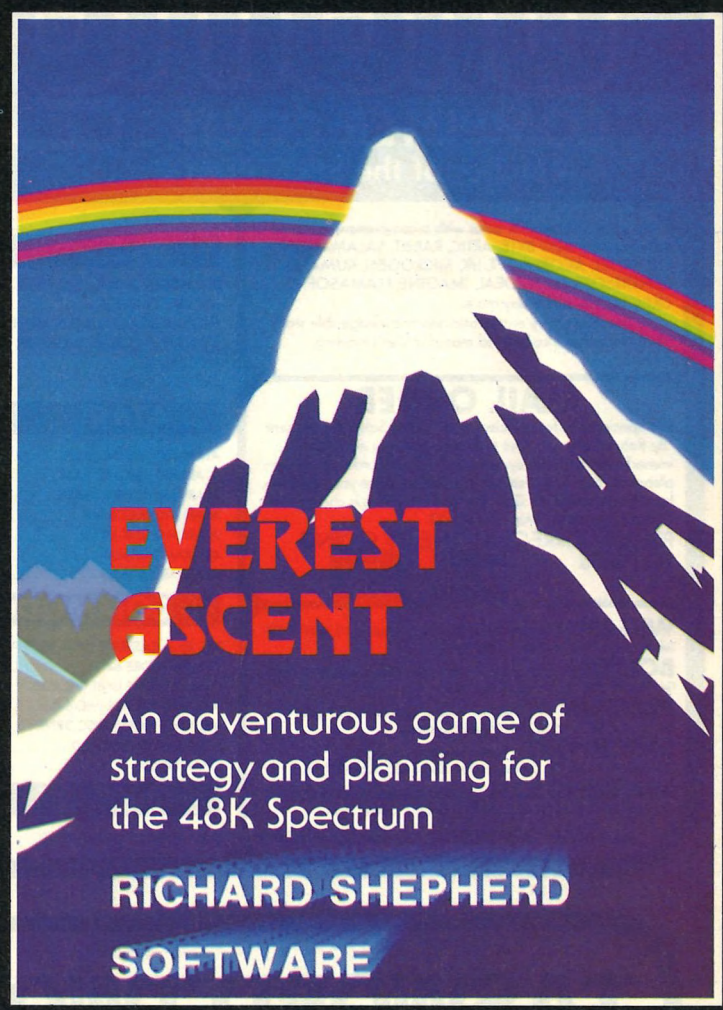
£6·50 fully inclusive mail order price.

TASWORD TUTOR

"an eloquent demonstration of Tasword's uses"

Every TASWORD program comes complete with a manual and a cassette. The cassette contains your TASWORD **and** TASWORD TUTOR. This teaches you word processing using TASWORD. Whether you have serious applications or simply want to learn about word processing TASWORD and TASWORD TUTOR make it easy and enjoyable.

NOW AVAILABLE FROM W. H. SMITH & SON AND JOHN MENZIES



TRANSYLVANIAN TOWER

A spine chilling adventure ... enter via the dungeons ... navigate your way through 500 3-D rooms ... survive the swooping vampire bats ... reach the terrifying top ... and rid the world of the evil Count Kreepie!

Can you survive the top of The Tower?

Full save routine for use during the hours of darkness!

48K Spectrum. **£6.50.**

Also available by mail order

SHIP OF THE LINE

Command, a sailing ship ... juggle your supplies, crew and firepower ... fearlessly battle your way up the admiralty ladder, bribe Sea Lords as necessary ... until you make First Sea Lord! Full save routine. 48K Spectrum. **£6.50.**

EVEREST ASCENT

Conquer the world's highest peak in defiance of all the obstacles, men and nature can throw at you ... survive avalanches ... cross bottomless crevasses ... cope with wayward Sherpas — but don't run out of supplies!

Full save routine. 48K Spectrum. **£6.50.**

Also available by mail order

SUPER SPY

A global spy chase through complex puzzles, coded messages and 3-D mazes. Follow Dr. Death's trail ... locate his secret island ... discover the entrance to his lair ... but it doesn't end there! A different solution every game. Full save routine. 48K Spectrum. **£6.50.**

RICHARD SHEPHERD SOFTWARE

Dealers. Generous discounts available

Credit Card Hotline 0628 21107

All programs are sold subject to the condition that they may not, by way of trade or otherwise, be lent, hired out, resold or otherwise circulated without the written permission of Richard Shepherd

DISCOUNT: BUY TWO GET £1 OFF
BUY THREE GET £2 OFF
BUY FOUR GET £3 OFF

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & FIRST CLASS UK POSTAGE
OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD £1.50 FOR AIR MAIL

48K EVEREST ASCENT	at £6.50	£
48K TRANSYLVANIAN TOWER	at £6.50	£
48K SUPER SPY	at £6.50	£
48K SHIP OF THE LINE	at £6.50	£
DEALER PACK	—	
	DISCOUNT	—
	TOTAL	£

a) I enclose cash/cheque/P.O. payable to Richard Shepherd Software
b) Debit my ACCESS/VISA Card No.

with the sum of £ ..... Signature .....

NAME ..... ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

SEND IMMEDIATELY TO: RICHARD SHEPHERD SOFTWARE
FREEPOST (no stamp needed), MAIDENHEAD, BERKS, SL6 5BY

MAPLIN

HARDWARE

Atari 400 with 16K RAM	(AF36P)	£199.95
Atari 400 with 48K RAM	(AF37S)	£299.00★
Atari 800 with 48K RAM	(AF02C)	£399.00★
All above with BASIC and handbooks		
Atari Cassette Recorder	(AF28F)	£50.00
Atari Disk Drive	(AF06G)	£299.95
48K RAM for Atari 400	(AF44X)	£99.95
48K Upgrade for 400	(AF45Y)	£99.95
Commodore 64	(AF56L)	£339.00★
VIC20	(AF47B)	£129.95
16K RAM for VIC20	(AF53H)	£59.95
Commodore Cassette	(AF48C)	£44.95
Commodore Disk Drive	(AF50E)	£299.99
Dragon 32	(AF57M)	£199.50
Dragon Joystick	(BC30H)	£19.95
Cassette Cable for Dragon	(BC31J)	£2.95
Epson Printer MX80F/T	(AF40T)	£447.35
MENTA	(XG28F)	£115.00
Floppy Disk	(YX87U)	£2.50
5 C12 Data Cassettes	(AF61R)	£1.99
Joystick Controller	(AC53H)	£7.50
Joysticks (Pair)	(AC37S)	£13.95
Le Stick	(AC45Y)	£24.95

Full details all above in MAPLIN catalogue.

★ Delivery next day by Datapost

SELECTED SOFTWARE

ATARI

Attack At Ep-Cyg-4	-1E-16K-KF54J	£34.95
*Baja Buggies	-1C-16K-KB74R	£22.95
Candy Factory	-1D-32K-KF53H	£21.95
Claim Jumper	-1E-116K-KB67X	£34.95
Defender	-1E-16K-KF10L	£29.95
Forth	-1D-24K-YL29G	£62.95
*Frogger	-1C-16K-KB68Y	£22.95
Galaxian	-1E-16K-KF11M	£29.95
Gorf	-1E-16K-KB44X	£34.95
*Hellfire Warrior	-1C-32K-KF02C	£27.45
K-razy Shootout	-1E-8K-BQ63T	£34.95
*Moon Shuttle	-1C-16K-KF22Y	£27.50
Pac-Man	-1E-8K-BQ71N	£29.95
Paint	-1D-48K-KB22Y	£29.95
Picnic Paranoia	-1E-16K-KF13P	£34.95
*Preppie	-1C-16K-KB07H	£21.95
Qix	-1E-16K-KF16S	£29.95
SAM Speech Synth	-1D-32K-KB15R	£47.19
*Shamus	-1E-16K-KB90X	£34.95
Softporn Adventure	-1D-40K-BQ93B	£20.64
Starcross	-1D-32K-KB37S	£29.95
Synassembler	-1D-48K-KB83E	£38.95
*Zaxxon	-1C-16K-KF20W	£31.50
Zork I	-1D-32K-BQ94C	£29.95
Zork II	-1D-32K-BQ95D	£29.95
Zork III	-1D-32K-KB31J	£29.95
*3D-Supergraphics	-1C-40K-BQ29G	£31.95

Plus over 280 other titles for Atari.

COMMODORE 64

Temple Of Apshai (Part 1)	-1D-BC57M	£27.45
Upper Reaches (Part 2)	-1D-BC58N	£13.80
Curse Of Ra (Part 3)	-1D-BC59P	£13.80
Sword Of Fargoal	-1D-BC60Q	£20.75
Crush, Crumble & Chomp	-1D-BC61R	£20.75
Jump Man	-1D-BC62S	£27.45

DRAGON

Berserk	-1E-BC32K	£19.95
Black Sanctum	-1C-BC78K	£7.95
Dragon Trek	-1C-BC82D	£9.95
Galax Attax	-1E-BC79L	£19.95
Quest	-1C-BC41U	£7.95
Wizard War	-1C-BC83E	£7.95

Plus 30 other titles for Dragon

SPECTRUM

The Hobbit (48K)	-1C-BC88V	£14.95
Timegate (48K)	-1C-BC89W	£6.95
Space Intruders (16K)	-1C-BC90X	£4.95
Meteor Storm (16K)	-1C-BC91Y	£4.95
Chess Player (48K)	-1C-BC92A	£6.95
Speakeasy (48K)	-1C-BC93B	£4.95

VIC20

Crush, Crumble & Chomp (+16K)	1C-KK10L	£20.75
Datestones Of Ryn (+16K)	-1C-KK13P	£13.80
Invasion Orion (+16K)	-1C-KK12N	£17.25
Monster Maze	-1E-KK11M	£27.45
Plattermania	-1E-KK14Q	£27.45
Princess & Frog	-1E-KK16S	£29.95
Rescue At Rigel (+16K)	-1C-KK08J	£20.75
Ricochet (+8K)	-1C-KK15R	£13.80
Sword Of Fargoal (+16K)	-1C-KK09K	£20.75
Tank Arcade	-1C-KH18U	£11.95

Plus 80 other titles for VIC20

**Disk versions also available though price and memory size may be different.*

Send sae now for our new software leaflet with details of all programs added since Maplin catalogue.
Order As XH52G Issue 4.

MICROWRITER

The new hand-held word processor that eliminates the need for a typist. You can learn the Microwriting technique in less than an hour and produce perfectly typed text the same day.

Microwriter (AF62S) £485 + £72.75 VAT★
Complete Word Processor Package (Microwriter, printer and lead) (AF63T) £1,455 + £218.25 VAT★
Available ONLY by mail order or from WESTCLIFF shop.

★ Delivery next day by Datapost

ATARI®

AUTHORISED ATARI SERVICE CENTRE

The brilliant new colour computer

SORD M5

A superb new home computer with one of the most powerful colour video processors available. An incredible 32 sprites simultaneously and 16K of RAM dedicated to graphics alone. Powerful Z80A (3.5MHz) main processor. Three tone generators and noise generator all with envelope control like a mini-synthesiser. Complete with BASIC and superb handbooks for beginners. All this for just £189.95 (AF64U)

INTEREST FREE CREDIT NOW!

If your order contains over £120 worth of computer hardware apply now for interest free credit by telephoning: Mail-order: (0702) 552911. London Shop: 01-248 0926. Birmingham Shop: 021-356 7292. Southend shop: 0702 554000 or write to P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
You pay 10% down, then 10% per month for a further nine months (to nearest penny).

Credit quotations on request. This offer subject to approval which can take up to 48 hours (APR = 0%).

Mapsoft full colour catalogue. Price £1 incl. post. Maplin catalogue contains full details of all hardware and lots of software. On sale now in all branches of W. H. Smith, price £1.25 or £1.50 incl. post from PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd., Mail Order: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel. Southend (0702) 552911 (Sales).
Demonstrations at our shops NOW.
159-161 King St., Hammersmith, W6. Tel. 01-748 0926. 284, London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel. (0702) 554000. Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel. (021) 356 7292.
All goods delivered in UK mainland carriage paid, but add 50p if total order less than £5 except catalogues. Orders including items marked ★, delivery next day by Datapost.
Subject to availability. All prices include VAT unless shown. Prices correct at time of going to press.

DOWNSWAY

EXTRA MEMORY FOR YOUR ZX81 SPECTRUM, and now.. VIC 20!

NEW MEMORIES FOR THE ZX81

All new, completely restyled ultra-slim memories measuring only 82 x 58 x 22mm. Fully cased in injection-moulded black ABS plastic which matches the finish of the ZX81, both memories incorporates a very tight-fitting, gold-plated edge connector. The 64K memory needs no extra power supply, and is switchable to enable other accessories to be used.

16K RAM Pack . . . £59.95
64K Memory . . . £24.95
plus p & p

32K RAM FOR SPECTRUM

A full 48K of memory for the 16K Spectrum — simply D.I.Y. installation by just undoing 5 screws and plugging in!
For Issue One machines (with light grey keys) — a RAM board of advanced design, using "state-of-the-art" technology — only **£42.50** plus p & p.
For Issue Two machines (with dark grey keys) — a simple plug-in kit of I.C.s which fit straight in to the sockets already provided — only **£32.50** plus p & p.
Both come with fully detailed, illustrated instructions.

16K CARTRIDGE FOR VIC 20

Completely new 16K RAM Cartridge, featuring the same high standards of technology and styling as other Downsway products. Gives the VIC 20 a full 20K of RAM, and plugs directly into the rear expansion port. Fully compatible with appropriate accessories, the cartridge is cased in matching ABS plastic, and measures only 140 x 65 x 17mm (when fitted, only 20mm protrudes from the computer).
Price £47.95 plus p & p.

Naturally Downsway add-on memories are fully tested and guaranteed, but should you be dissatisfied for any reason, just return the memory within 14 days for a full refund (and your old 16K RAM pack, where appropriate).
Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

TO: DOWNSWAY ELECTRONICS (UK) LTD.
DEPT. M
DEPOT ROAD
EPSOM, SURREY KT17 4RJ
Please send me;

Qty.	Item	Price	Total
	16K RAM for ZX81	£24.95	
	64K Memory for ZX81	£59.95	
	32K RAM Board (Issue 1 Spectrum)	£42.50	
	32K RAM Kit (Issue 2 Spectrum)	£32.50	
	16K RAM for VIC 20	£47.95	
	Post and Packing		£2.00
	Total		£

My cheque/P.O./ Money Order is enclosed
Please debit my Barclaycard No..... VISA
Name:.....
Address:.....
.....

THE DRAGON DUNGEON

TAKE INVENTORY!

You've tried N,S,E and W and failed to find the particular treasure of your quest. Now is the time to "take inventory" at the Dragon Dungeon.

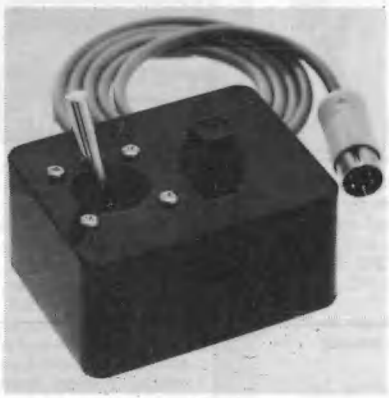
The Dungeon vaults are filled with peripherals, books, software and other goodies, exclusively for the Dragon 32 owner — from recorder leads to Editor/Assemblers and from arcade games to Data Base Management Systems.

Our stock of software is selective, since we believe in value-for-money. Feed your Dragon on the best programs! Current best-seller: Salamander's superb 'Dragon Trek' (£9.95).

We try to stock everything published on the Dragon. Try the 'Dragon Companion' (£4.95) and discover 12 graphics modes! Current best-seller: David Lawrence's 'The Working Dragon 32' (£5.95).

'Textstar', which stores six pages of A4 per loading, now in stock (£12.95).

Send for current listings.



DRAGON STICKS

Top quality double-potentiometer joysticks, for the Dragon owner who demands arcade action. Sensitive, but tough and reliable, Dragon Sticks will keep on zapping when others fail! £19.95 per pair, inclusive VAT and postage.

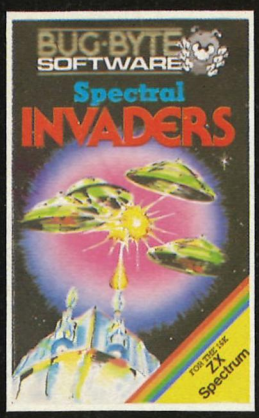
DRAGON'S TEETH

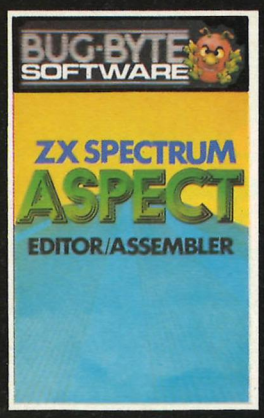
The Dragon Owner's Club monthly newsletter is packed with news, reviews and information for the dedicated Dragon-basher. The Dungeon Master is collecting all your tips, discoveries, reviews and "beefs" and will send out guidelines and payment rates to those of you who feel like breaking into print!

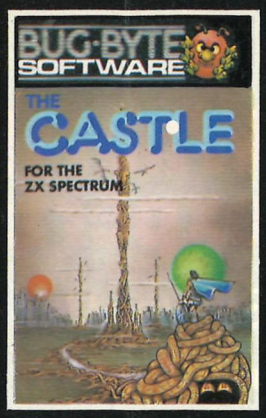
'Dragon's Teeth', which is published in the last week of every month, includes hardware and software offers, Club members adverts and local Dragon user-group news. Badges, T-shirts, Dragon sweaters and similar for extrovert owners!

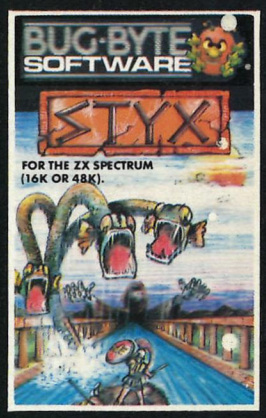
Annual Membership (including 'Dragon's Teeth') £6.00 six-month trial subscription £3.25.

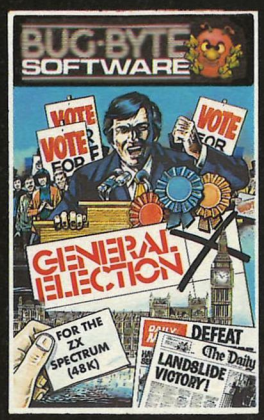
THE DRAGON DUNGEON
P.O. Box 4, Ashbourne, Derbys. DE6 1AQ. Tel: Ashbourne 44626

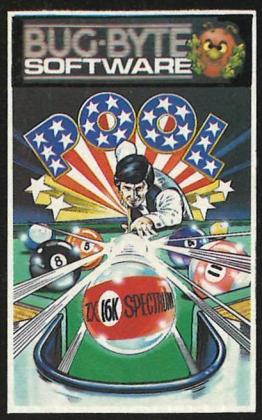












SEVEN UP!

BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE ™

Mulberry House, Canning Place, Liverpool L1 8JB

Selected titles available from larger branches of Boots and W.H.Smith, Spectrum, Laskys, Currys Micro-C and all good Computer Shops. Also by mail order from Software Express.

What the experts say:

Sinclair User..."QUALITY"

• USE AND LEARN

Sinclair User..."EXCELLENT VALUE"
What Micro..."TREMENDOUSLY VALUABLE... GET THE BEST OUT OF SPECTRUM BASIC"
ZX Computing..."EXCELLENT...A GREAT ASSET...FANTASTIC VALUE...VERY HIGHLY RECOMMENDED"

• THE DATABASE

Sinclair User..."EXCELLENT VALUE"
MicroDecision..."OF ALL THE DATABASE-TYPE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE, MiCROL'S SEEMS THE BEST VALUE...MORE FOR YOUR MONEY"

• THE SPREADSHEET

Personal Computer News..."EASY TO USE...PLENTY OF USES...STREETS AHEAD" (OF GEMINI'S SPREADSHEET)
Sinclair User..."EXCELLENT VALUE...MUCH CLEARER" (THAN VU-CALC)
What Micro..."QUALITY"

BBC & SPECTRUM SPREADSHEETS Now with 45 Page "Spreadsheeting Course" Manual + 4 FREE Ready-to-use Models

THE DATABASE & THE SPREADSHEET Now Available With Special Features, for BBC 32K. Please 'phone or write for Information & Prices.

MiCROL ©

Order TODAY for fast convenient delivery

THE THOUGHT PROCESSOR

MiCROL©

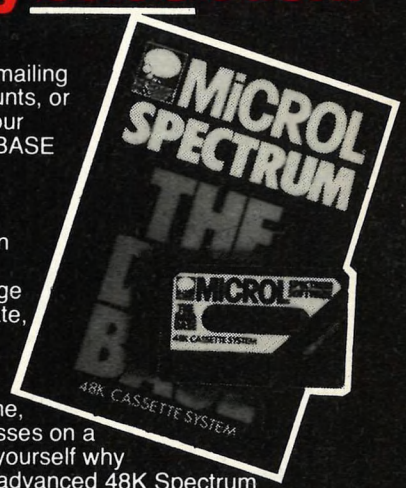
SERIOUS SPECTRUM SOFTWARE only £9.95 each!

USE AND LEARN

Your perfect Spectrum starter Kit. 25 original BASIC programs you can use immediately, PLUS 118 page manual to help you get the most from your 16or48K Spectrum. 25 programs include: Music Composer, World Atlas, Computer Term Glossary, Screen Designer, Star Maps – PLUS games and powerful routines to use in your own programs: graph-drawing, text-editing, sorting, searching and much more. 118 page manual includes detailed description of programming techniques, full listings of all programs, and articles to develop your own program-writing skills.

"Excellent" A.R. West, Surrey. "First-time loading, user-friendly, superb documentation" J.E. Mann, Leeds.

THE DATABASE



Whether you want to update mailing lists, manage customer accounts, or simply produce an index of your record collection, THE DATABASE makes it easy and enjoyable. A breakthrough in power *and* practicality, THE DATABASE allows you to store information on any subject in the way *you* want, and gives you a full range of commands to display, update, sort, search and print – even perform calculations. Massive storage capacity: 1,000 lines in memory at a time, over 7,000 names and addresses on a single C90 cassette. See for yourself why THE DATABASE is the most advanced 48K Spectrum database available – far more powerful *and* practical than Sinclair's VU-FILE and all other "competitors".

THE SPREADSHEET

Based closely on Visicalc, the world's best-selling program, THE SPREADSHEET turns your 48K Spectrum into a "super-Calculator" that helps you solve all kinds of number-based problems quickly and easily. Hundreds of applications in business, engineering and science – and just as versatile for home finance management. Invaluable in education too, helping develop maths ability and confidence. In power, flexibility and ease of use, THE SPREADSHEET outperforms all other Spectrum spreadsheets – including Sinclair's VU-CALC. See for yourself, with the security of MiCROL'S 14 day money-back Guarantee.

THE WORD PROCESSOR

The only full feature, professionally-written word processor for 48K Spectrums. Use it to produce memos, letters, reports – THE WORD PROCESSOR has the features you need, including flexible editing, justification, centering, and automatic "word wrap". Simplicity itself to use, THE WORD PROCESSOR uses the same "what you see is what you get" principle as word processors costing hundreds of pounds more. 30,000 character storage capability for real-work applications, and it's easily adapted to work with full size printers. Once again, MiCROL sets the standard in serious Spectrum software.

To order: (UK Orders Only). Simply complete the coupon, and FREEPOST with your cheque, made payable to MiCROL (UK Mail Order). All products normally available from stock and despatched by return. Credit Card Orders: By phone 9-5.30 Mon to Fri. stating name and address, Card No. and item(s) required.

MiCROL©

38 Burleigh Street, Cambridge CB1 1BR.

(0223)312453

Post to:– MiCROL (UK Mail Order) Freepost YC7
38 Burleigh Street, Cambridge CB1 1BR

Please send me.....copy/copies of USE AND LEARN
Please send me.....copy/copies of THE DATABASE
Please send me.....copy/copies of THE SPREADSHEET
Please send me.....copy/copies of THE WORD PROCESSOR

I enclose cheque/P.O. for.....(£9.95 + 50p p+p – £10.45 total each)

Or I wish to pay by Access/Barclaycard/Visa

Card Number .....

Please print name and address

Name .....

Address.....

.....

.....

Credit Card holder's signature .....

32K Rampack For Your Vic 20

Special Offer

Choose any of the following Gemini software cassettes requiring 32K memory.

1. **Database**
2. **Stock Control**
3. **Mailing List**
4. **Invoice Statements**
5. **Home Accounts**
6. **Commerical Accounts**

And add a 32K Rampack by Plus 80
(Recommended Retail Price £69.95 for both)

SPECIAL PRICE £59.99 (Inclusive)

Send to:
PLUS 80, 31-33 LOWER ROAD, HARROW, HA2 0DE.

SOFTWARE 1.☐ 2.☐ 3.☐ 4.☐ 5.☐ 6.☐
32K RAMPACK ON ITS OWN **£49.99**☐
16K RAMPACK ON ITS OWN **£37.99**☐

INDIVIDUAL SOFTWARE PACKAGES **£19.95**
1.☐ 2.☐ 3.☐ 4.☐ 5.☐ 6.☐

Name.....

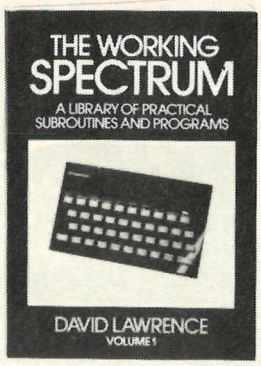
Address.....

.....

Tel. No:.....

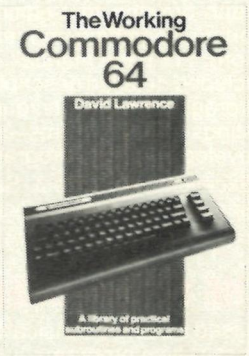
(Please tick appropriate boxes)
Allow 10-14 days delivery. Generous Dealer Discounts

Better books from Sunshine



A collection of sophisticated Basic programs and subroutines including Unifile, Renumber (handles Gotos and Gosubs) education, accounts, games and scores of essential routines. Put your Spectrum to work with what must be the most comprehensive Spectrum book. 248pp **£5.95***

Some of the more advanced programs in this collection include a word processor and text editor, a music and sound synthesiser, a sprite editor and a program which allows you to enter high resolution graphics mode. This is not available in the standard Basic. 160pp **£5.95***



This computer has capabilities far beyond most other computers in this price bracket. With this collection of Basic programs and routines David Lawrence introduces word processing, music and shows you how to mix text and high resolution graphics. As with the other books in this series, each program is built up out of re-useable subroutines. 160pp **£5.95***

*Available through W. H. Smith's and computer dealers

Trade/dealer enquiries welcome.

SUNSHINE

Please send me
☐ The Working Spectrum at £5.95 each
☐ The Working Commodore 64 at £5.95 each
☐ The Working Dragon 32 at £5.95 each

I enclose a cheque/ postal order for £_____
payable to **Sunshine Books** 19 Whitcomb Street, London WC2 7HF.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Signed _____
We can normally deliver in four to five days

J. K. GREYE ENTERPRISES LTD

... is a new company, from J.K. Greye, set up specifically to bring you High Quality/Low Cost games for your Sinclair ZX Computers.

THE
ARCADIAN

4 Games plus Menu

for the 16/48k
SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM

only **£4.95** incl.

includes

Invasion · Kamikaze
Minefield · UFO

Games as sold elsewhere for £5+ each, why pay more for less, when you can get all four for the price of one!

The **ARCADIAN** includes games to suit all ages, from 5 to 105

INVASION: Our version of the Classic Arcade Game, surely one of the best around. Includes Full Colour High Res. Graphics, Sound and it's incredibly fast at the end.

KAMIKAZE: If you like Scramble, you'll love this. 16 levels (long ones at that), of tortuously twisting caverns, Missiles, Starmines (which move in between games, so it's never the same next time around), Bases, Fuel Dumps (watch you don't run out of fuel!), and two speeds (difficult and impossible). Definitely a game for those amongst you with a suicidal tendency, when playing games, because you can score even when you crash! (If you can make it past level 8, write and let us know, 'cause that's as far as we've managed!).

MINEFIELD: A totally new game, in which you have to lay mines in a forest. Sounds simple doesn't it? But, once you start, you can't stop and there lies the rub (or to be more exact the explosion!). Guaranteed to get your fingers in a twist!

UFO: Dodge the Asteroids, blast the Alien Craft and work off your aggressive instincts on the keyboard. Gets progressively more difficult the longer you last!

All of these for only £4.95, can you afford to miss out on this one!

ZX81 GAMESTAPES as previously sold by J.K.Greye Software ltd.

GAMESTAPE 1 for 1K _____ **only £3.95**
10 Games incl. ASTEROIDS, UFO, CODE, BOMBER, GUILLOTINE, KALIEDESCOPE, etc.
PROBABLY THE BEST VALUE 1k TAPE AVAILABLE.
We've done in 1k, games which some of our competitors require 16k to do!

GAMESTAPE 2 for 16K _____ **only £3.95**
★ **STARFIGHTER** Superb machine code Space Battle, Set against a background of twinkling stars, with stunning explosions — if you can hit the enemy!
PYRAMID Can you move the Pyramid? Make a mistake and it will collapse! A thinkers game.
ARTIST The ultimate Graphic Designers aid. 8 Directions, 10 Memories, SAVE, COPY, RUBOUT, CLS, etc.

GAMESTAPE 3 for 16K _____ **only £4.95**
★ **CATACOMBS** A Multi-Level Graphics Adventure. Each level can contain up to 9 Rooms, 8 Passages, 7 Monsters, Food, Gold, Traps, Phantoms, an Exit (to the next level), and there's an infinite number of levels.
NOTE .....This is NOT one of the necessarily limited text Adventures as sold elsewhere.
"An excellent addictive game which will keep you amused for hours".....COMPUTERS & VIDEO GAMES.

Send your order to: **J.K.GREYE ENTERPRISES LTD. 16 Park St. Bath BA1 2TE**

Please tick boxes of required tapes.

The ARCADIAN at £4.95 ☐
GAMESTAPE 1 at £3.95 ☐
GAMESTAPE 2 at £3.95 ☐
GAMESTAPE 3 at £4.95 ☐

All Software sold subject to the condition that Hiring, Lending, Unauthorised Copying or Resale is Strictly Prohibited

Name .....

Address .....

..... Postcode .....

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £.....
made payable to **J.K. GREYE ENTERPRISES LTD.**

TRADE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

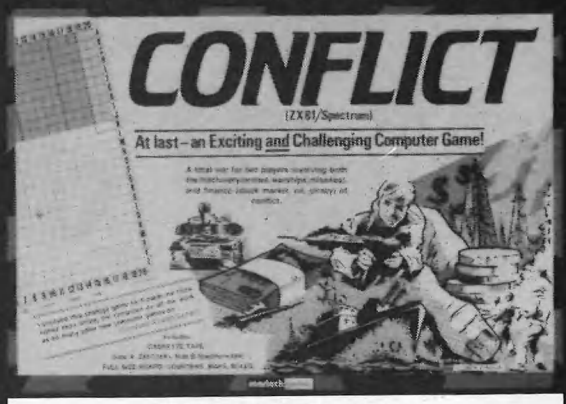
PROGRAMMERS! Do you think you can write brilliant games Software for the spectrum? If so, contact us and we'll market it for you. if you don't think your games are the best around, try the other Software Houses, because we will only sell the best!

If you prefer to see before buying, our range of Gamestapes are stocked by W.H.Smith, John Menzies and good computer stores Nationwide

NOW PLAYING

. . . A SPECTACULAR DOUBLE BILL

SPECTRUM (48K), ZX81 (16K), BBC 'B'
DRAGON 32, COMMODORE 64, ATARI



Continuing for the season
YOUR SELF and ANNE UTHER
in a fantastic game of

WAR

. . . a powerful experience . . .
. . . a world on the brink of holocaust!

—a completely unique two player computer moderated board game of cunning and strategy. You will experience all the strain and excitement of having total control of a nations resources and military forces in time of crisis. Will you achieve victory . . . or the disaster of defeat!

The latest science fiction EPIC starring
BUG RAMPOKE and LEN STRING
in a brilliant game of

UNIVERSAL DESTRUCTION

. . . mind blowing excitement . . .
. . . a war between two distant galaxies!

—an intense two player computer moderated board game which makes you the all powerful leader of your galaxys destiny. How quickly can you understand the forces at play—and rid the universe of your enemies presence. Definitely not for the early to bedders!

DONT MISS THEM . . .
at your local outlets now!

Version 1: ZX81 (16K)/Spectrum (48K) £11.95
Version 2: BBC 'B'/Dragon 32 £14.75
Version 3: Commodore 64/Atari £14.75

or mail orders (inc. P & P) to our box office:

YC6 **martech games**

9 Dillingburgh Rd., Eastbourne, Sussex BN20 8LY

THE WORLD'S LARGEST LIST OF BBC MICROS ACCESSORIES

HARDWARE

MMB001	BBC Model B	(Acorn)	399.00
MMB002	BBC Model B+Econet	(Acorn)	446.00
MMB003	BBC Model B+Econ/Disk Int	(Acorn)	516.00
MMB004	BBC Model B+Disk Interface	(Acorn)	469.00
MMB005	BBC Model A	(Acorn)	299.00
MMB006	BBC Model A+Econet	(Acorn)	346.00
MMB007	BBC Disk Drive 100K	(Acorn)	265.00
MMB008	BBC Disk Drive 800K	(Acorn)	803.85
MMB009	BBC Disk Interface	(Acorn)	109.25
MMB010	BBC 6502 2nd Processor	(Acorn)	310.50
MMB011	BBC Z80 2nd Processor	(Acorn)	295.00
MMB012	Teletext Receiver	(Acorn)	225.00
MMB013	Prestel Receiver	(Acorn)	103.50
MMB014	Joysticks (pair)	(Acorn)	13.00
MMB078	1.2 Operating System	(Acorn)	11.50

PRINTERS

MMB037	Seikosha GP100	(Seikosha)	215.00
MMB035	Seikosha GP250	(Seikosha)	276.00
MMB081	NEC PC 8023 Printer (D/M)	(N.E.C.)	368.00
MMB036	Epson MX100	(Epson)	488.75
MMB079	Epson RX-80 Printer 160cps	(Epson)	339.25
MMB080	Epson FX-80 Printer	(Epson)	454.25
MMB039	Spark Jet Printer	(Epson)	419.75
MMB038	Smith Corona D/Wheel	(Acorn)	511.75
MMB040	Tec Starwriter	(Smith Cor)	1265.00
MMB082	Tec Starwriter Ribbon	(Tec)	7.48

DISK DRIVES

MMB056	Disk Drive 100K Single	(Teac)	201.25
MMB084	Disk Drive 200K Single	(Teac)	304.75
MMB057	Disk Drive 400K Single	(Teac)	396.75
MMB058	Disk Drive 800K Dual	(Teac)	711.85
MMB083	1 Drive Cable for above	(Teac)	12.65
MMB059	2 Drive Cable for above	(Teac)	17.25
MMB067	Z80 Disk Pack	(Torch)	897.00

MONITORS

MMB015	RGB Colour Monitor Std/Res	(Microvitec)	287.50
MMB016	RGB Colour Monitor N/Res	(Microvitec)	632.50
MMB020	Plinth for RGB Monitor	(Microvitec)	8.96
MMB017	RGB Cable	(Microvitec)	5.75
MMB018	12" Green Monitor	(Micro Man)	99.00
MMB019	12" Amber Monitor	(Prince)	115.75
		(Prince)	

UPGRADE KITS

MMB021	A to B Upgrade (Fitted)	(Acorn)	115.00
MMB022	A to B Upgrade (Kit)	(Acorn)	59.80
MMB023	Memory Upgrade (Kit)	(Acorn)	24.72
MMB024	Printer I/O (Kit)	(Acorn)	8.74
MMB025	Analogue (Kit)	(Acorn)	8.74
MMB026	Serial I/O & RGB (Kit)	(Acorn)	11.79
MMB027	Expansion Bus (Kit)	(Acorn)	6.84

PLUGS AND CABLES

MMB028	Parallel Cable Assembled	(Micro Man)	15.00
MMB029	User Port Connector/Cable	(Micro Man)	2.30
MMB030	Analogue Plug & Cable	(Micro Man)	2.58
MMB031	5 Pin DIN	(Micro Man)	0.69
MMB032	6 Pin DIN	(Micro Man)	0.69
MMB033	7 Pin DIN	(Micro Man)	0.69
MMB034	Bus Connector	(Micro Man)	4.03

STORAGE

MMB041	5 1/4" Disks (10) S/Side S/Dens Soft/Sec	(Micro Man)	22.43
MMB083	5 1/4" Disks (10) D/Side D/Dens Soft/Sec	(Micro Man)	28.75
MMB042	Computer Cassette Tapes	(Micro Man)	1.00

COVERS

MMB043	Computer Dust Cover	(Acco)	5.74
MMB044	Disk Drive Dust Cover	(Acco)	5.74

ACCESSORIES

MMB045	Cassette Recorder	(Micro Man)	29.00
MMB046	Flowchart Stencil	(Micro Man)	4.02
MMB047	Disk Library Case	(Micro Man)	2.87
MMB048	Paper Listing Binder	(Micro Man)	2.87
MMB049	Paper 9 1/2" · 11" (2000)	(Micro Man)	14.95
MMB085	Paper 15 5/16" · 11" (2000)	(Micro Man)	18.40
MMB086	Computer Work Station	(Micro Man)	138.00

PERIPHERALS

MMB050	Graphics Tablet (Cass'e)	(Micro Man)	86.25
MMB051	Graphics Tablet (Disk)	(Micro Man)	143.75
MMB052	Light Pen	(Micro Man)	34.50
MMB053	A/D Convertor	(Micro Man)	36.23
MMB054	128K RAM Pack	(Micro Man)	343.85
MMB055	Cooling Fan	(Micro Man)	38.24
MMB086	Speaker De-buzzer	(Micro Man)	3.45
MMB087	Voltmeter A & D	(Micro Man)	28.75

BOOKS

MMB060	ALP For BBC Computers	(I. Bimbaum)	8.95
MMB061	30 Programs for BBC	(C.J.E.)	4.95
MMB062	Programming the 6502	(R. Zaks)	10.75
MMB063	6502 Applications	(R. Zaks)	7.95
MMB064	BBC Micro Revealed	(I.J. Ruston)	6.45
MMB065	Let Your BBC Teach You	(T. Hartnell)	5.95
MMB066	30 Hour Basic	(C. Prigmore)	10.25
MMB068	6502 Software Design	(L.J. Scanlon)	8.25
MMB069	Introduction to Forth	(K. Necht)	10.25
MMB070	Discover Forth	(T. Hogan)	14.95
MMB071	Practical Progs for 6502	(W.J. Weller)	
MMB072	Pract Progs for BBC & Atom	(D. Johnston-Davis)	5.95
MMB073	The Computer Book	(BBC)	6.75
MMB074	Easy Prog for BBC	(E. Deeson)	5.95
MMB075	Games BBC Comps Play	(T. Hartnell)	5.95
MMB076	Basic Programming fro BBC	(N.&P. Cryer)	5.95
MMB077	Forth Programming	(Sams)	12.50

SOFTWARE

MMS053	Arcadians	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS054	Snapper	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS055	Meteors	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS056	Creative Graphics	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS057	Tree of Knowledge	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS058	Business Games	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS059	Peeko-Computer	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS060	Algebraic Manipulation	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS061	Monsters	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS062	Planetoid	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS063	Arcade Action	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS064	Desk Diary	(Acornsoft)	11.90
MMS065	Philosophers Quest	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS066	Lisp	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS067	Graphs and Charts	(Acornsoft)	16.85
MMS089	Cube Master	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS147	Castle of Riddles	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS149	Forth	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS150	Rocket Raid	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS151	Sphinx Adventure	(Acornsoft)	16.85
MMS152	Sliding Block Puzzles	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS163	Chess	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS164	Super Invaders	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS165	Missile Base	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS166	Snooker	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS167	Starship Command	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS168	Countdown to Doom	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS169	Sentence Sequencing	(Acornsoft)	11.90
MMS170	Word Sequencing	(Acornsoft)	11.90
MMS171	Missing Signs	(Acornsoft)	11.90
MMS172	Number Balance	(Acornsoft)	11.90
MMS173	Word Hunt	(Acornsoft)	11.90
MMS174	Speed & Light	(Acornsoft)	11.90
MMS175	Density & Circuit	(Acornsoft)	13.80
MMS176	Chemical Analysis	(Acornsoft)	13.80
MMS177	Chemical Simulations	(Acornsoft)	13.80
MMS178	Chemical Structures	(Acornsoft)	13.80
MMS179	Jars	(Acornsoft)	11.90
MMS180	Microtext	(Acornsoft)	59.80
MMS181	View ROM (inc Manuals)	(Acornsoft)	99.65
MMD182	View ROM. Disk+Manuals)	(Acornsoft)	11.50
MMD183	BCPL (ROM. Disk+Manuals)	(Acornsoft)	11.50
MMD184	Arcadians	(Acornsoft)	11.50
MMD185	Super Invaders	(Acornsoft)	11.50
MMD186	Starship Command	(Acornsoft)	11.50
MMD187	Sphinx Adventure	(Acornsoft)	11.50
MMD188	Philosophers Quest	(Acornsoft)	11.50
MMD189	Number Balance	(Acornsoft)	15.35
MMD190	Word Hunt	(Acornsoft)	15.35
MMD191	Speed & Light	(Acornsoft)	15.35
MMD192	Density & Circuit	(Acornsoft)	15.35
MMD193	Chemical Analysis	(Acornsoft)	17.25
MMD194	Chemical Simulations	(Acornsoft)	17.25
MMD195	Chemical Structures	(Acornsoft)	17.25
MMD196	Jars	(Acornsoft)	15.35
MMD197	Lisp	(Acornsoft)	19.90
MMD198	Forth	(Acornsoft)	19.90
MMD199	Microtext	(Acornsoft)	59.80
MMD105	Word Sequencing	(Acornsoft)	15.35
MMD106	Missing Signs	(Acornsoft)	15.35
MMD107	Sentence Sequencing	(Acornsoft)	15.35
MMD108	Rocket Raid	(Acornsoft)	11.50
MMD109	Monsters	(Acornsoft)	11.50
MMD110	Snapper	(Acornsoft)	11.50
MMD111	Meteors	(Acornsoft)	11.50
MMD112	Planetoid	(Acornsoft)	11.50
MMS068	Creative Graphics (Book)	(Acornsoft)	7.50
MMS090	Graphs & Charts (Book)	(Acornsoft)	7.50
MMS199	Lisp (Book)	(Acornsoft)	7.50
MMS200	Forth (Book)	(A & F Software)	2.50
MMS201	View Guide (Book)	(A & F Software)	2.50
MMS202	Into View (Book)	(A & F Software)	15.00
MMS203	BCPL Manual (Book)	(A & F Software)	6.90
MMS010	Early Warning	(A & F Software)	6.90
MMS011	Roadrunner	(A & F Software)	7.99
MMS012	Planes	(A & F Software)	7.99
MMS013	Pharaohs Tomb	(A & F Software)	7.99
MMS014	Frogger	(A & F Software)	6.90
MMS015	Lunar Lander	(A & F Software)	6.90
MMS016	Tower of Atlos	(A.J. Vision)	6.84
MMS215	Painter	(A.J. Vision)	18.40
MMS001	Options Timetable (C)	(A.J. Vision)	23.00
MMS002	Record Changer	(BBC)	18.40
MMS003	Word Processor	(BBC)	10.00
MMS091	Home Finance	(BBC)	10.00
MMS092	Early Learning	(BBC)	10.00
MMS093	Music	(BBC)	10.00
MMS094	The Computer Program Vol.1	(BBC)	10.00
MMS095	The Computer Program Vol.2	(BBC)	10.00
MMS096	Painting	(BBC)	10.00
MMS097	Drawing	(BBC)	10.00
MMS098	Games of Strategy	(BBC)	10.00
MMS099	Fun Games	(BBC)	10.00
MMS100	The Computer Book	(BBC)	10.00
MMS082	Spacewarp	(Bug-Byte)	6.75
MMS083	Golf	(Bug-Byte)	9.00
MMS084	Dragon Quest	(Bug-Byte)	5.50
MMS085	Airlift	(Bug-Byte)	11.50
MMS086	Polaris	(Bug-Byte)	5.50
MMS070	Fruit Machine	(Bug-Byte)	5.50
MMS046	Microderby	(Bug-Byte)	5.50
MMS047	Space Pirates	(Bug-Byte)	8.00
MMS048	Chess	(Bug-Byte)	8.00
MMS206	Music Synthesis	(Bug-Byte)	10.92
MMS207	City Defence	(Bug-Byte)	7.50
MMS225	Space Invaders	(Bug-Byte)	7.50
MMS226	Galaxy Wars	(Bug-Byte)	7.50
MMS227	BBC Multifile	(Bug-Byte)	15.00
MMS235	Backgammon	(Bug-Byte)	8.00
MMS229	World Wise	(Bug-Byte)	8.97
MMS230	Wordhang	(Bug-Byte)	8.97
MMS231	Animal/Vegetable/Mineral	(Bug-Byte)	5.69
MMA232	Happy Numbers	(Bug-Byte)	8.97
MMS233	Timeman	(Bourne E.S.)	8.97
MMS154	Morse Tutor	(Bourne E.S.)	8.97
MMS140	Pascal	(Bourne E.S.)	5.75
MMS141	Angle	(Bourne E.S.)	5.95
MMS142	Inkosi	(Bourne E.S.)	8.95
MMS143	Invisible Man	(Bourne E.S.)	5.95
MMS144	Letters	(Carlton Computing)	5.95
MMS145	Metrics	(Chalksoft)	5.95
MMS146	Sequences	(Chalksoft)	9.95
MMS155	30+ Progs for the BBC	(Chalksoft)	9.95
MMS069	Logo II	(Chalksoft)	5.95
MMS073	Kitch-Riker	(Chalksoft)	9.95
MMS074	Spacehawks	(Chalksoft)	4.90
MMS075	Asteroid Belt	(Chalksoft)	11.50
MMS076	Chess	(Chalksoft)	6.67
MMS158	Wordwise	(C.J.E.)	8.97
MMS205	Snake	(Computer Concepts)	8.97
MMS045	Beebtape	(Computer Concepts)	11.50
MMS008	Starspell	(Computer Concepts)	44.85
MMS009	Tablestar	(Computer Concepts)	8.97
MMS156	War & Peace Numbers	(Computer Concepts)	4.60
MMS157	War & Peace Tables	(Computer Concepts)	11.50
MMS077	Anglezup	(Computer Concepts)	11.50
MMS078	L Trap	(CSL Microdata)	11.50
MMS079	Take Off	(Fisher Marriott)	11.50
MMS080	Graph Capers	(Fisher Marriott)	11.50
MMS081	Monte Carlo	(Fisher Marriott)	6.88
MMS004	Educational-1	(Fisher Marriott)	6.88
MMS159	Educational-2	(Fisher Marriott)	5.73
MMS160	Superlife	(Gem Software)	6.88
MMS161	Katakombs	(Gem Software)	6.88
MMS162	Utilities	(Gem Software)	9.25
MMS234	Early One	(Gem Software)	9.25
MMS235	Early Two	(Gem Software)	10.58
MMS236	Early Three	(Gem Software)	10.58
MMS237	Billiards	(Golem)	9.25
MMS238	Tess	(Golem)	7.47
MMS239	Alphabeta	(Golem)	7.47
MMS240	Signals & Magic	(Golem)	7.47
MMS241	Shape & Race	(Golem)	9.77
MMS113	Invaders	(H & H)	9.77
MMS114	Mutant Breakout	(H & H)	10.67
MMS115	3-D Maze	(H & H)	6.32
MMS116	Beeb Beep	(H & H)	6.32
MMS117	Hyperdrive	(H & H)	7.50
MMS118	Super Hangman	(H & H)	6.50
MMS119	Flags	(H & H)	4.50
MMS120	Stratobomber	(H & H)	4.50
MMS121	Family Games	(I.J.K.)	6.50
		(I.J.K.)	4.50
		(I.J.K.)	4.50
		(I.J.K.)	7.50
		(I.J.K.)	4.50
		(I.J.K.)	
		(I.J.K.)	

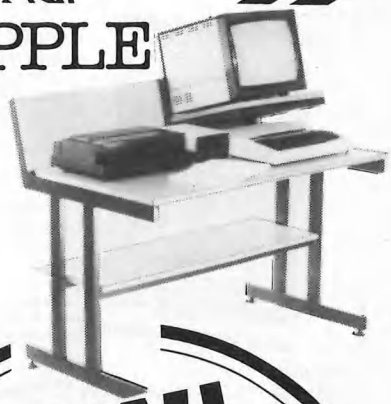
LD'S
EST LIST
OF BBC M

A

MMS122	Atlantis	(I.J.K.)	7.50
MMS123	Beebmunch	(I.J.K.)	6.50
MMS124	Startrek/Candyfloss	(I.J.K.)	6.50
MMS125	Wordpro	(I.J.K.)	10.50
MMS071	Forth	(Level 9)	17.25
MMS005	Colossal Adventure	(Level 9)	11.38
MMS006	Adventure Quest	(Level 9)	11.38
MMS007	Dungeon Adventure	(Level 9)	11.38
MMS228	Forth Toolkit	(Level 9)	15.00
MMS101	Sales Ledger Disk	(Micro Man)	57.44
MMS102	Purchase Ledger Disk	(Micro Man)	57.44
MMS103	File It Disk	(Micro Man)	22.94
MMS104	Mailing List Disk	(Micro Man)	11.44
MMS017	Maze Invaders	(Micro Man)	5.69
MMS018	Footer	(Program Power)	7.99
MMS020	Munchyman	(Program Power)	6.84
MMS021	Mastermind	(Program Power)	4.54
MMS022	Space Maze	(Program Power)	6.84
MMS023	Cowboy Shootout	(Program Power)	6.84
MMS024	Alien Destroyer	(Program Power)	7.99
MMS026	Swoop	(Program Power)	7.99
MMS027	Seek	(Program Power)	6.84
MMS028	Galactic Commander	(Program Power)	7.99
MMS031	Startrek	(Program Power)	5.69
MMS032	Reversi 1	(Program Power)	5.69
MMS033	Chess	(Program Power)	7.99
MMS034	World Geography	(Program Power)	6.84
MMS035	Junior Maths Pack	(Program Power)	6.84
MMS036	Disassembler	(Program Power)	7.99
MMS037	Timetrek	(Program Power)	7.99
MMS038	Adventure	(Program Power)	6.84
MMS039	Eldorado Gold	(Program Power)	7.99
MMS040	Laser Command	(Program Power)	7.99
MMS041	Astro Navigator	(Program Power)	7.99
MMS042	Micro Budget	(Program Power)	5.69
MMS043	Filer	(Program Power)	7.99
MMS044	Constellation	(Program Power)	7.99
MMS208	Moonraider	(Program Power)	6.84
MMS209	Beebmon	(Program Power)	5.69
MMS210	Killer Gorilla	(Program Power)	6.84
MMS211	Croaker	(Program Power)	10.29
MMS212	Chess -A-	(Program Power)	6.84
MMS213	Barrage	(Program Power)	6.84
MMS214	Labarynths of La Coshe	(Program Power)	10.29
MMS216	Caveman Adventure	(Program Power)	6.84
MMS217	Roulette	(Program Power)	34.50
MMS218	Reversi 2	(Program Power)	6.95
MMS219	Yahtzee	(Program Power)	5.95
MMS220	Wall	(Program Power)	5.95
MMS221	Physics	(J. Rushton)	5.95
MMS222	Chemistry	(Simonsoft)	6.95
MMS223	Draw	(Simon W. Hessel)	7.19
MMS224	Where	(Simon W. Hessel)	7.45
MMS148	BBC Basic Compiler	(Simon W. Hessel)	9.95
MMS204	Disassembler	(Softefex)	6.95
MMS137	Inheritance	(Software for all)	7.95
MMS138	Great Britain Ltd.	(Software for all)	6.95
MMS139	World Travel Game	(Software for all)	6.95
MMS153	Music Tutor 1	(Software for all)	7.45
MMS126	Polar Bear	(Software for all)	7.94
MMS127	Database for 16/32K	(Software for all)	6.54
MMS128	J.R.	(Software for all)	7.95
MMS129	Space Kingdom	(Software for all)	6.95
MMS130	Car Wars/Alien Planet	(Software for all)	
MMS131	Time Traveller	(Software for all)	
MMS132	Utility Pack 1	(Software for all)	
MMS133	Zombie Island	(Software for all)	
MMS134	Row of Four	(Software for all)	
MMS135	Beebtrek	(Software for all)	
MMS136	Galactic Intruder	(Software for all)	

MICRO MANAGEMENT MICRO MANAGEMENT MICRO

ORIC•COMMODORE•APPLE



APPLE IIe

BDL2E001	64K Starter System	1057.45
BDL2E002	64K Executive System	1453.64
BDL2E003	128K Starter System	1139.45
BDL2E004	128K Executive System	1538.64

APPLE III

BDL30001	Big Business System	4950.00
BDL30003	256K System	2395.00
BDL30004	Profile Solution	495.00
BDL30005	Professional Solution	295.00
BDL30006	Business System	2995.00
BDL30007	Profile System	3495.00

FULL RANGE IN STOCK!

COMMODORE

MMC001	Commodore 64	345.00
MMC002	Tape Recorder	43.95

DOZENS OF OTHER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE!

ORIC HARDWARE

MM0001	Oric-1 48K	(Oric)	169.95
MM0002	Oric-1 16K	(Oric)	99.95

ORIC SOFTWARE

MOS001	Oric Flight	(Oric)	7.95
MOS002	Oric Multigames-1	(Oric)	7.95
MOS003	Chess	(Oric)	9.95
MOS004	Oric-Base	(Oric)	9.95
MOS005	Zodiac	(Oric)	9.95
MOS006	Timebomb	(Oricsoft)	7.99
MOS007	Superslug	(Oricsoft)	5.69
MOS008	Rainbow Warrior	(Oricsoft)	5.69
MOS009	Oricmunch	(Oricsoft)	7.99
MOS010	Castle	(Bug-Byte)	8.00
MOS011	Death Satellite	(A & F)	6.90
MOS012	Zodiac	(A & F)	6.90
MOS013	Painter	(A & F)	6.90

PLUS 50 MORE ORIC PRODUCTS COMING SOON!

NEW!
Robustly designed computer work station
£138.00

Mail or telephone order:
Barclaycard or Access Credit Card accepted.

Access BARCLAYCARD VISA

Only defective or faulty goods may be returned.

Post and Packing
only £1 per item software
£2 per item hardware

MICRO MANAGEMENT ORDER FORM

CODE	ITEM	QTY	AT £	AT p	COST £	COST p
CREDIT CARD No.			SUB TOTAL			
NAME	BARCLAY/ACCESS		P & P			
ADDRESS			TOTAL			

ECONET? ASK US

MICRO MANAGEMENT

32 Princes Street, Ipswich, Suffolk. Phone: (0473) 59181

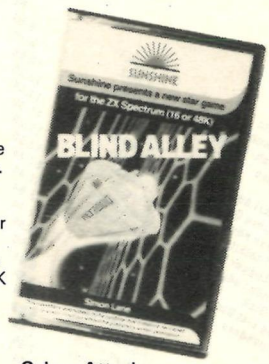
Choose from the Sunshine range of Spectrum Software

Bring some Sunshine into your life

Cruising
Behind the wheel of your machine. Cruising on Broadway. You look mean. People stop to stare. Suddenly a black-and-white pulls onto the Broadway behind — its light flashing and siren wailing. The chase is on!
Cruising on Broadway is a tyre-burning fast machine-code game for the 16 & 48K Spectrum. The further you can get the more difficult it becomes — cash prizes are being offered each month for the highest scores. **£4.95***

NEW

Blind Alley
A deadly duel, deep in space, Blind Alley is what passes for sport in the year 3017. Your craft must use strategy to out-wit and corral the opponent — in this crazy development of the pursuit games of the late 2600s. After each round in the enclosure game more players are sent against you to test your skill and agility. Blind Alley is the machine-code action of the future — now! For the 16 & 48K Spectrum. Blind Alley can be played with a Kempston Joystick. **£4.95***



Androids
Trapped in an endless maze populated only by vicious androids your only objective — survival.
You have a lazer of course and can withstand a few blows, but you'd better be quick on the draw, these guys are designed to kill. Maybe you can find an exit — but escape is impossible and your replenished resources won't last long.
The fastest, most head-spinningly demanding game you'll ever play. **£5.95**

NEW

Swordfight at Midnight
More like a simulation than a game, Swordfight at Midnight presents you with a duel to the death between two swordsmen — play against a friend or against the computer. Not a program whose possibilities will be exhausted in a day or even a week. What it has in common with arcade space games is a demand for quick reactions to attack but it adds to this necessary ingredient subtletys of skill and tactics that will open up endless new ways of approaching the duel.
An important aid to learning these skills is a "playback" facility which enables you to watch the game that has just taken place and spot your errors. **£5.95***

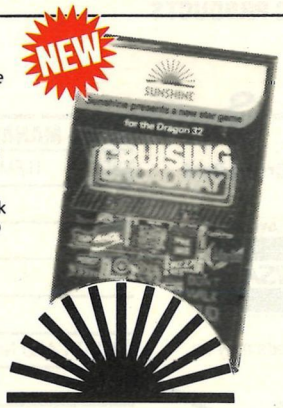
NEW

Galaxy Attack
An amazing three part hybrid of adventure and arcade action. Your task will take you through the depths of space to a crash landing on a far flung planet where you race against time to repair your crippled ship before the walkers get you. You probably won't make it but if you do the third and final part of your incredible journey will begin . . . the assault on the alien mothership itself.
Galaxy Attack is the acid test — the ultimate game — think you're up to the challenge? Then now's the time to try . . . Galaxy Attack is totally machine coded and will only work on the 48K Spectrum. **£5.95**

SPECIALLY FOR THE DRAGON USER

Cruising
Quick thinking and dexterity are required to master this high speed chase game.
Use the keyboard to travel around a maze — try to cover it all before the chaser gets you. All you have to help you is the ability to make a gap in the track which may slow your enemy up a bit but watch out — things only get tougher — the mazes get harder and more chasers appear.
A high speed all machine code challenge guaranteed to raise your Adrenalin to new heights — no-one has yet mastered the highest levels. **£6.95**

NEW



NEW DRAGON USER

Dragon User — the new independent monthly magazine dedicated to putting the Dragon through its paces. Available through your newsagent for 60p, or take out a subscription for 12 issues for £8.

SUNSHINE

*Available through W. H. Smith's and computer dealers.

Trade/dealer enquiries welcome.

Please send me

- ☐ **Cruising on Broadway** at £4.95 each
- ☐ **Swordfight at Midnight** at £5.95 each
- ☐ **Blind Alley** at £4.95 each
- ☐ **Androids** at £5.95 each
- ☐ **Galaxy Attack** at £5.95 each
- ☐ **Crusing (Dragon)** at £6.95 each
- ☐ **Dragon User Magazine** at £8 for 12 issues

I enclose a cheque/ postal order for £_____ payable to **Sunshine** 19 Whitcomb Street, London WC2 7HF.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Signed _____

We can normally deliver in four to five days.

LOTHLORIEN

WARMASTERS

JOHNNY REB

This full-graphics wargame, for 1 or 2 players is set during the American Civil War and is played entirely on a graphics battlefield which is generated slightly differently each game. Each side selects its force of infantry, cavalry and artillery with which it must capture the enemy's flag. You have full keyboard command of all movement and fire controls. A "Save Game" facility allows a partly played game to be reloaded to test different tactics!
PLAY THE COMPUTER OR CHALLENGE A FRIEND.
AVAILABLE FOR 48K SPECTRUM £5.50

REDWEED

Can you save London from the MARTIANS? 3 powerful Martian war machines are advancing on London whilst semi-sentient REDWEED threatens to immobolise all your fighting units as it grows across the map. The game is played on a graphics battlefield on which you have full cursor control to move your tanks, flamethrowers etc. 15 levels of play will test your tactical abilities.
AVAILABLE FOR 48K SPECTRUM £5.50

PARA'S

You have command of a small parachute force (hand picked by yourself) which has been dropped behind enemy lines to capture an important river crossing. Keyboard command allows you to manoevre and fight on the modified hex-grid battlefield. You can play either a standard or a shortened version of the game with several levels of play.
AVAILABLE FOR BBC MODEL B £6.95

BATTLEZONE 2000

A futuristic wargame also played on a modified hex-grid battlefield with full keyboard control. Your force comprises a selection of tanks, infantry, missile launchers etc. with which you have to destroy an all powerful computer controlled battle machine. Will you achieve you mission before it escapes to threaten the whole world?
AVAILABLE FOR BBC MODEL B £6.95

OTHER TITLES

WARLORD available for DRAGON; SPECTRUM 48K; ZX81 16K; TANDY 32K COLOR; (COMING SOON FOR ATARI 48K & ORIC 1 48K)
TYRANT of ATHENS available for DRAGON; SPECTRUM 16K; ZX81 16K; TANDY 32K COLOR
ROMAN EMPIRE available for DRAGON; SPECTRUM 16K; ZX81 16K; TANDY 32K COLOUR; ATARI 400 & 800 48K; AND NOW BBC MODEL B
SANYRAU WARRUIR available for DRAGON; SPECTRUM 16K; ZX81 16K
PRIVATEER available for a back to back cassette for both ZX81 16K & 48K SPECTRUM for only £4.50
PELOPONNESIAN WAR available for ZX81 16K only

WARGAMES for:–	SPECTRUM	DRAGON	TANDY 32K COLOUR	BBC MODEL B	ATARI 400/800 48K	ZX81 16K	ORIC 48K
	£5.50	£6.95	£7.95	£6.95	£12.50	£4.50	COMING SOON

Available from better software shops or directy by mailorder.
Access Number, cheques or Postal orders please, payable to:

M.C. LOTHLORIEN
DEPT. 4, GRANBY ROAD, CHEADLE HULME, CHESHIRE, SK8 6LS

SPECTRUM ZX81 JUPITER ACE

VIEWPOINT

An advanced 3D-graphics program using BASIC routines that you can use in your own programs. Will work on a 16K Spectrum. 3D objects can be viewed after rotation in any or all of 3 dimensions. Stereo pairs easily generated. Datafiles can be loaded and saved independently. Full instructions and examples. ZX Spectrum 16K - ZX81

INFRARED

Infrared is an easy to use disassembler. It allows machine code programs to be read as Z80 mnemonics. Disassembled listings can be copied to the printer. Unlike many, if not most disassemblers available for the Sinclair computers, Infrared gives correct mnemonics for **all Z80 instructions.** Like Ultraviolet, **Infrared is recommended for the Sinclair computers by Personal Computer World.** ZX Spectrum. 16K - ZX81

ULTRAVIOLET

Best-selling machine code assembler written specially for the newcomer to machine code programming. Works entirely in decimal so no hex problems. All Z80 instructions correctly assembled. No complicated editor to worry about (uses the Sinclair editor). Supports DEFB, DEFW, DEFS and EQU. Allows alphanumeric labels of any length. **Recommended by Personal Computer World** (Jan. & Feb. 1983). ZX Spectrum, 16K - ZX81

NEW CALLISTO

At last! The highly-acclaimed facilities of Ultraviolet are available for the users of the Jupiter Ace. Callisto provides all of the facilities of Ultraviolet together with a special easy-to-use editor. This is not one of those strange Forth assemblers. Machine code is written in standard Z80 mnemonics.

NEW GANYMEDE

Ganymede is the corresponding disassembler to Callisto. allows machine code programs (including those in the ROM) to be easily read as Z80 mnemonics. So now with Callisto and Ganymede, your Jupiter Ace is complete. (Callisto and Ganymede require a 19K Jupiter Ace).

acs

Please be sure to state which machine when ordering.
ZX-Spectrum programs work in both 16K and 48K machines.
ZX81 and Jupiter Ace programs require 16K expansion.

Ultraviolet, Callisto	£7·50	inc VAT and p&p
Infrared, Ganymede	£6·75	Overseas clients please
Viewpoint	£6·50	add appropriate postage.

S.A.E. for details of these and other programs.

ACS SOFTWARE
7 Lidgett Crescent
LEEDS LS8 1HN

HOPELESS CASE

We have a serious problem concerning not a computer but a keyboard junkie. After buying a ZX-81 about a year ago he has been tapping away constantly ever since. He very often programs into the early hours.

Recently he purchased a Jupiter Ace and this has only made matters worse. We have tried several times, but to no avail, to rip him away from the keyboard. Some of my friends have even attempted a social rehabiliation course but this as yet has proved unsuccessful. To show the extent of this addiction his parents recently bought a new microwave oven, to which news he replied, "How do you program it?"

It seems to us that computers are a danger and potential black spot. Is he the first real computer-holic and in need of medical help? Please could you advise a cure, short of jumping on his Jupiter Ace, or perhaps advise a decent psychologist.

Richard, Bateson, Slough, Berkshire.

EDITOR

Unfortunately the code for routine OA, the Run routine, was left out in the listing in July for my Spectrum editor. There is also an error in table 3 which contains the changes to be made for 48K. 2A207F nine rows up from the bottom in the left hand column should read 2A307F and the corresponding entry for 48K should be 2A30FF. As published the program will run perfectly so long as you do not call routine OA. Here are the missing 96 bytes which run from 739F to 73F4:

```
739F  E5 D5 C5 F5 06 02 21 33
73A7  75 CD 31 7A CD 6B 0D FD
73AF  CB 02 86 FD CB 30 9E 2A
73B7  32 7F 11 28 7F 01 03 00
73BF  ED B0 2B 13 13 EB 01 03
73C7  00 ED B8 F1 C1 D1 E1 22
73CF  30 7F 2A 34 7F E5 2A 30
73D7  7F C9 ED 73 30 7F E5 D5
73DF  C5 F5 FD E5 DD E5 D9 E5
73E7  D9 E5 D9 D5 D9 D5 D9 C5
73EF  D9 C5 08 F5 08 F5 08 F5
73F7  08 F5 21 28 7F ED 5B 32
73FF  7F
```

STRING BONUS

Your correspondent Jack Schofield, Letters, April, is not quite correct in his claim that string arrays are useless, at least not as far as the ZX-81 is concerned. A single dimensioned string array has two distinct advantages that I can think of.

It can be of greater overall maximum length than an ordinary linear string. The maximum possible length of a linear string on a 16K ZX-81 is something over 7K, whereas a Dim array can be of over 15K bytes.

If positioned at the beginning of the variables file — by making it the first variable to be formed in operation of the program, it remains in the same place during operation of the program, regardless of what is done to it, apart from re-Diming it, of course. This makes it very useful for storage of data for machine-codes, avoiding the need for a search and find routine.

I must admit that I have not found much use for multi-dimensioned string arrays, but it is on occasion quite useful to be able to set aside a fixed amount of RAM within the Basic area, and the Dim string array is a neat way of doing this.

Nick Godwin, Berwickshire, Scotland.

SCRAM-20

I must apologise to all 8K and 16K Vic-20 owners who will have encountered problems in entering Scram-20. However, I have come up with the following solution which applies to 8K and 16K only.

Use the second set of Pokes which will make your Vic think it is unexpanded. As the extra RAM is still there, the code must be put in the free space. So let the start address which corresponds to 4100 be 12288, and let the finishing address which corresponds to 7679 be 15867. Now Erase line 9 in the loader, and correct the following lines in the loader:

54 Change (Print x;) to (Print x-8188)
55 Change (Print x;) to (Print x-8188)
601 Change (Poke 781, 255) to (Poke 781, 251)
602 should read: (Poke 782, 61: Poke 0, 0: Poke 1, 48)
485 change (Poke LO, DT) to (Poke LO+8188,DT)

Add this line:

49 (UU=UU+8188:VV=VV+8188)

Now when asked for the start and finishing addresses, you can just use the numbers from 4100 to 7679 as the movement to the free space is taken care of in line 49 — the difference between 12288 and 4100 is 8188. Also when asked for the start of the load, you must enter 12288. When the program is on tape and run, the code is relocated between 4100 and 7679. Finally, F1 is the start for a one player game and F3 for a two player game. Also, to move left you must release all controls.

Nalin Sharmam, Walthamstow, London.

SPECTRUM SPEAKS

There is a mistake in the article accompanying the Spectrum Speaks program in the June issue. CLEAR 32767 followed by a New command should be the first instructions you type in. They should not follow the Save command — as suggested in the article — but should precede it. Otherwise the article and listings are error free.

John Edwards, Solihull, West Midlands.

DISASSEMBLER

Brian Cadge's disassembler program for the Dragon 32, published in *Your Computer*, May 1983, contains some very clever programming tricks that are well worth working through and copying but: the last but one mnemonic in line 890, currently ERR, should be LIBRA space %. The mnemonic after it is usually spelt LBSR. The mnemonic between RTS and RTI in the second line of statement 910 is not ERR but ABX. The fifth mnemonic from the end of statement 980 is not ADD space > but ADD space B space > and the sixth mnemonic in statement 990 is not ADD space A space & but ADD space D space &.

A right-hand square bracket is needed between the inverted commas in statement 570.

The indexed addressing post bytes 145 to 149 and their equivalents 32, 64 and 96 higher are completely ignored. As with the illicit values 135, 142, 143 and 144, and their equivalents 32, 64 and 96 higher, the program is content to print a left-hand square bracket and a register name before going on to the next instruction. Luckily these instructions are rarely used in the ROM.

The output is not in the conventional Motorola format and this could lead to confusion. The main differences are:

ADDRESS	CADGE	CONVENTION
Immediate	30	#30
Direct	(30)	30 or <30 or 30 DP
Extended	(3030)	3030
Indexed, direct	[something]	something
Indexed, indirect	[X	[something]

The Direct Page register is assumed to be clear, which is not necessarily the case.

Five-bit indexed addressing is not properly disassembled but can be handled once the following substitution has been made.

```
550 IF PEEK(1) > 127 THEN 560 ELSE
    N = PEEK(1) AND 31
555 IF N < 16 THEN
    PRINT#PR," + "N"]";:GOTO670
    ELSE PRINT#PR,N-32"]";:GOTO
    670
```

Users should be wary when trying any disassembler on the Basic interpreter. Machine code proper starts at 33527, being preceded by tables of reserved words and jump vectors. There are also a number of words and tables embedded in the rest of the ROM; 34565 to 34569 contains the word ?Redo, which gets "disassembled" as

SWI 1 ERR ERR LSR A CLR A TST (0)

There are several five-byte numbers in Basic variable format, nine falling

EASIER TO DIGEST

In the article entitled Variables First Course on a Plate in the April issue, Mr Clive Finnis quoted an incredibly complicated merge procedure by Jim Butterfield for the Vic-20. There is, however, a much simpler technique which requires four Pokes and two Peeks, and has the added advantage of being able to load normal binary program files.

First — assuming you have your program in memory — type

POKE43,PEEK(45)-2:POKE44,PEEK(46)

then load your routine normally. If you List now you will find your original program has been replaced by the routine. Now for the final part, type

POKE43,1:POKE44,16

this is start of Basic for an unexpanded machine. Now List and you will find the routine appended to your program. Provided you type in the instructions in this order nothing can go wrong. It can only break down on two occasions: when

PEEK(45) = 1 or 0

The editor will catch the error in these cases. What you are doing is setting the start of Basic pointer to the Variable pointer -2 this will always be the end of program link pointed at by the previous link.

When you load the routine, the first link in the program goes here so that after restoring the start of Basic the Line-Links all link together so to speak. Anyway, so that you can practice, here is a renumber routine. One final thing: you must make sure that the routine line numbers are higher than any of the program numbers. Jim Butterfield's method is useful for merging lower line numbers — but who wants to do that anyway?

Alan Westwood, London.

between 37390 and 37435. These can often be spotted by register X being loaded with an address in the vicinity of the table or variable. The interpreter also contains a number of dummy instructions, the address bytes being used as a complete instruction when the program counter branches in from elsewhere. CMPX — code 140 — is the most common dummy but LDA — code 134 — and BRN are also used.

Stephen Hunter,
Southampton,
Hampshire.

ONE MAN'S MOWER

My compliments to Shingo Sugiura for his original and entertaining game of Mower — *Your Computer* April 1983 — on which my children have spent many happy hours. I have, however, experienced two difficulties with the program, namely the control of the mower is rather imprecise and spurious restarts can occur for no apparent reason.

The first problem is caused by the program waiting at line 110 for a fixed period of time before inspecting the keyboard for a particular key depression. The response can be improved without any serious degradation in the background music by adding lines 315 to 316 and replacing lines 110 to 170 thus:

```
110 PROCDISPLAY
120 PROMUSIC
130 k=INKEY (WAIT%/10)
140 IF k=90 OR k=122 THEN
    A$="LEFT"
150 IF k=88 OR k=120 THEN
    A$="RIGHT"
160 IF k=58 THEN A$="UP"
170 IF k=47 THEN A$="DOWN"
315 *FX15,0
316 *FX11,0
```

The second problem is caused at lines 970, 1000 and 1060 where there are jumps out of a procedure right back to the outer level of the program.

The problem in this program is solved by restructuring. First delete lines 980-1000 and make the following changes:

```
  90 REPEAT:MORE=TRUE
 270 UNTIL MORE
 970 LIVE=LIVE-1:
     MORE=FALSE:ENDPROC
1060 PROCWAIT(5000):SCREEN%=
     SCREEN%+1:MORE=
     FALSE:ENDPROC
  35 REPEAT
  55 REPEAT
 271 UNTIL LIVE<0
 272 ON ERROR GOTO 1400
 273 *FX15,0
 274 VDU17,0,30:PRINT
     "DEAD",',"Press SPACE BAR
     to continue",',"ESCAPE to
     terminate"
 275 REPEAT:UNTIL GET=32
 276 ON ERROR GOTO 30
 277 UNTIL FALSE
1400 MODE 7:*FX11,50
1410 END
```

I also found it desirable to display the scores while waiting for the next screen by including the statement Procdisplay in line 70.

F T Bell,
Malvern,
Worcestershire.

EDITORIAL

BREAK IT TO THEM GENTLY. You should make sure newcomers to computing are seated before you tell them that although home micros may seem the same to the outsider — same small plastic case, same claims to electronic wizardry — each model is very different. So different, in fact, that software written for one machine will never run on another.

Despite the fact that a pop single would never be a hit if it could only be played on only one type of record player, software incompatibility seems acceptable to the home-computer industry. Why should this be the case?

At first sight the idiosyncrasies of each computer appear to be the stumbling block. Different micros do different jobs and with varying degrees of efficiency. Because the BBC Micro has a sound synthesiser, special commands are needed to handle it. So even if the ZX-81 used the same central processor and the same Basic as the BBC computer, there would be large chunks of the BBC's programs which would mean nothing to Sinclair's mute machine. But these differences in hardware need not rule out portability of programs between micros. Had the financial rewards been high enough that problem could have been solved by now. The fact is the micro-makers do not want portability.

The whole idea of pushing a micro into the home mass-market is to sell a lot of units. If a machine is a success, big sales of software will follow — preferably the micro manufacturer's own brand. In some cases the fact that an outstandingly good program is available on one micro only can become a strong selling point in the machine's favour. Regardless of whether or not that program comes from an independent software house, the last thing the micro's manufacturer will want is for the program to become widely available on other machines.

A degree of standardisation does exist in business computing. Digital Research developed the operating system CP/M which does at least ensure portability of software between certain Z-80-based micros. But what is expedient in the business market is not necessarily important for home computing.

Home users are interested in computing for itself — for the things one can do with computers. Business users' interest lies in computers as tools. Where a home-computer user might write a game after work, the business owner is unlikely to want to, or be able to, knock up a database management package over the weekend. The business fraternity need access to a wide choice of highly complex software, so portability is more important.

There is, however, a new twist. A recent survey conducted by IBM in the States showed that 60 percent of IBM Personal Computers are being used in the home. Until now home computing has meant low-cost computing. If it comes to include business computing at home, then software standardisation will become important and profitable.

Last month French company Cyborg's plans to tackle the portability problem were revealed in *Your Computer*. Now Digital Research has announced a graphics software system which could have wide implications for home computing. Any graphics display created using this system will run on any other micro that can support it.

If producing more than a million home micros earned Clive Sinclair a knighthood in the Birthday Honours then surely the first man to break the software barrier will be in line for a hereditary peerage.

How to write for *Your Computer*

We called this magazine *Your Computer* precisely because we welcome your views, tips and hints and even your criticism of machines and software in general. If you would like to see your name in print, whether on a Software File program or a full-blooded article, here is how to go about it. Ideally, all articles should be typed double-spaced on one side only of uniform sheets of paper. If listings can be dumped directly from a printer — you can always use a friend's or user group's — this minimises the risk of error. In a perfect world a cassette would accompany the article. That considerably speeds up the checking process. Not only do you get to air your own discoveries and opinions, but we will even pay you for the privilege. We pay £35 per published page — that's as it appears in the magazine and includes illustrations.

Why not give it a try? You have nothing to lose but your postage.

Wanted: We want program checkers to assess readers' programs. If you can help us please write to Simon Beesley, *Your Computer,* stating which machine you have expertise on.

ABC

Editor
TOBY WOLPE

Assistant Editor
MEIRION JONES

Staff Writer
SIMON BEESLEY

Sub-editor
PAUL BOND

Editorial Secretary
LYNN COWLING

Editorial: 01-661 3144
Your Computer, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.
Subscriptions: U.K. £9 for 12 issues.

Printed in Great Britain for the proprietors Business Press International Ltd, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Tel: 01-661 3500 Telex/grams: 892084 BIPRESG. ISSN 0263-0885. Printed by Riverside Press Ltd, Whitstable, Kent, and typeset by Instep Ltd, London EC1.

Advertisement Manager
PHILIP KIRBY 01-661 3127

Assistant Advertisement Manager
PETER RICE 01-661 8441

Advertisement Executives
BILL ARDLEY 01-661 8484
NIGEL BORRELL 01-661 3127

Midlands Office
VIC SHERET 021-356 4838

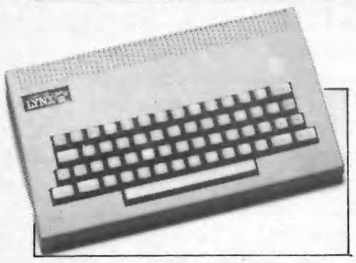
Northern Office
RON SOUTHALL 061-872 8861

Advertisement Secretary
JEANETTE MACKRELL

Classified
CLAIRE NOTLEY 01-661 3036

Publishing Director
CHRIS HIPWELL

© Business Press International Ltd 1983



Lynx big cat bounces back

NOW YOU SEE IT, now you don't. Camputers finally launched the 96K version of the Lynx for £299 at our Earl's Court Computer Fair. But only 37.5K of the total memory is available to the user for Basic programs. An additional 24K is available for machine code. The screen and operating system make heavy demands on the Lynx's RAM and leave the user with just 13.5K on the 48K model.

It is not possible at present to run a printer from the 48K Lynx but Camputers have have included the necessary software in the 96K's expanded ROM and will be supplying it free on cassette to 48K owners. This will allow printer with RS-232 interfaces to be driven from the Lynx's serial port but owners who want to use a parallel interface will need to spend a further £49.95 on Camputers is also offering to upgrade 48K machines to 96K for £90.

YOUR COMPUTER TOP 20

Game	Company	Machine
Ah Diddums	Imagine	Spectrum
Black Crystal	Carnell Software	ZX-81
Bonka	J Morrison	Dragon
Boss	Audiogenic	Vic-20
Donkey King	Microdeal	Dragon
Flight Simulator	Psion	Spectrum
Flight Simulator	Psion	ZX-81
High Resolution	Computer Rentalls	ZX-81
Hobbit	Melbourne House	Spectrum
Jet Pac	Ultimate Play The Game	Spectrum
Killer Gorilla	Program Power	BBC
M. Coder	PSS	ZX-81
Matrix	Llamasoft	Vic-20
Miner 2049er	Big Five Software	Atari
Moon Raider	Program Power	BBC
Penetrator	Melbourne House	Spectrum
Q S Scramble	Quicksilva	ZX-81
Rocket Raid	Acornsoft	BBC
Wacky Waiters	Imagine	Vic-20
Zaxxon	Datasoft	Atari

Laser and Comx rising in the East as pre-launch prices go West.

EVEN MORE remarkable than the £70 price tag of the Laser colour computer or the built-in joystick of the Comx 35 is the fact that the distributor, Moiranbrook, has cut both their prices before they have even been launched.

The Laser 200 is none other than the Texet TX-8000 reviewed in April *Your Computer* and now to be sold for £30 less at £69.95. It comes with 4K RAM but when it goes on sale next month a 16K RAM pack will be available for £29.95.

The Comx 35 was advertised last month for £149.95, but Moiranbrook has now reduced the price to £119.95. Based on the 1802A processor it offers a full-size keyboard, 35K RAM and a built-in joystick.

There are no pixel plotting commands in the machine's Basic but as on the Vic the entire character set can be redefined to give a pixel resolution of 240 by 216. Other features include a single sound channel and a choice of eight foreground and eight background colours.

Both computers will be in the shops next month. Details of the Comx 35 and Laser are available from Moiranbrook Ltd., 30 Hornsby Square, Southfields Park, Laindon, Basildon, Essex. Telephone 0268 418414.

BBC takes the Hitachi microfloppy for a spin

SINCE HITACHI and Sony released their microfloppy disc drives last year companies have been racing to adapt them for home computing. Now Advanced Memory Systems has produced a 3in. disc system for the BBC Microcomputer using the Hitachi drive.

The drives which are cased in rigid steel cost £225 and £399 for the single and double version. Included in the price are a manual, cables, a utility disc and an EPROM containing the formatting program which plugs in to one of the BBC's ROM sockets.

At £4.95 each the 3in. double-sided discs are more expensive than the normal 5.25in. floppy discs but have the advantage of being totally enclosed in rigid plastic with no exposed surfaces. At present these products are only available by mail order from Advanced Memory Services, Woodside Technology Centre, Green Lane, Appleton, Warrington.

Beeb-Ex may look like the latest automatic vegetable slicer but in fact it is an interface card which connects to the BBC Micro's 1 MHz bus port and is designed to expand the BBC's I/O facilities. It takes up to four Eurocards from a range of 30 offering such facilities as 8 or 12-bit analogue interfaces, additional independent video outputs, and extra memory. 256 bytes of memory can be addressed directly and up to 1 Mbyte in page mode. Beeb-Ex costs £49 from Control Universal Unit 2, Anderson's Court, Newnham Road, Cambridge.

Pacy compiler Mcodes faster

DAVID THRELFALL, whose series on his ZX-81 compiler Mcoder starts in this month's issue, has now written improved versions for the ZX-81 and Spectrum. The new compiler, Mcoder 2, is unique among Sinclair compilers in allowing for string variables and string splicing. It also provides for up to 26 arrays. Programs compiled by Mcoder 2 run around 50 times faster. Mcoder 2 is available from PSS, 452 Stoney Stanton Road, Coventry CV6 5DG, and costs £9.95 for the Spectrum and £8.95 for the ZX-81.

Bank manager in the wardrobe

HOME COMPUTER ADDICTS can now conduct their financial transactions without dragging themselves away from the keyboard. Under Nottingham Building Society's Home Link scheme account-holders will be able to run their accounts from home by linking up to the building society's computer via the Prestel network.

The catch is that the scheme only applies to people with savings of £1,000 or over. If you already own a computer and you are willing to invest this sum the building society will supply you with a Prestel adaptor for 12½p a week. If you do not own a computer the company will provide a 16K Spectrum together with the Micronet Prestel adaptor for 50p a week.

The scheme offers account holders such facilities as using the computer to check their balance, pay their bills and engage in discount tele-shopping. There will be monthly competitions with substantial prizes and an annual prize of £50,000.

The Bank of Scotland is also tied in to the Home Link scheme so it will be possible to transfer funds between building society and bank savings accounts.

From Penzance to Aberdeen Tandy dealers await the MC-10

TANDY IS BACK in the bargain basement of home computing with a sub-£100 colour computer called the MC-10.

The 4K MC-10 will be in the shops from October together with an optional 16K RAM pack. The machine is based on a 6803 CPU and has a built-in serial port for a printer. The click keyboard will accept single-key entry or allow you to type out commands in full.

Until the MC-10 arrives Tandy dealers will have to keep trying to sell the Tandy Colour Computer — which has been difficult since the Dragon was launched. Effectively the Dragon is a Tandy look-alike inside with a better keyboard outside.

As the 32K Dragon now costs just £175 while the 16K Tandy costs £240, selling Tandys in Britain is a struggle. Tandy is not planning to discontinue the Colour Computer yet but price cuts are likely soon and work on a replacement continues behind Tandy's closed doors.

The company's great advantage over its rivals is the after-sales support it can offer through 350 Tandy shops stretching from Penzance to Aberdeen.

Oric Products has promised to support the Oric with a full range of peripherals. The first of these has now arrived — a four colour printer/plotter which sells for £169.95 complete with connecting lead. It uses the same ball pen mechanism as the Tandy printer and the printer for the MZ-700 reviewed in this issue. 40 or 80 characters can be printed per line in text mode, while the graphics mode provides a variety of plotting commands. Print speed is 12 characters on 4.5in. plain paper. The Oric printer comes with a standard Centronics interface and can thus be used by any other micro with a parallel printer.

Pilot a flight from reality with Harrier take-off for the Oric

HARRIER ATTACK will soon allow war-games enthusiasts to put away their toy guns and cap pistols and take to the skies at the controls of an Oric. This £6.95 game from Martech Durell allows you to take off from the deck of a carrier navigate your way to a target, fending off hostile aircraft, and bomb the enemy base. The only option it does not leave you is crash-landing your plane on a ship in mid-Atlantic.

Up till now Martech has been better known for computer-moderated board games like Conflict and Galaxy Conflict but now it is also producing arcade-style games like Harrier Attack for the Oric and Jungle Trouble for the Spectrum. Conflict and Galaxy Conflict are strategic war games for two players. You plot your progress on a board while the computer sets up new military scenarios.

The war games have been available on the Spectrum for several months and are now being released in versions for the Atari 800, Commodore 64, BBC B and Dragon 32. Martech is on 0323 642719.

AGF

JOYSTICK

INTERFACE II

for

sinclair ZX Spectrum 81

ONLY 19·95 +£1·00pp

ABOUT OUR JOYSTICK INTERFACE

Totally replacing our extremely popular original interface, which sold over 1500 units in 7 months, with a much improved design.

The Interface Module II has been specially designed to plug on to the rear connector of your ZX Spectrum or ZX81 and allow you to connect any standard Atari type digital Joysticks. All of the computer's connections are duplicated on an extension connector so that you can still use any other devices intended for use with your computer.

The Interface Module II resides in the same memory space as the keyboard, which remains fully functional at all times, therefore it will not interfere with anything else connected.

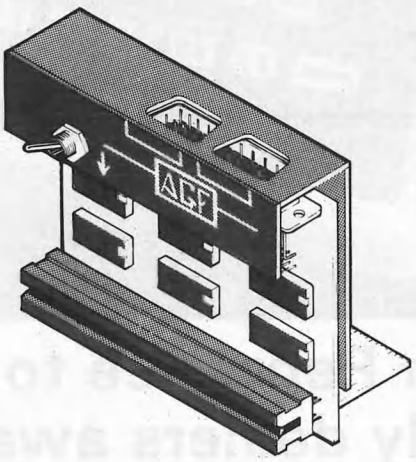
When a suitable joystick is plugged into 'Player 1' socket its action will mimic pressing the cursor keys, up "7", left "5" and so on. The firing button will simulate key ϕ. This unique feature guarantees the best software support.

Take a look at the selection of compatible games we have listed. More are being added all the time as a result of our contact with the various software companies.

A second Joystick may be connected in the 'Player 2' position which simulates in a parallel fashion keys T-Y-U-I-P. This will allow you to play a whole new generation of two player games.

An added advantage of using our Joystick Interface is that you relieve your keyboard of the key-thumping strain of game playing whilst increasing the enjoyment.

Using joystick control in your own programs is as easy as reading keys. Eight directions and Fire are all read by simple BASIC. With every order there comes a free demonstration program called 'Video Graffiti' plus a full set of instructions.



KEY FEATURES

- ★ Proven cursor key simulation for maximum software support
- ★ Accepts Atari, Competition Pro, Wico, Starfighter, Le Stick, etc Joysticks
- ★ Second Joystick facility
- ★ Eight directions programmed in simple BASIC
- ★ Rear extension connector for all other add-ons
- ★ Free demo program, 'Video Graffiti' + full instructions

INTERFACE II COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE

ZX SPECTRUM

Abbex	*	Spookyman
	*	Invasion
	*	Harrier
	*	Cosmos
	*	The Android Run
	*	High Noon
	*	ETX
Abersoft		Mazeman
		The Wizards
		Warriors
Apocolypse Software		Galactic Jailbreak
Axis		Labyrinth
Campbell Systems		Gulpman
CDS Micro Systems		Leapfrog
C. Tech		Specman
D. J. L. Software		Froggy
DK 'Tronics	☐	3D Tanx £4.95
		Meteoroids
Hewson Consultants		Nightflite
		Specvaders
		Mazechase
ICL		Star Trail (Man.Dock)
Imagine		Zzoom
Micromania		Ghost's Revenge
New Generation Software	☐	Escape £4.95
	☐	3D Tunnel £5.95
Newsoft Products		Time Bandits
		Spectral Maze
Psion		Flight Simulation
		VU-3D
Quicksilva		Meteor Storm
		Space Intruders
R + R Software		Gnasher
		Spectapede

ZX SPECTRUM continued

Silversoft		Ground Attack
	☐	Cyber Rats £5.95
Vectis Software		Pony Express
		Vec-Man

LATEST ADDITION:
New Generation Software
☐ Knot In 3D £5.95

ZX81

Abersoft	Mazeman
Artic	Galaxians
Campbell Systems	Gulp II
D.J.L. Software	Zuckman
	Froggy
Hewson Consultants	Pilot
	Puckman
New Generation Software	3D Monster Maze
	1K Breakout
Newsoft Products	Time Bandits
P.S.S.	Krazy Kong
	Ghost Hunt
	Maze Drag Race
Psion	Bomber
Quicksilva	QS Invaders
	Scramble
Silversoft	Asteroids
Software Farm	* Gobblers
	* Asteroids
	* Super Scramble
	* Frog Hopper

NB ☐ *Available from us, please tick*
** State "AGF version"*

JOYSTICKS

ATARI CONTROLLERS

FOR USE WITH OUR INTERFACE Module II or VIC 20, Commodore 64, Atari VCS, Atari 400, Atari 800

If you require extra Joysticks for our original interface module mark order 'OLD' Joysticks

ONLY £7.54 inc VAT + P&P

FROM: MR/MRS/MISS

ADDRESS

SEND C.W.O. (NO STAMP NEEDED) TO: A.G.F. HARDWARE, DEPT. YCR

FREEPOST, BOGNOR REGIS, WEST SUSSEX, PO22 9BR

QTY	ITEM	ITEM PRICE	TOTAL
	INTERFACE MODULE II	20.95	
	JOYSTICK(S)	7.54	
	SOFTWARE AS TICKED ON LIST		
	SOFTWARE AS TICKED ON LIST		
ZX81 ☐	ZX SPECTRUM ☐ Please tick	FINAL TOTAL	

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME *EXPORT PRICES ON APPLICATION*

Computer Club is here to encourage you to start your own local computer club or, if one already exists, to join it and become involved. We would like to hear of anything which has made your club a success, or of any projects or programs you are developing.

The lowdown on Biggin Hill

WITH A BASE at Biggin Hill, the home of Fighter Command during the Battle of Britain, you might expect the North Kent Amateur Computer Club to concentrate on flight simulations and aerial combat programs.

But when *Your Computer* visited NKACC — held at Biggin Hill memorial library during the school holidays — the evening was dedicated to the serious business of Prestel, especially to that system's magic circle for home computer users, Micronet 800.

The good news was brought by Dr David Annals, secretary of the Association of Computer Clubs. Also bearing witness were Barry Biddles, editor of the Independent Commodore Products User Group South-East magazine, and Tom Cranston likewise of ICPUG. The south-east branch of this particular organisation has been going for nearly five years, so it is no surprise that its membership of around 300 somewhat dwarfs the nascent NKACC's 60 members.

However small the NKACC may be, it is clear that they are keen to be involved in as many projects as possible.

An impressive array of equipment was set up to illustrate the lecture, including a Pet CBM, a colour TV monitor, a Tantel modem, and a black-and-white Reuters monitor. Prestel is an information-only system operated by British Telecom. Its format is the same as a viewdata system like Ceefax or Oracle. The essential difference lies in the telephone line. "The Prestel computer can display a vast number of frames much more quickly than its competitors which do not have the advantage of the telephone line" said Dr Annals.

In the heart of the rural English scene, Paul Bond discovers North Kent Amateur Computer Club is joining the network.

This speed advantage means faster access to its data base. Prestel computers are not, as yet, accessible all over the country, however, this did not affeect NKACC members who could count themselves lucky that most Prestel computers were based in Croydon. The main editorial computer is called Duke, and Enterprise is the mailbox machine — but the other computers have a rather more literary lineage: Hogarth, Keats and Dickens being among their noms de plume.

Having given us a basic idea of what Prestel was about, Dr Annals moved on to the interactive facility open to members who pay to become part of Micronet. Whether your modem is hardwired or acoustic, the 25 by 40 format of the Pet fits nicely into the Prestel format. Other machines like the BBC have to adapt. The ACC secretary demonstrated the interface by summoning the Enterprise.

Top picture: Kevin Viney and Micronet hardware. Above: David Annals and Tom Cranston do some pre-flight checks.

There are 100 different programs for at least four machines provided by every member user group. The clubs are required not only to provide the programs, but also to maintain them. At least 10 percent of new programs have to be added every month. To this end regular seminars are being held to train people as Prestel editors. Two editors' conferences have already been held. Once admitted to this elite you can do things like unburden yourself in the viewdata magazine's Poet's Corner as this manic downloader did:

"For most programs I have no need, to duplicate I must succeed; It's not that I'm consumed by greed, my honesty is guaranteed; To all you writers I'm no threat, 'cos I observe an etiquette; I am a software paragon, I'll not pass your program on."

Usually, the Biggin Hill club's meetings are rather informal. Meetings are held every Thursday. For further details contact Ian House on 01-690 5441.

Local society news

Edinburgh branches out

FROM BEING a club devoted to the ZX-81 the Edinburgh Home Computing Club has branched out and now seeks to cater for all home computers. It meets on the second, third and fourth Wednesdays of each month at the Claremont Hotel, Edinburgh. Future plans include putting out a bi-monthly newsletter and hardware and software workshops. Anyone interested can contact John Palmer on 031-661 3183 or Iain Robertson on 031-4412361.

Tameside technocrats

TAMESIDE Computer Club meets on the first Tuesday of every month at the Co-Operative Society Hall on Market Street, Hyde. The club has a technical section and is also planning to write and market its own software. Contact Terence Batty on 061-3665935 for further information.

Computing in Cheshire

THE MID-CHESHIRE Computer Club meets every second Friday at the main Winsford library in the town centre. Meetings are varied in content and include courses for beginners. In July the club holds its own Computer Olympics — a fun evening for members and the community. For details ring Simon Sadler on Winsford 53339.

Renfrew micros

COMPUTERNIKS in the Renfrewshire area can attend meetings of the Bishopton Computer Club. The club meets monthly on Sunday afternoons at Cwa Ben, Sachelcourt Avenue, Bishopton. Most of the range of popular home computers are on show at meetings, from the ZX-81 to the BBC Micro. Anyone is welcome to go along whether they own a computer of not. For more details contact Alasdair Law on Bishopton 3137.

CHAMPIONS!

The smash hit

FOOTBALL GAME

for the

DRAGON 32, SPECTRUM 48, BBC B and ZX81 16K

available on cassette for £6.95 (ZX81 £5.45) by return of 1st class post from

PEAKSOFT

7 HAWTHORN CRESCENT
BURTON-ON-TRENT
(0283) 44904

COULD YOU BE THE NEXT BRIAN CLOUGH?

Take your team from the 4th Division to the European Cup! Features 4 divisions, promotion, relegation, transfers, injuries, suspensions, weekly results and league tables, reserve team, crowd trouble, and all the fun, drama and frustration of managing a league club.

If you don't give two hoots for football, you'll be hooked. if you're a fan, you'll be playing all night! One of the most entertaining games currently available — it's the one that we play!

DEATH'S HEAD HOLE (Dragon/BBC B) £5.45 — The television crews are assembled at the entrance and your mother has sold her story to The Sun. The eyes of the nation are on you! Face the terrors of a Mendips pothole as you lead a mission of mercy to rescue a party of frightened cavers. The realism is astounding! "Breaks new ground in home computer simulations" — Dragon's Teeth. "Very realistic and enjoyable . . . challenging and fun . . . recommended to all role players" — Popular Computing Weekly.

LIONHEART (Dragon only) £5.45 — Unique, two-part romp. Arcade-style action as you assemble your army, pursued by the ruthless Prince John, switches to colourful graphics adventure as you land in the Holy Land to mount your Crusade against the Sultan Saladin.

DON'T PANIC! (Dragon only) £3.45 — Two classic adventures at an incredible price, to launch our new Bargain Bytes series. Features Towers of Death and The Ice Kingdom. Villians and hazards galore.

HANG IT! (Dragon only) £5.45 — 1,000 (yes, 1,000!) posers on British place names in this family word game. Set your own problems option.

All prices include post and packing. We GUARANTEE same day despatch by first-class post. Clip the coupon, or simply note your name, address, computer and programs required on the back of your cheque.

Computer..... Please send me.....

.....

Name.....

Address.....

.....

DRAGON 32

SWANSOFT SOFTWARE

1 POP STAR **£5.25**
The classic adventure game that's different everytime. A must for budding rock stars.

2 SUPER SIX GAMES **£4.50**
Soccer Manager, Video Pool, Pac-Man, Darts, Death Race 2000 and Meanies.

3 MONOPOLEE **£5.25**
All the features of the famous board game, but with extra's

All three cassettes £12.00
Send to:

SWANSOFT, Dept YC,
8 St Aiden Drive, Killay, Swansea

Please send me	1	2	3	ALL 3
Cheque of P.O.	£5.25	£4.50	£5.25	£12.00

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

SPECTRUM COMPILER

For both 16K and 48K

Almost any BASIC program can be speeded up, by a factor of up to several hundred times. It will produce Machine Code which can be located at any address.

Handles nearly all BASIC commands. Some of the features unique to this compiler are:

1. Noise generator (explosions, gunshots)
2. Mini Sprite Graphics
3. Selected Screen Scrolling
4. Special BEEP command
5. Special INPUT statement and normal INPUT statement
6. Fill the screen with current attributes, and many more too numerous to mention.

All this for only £7.99 both versions.

We have a number of original machine code games under development, which will use the full HI RES graphics and sound facilities of the compiler. These will be coming shortly.

Send P.O./Cheque, payable to:

WYE VALLEY SOFTWARE

PARTON HOUSE
KINNERSLEY
HEREFORDSHIRE

SINCLAIR OWNERS READ THIS FROM OCP

You've probably heard about MACHINE CODED PROGRAMS and thought "so what! How can they help me?"

Well now you can find out and taste the very real difference by purchasing our latest MACHINE CODED programs. These emulate features of the most modern professional computers (12 years writing machine coded programs for IBM, ICL, UNIVAC and Sinclair means we know what we're talking about).

Just read the specification and you'll see what we mean.

MACHINE CODE TEST TOOL

The ultimate professional tutor and de-bug program, we wrote this to help us write our own programs.

- **TEST** and display machine code instructions as they're written.
- **IDEAL** for both the novice and the expert.
- **FULLY** documented with a 32 page tutorial
- **HEX:DECIMAL** conversion as standard.
- **CHARACTER GENERATOR** — of unbelievable quality Supplied free with the Spectrum version.

Available for the 16K ZX81 and 16/48K Spectrum.

SPECTRUM CHESS Dare you face The Turk

The original Turk was an eighteenth century automaton, a life-size mechanical figure resplendent in Turkish costume and seated behind a wooden cabinet on which a chess board and pieces were placed.

OCP now offer you the twentieth century equivalent of that Turk — a chess-playing computer program. **The Turk challenges you to a game of chess!** (Spectrum 48K only)

MANY OPTIONS INCLUDE:

- 6 LEVELS OF DIFFICULTY
- DEMONSTRATION MODE
- BOARD EDITOR
- GAMES PRINTOUT FACILITY
- BLITZ CHESS AGAINST THE CLOCK
- TWO PLAYER MODE
- UNFINISHED GAMES CAN BE STORED
- RECOMMENDED MOVE

FULL INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED

ADDRESS MANAGER.....

Works on the 16K and 48K Spectrum, in 48K it will store, file, select and retrieve over 400 full addresses (over 1500 individual names); Dynamic Memory Management and compression techniques makes all this possible and there's a lot more:

- **FULL SCREEN INPUT and EDITING** — see it as a page as it happens with insert, delete and TAB Commands.
- **MULTIPLE INDEXING** — 3 way user-defined index enables you to define, catalogue, select and print entries as needed, (essential for the more sophisticated applications.)
- **INSTANT RESPONSE** — yes, this program is very very fast.
- **SUPER FRIENDLY** — crash-proof, extremely easy to use and efficient in a way that BASIC can never be.

MANY USES

- **AT HOME** — (storing addresses, printing out Xmas Card lists etc.)
- **AT WORK** — for mail-order work, internal telephone directory, sorting customers into types, areas, size . . . you choose.
- **CLUBS** — print-out members list, sort different categories etc.

MACHINE CODE..IT MAKES ALL THE DIFFERENCE.....

Post order to: Oxford Computer Publishing Ltd., P.O. Box 99, Oxford.

Please rush me: **Address Manager** at £8.95 each. ☐ Spectrum only.
Chess The Turk at £8.95 each. ☐ 48K Spectrum only
Machine Code Test Tool at £9.95 each.

Tick box for edition required: ☐ ZX81 ☐ Spectrum

Send cheque, postal order or ACCESS No. to above address. Or telephone order with ACCESS No. to (0753) 888866

NAME: .....

ADDRESS: .....

POSTCODE: .....

Available from most branches of **W H SMITH** and other retailers. OCP

VIC 20 ALSO COMMODORE 64 + PET

DIGITAL CASSETTE DECK AT A REALISTIC PRICE

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

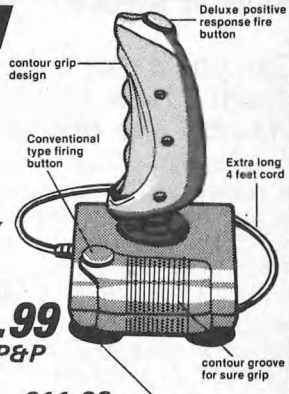
£29.99 + £1.50 P&P

INCLUDING **5 FREE GAMES**

Allow 7 Days Delivery

- Fully Compatible
- Designed by our Engineers — NOT just an Interface unit
- All Cables Included
- Powered and controlled by your computer — SIMPLY PLUG IN!

SPECTRUM QUICKSHOT JOYSTICK



- Interfaced to plug straight into SPECTRUM
- Compatible with most software from: Quicksilva, Silversoft, Artic, New Gen etc., etc.
- Other Programs easily modified
- Full Instructions
- Quickshot for Atari/Commodore only £12.99 + £1.00 P&P

ONLY **£19.99** + £1.50 P&P

*Interface unit only available for use with your own Atari type Joystick only **£11.99** + £1.00 P&P

Credit Card Sales Line 24 hours

DATEL ELECTRONICS

27 HOPE STREET, HANLEY, STOKE-ON-TRENT
TEL: 0782 273815

ELECTRONIC **klik keyboard**

AN ALTERNATIVE NOT AN ADD ON

Installed in 3 easy steps . . .

1. Peel of the touch sensitive key pad.
2. Plug in Klik-Keyboard (no soldering) and place in position.
3. Apply self adhesive two-colour legends to the keys.

This full 40 key keyboard has a positive click feel as the keys are depressed but as it replaces the original touch pad it becomes a permanent part of the ZX81 without bulky boxes or trailing wires.

KEMPSTON MICRO ELECTRONICS

Dept YC4, 180a Bedford Road, Kempston, Bedford MK42 8BL

ORIC-1

SOFTWARE

~ SPACE INVADERS ~

WRITTEN TOTALLY IN MACHINE CODE

EXCELLENT COLOUR GRAPHICS &

SMOOTH MOVEMENT OF INVADERS, BASE.

FEATURES INCLUDE 1 OR 2 PLAYERS

BONUS BASES, SPINNING SPACE SHIP,

5 ROWS OF INVADERS, SKILL LEVELS,

SOUND, HI-SCORE, HALL OF FAME.

£5.95 INCLUSIVE, NO EXTRAS

PRO SOFTWARE

Starting out in home computing? First Bytes is for you. Just write to *Your Computer* with any hardware or software problems, no matter how small or simple.

QUESTIONS

What are arrays for?

'Can you explain arrays to me clearly? How and when should I use them?'

A SIMPLE numeric variable can only contain one number and therefore you might think that if you want to store lots of numbers you must have lots of simple variables, with different names. As often only single letters can be used as variable names, this would seem to limit you to the letters A to Z, and hence to 26 variables. This is obviously not much use if you want to store lots of information, so most dialects of Basic also give an array facility. This allows you to use the same letter to describe a number of different variables. Exactly how arrays are dealt with varies with the dialect but these are the general principles.

If you think of a simple variable A as a box in which you can store a number, then think of an array A as a pile of boxes called A. To define each box in this pile separately you now need to be able to indicate where in the pile that particular box lies. To do that you number them by adding a "subscript" and calling them A(0), A(1), A(3) etc. What you have now is a "single-dimensional array". To go back to our box model think what would happen if you put another pile of boxes — still called A — behind the first pile. To define a particular box you would now need to specify which pile it was in, and then which position in that pile it occupied. To be able to do that you would obviously need two subscripts, one to specify the pile, and one to specify the position in the pile, so boxes are named as A(0,1), A(1,1) etc.

If we now make another two piles of boxes to the left of our existing piles — still calling them A — we need three subscripts, and call boxes A(0,1,1) etc. The box model breaks down at this point, as we cannot draw in more than three dimensions, but as in the computer we do not really have boxes but "array elements" you can actually often make arrays with four or more dimensions.

Obviously all these array elements are going to take up more memory than simple variables, as each element has to be labelled so that it is recognised as different by the system. It is usually necessary to reserve memory space for arrays by Dimensioning them. When you Dim an array you must tell the computer how many elements you want, and how you want them arranged. For example

DIM A(10,5)

is equivalent to "reserve space for 10 piles, each containing 5 boxes".

When you want to put something into a particular element you just name it with all its subscripts, for example, A(0,1,1) = 128
and to get something back just read it in the same way X = A(0,1,1)

String arrays are like simple arrays, except that they have "depth" built in so that they can contain a whole list of numbers. As each of these numbers can represent a character you can store whole words. String arrays may be of "fixed" or "variable" length. In a fixed length array, all the strings are the same length. This is really a disguised simple array with an extra dimension. This can be very wasteful if some of the words you want to store are longer than others, as the empty space will still be reserved in memory. A variable length array is much better as it has "elastic" array elements which expand automatically so that the string you enter just fits. The length of each element in a string array is limited to 255 as the length of the string must be stored in one byte.

Keith and Steven Brain

SPAC

WHEN YOU have spent a long time writing a program it can be a frustrating experience to find that it will not fit into the available memory. Usually this only becomes apparent when you run the program and discover that although the program text fits in there is not

ON RESO

ALL THE DIFFERENT microcomputer manufacturers make claims about the resolution available on their particular machine, but what does this mean in practice?

Start by thinking about the normal text screen where alphanumeric characters are displayed. The number of characters which can be displayed varies according to the system but usually consists of 16-40 characters per line, with 16-24 lines per screen giving between 256 and 960 characters on the screen.

Each of these character positions can show any of the available characters. The characters available may be totally pre-programmed in ROM, or the video generator chip, or some of them may be user-programmable in RAM. Instead of showing an alphanumeric character each position may often be set to a particular colour instead.

The next stage is low-resolution pixel graphics where each position is divided up into a number of individual pixels — picture elements — which can be controlled separately — normally there are four or six units.

Finally we have true high-resolution where even more points can be addressed individually. The resolution is expressed by giving the number of points on the X and Y axes which can be controlled separately. Fox example, 128×192=24576 points. As the number of points to be controlled increases, so does the memory required to support this.

If we take the simplest case where a point can only be on or off, and we represent each point by one of the eight bits of a byte, then 24576 points will need 24576 over eight bytes: that is, 3K. When we want to be able to set each point to a different colour then the memory requirement increases rapidly. If we take bits in pairs, instead of individually, then we can have four different colours represented as follows, but need 6K of memory.

E SAVING

enough room for its variables. Up comes the message "Out of memory" or, simply, on the BBC Micro "No room".

This is a common problem, particularly on micros where the screen memory consumes a large portion of RAM.

After the screen memory and the operating system have taken their share, in high-resolution modes, the user is only left with 8.5K on the 32K BBC model B; while on the Lynx the screen takes 32 of the 48K RAM. Lack of memory can also be a problem on the Spectrum and Oric where 6K and 8K respectively are given over to the screen memory.

In many cases the program turns out to be only a few hundred bytes over the limit and it is usually possible to trim it to the required length.

One way of doing this is to redesign the program. It is clearly wasteful to have several different parts of the program performing the same function. You can save a lot of space by ensuring that each distinct program function is handled by one subroutine. This also happens to be good programming practise.

On a smaller scale you can cut the program length by putting as many statements as possible on one line. Most micros limit the length of a program line to 255 characters but on the Spectrum a single program line can be much longer.

If you adopt this technique be careful where you place your If-Then statements. Remember that if the condition in an If-Then statement is not satisfied, control passes to the next line and not the rest of the same line.

Arrays can consume large tracts of memory and it is sometimes more economical to Poke and Peek data to and from an area of memory outside the Basic program area.

On some micros the operating system reserves certain parts of RAM for its own purposes — as a cassette buffer or to store user-defined character definitions. If these are not in use you claim them for your own storage areas. The space from 828 to 1019 on the Vic, for example, is set aside for reading-in cassette data files, while BBC programs can sometimes make use of the RAM running from &900 to &E00. An alternative method of reserving storage space is to lower the top of the Basic program area — RAMtop on Sinclair machines — and use the free space above.

The limitations to this technique are that you can only store integers in the range 0-255. There are many other ways of saving space but most of them rely on each micro's particular quirks. In future First Bytes, we will give some tips on how to exploit these quirks.

OLUTION

	bit 1	bit 2
Colour 1	on	on
Colour 2	on	off
Colour 3	off	on
Colour 4	off	off

If we alternatively look at bits in fours we can cope with 16 different colours but we now need 12K of memory for that 128×192 resolution.

	bit 1	bit 2	bit 3	bit 4
Colour 1	on	on	on	on
Colour 2	on	on	on	off
Colour 3	on	on	off	on
Colour 4	on	off	on	on
Colour 5	off	on	on	on
Colour 6	on	on	off	off
Colour 7	on	off	off	on
Colour 8	off	off	on	on
Colour 9	on	off	on	off
Colour 10	off	on	off	on
Colour 11	off	on	on	off
Colour 12	on	off	off	off
Colour 13	off	off	off	on
Colour 14	off	on	off	off
Colour 15	off	off	on	off
Colour 16	off	off	off	off

Although you can have 16 colours in this way you could alternatively have fewer colours and use some of the other bits to store other information such as intensity, flashing, or background/foreground.

Some systems make some memory savings by restricting the number of different attributes which you can use in a given area. For example you may not be able to set all adjacent points to different colours.

Most systems give you a choice of hi-res modes with different numbers of colours and addressable points but you must always remember that the more complicated your requirements the more memory you will use, and that it is not usually the total memory capacity of the machine which is important but the amount left after setting up the hi-res graphics.

Keith and Steven Brain

I could do that...

Most micros have a pseudo-random number generator, which produces a series of numbers which lie between 0 and 1. They are supposed to be random: but are they? There are many algorithms in use — for instance, on one of our machines the RND function takes an integer — the seed — and multiples it by another integer roughly equal to the square root of the largest number that can be stored in one word in the micro. If the result is too big to fit, it is just allowed to overflow, and just the most significant part is kept. This is the seed the next time RND is used. The number is then normalised — multiplied by a suitably small number so that all the results lie between 0 and 1 — or whatever the range required. Now to the question: write a program to check the spread of a reasonably large quantity of random numbers produced on your machine, displaying the results as a histogram or graph on the screen. Do different ranges produce different results?

The £15 prize for May's Armstrong numbers competition goes to N. Webb, 3 Forest Close, Highcliffe, Dorset. His program was similar to many others and is probably the shortest possible solution, although not the quickest.

```
10 FOR N = 1 TO 5000
20 C = 0
30 B$ = STR$(N)
40 FOR X = 1 TO LEN(B$)
50 A = VAL(MID$(B$,X,1))
60 C = C + (A*A*A)
70 NEXT
80 IF C = N THEN PRINT N
90 NEXT
```

Interactive Software People

Crown House, 38b High Street, Godalming, Surrey.
Telephone Godalming 5921

For those who are regular software buyers, ISP operate a club. A subscription of £7.50 p.a. entitles you to discounts from 12½% to 20½ on all software. Different software will be on offer each month covering ATARI, SPECTRUM, BBC, DRAGON, COMMODORE, JUPITER ACE, etc.

ATARI SOFTWARE

CRASH DIVE
Attack the enemy and penetrate his defences — then — crash dive, listen to the engines of his destroyers — quake to the explosions of his depth charges — will you survive to make a further attack? Super 3D graphics, colour and exciting sound.
Normal Price £11.25
Members Price £9.95

A QUESTION OF CHARACTER
A booklet which discusses character set creation and mapping techniques together with a cassette that contains 2 character generators & demonstration routine.
Facilities shown are:—
1. Multicoloured character sets.
2. Up to sixteen different colours in any character in mode 0, — without altering display list.
3. Transfer of high resolution drawing to character set.
4. Save and load character sets to and from memory.

THE TEN SECTORS OF ROTH
Can you traverse the ten forbidden sectors and live to tell the tale? The rewards are high but so are the dangers. Exciting 3-D graphics, colour and sound.
Normal Price £11.25
Members Price £8.95

DEATH RACE FROM MARS
Can you hold off the invaders long enough to warn earth? Can you then escape the hazards the warlords have in store for you. Full animated graphics, colour and sound.
Normal Price £11.25
Members Price £8.95

NEW THIS MONTH
FOR THE BBC — THE TEN SECTORS OF ROTH
NORMAL PRICE £9.95. MEMBERS PRICE £8.45.

SPECIAL SUMMER OFFER
PAY £10 AND YOU WILL BE MADE A MEMBER AND RECEIVE ANY ONE OF THE ABOVE CASSETTES FREE. Act now before this offer closes and become one of the Interactive Software People.

All prices include post and packing and VAT. Dealer enquiries welcomed.

JUST TO SHOW THE ZX81 IS NOT BEING FORGOTTEN — NEW SOFTWARE FROM A NEW SOFTWARE HOUSE.

COUNTER ATTACK

FROM

WOODSIDE SOFTWARE

You are a highly trained fighter pilot on a dangerous secret mission, enemy bombers have attacked your home plant. These bombers have been traced to a fortified city on the planet ZX81, your task — penetrate these defences and destroy the city.

COUNTER ATTACK is one of the fastest moving and challenging arcade games available for the 16K ZX81 computer.

Features include:

Altitude, Thrust Controls, Rockets, Bombs, Airborne Aliens, Enemy Missile Defences, Fuel Dumps, Mystery Targets, Continuous Scoring, Named Highscores, Scrolling Planet Surface, over 100 fast moving graphic characters possible on screen at one time.

COUNTER ATTACK is available for

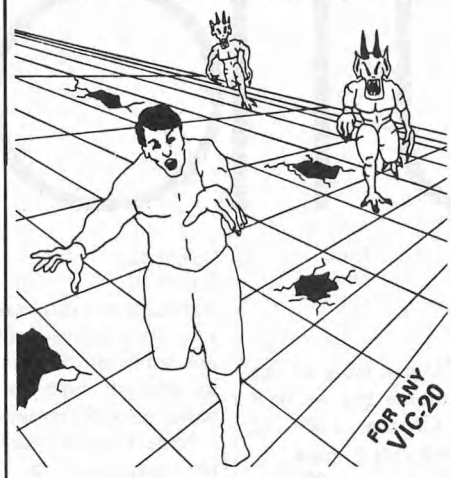
£4.95 INC P/P

From: Woodside Software, Woodside, Dormans Park, East Grinstead, Sussex, RH19 2LU.

Programmers: If you can write high quality software for any machine and would like to turn it into cash, contact us to discover our excellent royalties scheme.

VIC-20 HFS

MAN HUNT



The most terrifying aliens yet seen on a Vic 20.
Can you escape? or will you be another victim of their relentless pursuit?

MAN HUNT
A great game from H.F.S. only £5.95 postage free to U.K.

Order direct to

**H.F.S.
35 Fenton Place,
Porthcawl,
Mid-Glamorgan,
CF36 3DW.**

Please rush me.....cassette/s of MAN HUNT. I enclose a cheque/P.O. value £..... payable to: **H.F.S. Software, 35 Fenton Place, Porthcawl, Mid-Glamorgan, CF36 3DW.**

NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

.....

POSTCODE.....

NO MORE LUCKY DIP!

Have you ever eagerly loaded a new program only to discover that you've wasted your hard earned cash? We know how you feel – we've suffered too.

Our company, Mr. Micro Ltd, has grown out of a passion for home computing, an obsession that went far beyond a hobby.

We are determined to ensure that all programs and accessories which bear the Mr. Micro name are proven, tried, tested and debugged and represent excellent value for money. After all we were in from the beginning and we have built ourselves a hard earned reputation in the world of home computing.

Our packaging has undergone a complete re-design so that before you buy anything you know exactly what the package contains, how it works and what the screen display will look like.

No lucky dip – we've got nothing to hide. All our programs are well written, exciting and exhilarating, designed to stretch your capabilities to the full and extract every ounce of performance from your micro.

Mr. MICRO

69 Partington Lane, Swinton, Manchester M27 3AL, England. Telephone: 061-728 2282

STRETCH YOUR MIND & MICRO WITH MR. MICRO GAMES & ACCESSORIES

Mysterious Island Vic 20 16 K **£9.90**

Your graphic adventure begins after escaping from prison in a hot air balloon – try to land it on Mysterious Island, then the fun really begins, • Booby Trapped Fields • Killer Bees • Hostile Natives • Hidden Clues • Force Fields • Capture the Nautilus • Full Graphic Display • Several Games lead to Exciting Climax • Separate Practice Program • Includes Blank Data Tape to store the game to play later.

This game requires a high level of skill and lightning reflexes. All successful adventures can claim a unique personalised award by sending Mr. Micro their final position at the end of the game – (For use with Commodore Vic 20, 16k expansion, by joystick or keyboard).

Ramdam Vic 20 **£13.90**

This accessory enables programs which would normally only work with 3k expansion to work with 8k or 16k expansion. RAMDAM saves having to buy a 3k pack if you already own an 8k or 16k. With RAMDAM and a Commodore 16k expansion all known tape games will run on your Vic 20. • Includes Memory Test Program • Free 6·5k game - MICROVADERS for use with Joysticks.

Hunchy Spectrum 48k **£6.90**

Guide Quasimodo over the ramparts to rescue Esmeralda. Leap flames, dodge arrows and ring the bells. • Amazingly good graphics • Fast Arcade Action • You'll be surprised at what your micro is capable of • Very demanding.

Dragon Tamer Dragon 32 **£9.90**

Allows Atari type and other digital joysticks to be used with the Dragon – giving better response and more control. For the first time your Dragon will be able to reflect your true skills. • Achieve higher games scores • Less Frustration.

Plus To ensure maximum value, Dragon Tamer includes two original games for use with digital joysticks:

Goldrush Vic 20 3·5k **£6.90**

This graphic adventure program was the first in the world to offer real gold for the successful adventurer. An idea which has been much copied but never equalled, • Fun • Educational • Challenging • Clues • Puzzles • Searches • Fast Reaction Game.

Should you experience any difficulty in obtaining Mr. Micro products from your local dealer, they are available post free direct from Mr. Micro.

Send your remittance to:
Mr. Micro Ltd. 69 Partington Lane, Swinton, Manchester M27 3AL.

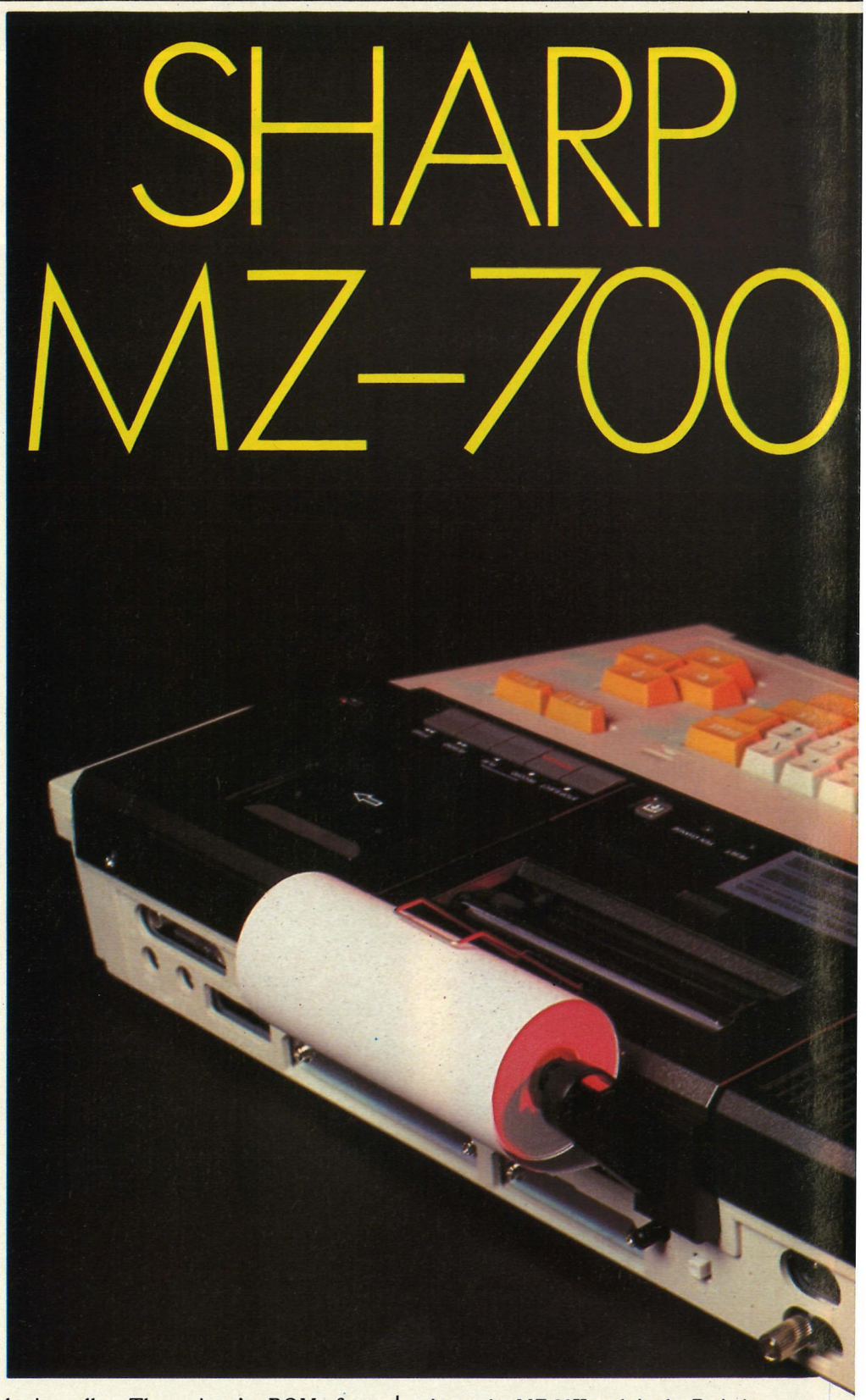
Cheques should be made payable to Mr. Micro Ltd. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Note to dealers

You should benefit greatly by stocking the Mr. Micro range of software and accesories. For further details telephone Jim Gregory at Mr. Micro without delay.

TRADE DISTRIBUTION BY:
P.C.S.
Unit 6, Scotshaw Brook Ind. Est.,
Branch Road, Lower Darwen, Lancs, BB3 0PR.
Tel: 0254 691211

SHARP MZ-700



COMPETITION WAS thin when the Japanese company Sharp released the MZ-80K in 1979, and for a while the machine was one of the top-sellers in the home-micro market. Sharp followed it up in 1982 with the MZ-80A, which was seen as being little more than a revamped version of the K.

The design was substantially the same and Sharp had not corrected the shortcomings that were beginning to make it look antiquated. Essentially these were a lack of high-resolution graphics, and the absence of a resident Basic. It has now been largely superseded by cheaper and more sophisticated British micros.

In September Sharp will launch the MZ-700 — its latest bid to re-enter the home computer market. It has been selling well in Japan for the past seven months. Could it be a contender over here?

Sharp will be selling the MZ-700 in two versions — with and without an integrated printer/plotter and cassette drive. In the integrated version which costs £420 the printer/plotter and cassette unit fit into two compartments behind the keyboard.

It will be possible to buy each separately at a price of £130 for the printer/plotter and £40 for the 1,200 baud cassette drive. The stand-alone machine costs £250.

The appearance and construction of the MZ-700 are highly impressive — they make most British micros look distinctly tacky by comparison. With the printer/plotter and the cassette recorder in place it looks typical of many other high quality Japanese products.

The keyboard has a solid and springy feel. Five function keys are set above it and can be assigned commands from Basic in the same way that the BBC Micro's function keys be defined. The cursor keys are grouped together in a separate keypad and above them are the delete and insert keys which can be used with the shift key to clear the screen or home the cursor.

These and other well-finished details such as a power-on light combine to make the MZ-700 look more like a smart desk-top office machine than a home computer.

At the back of the console are a full array of ports together with an on/off switch and a reset button. As well as a PAL output socket there are sockets for RGB and composite-video monitors.

Read and write sockets enable you to use an ordinary cassette recorder instead of the Sharp's dedicated one, and the printer port likewise allows the MZ-80A printer to be used as an alternative to the printer/plotter.

Also at the back are two joystick ports and an I/O bus. Devices such as a floppy drive or a music synthesiser can be connected to the I/O bus through an optional universal interface board.

The printer uses the same mechanism as the Tandy printer glowingly reviewed in *Your Computer* March 1983. This runs on any computer with a Centronics or RS-232 interface, and has been snapped up by owners wherever it is available.

It is a remarkably ingenious device which uses four ink pens to write or draw on plain paper in four colours. Vertical strokes are formed by moving the paper up and down against the pen while the pen only moves horizontally. The printer's ROM forms characters by co-ordinating the two movements.

Although the paper is only 4.5in. wide, even at 80 characters per line text printing is very clear — certainly it as a clearer printout than could be achieved by a dot-matrix printer.

So far promising enough. But does the rest of the system match up to its attractive exterior? Sharp describe the MZ-700 as a "clean machine". Clean is a curious and rather inappropriate gloss on the fact that there is no resident Basic in ROM.

As on the MZ-80K and A, the Basic interpreter must be loaded in from tape. Sharp argues that the advantage of this is that you can easily run languages other than Basic.

This advantage does not really count against the nuisance of having to wait three minutes to load Basic. It is not much more difficult to run languages like Forth or Pascal on the Spectrum, for example, although admittedly they cannot occupy the same memory area as the resident Basic.

A far better system is the BBC Micro's which allows different ROMs to be paged in

REVIEW

Sharp's smart new MZ-700 offers 64K of RAM, built-in colour printer and cassette recorder all for just over £400. Simon Beesley finds out whether taking the music-centre approach to home computing really works.

and out of the same memory space. On the BBC Micro a number of different languages can be resident at the same time and all can be instantly available.

Clean in this context effectively means empty. On power-up the user is presented with 64K RAM and a 4K monitor in ROM. In addition there is 4K video RAM and 4K ROM for the character generator. The monitor which performs such operating-system functions as reading the keyboard and writing to controlling the display, loads in the Basic interpreter to leave 36,567 bytes free for programs.

Colour and graphics are two areas in which the recent batch of micros has overtaken the MZ-80A. The MZ-700 improves the MZ-80A by offering eight colours but the machine's graphics are as poor as its predecessor's. It offers a mere 80-by-50 pixel resolution.

This is not a true high-resolution facility but simply an extension of the normal text display. The code for each character on the screen is stored in the video RAM. Each pixel occupies a quarter of a normal character space and the code for a single pixel — or a configuration of pixels within one character space — is stored in the same way as any other character.

The text display offers 40 columns by 25 lines in upper and lower case. As the screen display takes up only 1K of the video RAM, it acts as a window on a larger display and can be scrolled up and down over the 2K area. The remaining 2K of the video RAM is used to store the colour attributes for screen characters and allows the background and foreground of a single character space to be specified in one of the eight colours.

At a time when you can buy a home computer for less than £100 with 256-by-192 pixel resolution, the MZ-700's lack of high-resolution graphics is a major shortcoming. As part compensation the machine provides a large set of predefined graphic characters.

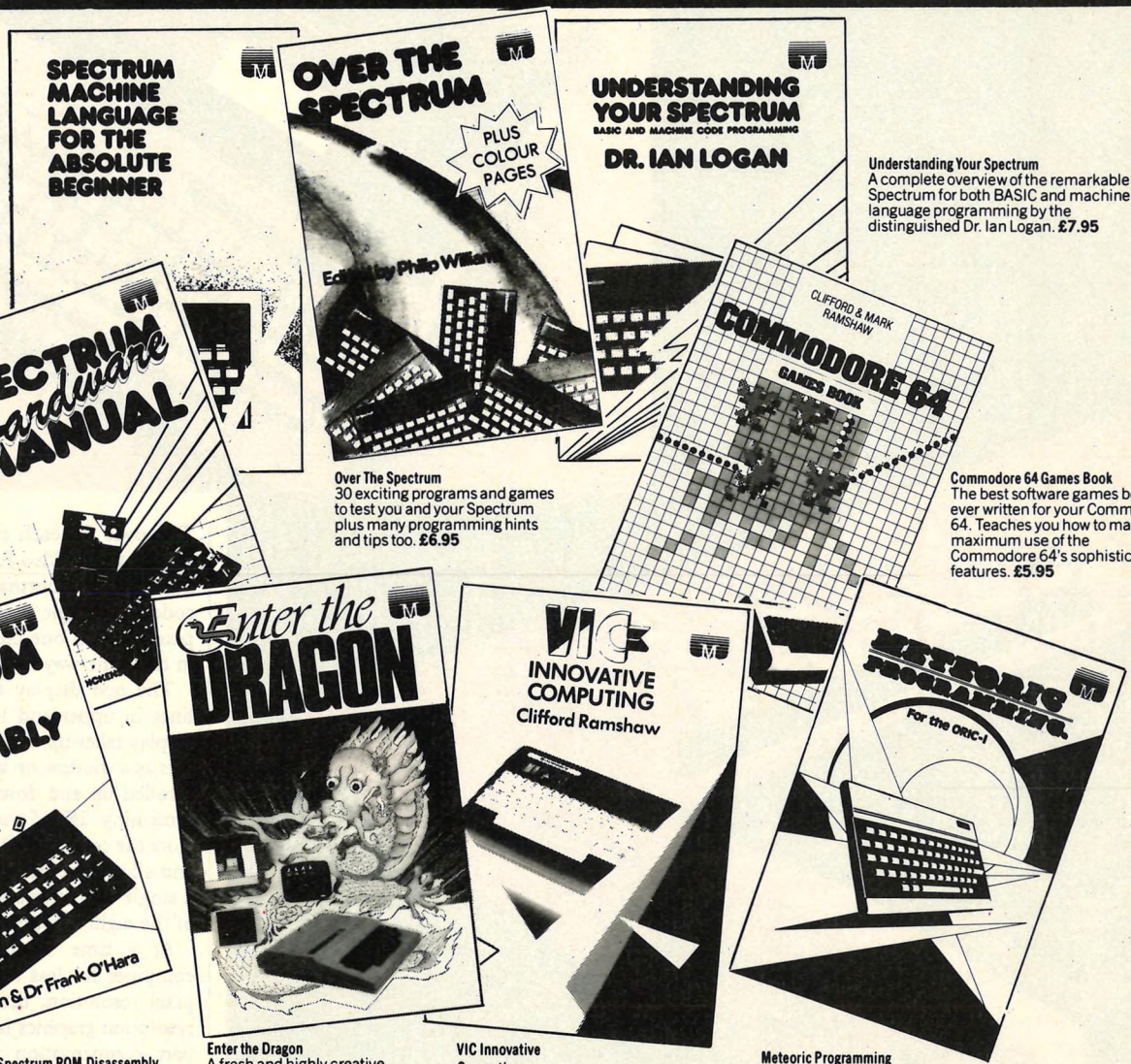
Pressing the graphics key switches the keyboard from alphanumeric mode and allows you to print the graphic characters which are shown on the front faces of the keys. There is also an alternative character set which gives a choice of a further 256 characters.

Such a wide selection of predefined graphics certainly gives scope for building up reasonably detailed pictures on the screen. but it is a pity the machine does not also provide for user-defined characters.

This feature, which is now almost standard on British and American micros, can stand in place of a separate high-resolution mode. Anyone who has seen some of the recent games for the Vic-20 will be impressed by the

(continued on page 55)

We don't mind which computer you buy. We'll help you get the most out of it.



Spectrum Machine Language For The Absolute Beginner
Discover the ease and power of the Spectrum's own language with this book. Includes specific examples, self test questions and an original arcade game. **£6.95**

Understanding Your Spectrum
A complete overview of the remarkable Spectrum for both BASIC and machine language programming by the distinguished Dr. Ian Logan. **£7.95**

Spectrum Hardware Manual
The author explains exactly what is inside the Spectrum, and how it works. Full circuit diagrams, detailed explanations, and construction projects. **£5.95**

Over The Spectrum
30 exciting programs and games to test you and your Spectrum plus many programming hints and tips too. **£6.95**

Commodore 64 Games Book
The best software games book ever written for your Commodore 64. Teaches you how to make maximum use of the Commodore 64's sophisticated features. **£5.95**

The Complete Spectrum ROM Disassembly
This book is for the serious programmer who wants to get right to the heart of the Spectrum. Every routine disassembled and explained. **£9.95**

Enter the Dragon
A fresh and highly creative collection of ready made programs which will teach you how to maximise the entire range of your Dragon's impressive capabilities. **£5.95**

VIC Innovative Computing
The best selling game collection for the VIC 20 written by Clifford Ramshaw. Special easy-to-read program listings. **£6.95**

Meteoric Programming
Make your Oric meteoric with this exciting collection of games and utility programs. Includes machine language programs! **£5.95**

MELBOURNE HOUSE PUBLISHERS

Orders to: 131 Trafalgar Road, Greenwich, London SE 10

Correspondence to: Glebe Cottage, Station Road, Cheddington, Leighton Buzzard, BEDS LU7 7NA

Trade enquiries welcome.

☐ Please send me your **free** 48 page catalogue. Please send me:

SPECTRUM
- ☐ Understanding Your Spectrum £7.95
- ☐ Spectrum Machine Language for The Absolute Beginner £6.95
- ☐ Over the Spectrum £6.95
- ☐ The Complete Spectrum ROM Disassembly £9.95
- ☐ Spectrum Hardware Manual £5.95

DRAGON
- ☐ Enter the Dragon £5.95

VIC 20
- ☐ VIC Innovative Computing £6.95

COMMODORE 64
- ☐ Commodore 64 Games Book £5.95

ORIC 1
- ☐ Meteoric Programming £5.95

All prices include VAT where applicable

£ _____

Please add 80p for post and pack £ .80

TOTAL £ _____

All Melbourne House cassette software is unconditionally guaranteed against malfunction.
Access orders can be telephoned through on our 24-hour ansafone (01) 858 7397.

YC7B

I enclose my cheque/money order for £ _____

Please debit my Access card No. _____ Expiry date _____ Signature _____

Name _____ Address _____

_____ Postcode _____

MELBOURNE HOUSE PUBLISHERS

(continued from page 53)
high-resolution graphics which are achieved by manipulating the character definitions.

Most of the features mentioned so far are present on the MZ-80A. Sharp has upgraded the new machine's processor to a Z-80A with a fast clock rate at 3MH but otherwise it seems as if Sharp has done little more than embellish an already outmoded system. This impression is confirmed by a look at MZ-700's Basic.

By and large the Basic is the MZ-80A's, but substantially extended by a set of printer commands and several other new utilities.

Colour is set by the Color statement followed by four parameters which determine the foreground and background colours of either the whole screen or particular characters. This is rather easier to use than equivalent colour control statements in Sinclair or Commodore Basic.

The commands Set and Reset are the Sharp Basic's only concession to graphics, and respectively plot and unplot pixels.

Renumber and Delete are useful additions to the text-editing commands, as is Merge which joins another program to the existing program file. Other unusual features include the error trapping command On Error, If-Ern and If-Erl. Size gives the number of bytes free and Limit is used to lower the top of the Basic program area.

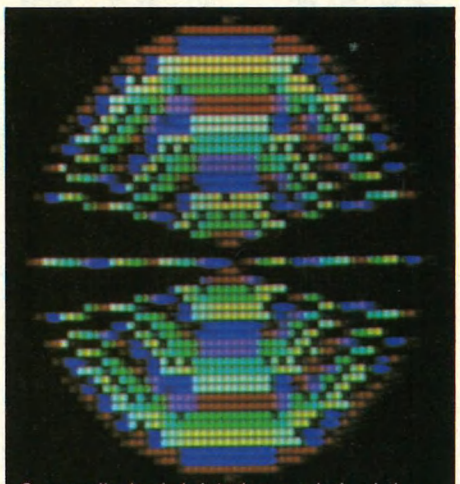
What one might have hoped for in the way of graphics commands are provided instead for the printer/plotter. Although the Tandy printer can draw lines, axes and circles, it requires a cumbersome string of control codes to do so. With Sharp's printer, the software makes these facilities much more accessible and effectively means you can treat the printer as one would a high-resolution screen.

You can move the pen with or without drawing to any point in the print area as specified by x and y co-ordinates. The x-axis scale extends across the paper from —240 to 240, while the y-axis stretches over 12in. up and down the paper on a scale from 999 to -999. Axis x can be used to draw and mark off the axes and HSet resets the origin.

There are commands to draw lines either relatively to the current pen location or in terms of absolute co-ordinates. By setting parameters you can draw a circle of any radius and arc length from any given centre.

In addition to the graphics plotting mode there are three text modes for printing at 26, 40 or 80 characters to the line. Characters can also be printed upside down or at right angles to the line. PColor selects the pen colour in both graphic and text modes.

These printer commands redeem the MZ-700 Basic from being fatally dull. To some extent the facilities they supply serve as an adequate substitute for high-resolution graphics. Indeed the Plot On command enables the screen to be dispensed with by sending all keyboard input directly to the printer. At 12 characters per second, the print speed is fairly slow but fast enough, at least, for two-finger typists.


Screen display is bright but resolution is low.

Otherwise the MZ-700 Basic does not differ greatly from any other Microsoft-derived Basic such as the Dragon's. All the standard string-handling commands and arithmetic functions are there. Print Tab is supplemented by Cursor which places the cursor at any point and Print Using for formatting screen output.

The MZ-700 has a single sound channel that issues an electronic organ-style sound through quite a powerful internal speaker. Volume can be adjusted by a control switch at the back of the computer. The tone, octave and length of notes are entered as string parameters to the Music statement while Tempo sets the tempo.

All in all, Sharp Basic is no better and no worse than most of the other versions of the language at this end of the market. And running a set of standard test programs on it showed that it was faster than most — faster in fact than any other home computer Basic except for BBC Basic.

Nonetheless Sharp could have developed the language in a more exciting direction. The inclusion of If-Then-Else, procedures or Repeat-Until would have done a lot to pep up this latest version.

Editing Basic programs is made easy by a full screen editor — the same as that found on Commodore machines. You can move the cursor to modify a line at any part of the screen. A screen editor like this is greatly preferable to the Sinclair or Dragon editors which require you to pull a line down to the bottom before editing it.

One of the advantages of having Basic on cassette is that the entire 64K RAM can be used for machine-code programs. The Basic interpreter includes a machine-code monitor which further encourages machine code programming on the MZ-700.

It includes commands to enter code, examine it, move it, load and save it. You can also instruct it to search for a string and test a subroutine.

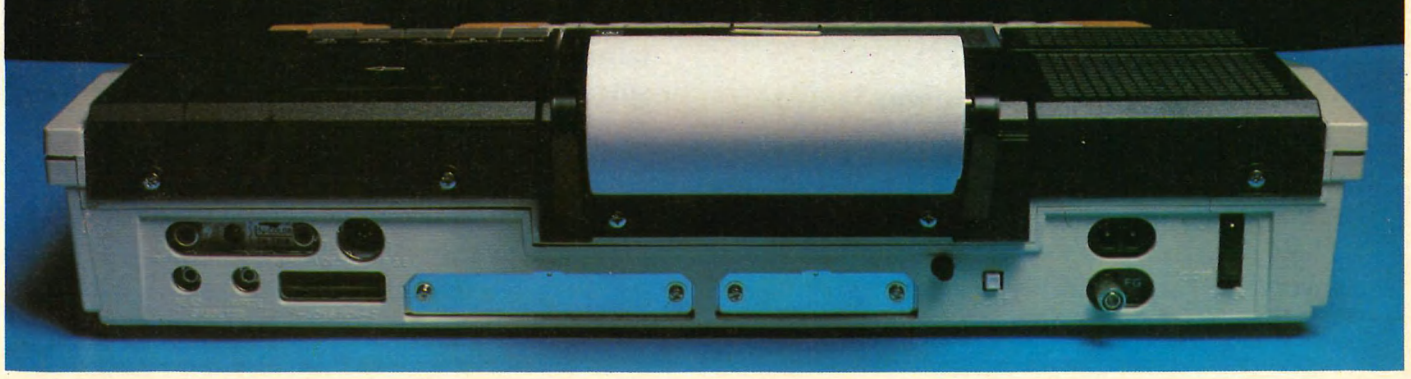
Minor but pleasing features like the machine-code monitor go a long way towards making up for the limitations of the MZ-700's design. But one might wonder why Sharp has done so little to develop a new system. The company's own answer is that it wanted to ensure that the MZ-700 was software-compatible with previous models.

A more general explanation might lie in the tendency of Japanese computer manufacturers to stick to conservative designs and to shy away from innovation.

Not everyone, however, wants the most advanced features in a micro. The MZ-700's appeal lies more in the fact that it offers an integrated system. It is highly convenient to have a built-in printer and cassette drive, and the console is a pleasure to use. As the home computer counterpart of a music centre the MZ-700 should find a ready market. ■

CONCLUSIONS

- The MZ-700 comes into its own as an integrated system. At around £400 for the full system with a four-colour printer/plotter and a cassette drive, a 64K micro with a well designed console must be considered good value.
- Graphics and sound on the £250 MZ-700 are crude in comparison with the facilities offered by other micros in this price range.
- The inconvenience of having to load Basic from tape outweighs the flexibility to load other languages.
- To some extend the inclusion of a printer/plotter with some extensive software to drive it makes up for the absence of a high-resolution screen.
- It may not appeal to games players but as a reliable and well-built machine would be suitable for more serious computing.



Three out of every four computers going into schools are BBC Micros. Is there a lesson to be learned by every user?

As part of the current government subsidised scheme aimed at introducing micros to schools, the Department of Industry undertook a survey of machines available and made recommendations to education authorities all over the country.

The BBC Micro met their priorities exactly: it is economical yet fast and powerful, and it can justify the investment involved, through its capability to grow with the needs of the user and with the rapid changes in technology.

Teachers and education authorities agreed, and today it represents over three-quarters of all micros being ordered for schools across the country under the DOI scheme.

The BBC's choice too.

In choosing a machine to put their name to for their massive Computer Literacy Project, the BBC had the same set of priorities as the DOI. The BBC Micro is now an integral part of that project, which includes books, software, courses and a number of major television series, one of which, "Making the Most of the Micro" is now being broadcast.

All this for only £399.

The BBC Micro is light and compact. It generates high resolution colour graphics, and is capable of synthesising music and speech using its own internal speaker. The keyboard uses a conventional layout and typewriter feel.

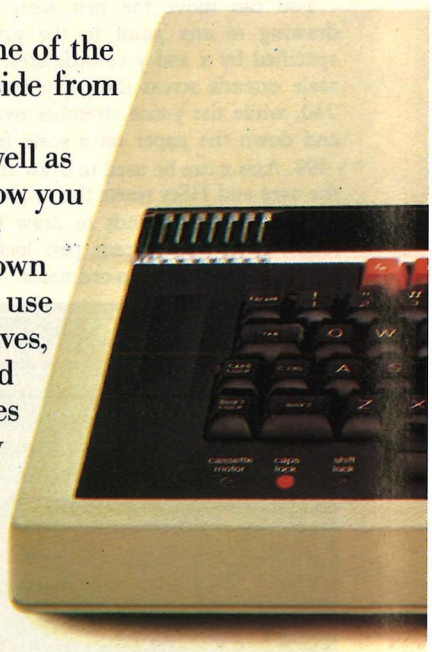
The most sophisticated version (called Model B) is available for only £399. (There is also a basic model available, the Model A, at £299.)

Designed to grow.

Last year the magazine "Which Micro?" said that the most attractive and exciting feature of the BBC Microcomputer was its 'enormous potential for expansion'.

This is indeed one of the features that sets it aside from the competition.

For example, as well as interface sockets to allow you to connect to a cassette recorder, and to your own television, you can also use video monitors, disc drives, printers (dot matrix and daisy wheel) and paddles for games or laboratory use.



You can also plug in ROM cartridges containing games with specialist application programs.

The Tube. A unique feature.

The Tube, which is unique to the BBC Micro, provides for the addition of a second processor via a high speed data channel. The possibilities are enormous. For example, the addition of a second

3MHz 6502 processor with 64K of RAM doubles processing speed. While a Z80 with 64K of RAM opens the door to a fully CP/M* compatible operating system, with all the benefits for business applications.

Linking up with other computers.

The BBC Micro also offers a facility of immense potential value to schools, colleges and businesses. It's called Econet® – a system which uses telephone cable to link with other BBC Micros. A number of machines can then share the use of expensive disc drive and printer facilities.

Make full use of Prestel & Teletext.

With special adaptors you will not only be able to turn your TV set into a Prestel terminal and Teletext receiver, but you can also take data and programs direct from these services. (The programs, which are known as telesoftware, are already being broadcast by BBC's Ceefax service.) This is another first for the BBC Micro.

BASIC plus.

A sophisticated version of BASIC has been chosen for the BBC Micro, which incorporates features normally found only in more advanced high level languages. However, there is also a facility allowing access through a simple command to another language – for example, PASCAL, FORTH and LISP.

*Trademark of Digital Research.

A full range of software.

Applications software for the BBC Micro already cover a very wide field. Packages covering games, education and business applications are available on cassette. All developed to the same high standards set by the hardware.

The best possible back-up.

Your BBC Micro comes with the backing of the BBC and an extensive dealer and service network.

Each approved dealer is able to offer advice and carry out expansion work and repairs.

BBC Microcomputer – Model A and Model B.
2MHz 6502A Processor.
32K ROM; 16K RAM Model A, 32K RAM Model B.
Full QWERTY keyboard with 10 user-definable function keys.
Mixed high resolution graphics and upper and lower case text.
300 baud and 1200 baud interface for standard cassette recorders.
Three-voice music synthesis with full envelope control feeding internal loudspeaker.
Interface sockets (Model B only) – RS423, for analog inputs centronics and user port.
6502, Z80, 16032 second processors.
Single and Dual Disc Drives with 100 and 800 K-bytes storage.
Teletext unit.
Speech synthesis.
Networking facility – via Acorn Econet®

How to buy your BBC Micro.

If you are a credit card holder and would like to buy a BBC Micro B, or if you would like the address of your nearest stockist, just phone 01-200 0200.

Alternatively, you can buy a Model B directly by sending off the order form below to: BBC Microcomputers, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants, NN8 2RL.

All orders are despatched by fully insured courier and come complete with easy to follow 500 page User Guide and Welcome cassette.

☎ 01-200 0200 credit card holders.

To BBC Microcomputers, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

Please send me _____ BBC Model B Microcomputers at £399 each, inc. VAT and delivery. I enclose PO/cheque payable to Acorn Computers Limited Readers A/C or charge my credit card.

Card Number _____
Amex/Diners/Visa/Access (Delete)

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Postcode _____

Signature _____ YC6

Registered No. 140 3810 VAT No. 215 400220

The BBC Microcomputer System.

Designed, produced and distributed by Acorn Computers Limited.

Will Mattel's £90 colour Aquarius make a big splash? Don Wilson checks out the U.S. newcomer.

PLAYING GAMES is a serious business for toy-maker Mattel. The U.S. giant already has plenty of experience in the multi-million pound video-games field with its Intellivision system. Now the £90 Aquarius is Mattel's way of saying that it is ready to take on the home-computer market.

Mattel originally planned just to upgrade the Intellivision games machine to a home computer. In fact, I saw the prototype in the U.S. some four years ago. Even though Intellivision owners will soon have the keyboards that will turn their machines into micros, Mattel also decided to build a complete home computer, the Aquarius, as a totally separate project.

At £90 for the basic computer, the Z-80A based Aquarius is priced to compete with the ZX-81, Spectrum, Oric and Vic-20. It has a 40-column by 24-line display and graphics resolution is high at 320 by 192.

The pre-defined graphics in the Aquarius character set — see figure 1 — can be Poked to the screen or printed using the CHR$ command.

Text and graphics

Mattel's Aquarius runs a standard form of the widely-used Microsoft Basic — the same that is resident in the Dragon 32, for example. Unlike the Dragon, however, text and graphics can be easily mixed.

Although billed as a 4K micro, the Aquarius has only 1,700 bytes of memory to offer. The rest is used up by the video RAM.

Dutifully following the steps a first-time user would take, I started with a look at the manual which like the Aquarius itself is produced in Hong Kong. I was pleasantly surprised by this well-written book — in fact it is one of the best I have seen.

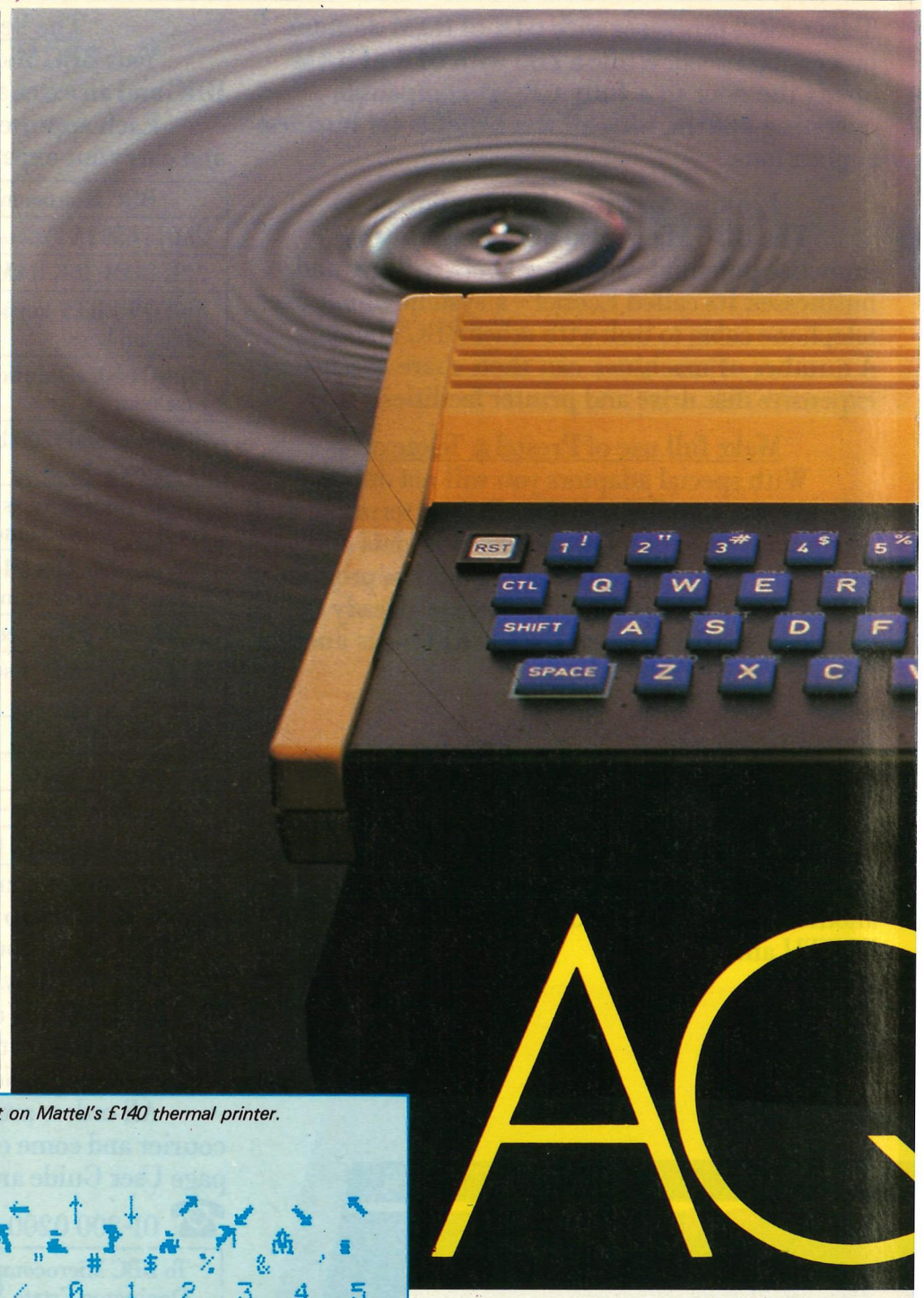
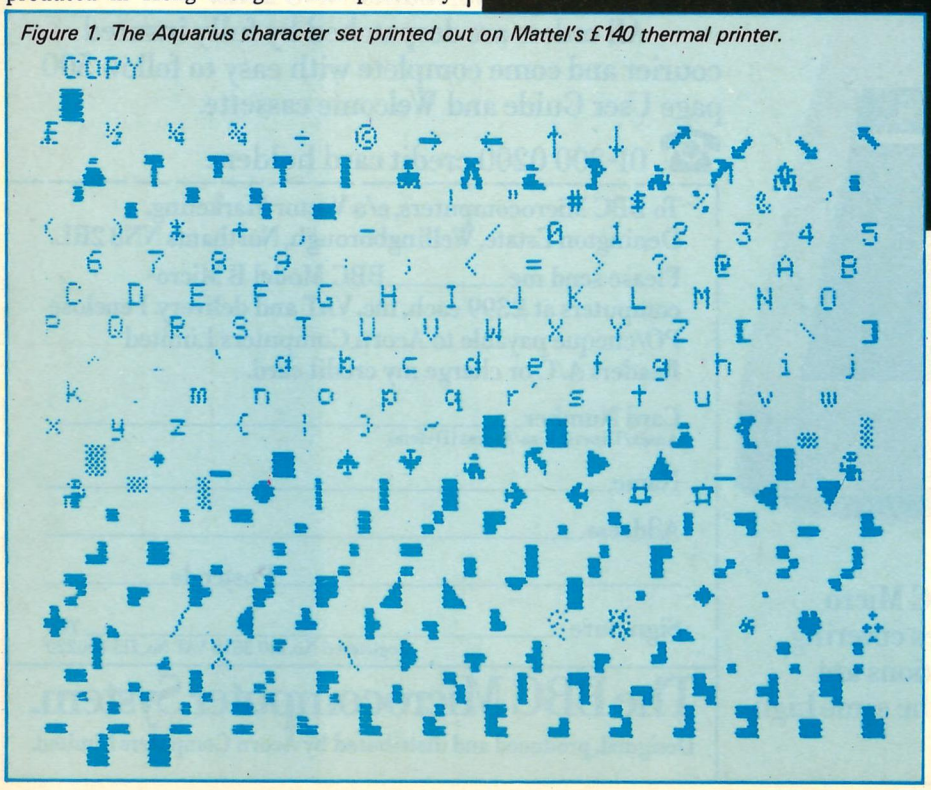


Figure 1. The Aquarius character set printed out on Mattel's £140 thermal printer.



It does not suffer from the awkward English that mars many manuals printed in the Far East, nor does it assume a knowledge of computers. It uses a step-by-step approach to most topics and there are no lengthy explanations of the inner workings of the machine. My only complaint is that it has no alphabetical index.

As well as the manual you are supplied with a ring-binder of quick-reference cards. They are designed to come to your rescue if you start to panic at the keyboard.

The micro's 49 moving keys are small and rubberised — similar to the Spectrum's but require a far firmer touch than those on Sinclair's machine. There is no full-size space-bar.

I found that it was very easy to mis-type —

you think that you have pressed a key only to find several characters further on that a letter is missing. The Aquarius also lacks an auto-repeat facility. If you hold down a key on Mattel's machine the character will not carry on being repeated until you lift your finger again.

Multi-function keys

Like the Spectrum, the Aquarius has multi-function keys. A keyboard overlay shows you which keys give the facility to print such commands as Run, List, Goto, CLoad. I find multi-function keys particularly useful because they make for faster programming. On the Aquarius, as on any other machine that uses this feature, it took a little time to get used to the location of the particular keywords.

Minor features that the Spectrum cannot boast are the Aquarius on/off switch and power-on light. It also has a reset button, so it is not even necessary to turn off the power while the machine is in use. I like the position of the reset button at the top left-hand side of the keyboard. As an added safety measure the button is protected by a wall to avoid accidental erasure of programs. Even if you do inadvertently trigger the reset, you can still rescue a program in the machine simply by pressing Ctrl C which returns a Break message.

When you first switch on, text appears in black on a light-blue screen. At first I had problems getting all 16 colour variations. However when I moved to another television set I found that the Aquarius really does produce all the shades it promises, but with a tendency towards the blue/green end of the spectrum. The eight extra colours which the Aquarius offers and which the Spectrum does not are just light and dark shades of the basics, but their existence gives more variety to any program that uses graphics.

The basic machine has only one sound channel. Although the manual claims you can use the Aquarius "to create an astonishing range of sound by specifying duration and tone with the Sound statement" it does not elaborate on how this may be done apart from the unhelpful advice "in general the higher the tone number the lower the tone". With the Mini Expander two extra sound channels become available, which puts the Aquarius on a par with the Vic-20.

I carried on through the handbook, typing out a number of the simple programs provided. It was at this stage I met a problem. The Aquarius does not come supplied with a cassette lead. There is a normal five-pin DIN

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

socket at the back of the machine. You are told to plug into the Mic/Ear socket of your tape recorder and ignore the remote since the machine does not recognise it. I am told that the Tandy lead supplied for the TRS-80 is compatible. A cable is supplied with the £50 Data Recorder which can be bought as an optional extra.

At the top right of the console is a removable cover which conceals the expansion port. Most of the cartridges sold with the Aquarius can be plugged straight into the cartridge port without any additional memory. There is even a self-contained word processor — although, 1,731 bytes of memory will not allow you to write much more than the opening paragraph of your long-planned autobiography.

Into this expansion port is plugged the Mini Expander Module. Priced at around £50, this add-on is essential if you wish to have extra memory or use the game paddles. Although most of the games can be played from the computer keyboard, most enthusiasts will want to use paddles for greater flexibility.

If, like me, you like to have your computer on a table with a television set behind it, plugging in the Mini Expander changes the shape of the Aquarius from a neat oblong into a bulky L shape.

The program and memory cartridges slot into two ports at the top of the expander. Initially I found them difficult to fit — they require a firm push to ensure a perfect connection. Two modules are available for increasing the memory — 4K, which gives a total of 5,827 usable bytes, and 16K which means 18,115. Mattel claims the Aquarius will be capable of expansion to 52K, and so I must assume that other memory modules will become available.

A 40-column thermal printer is an optional extra. Priced at £140 it compares unfavourably with the ZX Printer at £40. It uses an RS-232 interface and produces a good, clear hard copy of program listings. It can also reproduce graphics. Like any printer that uses 4in. wide paper it is little use for anything else, such as producing lengthy documents. The more adventurous user will find that he will soon have to upgrade to a larger printer. It is here that I must start to seriously question the market at which the Aquarius is aimed.

At first sight, the Aquarius' £90 price tag is attractive and may lure the unwary into buying a machine that very soon becomes expensive. Thinking that it will make a good first machine at less than £100 buyers could soon find that to run their own programs they need the Mini Expander Module to overcome the limitations of the Aquarius. This puts the price of the machine at around £140 — expensive for a games machine, and still no extra memory.

The 4K RAM pack bumps up the price another £20 and the 16K cartridge another £50. So in order to reach 18K of RAM the machine is already priced around £200 — and even then cannot offer a real keyboard.

Mattel promises a large selection of games cartridges which will be priced at between £15 and £20. But the two applications programs that I saw — the word processor and Finplan, which bore a resemblance to Vu-Calc on the Spectrum — are to be retailed at around £50. Since Spectrum's Vu-Calc is available on cassette for £8.95 the Aquarius version is pricey.

Although there are very few cartridges available now the catalogue promises a reasonably wide selection and Mattel says that it will have "a considerable number" ready for the seasonal market — which presumably means the Christmas period.

Other software houses have already indicated that they will be producing cassette-based programs for the machine straight after launch. This will at least bring down the price of software.

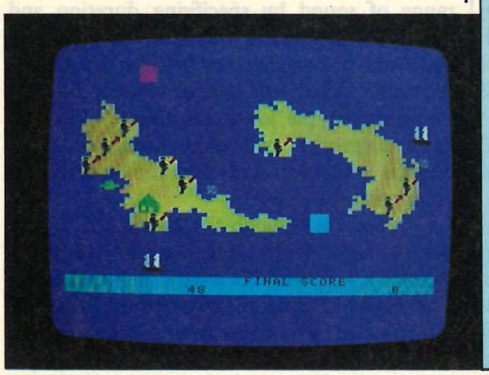
On the hardware side Mattel is selling a Data Recorder for £50. This is not essential for the Aquarius — any reasonable quality recorder will do so long as it has mic and ear connections. My only reason for buying one would be aesthetics — it matches the colour scheme.

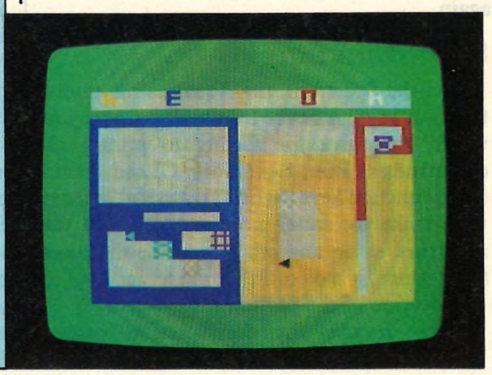
A Modem is also promised for later this year. But with the machine's limited RAM, many networking facilities will be beyond it without the extra expense of more memory. Mattel will also be producing a Master Expansion Module to operate a dual disc drive which is claimed will bring the CP/M operating system to the computer.

Mattel expects to sell more than 100,000 Aquarius micros and has already signed retailing deals with major High Street stores such as Smiths and Boots. I cannot help feeling that the limitations of the machine and the level of its price may mean that this is not the dawning of the age of Aquarius. ■

CONCLUSIONS

- The Aquarius is well made, attractively designed and should withstand heavy wear.
- Its 16 colours and 320-by-192 graphics resolution make it a good games machine.
- For the first-time buyer its handbook is informative and will go some way to dispelling the mysteries of computing.
- Its price when the add-ons are included makes it costly and the limitations of the keyboard and memory make it unattractive for any serious applications.
- You should compare it with the Spectrum, the Vic-20 and the Oric, before you decide whether or not it offers value for money.





Spectrum Software

Specialists in high quality, intelligent games

CP SOFTWARE

SUPER CHESS II

For Sinclair 48K SPECTRUM

THE BEST AT £7.95

● 7 levels of play ● Plays a variety of openings e.g. French Defense, Sicilian Defense, Ruy Lopez, Queen's Gambit etc. ● Self play mode ● Analyse mode ● Enhanced end-game play ● Recommended move option.

NOW for the JUPITER ACE Superchess II £11.95

SPECTRUM BRIDGE TUTOR

Improve your Bridge with Spectrum Bridge Tutor. Uses the Acol bidding system including Blackwood and Stayman conventions. Each of the 40 hands illustrates a particular aspect(s) of the bidding and play. Following the card play is an explanation of those aspects highlighted in the hand. The correct bid and play must be made in order to progress but a help feature is included.

For 16k and 48k Spectrum – **Beginners (40 hands) £5.95**
Advanced (40 hands) £5.95

ORIGINAL SUPERCHESS

10 levels of play, plus many features

16k ZX81 £4.95 **48k Spectrum £4.95**

NOW

16k SUPERCHESS £6.95

The best 16k Spectrum Chess program. 3 levels of play with playing strength similar to the 48k version's first three levels. Analyse mode, plays several openings e.g. Queens Gambit, Ruy Lopez, plus more features. Runs on 16k and 48k Spectrum.

COLOSSAL CAVES (Adventure 1 by Abersoft)

Enter the Colossal Cave, discover the treasure left by the wizard. On your travels you will meet dragons, snakes, trolls and other denizons of the underworld. Be warned, this adventure can be addictive. Includes a save facility so that the adventure can be continued from the point reached when saved.

48K Spectrum £6.95

ZX DRAUGHTS

10 levels of play, very fast

48k Spectrum £5.95

BACKGAMMON

Very popular

48k Spectrum £5.95

SPECTRUM FORTH

FORTH – 10 times faster than Basic, much easier than machine code. If you want to discover the advantages of Forth or are already converted, Spectrum FORTH is the ideal package. It is cassette based and includes Spectrum Forth, a sample Forth program and comprehensive user documentation. It has all Forth structures and allows full use of the Spectrum's colour, hi-res graphics. Specify 16k or 48k when ordering.

16k version, about 114 new words can be defined **16k Spectrum £9.95**

48k version, about 1000 new words can be defined **48k Spectrum £9.95**

SNAIL LOGO

An implementation of turtle style graphics. Regardless of age, SNAIL LOGO is an ideal way to explore the concepts of form and design and to learn the associated programming procedures, or just to have fun creating interesting patterns. SNAIL LOGO supports standard Logo commands, e.g. Procedures, Repeat, Parameters, Replace, it includes syntax checking and an editor plus other detail features.

★ **Speech from the Spectrum 48k**

SOFTALK I 'Multiwords' 70 plus words £5.95
SOFTALK II 'Spacegames' 80 plus words £5.95

★ **BEEPER AMPLIFIER**

Plugs directly to the Spectrum's EAR or MIC socket. Battery powered (not supplied) **£5.95**
or SAVE £1 when ordered with any program
Please add 35p for p&p.

UK Prices include post & packing. Despatch within 48 hours of receipt of order.
(For orders outside UK add 80p for postage). Send SAE for catalogue
Send cheque or postal order to:

CP SOFTWARE, Dept. 5YC, 17 Orchard Lane, Prestwood, Bucks. HP16 0NN

Also available from:

Buffer Microshop – Streatham, London
Philip Copley – Ossett, West Yorks
Georges – Bristol
Screen Scene – Cheltenham
WH Smith – Computer Branches
ZEDXTRA – Kinsen, Bournemouth
Computers of Wigmore Street, London
Fal-Soft Computer – Falmouth

TOP RATES PAID FOR HIGH QUALITY PROGRAMS –
SEND YOUR MATERIAL FOR EVALUATION AND PROMPT REPLY.

ZX SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

From deep-space adventure to worldly board-games in Meirion Jones' survey.

LESS THAN A year ago the appearance of Scrabble on disc for the Apple caused consternation among micro owners. The program defeated three-quarters of the humans who challenged it to a dual of words. At least Scrabblers could comfort themselves with the knowledge that they had been beaten by a £750 disc-based system. Now Psion has taken even that consolation away by launching an improved version of the game with a bigger dictionary and better graphics which will run on a £150 system — the 48K Spectrum and a cassette recorder.

This illustrates the rate at which Spectrum software is improving. The latest releases include clever implementations of board-games like monopoly and arcade favourites such as Scramble, long and complicated Adventures with names like Knight's Quest and combinations of arcade and Adventure like Pixel's Trader. While serious and educational material software is still thin on the ground, programs like Hewson's Countries of the World show how much useful information can be packed into the Spectrum.

More originality

Unfortunately the standard is not uniformly high. Sometimes imagination is lacking. Bridge software still insists on marketing what it calls "an exciting game for two to six players". Yes, you guessed, it is boring old Hangman.

At other times graphics are weak. Micromega sells a version of Roulette which features a roulette wheel which looks more like a flying saucer on an off day. There is still too high a percentage of unloadable tapes and of tapes which you wished had been unloadable. Davic Games Tape 1, for instance, features a game which has Tooth Monsters instead of ghosts, which is probably the dullest-ever version of Pac-Man. The Tooth Monsters themselves are about as threatening as a pair of jelly babies.

If you want real tooth monsters try Imagine's excellent Molar Maul. This is a real nerve-tingler from the moment that an enormous set of gleaming teeth appears on the screen like something out of *Jaws*. Armed only with a toothbrush and toothpaste you have to defend these dentures from swarms of evil bacteria.

These germs go by the name of Dentorium Kamikazium which allows Imagine to talk about "the DK Menace" — a triple pun partly at the expense of Imagine's Ipswich-based rivals DK'tronics.

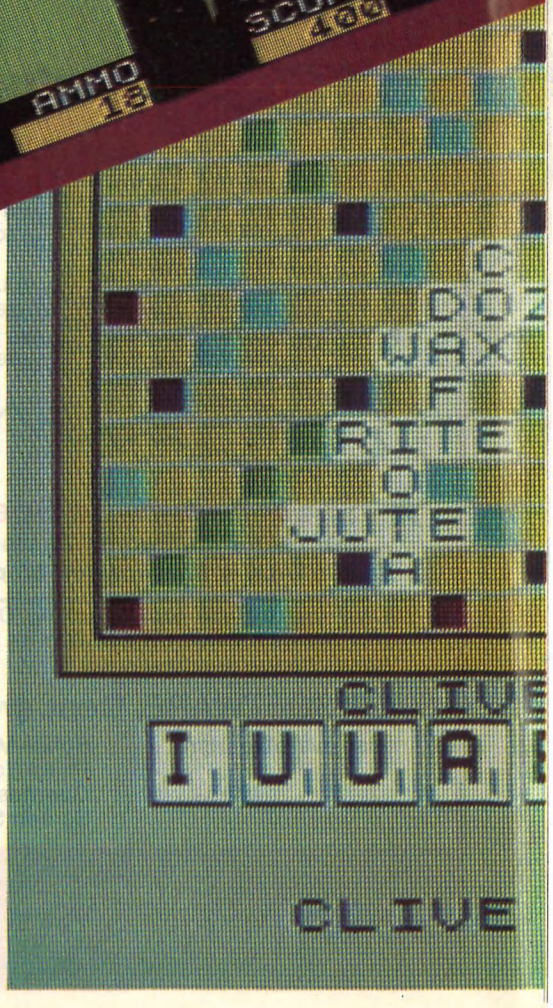
Two down and one to go before the next wave of DK'tronics Tanx hits you. Meanwhile Psion's Scrabble, main picture, can throw 12,000 words at you.

Imagine's punsters are at work again on the cover of Arcadia where we are told we are fighting against the "deadly menace of the Atarian empire". Perhaps this explains why Sinclair owners have shown such enthusiasm for Arcadia because the game itself is just a lacklustre version of Galaxians. Much better is Imagine's Schizoids.

If, like me, you have always wanted to be a bulldozer, Schizoids is the game for you. You are a bulldozer in outer space and your job is to push tumbling cubes and pyramids into a nearby black hole without falling in yourself. Perhaps this nearby anomaly in the space-time continuum affects the wavelength of light. At any rate the game itself is only in black and white.

Pixel is another company which cannot resist veiled messages. Trader is part space Adventure and part arcade game. The Adventure, trading commodities between different worlds, is more convincing than the crude skill tests such as finding the right orbit when approaching a planet.

Trader may well be bought as much for its



attractive packaging — which includes a survival guide for the would-be Trader — as for the game itself. After buying supplies for your first trip you set out for the planet Psi where the inhabitants — yes, Psions — who look like a cross between Clive Sinclair's beard and a muppet ask you tiresome questions such as "What is the formula for carbon monoxide?" or "What is your first name?". Entering "Clive" as an answer elicits the response "What a strange name". So, for that matter, does any other reply.

If disaster should strike, a caption will appear saying "Is this the end . . . ?" The answer is "No" because Trader is a trilogy so there are another two complete parts to load from the tape. There are many more traditional text Adventures of the "Go south, open door, take gold" variety but the narrowness of the replies they will accept is often irritating.

Down the mines

Mikrogen's Mines of Saturn starts with a cheery "Have fun" and then proceeds to ask questions like "Tunnels lead N, S, E and W — what will you do?" Attempts to answer "N" or "go N" or even "go n" will not wash. It must be "go North" or nothing. At least Phipps' Knight's Quest has a 120-word vocabulary to help you on your damsel-ridden way to a castle in the air.

Everest by Richard Shepherd Software is more of a strategy game than a straight Adventure. You have to take enough food and rope to climb the mountain and cope with every hazard. I enjoyed the climb but I never reached the summit — partly because the Sherpas are not what they used to be.

When Sir Edmund Hillary climbed Everest for the first time he managed to find a Sherpa called Tensing. The time when you visit a Nepalese hill village to recruit porters you are asked to choose between Sherpas with names like Keith, Brian, Ron, Tim and Paul. Presumably they are ex-hippies, lost on the road to Katmandu.

Things obviously still are what they used to be down at Mikrogen. If Andy Capp sends you into fits of laughter Mad Martha might just raise a smile. It is the same old story, boy meets girl, well, hen-pecked husband meets axe-happy wife — all very predictable. Mikrogen also sells arcade games like Cosmic Raiders — a competent impersonation of Defender with a long-range screen and grabbers.

Build rockets in Jet Pac, left, and arm yourself to the teeth in Molar Maul, above.

Melbourne House's variation on the same theme is called Penetrator. The display looks more like the arcade version of Scramble. A training facility to help you build up specific game skills is a good idea. C-Tech's Rocket Raider is yet another competent variant on similar lines.

Artic offers a suicidally fast asteroids game called Cosmic Debris. Still in the arcades, both Elfin Software and Quicksilva produce robot battles which are of the Pac-Man-meets-Tanks variety.

Elfin's Tobor has the more exciting opening titles but loses on points to Quicksilva's QS Frenzy whose exotic science-fiction plot seems to offer a better justification for the game.

Speaking of Tanks, DK'tronics 3D Tanx was one of my favourite programs in the whole batch. You can track you gun barrel from side to side and adjust the elevation as you lob your shells at four lines of moving tanks which can fire back at you. Although the opposing tanks at first appear to be crawling across a structure that looks more like Brighton's West Pier than a battleground, this is one of my four games you might catch me paying to play in an arcade.

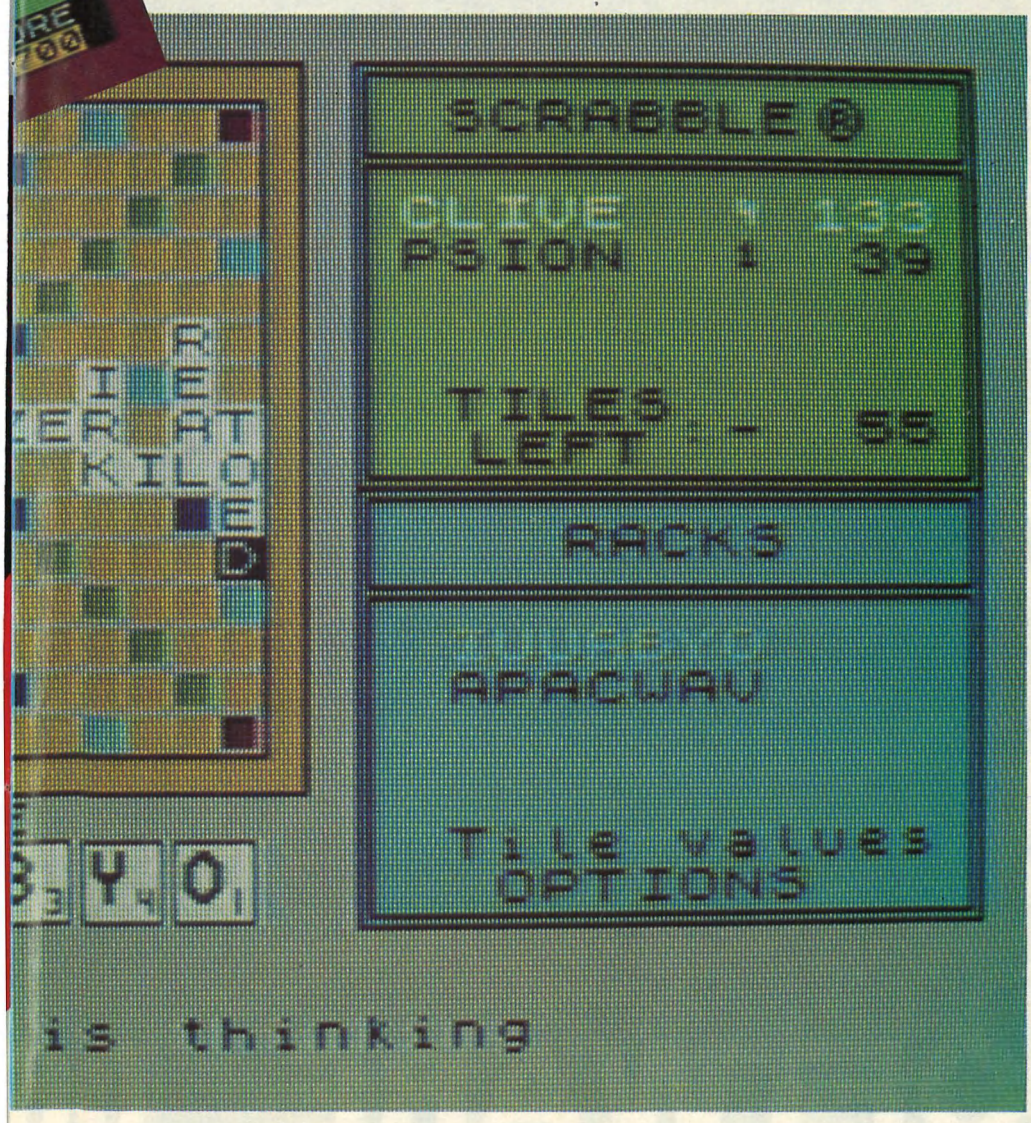
Join the professionals

Artic's Combat Zone is another ambitious attempt at a Tank game. Your target and the landscape — a few pyramids on an invisible plane — look like refugees from Psion's Vu-3D program. They are very simple three-dimensional shapes but they change position smoothly and realistically as if you were walking past them in some world inside your Spectrum.

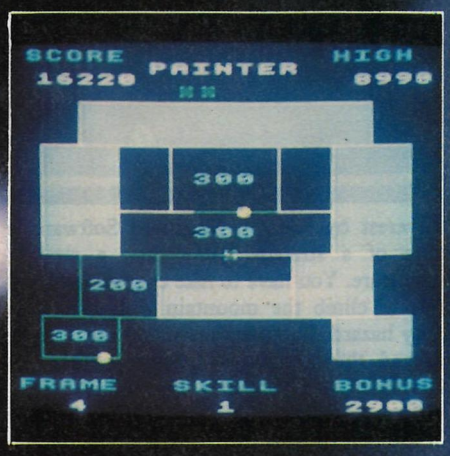
You and your opponents fire fragments of cubist paintings at each other but the abstraction is not so important as the fact that you are playing the first real Spectrum game in three dimensions — Vu-3D itself is a Psion program which allows you to build up three dimensional objects on the screen and then rotate them, or float them towards you and back again. In effect it is a crude version of the mainframe programs which create the effects for films like *Tron*.

ET makes an appearance too in an Abbex Adventure with voices called ETX.

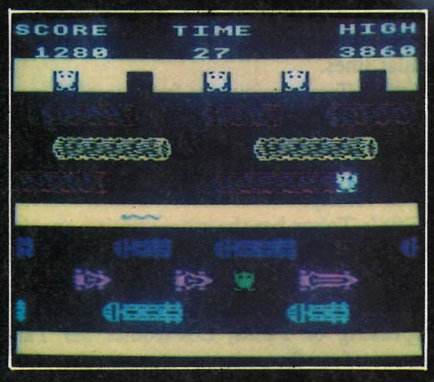
(continued on page 66)



32K BBC ALL O.S.'s

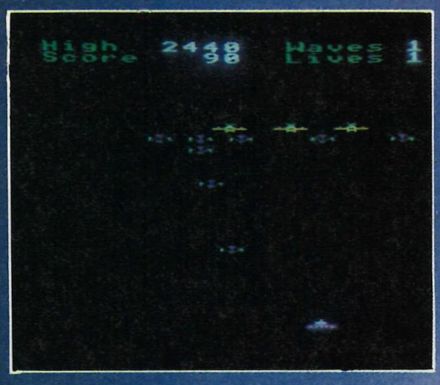


PAINTER Written entirely in machine code this fast arcade style game features sixteen different screen presentations and six skill levels which make the game harder as you get better. **£8.00**



PLANES Another A&F machine code special. Select either 'fast' or 'slow' and stand by your keyboard for action. Hi-score tables and brilliant graphics **£8.00**

FROGGER Also written in machine code this is a frustrating exercise in crossing the road, fording a river and trying for extra points by picking up the lady frog. Brware of the snake and don't forget the crocodile! **£8.00**



TOWER OF ALOS An excellent adventure game which has the feature of saving your character if you want to. Also for the Model A. **£6.90**

PHARAOH'S TOMB The interactive adventure game for the BEEB. Pick up the gold pieces, fight the spider and be scared penniless by the mummy. Work out the magic words and you are on your way. **£8.00**

LUNAR LANDER One of our old favourites and still just as difficult to get down in one piece. **£6.90**

ATOM

SPACE PANIC & PAINTER The best excuse for keeping your ATOM. Space Panic got a 99% review in PCT (Dec. 82) an d will keep you at the keyboard for hours.

Painter — the original program — was the arcade version based on this? It got a 90% review in PCT (Jan. 83)

BOTH GAMES ARE £6.90 EACH

Also available for the ATOM:

Cyclon Attack 3D arcade type space battle (87% review in PCT April 83) **£6.90**
Death Satellite & Zodiac Two superbly frustrating adventure games **£6.90 each**

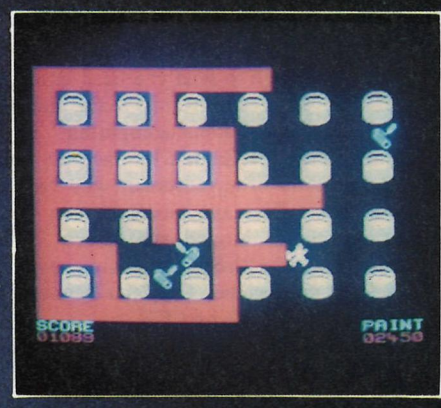
ATOM UTILIKIT adds hi-speed COS and many extra commands and features (see review in December 82 Acorn User) **£18.50**

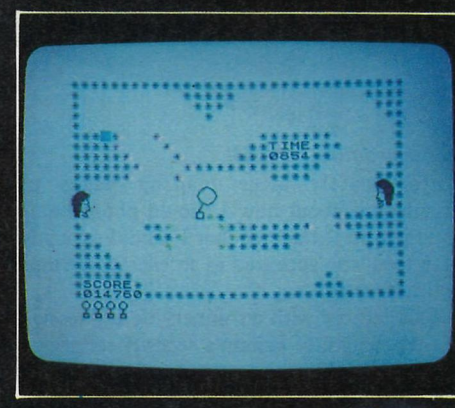
A+F SOFTWARE 06

DRAGON 32

DEADWOOD Monopolise a western town with this multiplayer game. Up to four may play together, set their own time limit and look after their money knowing that when the time is up the computer will stop the game, calculate the results and tell who has won **£6.90**

SPECTRUM





48K SPECTRUM FROGGER Fast action arcade style game written in machine code and very addictive **£5.75**

48K SPECTRUM PAINTER Another machine code addictive game. The graphics have to be seen to be believed **£5.75**

CRAZY BALLOONS Will run on either machine (16 or 48K). Starts off nice and easy and gets very hard **£5.75**

SPECFILE A new DATA management system written especially for the SPECTRUM. Ideal for stock control, inventories, filing and data storage **£10.00**

ORIC

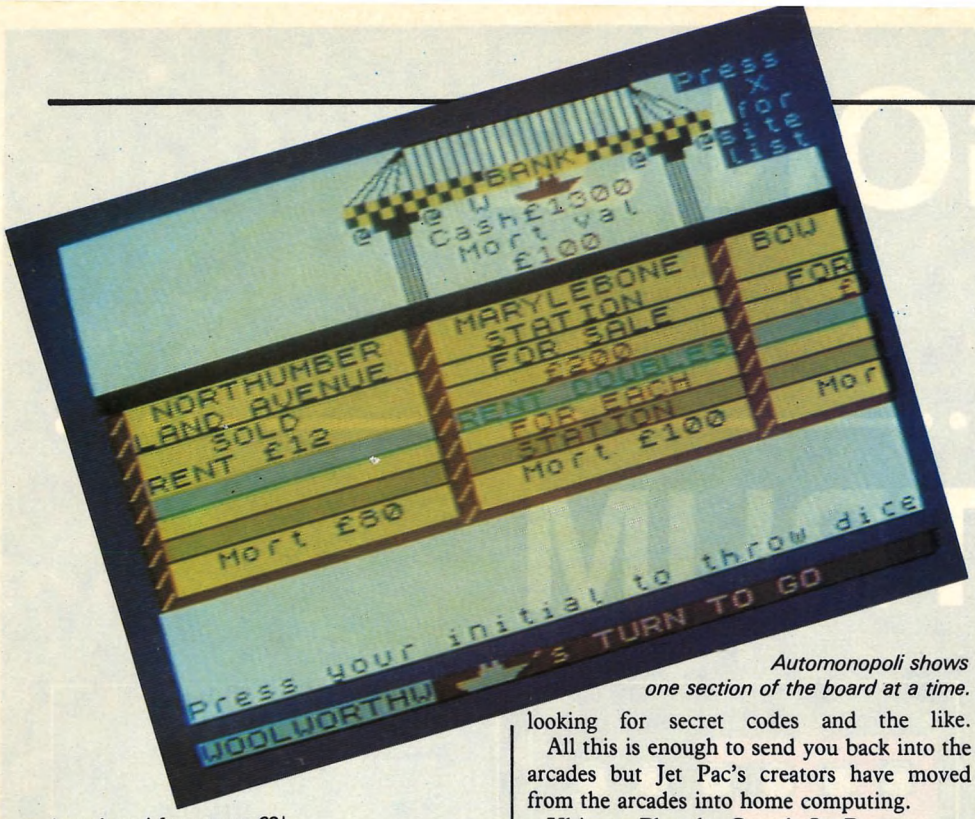
Translated and enhanced from the original ATOM programs come two superb adventure games for the ORIC.
Zodiac and Death Satellite are both priced at **£6.90** each

All BBC Programs now on disc at £11.50 each
24 hour credit card orders on 061-223-6206

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
PLEASE SUPPLY .....

830 HYDE ROAD
MANCHESTER
M18 7JD

1-223 6206



Automonopoli shows one section of the board at a time.

(continued from page 63)

Unfortunately after loading pages of instructions about how I should phone home ending with the advice that I should treat any MI5 man who appeared as an enemy, the tape self-destructed.

This left me with an unnerving impression of the strength of Britain's security services.

The secret police are certainly important in DK'tronics strategy game called Dictator. The setting is a banana republic. The instructions ominously point out that "your rule is measured in months". You have to balance political factions, army, secret police, peasants, landowners, guerillas and superpowers if you are to survive.

Breaking into embassies would doubtless be all in a day's work for a dictator. So for all prospective saviours of the nation, Sinclair's Embassy Assault will come in useful. It is very much like those maze games which present your view standing in the maze. Instead of trying to avoid a minotaur, this time you are looking for secret codes and the like.

All this is enough to send you back into the arcades but Jet Pac's creators have moved from the arcades into home computing.

Ultimate Play the Game's Jet Pac puts you into the position of an astronaut who has to build a rocket from the pieces he can find sitting on clouds around the screen. The scenario is not entirely convincing but it makes for a good game. The same cannot be said of the simulations by CCS.

CCS's representations of the oil business, Dallas, running a printers, Print Room, and of international aviation, Airline, may be realistic but they are not very exciting. Although these were originally designed as training for middle management, livelier presentation would not necessarily have made them less useful. Hewson's simulations of air-traffic control, Heathrow, and the Nightflite flight simulator are more convincing.

Board-games seem to transfer particularly well to the Spectrum. Psion's Scrabble has already been recommended. With its four levels of play and 11,000-word dictionary it can offer almost as tough opposition as you could want. There are also two different approaches to that old favourite Monopoly.

Automonopoli offers a continuous display of the part of the board around your current position. This display moves smoothly when the dice are thrown. Do Not Pass Go from Workforce has a less interesting display but at least shows the whole board all the time. Automonopoli allows you to personalise the program with the names of players and both programs give the option of being either a board for humans to play on or of letting the computer join in as a player. In each case the computer becomes a soft opponent once you have reached the stage of building houses and hotels.

If you have ever wandered into a rundown dockland hotel or pub and been confronted by the sort of balding drunk who says he used to sail the seven seas and boasts that he can name the capital of any country you care to choose, I can reveal his secret. At home he has a Spectrum with Hewson's Countries of the World up and running on it.

At the touch of a button it will remind you that N'djamena is the capital of Chad or that Yaounde is the capital of Cameroon. In the corner of the pub someone with probably be playing a video game not unlike Firebirds.

Softek's Firebirds is a Galaxians-type game distinguished by good croaking noises from the birds. Still on the subject of sound effects Workforce's Jaws Revenge is very noisy and fun. The graphics are great. You are a shark and you are after the divers and boats which are after you.

Mined Out from Quicksilva is a very strange version of Mines. It is subtitled "Rescue Bill the worm from certain old age" and if you find a way through the first minefield you then have to rescue damsels in distress. Someone at Quicksilva has been playing too many Adventure games and it is beginning to show.

The last words on the cassette packet read "the image fades to soft focus which is replaced by waves falling on a rocky shore, except in Bill's dream there are no waves or soft focus . . ." It is certainly time that software cassettes carried a government health warning. ■

Company	Game	Memory	Price
Abbex	ETX	16/48K	£5.95
Artic	3D Combat Zone	48K	£5.95
	Cosmic Debris	48K	£4.95
Automata	Automonopoli	16/48K	£6
Bridge	Lynchmob	16K	£6.50
CCS Software	Dallas	48K	£6
C-Tech	Rocket Raider	16K	£6.50
DK'tronics	3D Tanx	16/48K	£4.95
	Dictator	48K	£4.95
Elfin	Tobor	48K	£7.95
Hewson	Heathrow	16/48K	£7.95
	Countries of the World	16/48K	£5.95
Imagine	Molar Maul	16/48K	£5.50
	Arcadia	16/48K	£5.50
	Schizoids	16/48K	£5.50
Melbourne House	Penetrator	48K	£6.95
Micromega	Roulette	16/48K	£4.95
Mikrogen	Cosmic Raiders	16/48K	£5.95
	Mines of Saturn	48K	£5.95
	Mad Martha	48K	£6.95
Phipps	Knight's Quest	48K	£5.95
Psion	Scrabble	48K	£15.95
	Vu-3D	48K	£9.95
Quicksilva	Frenzy	16/48K	£4.95
	Trader	16/48K	£9.95
	Mined Out	48K	£4.95
Richard Shepherd	Everest Ascent	48K	£6.50
Sinclair Research	Embassy Assault	16/48K	£4.95
Softek	Firebirds	16K	£5.95
Ultimate Play The Game	Jet Pac	16/48K	£5.50
Workforce	Do Not Pass Go	48K	£6.95
	Jaws Revenge	16/48K	£5.95

Company	Address
Abbex	20 Ashley Court, Great Northway, Hendon, London NW4.
Artic	396 James Reckitt Avenue, Hull, North Humberside.
Automata	65a Osborne Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire PO5 3CR.
Bridge Software	Dept YC 36 Fernwood, Marple Bridge, Stockport, Cheshire.
CCS Software	Dept YC, 14 Langton Way, London, SE3 7TL.
C-Tech	184 Market Street, Hyde, Cheshire.
DK'tronics	Unit 2, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Waldon, Essex.
Elfin Software	Hudsons House, Battery Road, Great Yarmouth.
Hewson Consultants	60a St Mary's Street, Wallingford, Oxfordshire.
Imagine Software	Masons Buildings, Exchange Street East, Liverpool.
Melbourne House	131 Trafalgar Road, Greenwich, London SE10.
Micromega	230-236 Lavender Hill, London SW11.
Mikrogen	24 Agar Crescent, Bracknell, Berkshire.
Phipps Associates	99 East Street, Epsom, Surrey.
Psion	2 Huntsworth Mews, Regents Park, London.
Quicksilva	13 Palmerston Road, Southampton.
Richard Shepherd	22 Green Leys, Maidenhead, Berkshire.
Sinclair Research	Freepost, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3BR.
Softek	329 Croxted Road, London SE24.
Ultimate	The Green, Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire.
Workforce	140 Wilsden Avenue, Luton, Bedfordshire.

EXCITING ADDITIONS FOR YOUR HOME COMPUTER

THE MAPLIN TALK-BACK for ZX81 and VIC20

Now your computer can talk

★ Allophone (extended phoneme) system gives unlimited vocabulary.
★ Can be used with unexpanded VIC20 or ZX81 — does not require large areas of memory.
★ In VIC20 version, speech output is direct to TV speaker with no additional amplification needed.
★ Allows speech to be easily included in programs.

Complete kits. Order As:
LK00A (VIC20 Talk-Back). Price £24.95.
LK01B (ZX81 Talk-Back). Price £19.95.
Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 6. Price 70p. Order As XA06G.

SOUNDS GENERATOR FOR ZX81

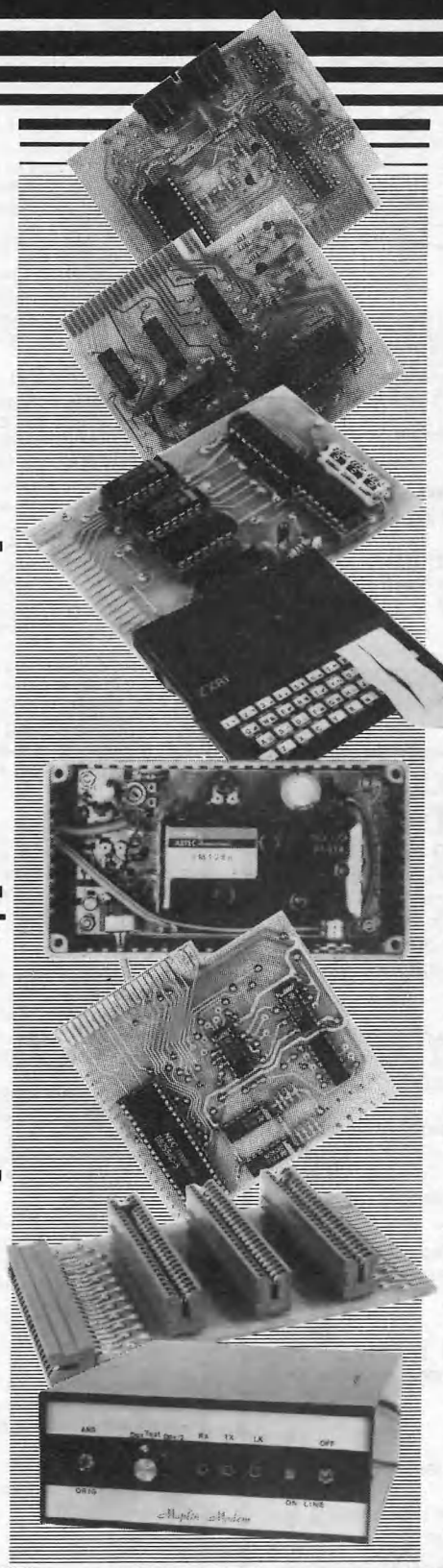
3-Programmable tone generators with programmable attenuators turns your ZX81 into a mini-synthesiser.
Noise generator with 3 pitch levels enables the creation of most special effect sounds.
Single address access via BASIC with PEEK and POKE. Connects directly to expansion port socket or motherboard.
Complete kit. Order As LW96E. Price £10.95.
Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 5. Order As XA05F. Price 70p.

ZX81 INPUT/OUTPUT PORT

Two bi-directional ports for a total of 16 input or 16 output lines.
Includes one buffered output which can interface directly to CMOS.
On board address selection allows for expansion to 6 ports with two boards.
Complete kit. Order As LW76H. Price £9.25.
Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 4. Order As XA04E. Price 70p.

MODEM

A CCITT standard modem that connects directly to your telephone line via a B.T. approved transformer. Transmits and receives simultaneously on European standard frequencies at 300 baud. May be used to talk to any other 300 baud European standard modem including the Maplin Computer Shopping modem on 0702 552941 and any British Telecom Datel 200/300 Service modem. The modem's computer interface is RS232 compatible.
A complete kit excluding case is available. Order As LW99H. Price £39.95.
Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 5. Order As XA05F. Price 70p.



KEYBOARD with ELECTRONICS for ZX81

★ Full size, full travel keyboard that's simple to add to your ZX81 (no soldering in ZX81).
★ Complete with electronics to make "Shift Lock", "Function" and "Graphics 2" single key selections.
★ Powered (with adaptor supplied) from ZX81's own standard power supply.

Full details in Project Book 3 (XA03D). Price 70p
Complete kit (excl. case) £21.90.
Order As LW72P.
Case £4.95. Order As XG17T.
Ready built-in case £29.95.
Order As XG22Y.

ZX81 TV SOUND

ZX81 sound on your TV set.
Video reversing switch for normal or inverse video display. Can be used with the Talk-Back or Sounds Generator kits.
Complete kit. Order As LK02C. Price £19.95.
Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 6. Order As XA06G. Price 70p.

ZX81 EXTENSION BOARD

Our ZX81 Extendiboard plugs directly into the ZX81 expansion port and will accept a 16K RAM pack and three other plug-in modules simultaneously. Parts are sold separately as follows:
PCB Order As GB08J. Price £2.32.
Edge Connectors (4 needed) Order As RK35Q. Price £2.39 each.
Track pins (1 pack needed). Order As FL82D. Price 85p per pack of 50.

INTERFACES for MODEM

Interfaces for most popular home computers which do not have RS232 ports will be available shortly. Interfaces for the ZX81 and VIC20 that include a complete Machine Code Communications Program are available. Order AS LK08J (ZX81 Modem Interface Kit). Price £24.95
Order As LK11M (VIC20 Modem Interface Kit) Price £9.45.
Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 7. Order As XA07H. Price 70p.

MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd., Mail Order: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
Tel. Southend (0702) 552911 (Sales).

159-161 King St., Hammersmith, W6. Tel. 01-748 0926. 284, London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel. (0702) 554000. Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel. (021) 356 7292.
All prices include VAT & carriage. Please add a 50p handling charge to orders under £5 total value.

NEW

For the keen programmer

ZX SPECTRUM GRAPHICS PADS

- High resolution grids printed on quality A4 size paper
- Each grid shows every plot and every night position
- An 8mm x 8mm square for each print position; 4mm x 4mm subsidiary squares for use with graphics symbols; 1mm x 1mm squares for every plot position
- Clear numbering of print and plot coordinates guarantees quick and accurate programming.
- Available on white bond paper for general use and on tracing paper for direct copying of drawings, prints, etc
- Ideal for making the most of your Spectrum's splendid capabilities

PAPER PAD (80 pages, 80 grids) £3.95 incl p&p
TRACING PAD (50 pages, 50 grids) £3.50 incl p&p

Cheques and Postal Orders to
A&K Computr Products (Dept ZXH)
Lancaster House, 435 Clifton Drive North,
Lytham St Annes, FY8 2PW

A&K **A&K**

SPECTRUM & ZX81 EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

SPECTRUM FAMILY LEARNING SERIES

Use our Computer Assisted Learning PACks to help your children with their school work. The programs in the series use moving colour graphics and sound to make learning more enjoyable. Each pack contains four programs and is suitable for use withthe 16K or 48K Spectrum. Program notes are supplied.

CALPAC FL1 (5 to 8 years) £7.50
Tens and units addition and subtraction with detailed help facilities; powerful, easy to use drawing program; English comprehension applied to American Indians.

CALPAC FL2 (7 to 10 years) £7.50
Roman history; spelling tester with easy entry of your own lists; flexible table-tester; homophones.

CALPAC FL3 (9 to 12 years) £7.50
Nouns, verbs, adjectives and adverbs; tenses of verbs; biology of the flower; long division tutor.

The programs are ideal for the ages stated, but could be used by anyone requiring revision of these areas of study at any age.

CALPAC C1 O-LEVEL CHEMISTRY £7.50
Four clearly presented revision/tutorial programs. The subject matter has been carefully structured to cover the most important aspects of:

* Elements, compounds and mixtures.
* Structure, bonding and properties.
* Redox, electrolysis and the activity series.
* Acids, bases and salts.

48K Spectrum and 16K ZX81 versions of the cassette are available. Please specify which you require.

Professional Computer Assisted Learning materials from:
CALPAC COMPUTER SOFTWARE
108 Hermitage Woods Crescent, St Johns, Woking, Surrey GU21 1UF.

NOW, FOR THE BBC-MICRO THE FINEST SOFTWARE IN THE WORLD...

SOFTWARE CENTRE is a company which deals in only the highest quality software . . .

SOFTWARE CENTRE has been brought into being by only experts, experienced in software manufacturing . . .
We do not deal in dull, average and boring software, but only those that have received the hottest reviews which makes them outstanding from all the others. After much research we have brought you an incredible selection of games for the BBC which have all passed our approval so *you* can be sure that when you buy from us, you buy only the best! We also have an unbeatable 24 hr despatch on *all* tapes!

ALL OPERATING SYSTEMS CATERED FOR

B.1. CHESS "Great Improvement . . . Board is very clear." Y.C. This is the finest chess game we tested. Has excellent Mode I graphics and is a wonderful opponent with six levels, Black and White, castling and a very strong sixth level. (Progam Power). Model B £7.95.

B.2. ROCKET RAID "The Cavern . . . one of the most awesome sights in home computing . . . where grown men have screamed in anguish" Y.C. This is truely an amazing program, its so fast that lightening reflexes are needed to negotiate the rockets and caverns whilst you blast the fuel dumps with your stream of bullets over the terrain. This version of scramble is the most acclaimed program written for any computer! For your Model B (Acornsoft) £9.95.

B.3. SUPER GOLF A beautiful and fully animated program giving an 18 hole golf course, up to 4 players, bunkers, lakes. Watch in amazement as your golf ball glides through the air or in dismay as it rolls back down the hill. Amazing graphics and a pure delight for all the family . . . (Squirrel) Model B £7.95.

B.4. ARCADIANS "Definately the best Galaxian style game for the BBC" Y.C. A brilliant machine code arcade game where streams of attacking aliens swoop down in attempt to conquer earth. With your base you must blast these aliens in mid-air. Increasing difficulty. Brilliant use of graphics and sound. Even includes a Back fugue! (Acornsoft) Model B £9.95.

B.5. LEAPFROG . . . finest version of 'Frogger' so far tested for the Beeb. Vehicles travel at different speeds on the 5 lane motorway, you must help the frog to avoid them. But that is only half the battle, there is a multi-current river you must cross with diving turtles and snakes! Extremely addictive! Very colourful and excellent sound (IJK) Model B £7.50

B.6. CENTIPEDE . . . Only version of its kind and will be very hard to better it. "Compares with the arcade version" Y.C. With your blaster you must destroy the giant centipede which weaves in and out of the mushroom patch. Also includes man eating spiders and snails. "Both colourful and clear" Y.C. Very fast and totally addictive. (Superior Systems) Model B £6.50.

B.7. SUPER INVADERS . . . "Best of its kind" Y.C. No computer owner ought to be without this fabulous new look invader game. It has 3 skill levels from a mild encounter to a terrifying experience! Graphics are very good and is undoutedly the finest invader game around. (Acornsoft) Model B £9.95.

B.8. ASTEROID BELT All in high resolution graphics this game will give you an experience you won't forget. Incredibly similar to the arcade original this highly rated game makes you the captain of a space ship . . . suddenly you're confronted by a belt of asteroids hurtling straight at you, your only hope is to blast your way through the giant rocks. Very, very addictive! 100% machine code and very smooth graphics (computer concepts) Model B £8.95

All prices include VAT. Please enclose cheque or postal order with your order, and make payable to: **SOFTWARE CENTRE,** 39 Gloucester Road, Hyde, Cheshire, SK14 5JG.

UK orders please add 25p only per order.
Foreign orders please add 50p only per order.

Example

Order both		UK	ABROAD
Arcadians —	£9.95	+25p	+50p
and			
Leapfrog —	£7.50	+25p	+50p
TOTAL		£17.95	£18.45

24 HOUR DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS

ADD ON MEMORY for your SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

Issue 2 with dark grey keys

16K Bytes to 48K Bytes Upgrade

Kit comprises 8 chips which simply push into sockets & come complete with full sinstructions

£29·50 inc P&P & VAT

OR

ATARI 800

16K Bytes Memory Board

Kit comprises printed circuit board which simply plugs in & comes complete with full instructions

£39·50 inc P&P & VAT — Or buy 2 for only — **£69·50** inc P&P & VAT

PLUS

Superb programmers Flight System Game for Apple II DOS 3·3

- Total IFR & VFR system inc 20+ programmes for learners & professional pilots of real aeroplanes.
- Real time full colour picture graphics like your TV picture, *NOT* old fashioned flickering vector lines.
- All navigation instruments necessary for flying Real aircraft, in Real airspace in the Real world.
- Approaches/scenery for any world airport may be keyed in using SEED & PIX programmes in this incredible package.
- A flight path X-Y plot — Naturally!
- Cassette or Floppy Disk

£34·50 inc P&P & VAT

Trade Enquiries Welcome

PLEASE SUPPLY

Add on Memory for Sinclair Spectrum Qty_____ £_____

Add On Memory for Atari 800 Qty_____ £_____

Apple II Flight System Game tape — or Floppy — Qty_____ £_____

Value of cheque enclosed payable to Sun Computing £_____

Or

Please charge my Access or VISA card No:_____

Official Government and Local Council orders welcomed

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

Tel No:_____

Sun Computing Services Limited
Concorde House, St. Anthony's Way, Feltham, Middlesex, TW14 0NH
Telephone 01-890 1440 Telex 8954428 SUNCOM G

SINCLAIR AND ORIC COMPUTERS

Oric 1 48K computer £147 (£158). Oric 1 16K n/a (n/a). Sinclair Spectrum 48K £113 (£133). Spectrum 16K £86.91 (£107). 32K memory upgrade kit for 16K Spectrum (Issue 2 only) £26.09 (£28). Fuller master unit for the Spectrum including speech synthesizer, sound synthesizer, amplifier and joystick ports £47.78 (£56). ZX microdrive n/a (n/a). ZX rs 232 n/a (n/a). Keyboards with space bars for the ZX81 and the Spectrum £36 (£41). ZX printer £34.74 (£50). 5 printer rolls £10.43 (£16). ZX81 £43.43 (£52). ZX81 16K ram packs £26.04 (£28). New luxury spectrum computers 48K with full sized typewriter keyboards complete with normal space bar enclosed in a larger plastic case which also houses the power supply and the computer pcb £138.20 (£174).

COMMODORE COMPUTERS

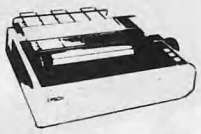
Commodore 64 £299 (£309). Vic 20 £130 (£140). Special offer package:— Vic 20 + cassette recorder + basic course + 4 games £139 (£149). Convertor to allow the use of most ordinary mono cassette recorders with the Vic 20 and the Commodore 64 built £8 (£9), kit £6 (£7). Commodore cassette recorder £36.50 (£44). We stock most accessories.

PRINTERS

The Epson MX80FT/3 has been replaced by the almost identical CTI CP80 £262 (£282) and the very similar Star DP510 £262 (£282). Epson FX80 £378 (£408). Epson MX100/3 £425 (£465). New Star DP515 15" carriage printer £374 (£414). Seikosha GP100A £199 (£219). Oki Microline 80 £207 (£227). Oki Microline 82A £360 (£400). Oki Microline 84 £730. Oki Microline 92 £470. The Bytewriter, the latest miracle, a combined daisy wheel printer and electric typewriter for only £418 (£448). We can supply interfaces to run any of the above printers from Sharp computers.

OTHER COMPUTERS

Colour Genie £168 (£178). BBC Model B £424 (£440). Texas T199/4A £139 (£169). Atari 800 £347 (£380). Atari 400 16K with basic £173 (£215).



SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept. YC, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ, England.

UK prices are shown first. UK customers must add postage (£1 on Sinclair products, £3.50 on other computers and disc drives and £4.50 on other printers) and the 15% VAT. The bracketed prices are European export prices and include insured airmail postage to all the countries of Europe including Norway, Sweden, Finland, Denmark, Spain and Italy. No VAT should be added to export prices. We are *the* leading computer export specialist. Official UK credit orders welcome from government laboratories and educational establishments.

NEW

From Warp Factor Eight

Lift-off into '83 with HI-STAK

- makes your computing easier, faster, more reliable, less exhausting and simply more enjoyable.
- angles your computer neatly to the correct ergonomic position for the most efficient keyboard operation.
- provides extra ventilation for hot ZX81's and Spectrums.
- instantly applied.
- styled for '83, adds that professional look to your set up.
- precision injection moulded in quality ABS, non scratch - non slip base.

ZX81
SPECTRUM
VIC20
TRS80
NEW BRAIN
JUPITER ACE
Etc.

Order form. Please send me____HI-STAK set(s) (at £3.95 per set). I enclose cheque/P.O. for_____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Post code _____

To: Warp Factor Eight, Dept. YC.
6 Pelham Road, Braughing, Ware, Herts. SG11 2QU.

WORD PROC

You have the technology, now all you need is the software. Bill Bennett assesses word processing for the home.

WORD PROCESSING was invented in 1968 by IBM. A magnetic tape machine connected to an electric typewriter allowed a typist to produce a number of copies of any letter or document typed into the system.

What made the word processor more than a clever but expensive photocopier was a simple editing facility which let the typist change small parts of the document on the magnetic tape. Today's word processors, range from home letter-writing packages, to huge devices the size of freezers capable of storing an entire encyclopaedia in memory.

The print you see on the pages of newspapers, books and magazines like *Your Computer* is produced by an advanced form of word processing called typesetting. Words are typed into a typesetting machine and juggled around. Modern photo-typesetting machines are only slightly more sophisticated than ordinary word-processors.

All these systems, from the most powerful dedicated microcomputers based around one special program to the most humble home unit all have a number of features in common. These are an inputting device — usually a keyboard — a real-time output device — usually a video display screen — a printer or batch output device, a working memory, a disc drive or tape back-up memory and a central processing unit.

Replacing the typewriter

More important than all that hardware is the software. Over half of the world's business computers are used at some time or other as word processors, which makes it the single most important computer application.

In the home a computer can be used in conjunction with a relevant software package to replace a typewriter.

Students can use them to type essays neatly and edit and correct them as many times as necessary. Some word processors interface with databases, allowing — for example — an almost identical letter to be sent to a list of people. The program might even print out a list of names and addresses at the end of the run to help you label the envelopes. Certain relevant phrases or words, such as Sir, Madam, Mr or Ms can be inserted at relevant points in the letter.

Word processors are popular with authors, who like to revise their material constantly before sending it to a publisher. The same applies to playwrights, scriptwriters and some types of journalists. Secretaries use word processors, and to some extent are being replaced by them. Because secretaries often have to type the same sentence time after time, they can, for example, type the sentence or paragraph just once, store it on disc and recall it with a few keystrokes each time it is to be used.

Certain professionals, especially solicitors, often need to write letters and documents which are cobbled together from standard clauses. They find word processors a boon. How about your local computer users' club? A word processor could help you produce a newsletter.

ZX SPECTRUM

The biggest-selling micro in Britain is the Sinclair Spectrum. As a word processor it has a number of limitations, but if you already own a Spectrum, a tape recorder and a printer, then paying a few pounds for a word-processing package is not going to break the bank.

The video output of the Spectrum, especially when white on black is more than adequate. It allows only 32 characters across, which is about the minimum useful width of a word-processor screen. The big let-down of the Spectrum is its keyboard, which simply is not suitable for touch-typing. The problem is not just the feel of the keys but also the lack of a space-bar. You could buy a separate moving-key board but this adds to the expense.

Like most home computers the Spectrum has an adequate tape-operating system which can be used to store prepared documents. It has the advantage of being reliable and faster than the tape-operating systems on most other home computers. Microdrives will give the Spectrum access to fast, reliable and relatively large files.

Unfortunately the Spectrum needs a special interface to be able to use a proper printer. The ZX Printer is not suitable for word processing. The ZX LPrint from Euroelectronics interfaces the Spectrum to any Centronics-type printer for about £35. There is also a £45 unit available from Kempston Electronics.

The Quicksilva word-processing package for the Spectrum is written in Basic. The advantage of this is that it allows the user to customise the program fairly easily. Such customisation will really come into its own when Microdrives become available. Unfortunately it also means that the response is slower than that of the keyboard.

Tasword is written in machine-code and is consequently faster. The author of the package has so much faith in his software that he used the package, together with the ZX printer to produce the useful manual. It is an impressive word-processing package when you take into account its low price and the limitations of the machine.

The Microl word-processing package is better organised and consequently more expensive than the other two Spectrum packages. At times it almost seems pompous. Unlike the other two packages it allows graphics characters to be used freely.

CESSING SURVEY

The home computer that seems to have been neglected by software houses is the Dragon 32. Its 6809 processor seems to have been too much of a challenge for programmers. Probably the best piece of Dragon software is a word processor called Telewriter. Telewriter was originally written in the U.S.A. for the Tandy Colour Computer, which is very similar to the Dragon.

As a word processing micro the Dragon is a little disappointing. Its so-called real keyboard does not appear to be up to taking the kind of beating that a hard-working word processor can expect. When using it I found that the machine's case tended to wander about all over the table. This is because it is so light. After weighing it down with books I found that it worked satisfactorily, but the keyboard just did not feel quite right.

Telewriter is a marvellous piece of software, and well documented too. It is excellent. Like all the other packages I looked at, the quality of the software was higher than that of the hardware. The Dragon has an awkward screen and is downright difficult to use with a tape recorder.

I particularly like the Demonstration program — always a good idea — supplied with Telewriter. Also praiseworthy is the way a number of different formats are available, matching the package to different printers. There is even a program to convert files from ASCII to the Telewriter format.

DRAGON 32

The keyboard is the front-end of any computer system and, when applied to a word processor system, its design is all important. Ideally a keyboard should be as near to a typewriter keyboard as possible. The keys should have a positive feel to them, so that you know when they are hit. If this is not possible then audio feedback in the form of a keyboard bleep can be almost as good.

Keys should be laid out as on a typewriter, in the QWERTY pattern. The more standard the better. The space between keys is important, fiddly little keyboards are much harder to use than those with the keys spaced in the conventional way. A proper space-bar is a great help, as are proper shift keys, ideally one at each end of the bottom row of letters.

The return key should be to the right of the middle two rows of letters, and it should be impossible to hit it by mistake, or to accidently hit some other key which has dire consequences. Function keys are a great help to word processing, as they enable the various functions of the software to be implemented quickly. There is also less chance of something going wrong if they are used.

Function keys

Dedicated word-processors usually have the function keys marked with the relevant function. Home packages are easier to use if there is some way of doing this. For example, there is a strip of Perspex above the function keys on the BBC Micro, which can have a printed list of the functions inserted beneath.

Some people find it easier to type using a small keyboard which will sit on their lap. Many home micros are ideal for this. On bigger micros, there is often a numeric keypad to the right of the main set of keys. This can be used in a word processing system as a cursor control pad. Other ways of moving a cursor around involve control-characters, function keys and in some cases even joysticks.

Repeat keys can be useful and many home computers have an auto-repeat facility which starts after the key has been depressed for a certain amount of time. There are a number of alternatives to the keyboard approach but the only one that is likely to be seen by most home users is the Microwriter, which can be used with the fingers of one hand.

The display is every bit as important as the keyboard. Together with the keyboard it forms the interface between the user and the word processor. Before the advent of cheap personal computing the keyboard-display team was often known as a terminal, a name which is a hangover from the days when computers were large expensive machines with a number of terminals.

For serious word processing, choice of display is crucial. A bad display can ruin your eyesight if used for more than a few hours a day.

For display the home user has three choices: you could spend money on a monitor, simply

(continued on page 73)

Word-processing packages — listed by machine.

Name	Company	Price
ZX-81		
Tasword	Tasman Software	£6.50
Spectrum		
Tasword	Tasman Software	£7.95
Eddie	Quicksilva	£5.95
The Word Processor	Microl	£9.95
Dragon-32		
Telewriter	Microdeal	£49.95
Vic-20		
Sprint	Bubble Bus	£8
Wordcraft-20	Audiogenic	£69
Commodore 64		
Word Wizard	Bubble Bus	
Vizawrite 64	Viza Software	£69.
Acorn Atom		
Word Pack ROM	Acornsoft	£29.
BBC Micro		
View	Acornsoft	£59.80
Word Editor	Fernleaf	£12.50
Word Processor	Gemini	£19.95

MICROAGE ELECTRONICS

THE NUMBER ONE COMPUTER DEALER.

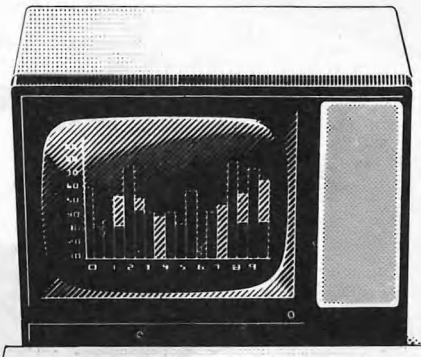
COME AND SEE US AT
Computer Fair June 16-19
Stands 405/407
Acorn User August 25-28
Feature Area A
PCW Show Sept. 28-Oct. 2
Stand 230

MICROAGE HAVE DONE IT AGAIN! In our constant quest to bring you only the top computer equipment in the market, we now expand our range to include the Oric I, Spectrum and Sord. Of course we are still London's premiere BBC Micro dealer with a full range of Acorn Products and peripherals.

BBC MACHINES

Model A 32K + 6522	£329.00
Model B	£399.00
Model B + Disk Interface	£494.00
BBC Compatiable Single Disk Drive* (100K)	£235.00
BBC Compatiable Dual Disk Drive* (200K)	£389.00
BBC Dual Slimline Disk Drive* (Double sided & density 800K)	£799.00
Dust covers	£3.95
24 hour disk interface fitting	£95.00
Official Joysticks	£13.00
	+ £1.30 p&p

*All drives include manual & utility Disk.



SAVE £149.80!
BBC, 800K Drive, Word processing ROM, Epson and extras.
Our price £1599.00
FREE COURIER.

Microage will soon be armed with SORD

SOFTWARE AND BOOKS

We have a complete range of Acornsoft, large stocks of Spectrum software and a wide range of Oric software. Books for all machines available in great quantities. Please phone for further details. (All items subject to availabilty.)

ORIC-1

Massive 48K Ram, 16 colours, High resolution graphics **£169.00**

POSTAGE RATES

Books, software, dust covers for all machines: 1 item **£1,** 2 or more items **50p** per unit.

BY COURIER TO YOUR DOOR

Computers, Monitors, Drives etc.
1 item **£7,** 2 items **£10,** 3 or more **£13**
(these offers are not available for the Sinclair hardware.)

We accept official orders from education establishments Credit card holders—phone for express despatch.
Send large S.A.E. for lists and info pack.
Barclaycard and Access welcomed.
All prices include VAT.

Contact us for more information on the Microage Discount Card.

PERIPHERALS

Microage Cassette
Suitable for most computers, includes tapecounter, lead, battery mains **£29.95**

PRINTERS

Seikosha AP 80*	£189.00
Seikosha AP 100*	£215.00
Brand new Epson FX 80*	£465.00 (incl. courier.)
Spectrum Printer	£39.95

*Suitable for all machines

MONITORS

14" RGB Microvitec Colour Monitor*	£284.00
Microvitec High Res. Colour Monitor	£575.00
12" Zenith High Res. Green Screen	£95.00

*Suitable for the Oric.
Prices include cables.

sinclair

Sinclair ZX Spectrum 48K RAM	£129.95
Sinclair ZX81	£49.95

Please rush me details of the Computer Users Data File.
Name_____
Address_____

Barclaycard and Access welcomed.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. FOR FURTHER DETAILS AND MAIL ORDER LIST SEND LARGE S.A.E.
Open Mon - Sat 9.15am - 6.00pm. Thurs 9.15am - 1.00pm.

MICROAGE ELECTRONICS
135 HALE LANE EDGWARE MIDDLESEX HA8 9QP
TEL: 01 959 7119 TELEX 881 3241

VIC-20

The Commodore Vic-20 has the best keyboard in its price range. It is solid and robust, there are four function keys, and it is the right size, shape and weight. I could type on it all day. Despite this the Vic is not exactly an ideal micro to use as a word processor.

For a kick-off, the screen width is a mere 23 characters. That is about four words. After a while you begin to get hopelessly lost, because you cannot realistically read through a document when only 22 lines of 23 characters each are visible. The other big black mark against the Vic is its tiny memory — less than 3K is available to play with.

Wordcraft-20 gets around the memory problems by supplying some of its own. This is done easily because the package comes in a plug-in cartridge that has both ROM and RAM. Even with the exta 8K supplied, there is only room for around a thousand words, which is not a very long document. If Tolstoy had had a Vic-20, then *War and Peace* might only have been a pamphlet.

The Wordcraft-20 package has the advantage of being switchable. This means that you can return to Basic, and use the 8K of RAM for other purposes. It does of course work with the disc unit. It is an ideal unit for someone who already has a Vic-20.

(continued from page 71)

use the television set, or if your machine allows it, an LCD display. For home word processing there is little point in spending a lot of money on a monitor unless you intend to do a lot of word processing, or you have another use for the monitor.

A monochrome monitor has the advantage of higher resolution than the average TV, but it costs money. Also most home micros do not readily connect to monochrome monitors. Often they have green screens with light-green characters, which in theory at least are better for the eyes than white on black. Many experts prefer yellow on a brown or orange background, as this is thought to be more restful.

Most home users will be content with the more usual TV display. If you intend to use this it is more important than usual to tune the set in properly. You may even need to adjust the setting on your micro. Do not attempt this without consulting your manual because you could make things worse than they already are.

The set needs to be properly tuned because you are going to spend a lot of time looking at the screen, and especially if your micro is capable of 80 characters to a line, you will quickly get eyestrain. Some word processors make use of colour, but the majority do not. It is up to you how you adjust for this. I find that a sharper clearer picture can be obtained on most machines by sacrificing some of the colour quality.

Certain home micros have a naturally white or green background with the writing in black. This is harder to tune properly than a predominantly black background with white, or light-coloured characters. If your software allows you to choose, always choose a darker background. A television is capable of displaying fewer characters on the screen than a monitor, but with home computers the width of the display is usually determined by the hardware. A screen which can display more characters makes it easier to find your way around the text you are processing. It can also allow you to inspect on the screen the actual format your document will take when it is finally printed out.

If the screen width is as narrow as the Vic-20 — only 22 characters wide — horizontal scrolling may be used to allow you to input long lines. Alternatively the software might just turn the text around at the end of a line and leave the width-handling until the output stage.

The majority of home micros can interface to Centronics-type printers fairly easily. That does not mean that the printer has to be a Centronics one, merely that it has that type of interface. This opens up a whole range of printers to the microcomputer, from the Sharp/Tandy multicolour plotter/printer upwards.

The Tandy CGP-115 produces adequate printout in colour for a number of tasks, and is good value at around £150, but only prints to a width of 4.5in. Slightly more expensive but much better in terms of quality is the black-and-white Seikosha GP-80, which also

(continued on next page)

BBC

The BBC Micro, which has an excellent ROM-based word processor called View. The BBC Micro is the best home computer for word processing, but it also happens to be the most expensive. View has a number of features which can only be found on word processors for the more expensive micros.

View costs £60 and lives in 16K of ROM. Although it can be used on its own with a cassette player, it is better suited to a disc-based system which makes it fairly expensive. To use it with a printer also requires a special driver program which will set you back a further £10. View can be used with the BBC Micro in a number of modes, which affects radically the number of characters seen on the screen at any moment and the amount of text that can be held in memory.

The BBC Micro is well-suited to word processing, having a real keyboard with a whole raft of function keys. It also has a real typewriter feel, which makes touch-typing not only possible, but easy. The 80-column screen display available in mode 3 is an excellent bonus, but it does have associated disadvantages. It only leaves you with 10K of memory space to play with, which is not a lot of text. Furthermore, to use the 80-column screen without causing permanent eye-strain requires the extra expense of a good monitor. Luckily a monochrome one will do the job.

View allows continuous processing, when used with discs. This allows the user to continuously update a file held on that disc, leaving both the original copy and the final copy on that disc. It also allows the user to create macros. These are effectively multiple instructions which allow the user to define a whole group of instructions by a single instruction.

LYNX, ORIC AND ATOM

The Lynx is eminiently suited to word processing and in fact that could become its main usage when the disc unit and CP/M become available on the micro. The world's biggest-selling word-processor is Wordstar and that should be up and running on the Lynx before long. An interesting feature of the Lynx that may enhance its ability as a word processor is its soft screen. However, the return key is in the wrong place and there have been troubles with the printer interface.

Oric

The 48K Oric is better suited to word processing than the Spectrum, mainly because of its keyboard. The keys are harder than those of the Spectrum which gives it a better feel, though it is still not as good as a proper keyboard as found on the BBC or the Vic-20. However the Oric does have an ersatz space-bar which together with the audio feedback given by the micro does enable an approximation of touch-typing.

The separate cursor keys are again helpful for moving around the screen. The 40-character screen width is a plus, but the characters are of lower resolution than the Spectrum. The worst feature of the Oric as a word processor is that it is difficult to get a high-quality image on the screen. *Your Computer* contributor Dr John Dawson explains on page 76 how he is writing an Oric word processor called Author.

Acorn Atom

The Acorn Atom was the first cheap computer to have a word processor. At only £30 the Atom Wordpack was ahead of its time. It is based in ROM rather than on tape and simply fits into the main board of the Atom. The package is very good, and is helped by the Atom's good keyboard.

(continued from previous page)
happens to be the Vic printer and the Acorn Atom printer. This produces a dot-matrix output which is suitable for just about anything a home word processor will ever print. The Oki-Microline printer also falls into this category.

At around £200 this gives a high enough quality of print for us to accept letters and articles written using them. They are also suitable for students to use when writing essays, but could only be used as a commercial printer by the tiniest of businesses.

Above the Seikosha and Oki comes the Epson range of printers and these really are superb. They are capable of producing output in a number of sizes and widths, and some of them can even produce text in a number of different typefaces. They also allow expanded and condensed print. Used with certain word-processors they have proportional spacing.

Proportional spacing occurs when the number of characters sent to a line by the computer is not enough to fill it. If nothing was done the right edge of the column would look ragged. To compensate, most cheap word processors just distribute extra spaces between the words to fill the line. With proportional spacing that extra space is evenly distributed between the characters in a word and those interword spaces.

At around £300 the Epson RX-80 is probably the best investment you could make if you are considering getting down to some home word processing. One particular good feature is that the printer has a double-strike mode where a character is printed twice with the print-head just slightly displaced to get a better character.

Back-up memory is a vexing problem to the home computer user, and even more so to the home word processor. For a long time we have been waiting for a cheap, reliable and fast memory-backing medium to replace cassette tapes, which amongst other problems are slow. For most purposes cassette tape is the only option open to the home user.

Microdrives and microfloppy disc drives will be a great help because a lot of word processing is to do with pulling phrases from one document and sending them to another, a task eminently suited to disc.

You will need at least 16K of RAM before you can even think of word processing. A character takes up a minimum of one byte, so even if there are no overheads in terms of memory use, and the word-processing software takes no RAM, the maximum size document would be around 16,000 characters or 2,500 words.

The three packages for the Spectrum all require a minimum of 48K RAM. Wordcraft for the Vic-20 is in ROM but it still requires an additional 8K of RAM — which is supplied — to run. Typically Wordcraft allows about 1,000 words and the Spectrum programs allow around 5,000 words. View, the BBC word-processor allows around 4,000 when in mode 7 and 1,500 in mode 3. The cheaper Gemini word-processing package allows about 1,000 words to be typed into the BBC Micro.

Suppliers

Acornsoft	4a Market Hill, Cambridge.
Audiogenic	
Bubble Bus	87 High Street, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1BX. 0732-355962.
Fernleaf	Silvergrove, Innhams Wood, Crowborough, Sussex TN6 1TE. 0273-565303.
Gemini	9 Salterton Road, Exmouth, Devon EX8 2QG. 0395-25165.
Microdeal	41 Truro Road, St Austell, Cornwall. 0726-67676.
Microl	31 Burleigh Street, Cambridge, CB1 1DG. 0223-312453.
Quicksilva	13 Palmerston Road, Southampton.
Tasman	17 Hartley Crescent, Leeds Software LS6 2LL.
Viza Software	9 Mansion Row, Brompton, Gillingham, Kent ME7 5SE. 0634-813780.

Some micro displays are not capable of handling lower-case and capital letters, though you may want to use both in your document. In that case capitals are usually indicated on the screen by reversing that character space to black on white, or perhaps some other colour.

On other systems the reversed characters might indicate that the characters are to be printed in a different size, or that they are different typefaces. The resolution of the screen — that is, the total number of pixels available to make up the various characters — is also important. On the Spectrum each character cell is eight by eight pixels. On the Oric it is merely six by eight. This means that the characters on the Spectrum look clearer.

If the character cell is too small then descenders are not possible. These are the parts of a character that go below the character line, for example the tail of g and y. If descenders are not possible then the text can be very difficult to read.

It is best to use a television that can be easily moved to the most comfortable viewing position, because backache and neck-strain are just as serious problems as eye-strain. It is important not to sit too near a television set for a long time. The minimum safety margin is to take half an hour off for every one and a half hours working and never work for more than six hours at a stretch.

Choosing a suitable printer for your word processor is one of the most difficult decisions to make. The quality and look of your printed output will in many cases make more of an impression on those you wish to communicate with than what you write. Just imagine if Chamberlain had come back from Munich with a scrap of ZX printout declaring "peace in our time", or if Shakespeare only had a copy of Julius Caesar printed without real descenders when he was trying to raise the production capital.

There are a number of possible choices of printer but for the most part you will be restricted by cost and compatibility. In most cases a good quality printer will cost substantially more than the micro that drives it. The compatibility is important, for example the Sinclair printer only works with Sinclair micros and Sinclair micros will not work with other printers without extra hardware. ■

CONCLUSIONS

- When looking for a word processor for your micro remember the following points.
- Interfacing your micro to a suitable printer is not always easy. Investigate the possibilities before spending money on software.
- Before buying a package let someone demonstrate it to you. Check that you really do find it easy to use, ask awkward questions.
- If you do not have a micro already, but want word processing, look for a real keyboard, a wide screen display, and a Centronics-type printer interface.
- If you intend to do a lot of serious word-processing then the hardware you purchase must take this into account.

A good idea worth sharing. Custom Keypanel Kits for the Spectrum and now the ORIC.

Put everything you need on the keyboard with a Custom Keypanel Kit. Precision die-cut panels fit perfectly over your keyboard and create an instant and individual reference to all your software.

Each kit comes in a clear plastic wallet and contains 10 matt black Keypanels plus sheets containing over 140 self-adhesive command labels, pre-printed with words and symbols – arrows, left, right, FIRE!, POWER!, etc, plus a sheet of blanks for your own designs.

SPECTRUM Keypanels (96x224mm)
Self-adhesive label sets are printed in 'Spectrum' bright red. A must for flight simulation and all multi-key games and applications, the first add-on for your Spectrum.

ORIC Keypanels (105x275mm)
Self-adhesive label sets are printed in 'ORIC' light blue. Master those CTRL and ESC key combinations and create a reference to all ORIC's keyboard functions.

NOW in super ML PLASTIC!

We despatch to you first class post by return. (Subject to stock availability.)

Post today to **Softeach Limited**,
25 College Road, Reading, Berkshire, RG6 1QE.

Please send me:

..... **SPECTRUM Keypanel Kits** at £3.95 +35p p&p each (overseas should add 25% for additional surface mail)

..... **ORIC Keypanel Kits** at £4.95 +35p p&p each (overseas should add 25% for additional surface mail)

I enclose a total remittance of £ ..... cheques/postal orders payable to **Softeach Limited**.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

YU JU3

Figure 1. The instructions in lines 444 to 456 are inserted into the program during assembly by the macro command in lines 667 and 670. The variables,]1,]2, and]3 are replaced by the addresses following the Fill name.

```
: L 6 6 6 , 6 7 3

  666
  667 CLS      >>>  FILL.TOP;END;SPACE
  668          RTS
  669
  670 CLTOP    >>>  FILL.TOP;ONE;SPACE
  671          RTS
  672
  673

: V I D E O 3

:

: P R # 1

: L 4 4 3 , 4 5 8

  443
  444 FILL     MAC
  445          LDA  ]1
  446          STA  SD+12
  447          LDA  ]1+1
  448          STA  SD+13
  449          LDA  ]2
  450          STA  SD+14
  451          LDA  ]2+1
  452          STA  SD+15
  453          LDA  ]3
  454          STA  SD+11
  455          JSR  FILLSR
  456          <<<
  457
  458
```

Figure 3. BlockRR reads a named file of text from tape and inserts the text into the Author text already in memory at the position of the cursor. By using existing subroutines and macro-commands it took less than one hour to write a powerful and very useful word-processing command. The modular structure makes the program easy to construct and debug.

```
: L 6 5 , 8 8

   65
   66
   67 BLOCKRR   >>>  PR
   68           JSR  CLTOP
   69           >>>  MES.BCKRMO
   70           >>>  GCR
   71 BCK1      JSR  PUTNAME
   72           JSR  GETLINE
   73           LDA  ICHAR
   74           CMP  ESC
   75           BEQ  BCK1
   76           JSR  MOVENAME
   77           >>>  MES.RTAPMO
   78           >>>  GCR
   79           >>>  SET.MOVBUF;TAPEST
   80           JSR  INITVIA
   81           JSR  RTEXT
   82           JSR  RESETVIA
   83           JSR  FINDEOT
   84           JSR  TOSR
   85           JSR  CUHOME
   86           >>>  PRZ
   87           RTS
   88

: V I D E O 3
```

The perils of cross-assembly are detailed here by John Dawson as he recreates the birth of Oric's word processor.

THIS IS about three computers, six months hard labour, and a word processor called Author. When asked to write the Oric word processor, I had just completed work on a similar program — Asimov — for the Tangerine computer and, thinking rashly that there could not be all that many differences between two machines from the same stable, I agreed.

It seemed that the overall design of the program could stay unchanged: the typewriter approach to writing a text and the editing functions were popular, and other features such as the word count and electronic card index were all about right. I had never been particularly happy with the method of controlling the printer in Asimov and intended to extend and rewrite that section of the program. Printers are a difficult peripheral device to deal with as there is little standardisation of control codes in relation to their various functions. You can plan usually that Control M will perform a carriage return at the end of a line, but will you also need to send a line feed character? If you have a Prism 80 in right-hand justification mode you must not send either a carriage return or a line feed.

Asimov was written on the Tangerine using an ordinary two-pass assembler and cassette tape for storing the source code. At the end of the development stage, when the program, the object code, was nearly 8,000 bytes long, the source code was approximately 40 Kbytes in length. It took seven or eight minutes to store or load the source code from tape, even at the fast 2,400 Baud speed. The program was too big to assemble from the memory as there was insufficient room for the symbol table, object code and source code in RAM at the same time. I had to assemble the program from tape, making two seven-minute passes of the source code before storing the machine code on tape and blowing two 4K EPROMS. In all, it was taking half an hour to modify or extend the program — even to alter one byte or instruction. It was all too slow and unproductive. Developing a new word processor for the Oric in these conditions was going to be impossible.

I started to type the source code into an Apple II using the Merlin macro-assembler from Pace Software. Macro-assemblers contain a number of features that increase the

Figure 4. Oric internal subroutines.

Get character from keyboard	$ C5F8
Print character in accumulator	$ F57B
Initialise VIA for use in tape routines	$E6CA
Save data on tape	$ E57B
Retrieve data from tape	$E4A8
Reset VIA after tape load or save	$ E804
Tape Speed change location FAST 00 SLOW 01	$ 67
Caps lock set or Reset Bit 7 lin location	$ 20C
Bit 7 = 0 Caps lock off	
All subroutines must be reckoned to corrupt all CPU registers.	

AUTH

AUTH

speed of software development, give good structure to the program you are writing, and allow simple alterations that run throughout your source code when you are getting rid of bugs. A section of the program is shown in Figure 1 to illustrate the use of one macro instruction for two purposes. The >>> brackets are the pseudo-operation — not part of the 6502 instruction set but recognised by the assembler as a command to do something — for the start of a macro-instruction. Fill is the name of the macro and the three words following the name are parameters that are passed into the macro to configure the sequence of instructions for a particular purpose. CLS is a subroutine that clears the screen of the VDU by filling the screen with Space characters from the Top — top left-hand position — to End — bottom right-hand position. The same macro can be used to clear the top line of the screen only — CLTop — or to clear the entire text area that will be used by Author by changing the parameters to the start of text and end of text area addresses, and using a Null instead of a Space character.

Figure 3 shows the extensive use of macro commands and subroutines to construct an editing command. There are two great gains; first a vast amount of repetitive typing is avoided as the instructions that make up the macro need be typed once only at the beginning of the program. Consequently, you

HOR!

HOR!

will make fewer mistakes. Secondly, if the algorithm that you have used for the macro instruction, the sequence of operations that will achieve the function you wish, is incorrect than it will be wrong throughout and you will find it quickly. Correction is easy and need be done once only in the definition of the macro at the front of the program.

Half way through typing in all the source code I suddenly remembered that the Merlin package includes a disassembler. Disassembling familiar object code to recreate the source program was surprisingly difficult even with a version of the original printout to refer to, but it worked and after I had changed all the zero page locations expressed as absolute hexadecimal addresses back to labels I had a working Asimov source on the Apple.

So far so good. I could blow EPROMs on the Apple and plug them into an expansion board on the Tangerine to check the success of what was now a version of Author running on the Tangerine. But how to get the program into the Oric and how to convert the program for the different input and output conditions on the Oric? The Tangerine uses a line length of 32 characters and displays 16 lines on the VDU. The scren starts at 200 hexadecimal and is just 256 bytes in size. In contrast, the Oric has a standard teletext or Prestel format screen which is 40 characters by 25 lines — 1000 characters — starting at BB80 hex. Unlike the Tangerine, the Oric has an interrupt-driven cursor, something I had added in Asimov, and uses many of the available control codes for colour information — Appendix C in the Oric instruction manual. The more I read the Oric manual, the more impressed I became with the hardware and firmware of the computer and the more despondent about the chances of successfully transferring the program.

Eventually, it seemed that brute force was the only way. The Oric computer did, after all, use the same CPU and if alphanumeric characters were put in the screen RAM area they should be displayed on the VDU. Tansoft gave me the basic subroutine addresses to get a character from the keyboard, store and retrieve data using cassette tape, and the relevant zero page locations. With these subroutines it is possible to take over the computer and make it to behave as you wish — figure 4.

The only way to get a program into the Oric at present is by way of the cassette interface. The Tangerine tape format is the same as the Oric and it is possible to set up a program in the Tangerine that will mimic an Oric tape.

The cassette output from the Tangerine must be amplified before it will drive the cassette input on the Oric and I used a cheap battery-driven telephone amplifier between the two computers. This avoided having to record the tape output from the Tangerine and then load it into the Oric.

The telephone amplifier also revealed a more serious problem. I thought that the Oric was touchy about the volume setting when it was loading a program. The Tangerine never produced any problems even at 2400 Baud and I was surprised when the Oric would not load over the same uncritical volume setting. When I plugged the input of the Oric into the extension speaker socket of the telephone amplifier the speaker emitted a noticeable 50HZ mains hum. Disconnecting the Microvitec colour monitor from the Oric stopped the hum and the arbitrary errors that I had encountered in transferring data from the Tangerine to the Oric also stopped. Clearly I had produced a "hum loop" somewhere in the connections between the computer. Eventually I used a Ferguson 3T07 cassette recorder to record the output from the Tangerine at the same time as it was sent to the Oric. This recorder amplifies the input signal and puts it on to the extension speaker socket while it is recording. In this way it is possible to transfer a program from one machine to another by leaving the cassette input of the second machine plugged into the speaker socket.

I found it necessary to make use of a zero insertion force socket on the end of an 18-inch ribbon cable for loading EPROMs into the Tangerine RAM before the program is sent to the Oric. The program has now gone through approximately 90 versions and it would be impossible to insert the EPROMs into ordinary sockets that many times without damaging the connecting pins. I think that some of the EPROMs are beginning to get "sticky", that is, the chip cannot be programmed properly. The manufacturers data sheets do nopt say how many program/erase cycles an EPROM can be taken through before it ceases to hold its charge effectively.

The high spot of the last six months work went almost unnoticed. I had got the main command level message — illustration 3 — and the Write function assembled and transferred correctly. The "Destroy old text" message came up correctly and then the screen said "Write a new text". I started typing the standard rent-a-word message used by poor typists the world over "Now is the time for all good men to come to the aid of the party" and only at the end, to my amazement and delight, did I notice that the wordwrap routines, part of Asimov that delayed me for at least a month, had worked without fault.

What does all this prove? It is possible to cross-assemble a program on one microcomputer for it to run on an entirely different machine. This applies to the BBC micro as well as the other commonly available 6502 based computers. In the Z-80 family there is no reason why a Nascom should not assemble machine code for the Spectrum or the MZ-80K, or vice versa. The Apple and the Merlin assembler has proved an excellent development machine. Merlin is a professional assembler allowing fast program development and the assembly of major machine code programs. Transferring programs from one machine to another is still a hit and miss affair — there is no standardisation. I could have bought an RS-232 interface board for the Apple and written the software to link the Apple and the Tangerine directly rather than using EPROMs as the method of transferring Author. If you decide to use an assembler to produce a machine code program for some purpose, do not expect instant results, but at the same time do not expect to write a neat, fast program that will take over a foreign machine by using Basic. ■

Figure 2. Author is a large machine-code program. The Put pseudo-op in the Merlin assembler reads a source code file into memory, assembles the object code and then reads the next source code file, overwriting the previous file. In future disc-based versions it will be easy to replace the Tape module.

```
  V I D E O 3
: L 9 4 8 , 9 6 2
  948
  949
  950          PUT  WRITE
  951
  952          PUT  EDITOR
  953
  954          PUT  MESSAGES
  955
  956          PUT  TAPE
  957
  958          PUT  PRINT
  959
  960          PUT  DATAFILE
  961
  962
: V I D E O 3
```

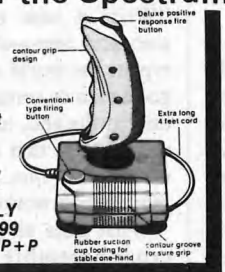
FOX ELECTRONICS

Presents Products:

NEW!

For the Spectrum, The VIC-20, The Jupiter Ace and the ZX-81

SPECTRUM QUICKSHOT JOYSTICK



- *Interfaced to plus straight into SPECTRUM*
- *Compatible with most software from: Quicksilva, Silversoft, Artic, New Gen etc., etc.*
- *Other programs easily modified*
- *Full Instructions*

ONLY £19.99 + £1.50 P+P

SPECTRUM UPGRADE ONLY

(ISSUE 2 MACHINES ONLY)

£23.99

incl VAT + P&P

✱ NEW ✱ FREE Kalido Program and FREE instructions for improving your Spectrums display (by special arrangement with Fountain Computers Instructions normally £1.00! with every item purchased.

KEYBOARD £29.95 INCL

FOR THE SPECTRUM OR ZX-81. A42 KEY FULL TRAVEL, CASED KEYBOARD WHICH YOUR MACHINE SITS INSIDE, PLUGS IN (NO SOLDERING REQ).

VIC-20

The VIXEN RAM CARTRIDGE.

for the Vic 20
Switchable between 16K or 8K & 3K. Gives you the option of full 16K RAM or 8K and 3K RAM in one package. When added to the standard Vic gives 16384 bytes of extra memory in blocks 1 and 2 or 3092 bytes or extra memory into the 3K memory block AND 8192 bytes switchable between memory blocks 1 and 3. Simply plugs into the rear expansion port and fully compatible with all motherboards and modules available. No re-addressing of existing BASIC programs needed.

NEW!

£39.95

TANDEM

Expandable Expansion system, gives 4 expansion slots for Vic 20 cartridges. Custom designed case. Plugs directly into computer. Further expanded by using Tandem System ROM socket. No extra power supply needed. **£30.00**

SEND NOW TO

FOX ELECTRONICS
141 ABBEY ROAD BASINGSTOKE, HANTS. TEL: 0256 20671
CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT

VISA

ZX-81

THE BEST AVAILABLE EXPANDABLE RAM PACK AT THESE NEW LOW PRICES!!

16K £19·50 +45p P&P

32K £34·00 +45p P&P

The ZX-Panda a specially contoured unit designed to eliminate wobble and memory loss, housed in a very attractive case with red LED on/off indication.

A replacement keyboard — this one with a calculator type feel. Peel off backing and press to fit. Incredibly low price of **£10.00 INCL**

Please send me.....

ITEM	QUANTITY	PRICE	TOTAL

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Computers for Export

Sinclair Spectrum
Sinclair ZX81
ORIC-1
Dragon 32
Jupiter Ace
Commodore VIC-20

Commodore 64
Commodore 500
Commodore 700
Atari 400
Atari 800
Epson HX-20

Plus Printers, Disc Drives, Memory Expansion, Software

Quantity discounts available

No tax charge for equipment shipped abroad

Write for our price list or call our 24hr answer phone 01-549 8229

Galaset Ltd, 30 Bayford Road, Littlehampton, West Sussex, England. Telex. 8954018 Acurat G

EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING on the ZX81

Suit children ages 5-11

strongly recommended by educational authorities

No comparable collection offers so much for so little

Fifty high-quality programs to turn your ZX81 or Spectrum into a powerful educational tool.

And you don't even need to know programming. There are clear instructions and plenty of tips & advice. Designed to go beyond drill & practice . the promote learning through interaction & discovery.

Almost all programs work on the **SPECTRUM**

All programs fit 1K

Creative use of graphics

Many innovative ideas

Fully documented

Includes many games

Educare's **50** 1K PROGRAMS for PRIMARY EDUCATION

Includes:-

TORTOISE
A simplified version of the famous Turtle programme

CODED MISSILE
Combines the fun of arcade games with learning

£5·95 only
paperback 110 pages plus Spectrum supplement

Graph-plotter ● Histogram ● Simon-spell ● Sketchboard ● Times-table ● Sets
Series-quiz ● XY-coordinates ● Count ● Equations ● Areas ● Guess-a-Volume
Angles ● Upstairs-Downstairs ● Music-notes ● See-saw ● Wipe-out ● Spell
Temperature ● Clock ● Money ● Snake
Mastermind ● Number-shoot ● + 26 more **EDUCARE**

To: EDUCARE, 139a Sloane St, London SWIX 9AY

Please send me.....copies Educare's 50.
I enclose cheque/postal order for £.....
Name.....
Address.....
.....

Let your child benefit early - Send now

ZX81 MACHINE CODE?

ZX.ASZMIC rom transforms ZX81 into an Assembly Language programming unit

ø FULL~SCREEN EDITOR

Sixteen shift keys take you into a world with a word processor feel. A blink cursor moves at your command to control insertion, rubout, line or string deletion, atuoscroll & page flip up or down. Text block operations. Ulta-fast editing.

ø MULTI~FILE SYSTEM

Declare as many files as you like, with any names you like, & they are automatically handled by the Operating System. Merge them, delete them, print, save & load them, & edit them by name. Superb flexibility with a simple but powerful system.

ø TOTAL ASSEMBLER

Full Z80 mnemonics, unlimited length labels, ORG & EQU directives, proper assembly listings with errors flagged on screen or printer. Relocatable object code & options to faciliatate cross-assembly. Interpretive immediate execution available.

ø POWERFUL DEBUG

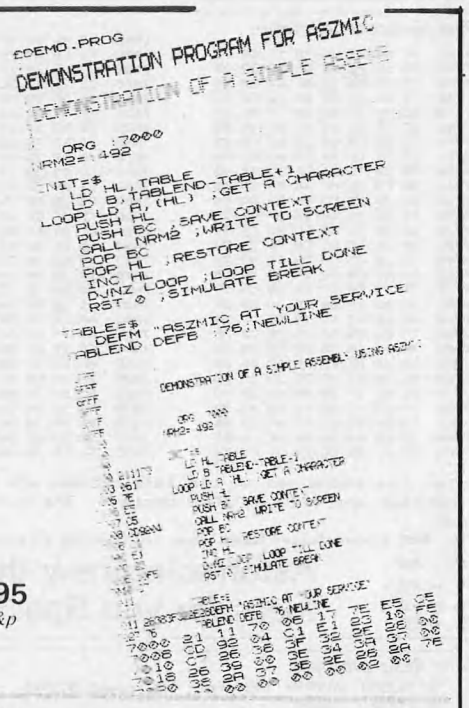
All the usual dump, modify, fill & copy commands; plus breakpoints, single stepping, context control, the convenience of interpretive execution mode, full use of the names in your program, Command Macros, autodump, and full operating system interface.

ø HI~RES GRAPHICS

255 × 144 resolution under program control to give you truly convincing graphics. With the power & flexibility of assembler you can really use this high definition.

ø MUCH, MUCH MORE

Repeat function on all keys. Double height & fine pitch on printer. Cassette catalogue. 120 page "ASZMIC GOLD" manual with training exercises, discussion chapters, sample programs, documented monitor routines & much reference information. Communicate with Basic via cassette (skeleton programs with machine code in REM) or via memory using the optional software switchable dual ROM board available from Capital Computers Ltd (£9 + vat). ASZMIC redefines the ZX81 hardware to give you an integrated development system with professional facilities which rival even very expensive systems. Why not get in touch for more details?



£39.95
incl. p&p

Comprocsys limited

I enclsoe £39.95. Please rush me ZX ASZMIC + manual
I enclose S.A.E. Please send me details of ZX ASZMIC.
Cheques payable to COMPROCSYS LTD.

Name .....

Address.....

.....

.....

Comprocsys Ltd.
P.O. Box 149,South Croydon, Surry CR2 7YX

MACRO OFFERS FOR MICRO USERS

- **ZX81 16K RAM PACK** fully cased, tested & guaranteed only £17.95 (incl. P&P UK only).
- **ZX81 de-luxe LOADING AID** comprises electronic circuit in smart black case. Red, Green & Yellow lights allow volume to be adjusted for perfect LOADING. Pushbutton RESETS computer. Hear voiceovers & position tape using EARPHONE supplied. Supplied with LOAD/SAVE switch fitted. Complete with full instructions. ". . . It is designed to ensure that even tapes made on 'foreign' cassette players load first time . . ."
  ZX Computing Oct/Nov 1982.
  Only £18.70 (incl. P&P UK only)
  ZX Spectrum de-luxe LOADING AID only £18.95 (incl. P&P UK only)
- **ZX81 KEYBOARD BEEPER** — puts life into any ZX81 keyboard. All 210 characters beep in either SLOW or FAST modes. Fits inside — no trailing wires — no soldering necessary as all connections simply plug in. Illustrated instructions included. Only £10.95 (incl. P&P UK only).
- **LYNX SOFTWARE** by Quazar Computing only £4.75 ea. (incl. P&JP UK only).
  LABYRINTH — first class 3D maze game, numerous mazes but don't despire, help is at hand it you can't find your way out. The route actually taken is replayed at the end.
  OTHELLO — highly addictive traditional board game in fast acting machine code — 3 levels — terrific use of Lynx graphics.
  CHANCELLOR — run the UK economy for 10 years, test the Keynesian or Monetarist theories — this is a thinking person's game with excellent use of graphics and colour. Instructions incl.
- High quality washable **DUST COVERS** from £1.95 (e.g. Spectrum) — also available for most other micros, monitors, disc drives & printers.
- Dozens of books and lots of other accessories for:
  Spectrum, ZX81, ORIC-1, Jupiter ACE, NewBrain, LYNX, Dragon 32, Atari 400 & 800, Commodore VIC 20 & 64, BBC A & B, COLOUR GENIE, TEXAS TI99A, SHARP MZ80A-K and others . . .

PLEASE SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR FREE CATALOGUE.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOMED.

PLEASE MAIL ORDER WITH CHEQUE/ PO TO:

FULCRUM PRODUCTS Dept YC2
14 Steep Lane, Findon,
West Sussex BN14 0UF
Tel: Findon (090 671) 2750

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE

ORIC-SOFTWARE

LUNAR LANDER and ASTEROIDS
ONE TAPE/TWO ACTION-PACKED GAMES WITH HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR AND SOUND
PLUS Fully explained program listings - Enjoy the games then learn the tricks of the trade!
£6.95

ASSEMBLER and DISASSEMBLER + NOTE-PAD.
Auto line-numbering; up to 6 character labels; hex or decimal numbers with simple arithmetic on operands; full syntax checking with error reports; two parse assembler maintains and updates list file; comprehensive documentation AND A4 size pad specially laid-out for clear and rapid assembler programming.
£8.95

(Pads available separately £1.30 inc. p&p)

DURELL SOFTWARE
HIGHER COMBE · COMBE FLOREY
TAUNTON · SOM TA4 3JF

3D

IF YOU have ever seen the arcade game Battlezone you may have wondered if such graphics were possible on the Spectrum. This machine-code utility for both 16K and 48K machines allows you to draw a 3-D figure on the screen with reference to fixed X, Y, Z axes. The whole process takes at most 0.5 seconds for complicated figures and under 0.25 seconds for simple figures such as cubes. Each figure can be rotated in all three axes, and moved away from and towards you with full perspective; it can also be moved up, down and sideways. Any part of the figure partially off the screen is accounted for in a special Draw routine written for this program. All this can be called from Basic with just one simple Usr instruction.

The program has various modes. To alter the mode Poke the appropriate number into the mode location.

Mode 1 CLS and then carries out draw routine.
Mode 2 carries out draw routine alone.
Mode 3 replaces screen with spare screen stored at location specified in Spscreen then carries out draw routine.

Also global Inverse 1 will set the routine to Unplot rather than Plot. Inverse 0 returns it back to plot. Thus to draw a figure and then undraw it again you might use the following program.

Astonishing new three-dimensional graphics ideas for you Spectrum from Mark Jones.

The hexadecimal dump.

```
7918  3E 80 32 E8 7B 11 00 01
7920  2A D8 7B CD 55 79 22 D8
7928  7B 22 E6 7B AF 32 E8 7B
7930  11 00 00 2A D4 7B EB CD
7938  55 79 11 80 00 CD B2 79
7940  22 D4 7B 11 57 00 2A D6
7948  7B D5 CD 55 79 D1 CD B2
7950  79 22 D6 7B C9 AF EB ED
7958  52 CB 7C C4 C2 79 44 4D
7960  3A E8 7B 8F 38 04 ED 4B
7968  E6 7B E5 C5 EB 21 00 00
7970  CD 9C 79 30 16 AF E1 D1
7978  BC 20 01 EB CD 93 79 44
7980  4D 21 00 00 CD 9C 79 CD
7988  93 79 C9 06 08 CD 95 79
7990  D1 D1 C9 06 04 CB 3C CB
7998  1D 10 FA C9 CB 38 CB 19
79A0  30 02 19 D8 2B 06 EB 29
79A8  D8 EB 18 F0 7B FE 00 C8
79B0  18 F4 EB 3A E8 7B CB 3F
79B8  30 05 19 32 E8 7B C9 ED
79C0  52 C9 D5 EB AF 67 6F ED
79C8  52 3A E8 7B 3C 32 E8 7B
79D0  D1 C9 1F 30 0F 01 5A 00
79D8  09 E5 01 68 01 ED 42 38
79E0  02 C1 E5 E1 E5 AF 01 B4
79E8  00 ED 42 38 04 3E 01 C1
79F0  E5 E1 32 E8 7B 01 F2 7B
79F8  09 4E 06 00 ED 43 E6 7B
7A00  EB CD 59 79 C9 C5 E5 F5
7A08  CD D2 79 3A E8 7B 1F DC
7A10  C2 79 F1 3C D1 C1 F5 E5
7A18  EB 50 59 CD D2 79 3A E8
7A20  7B 1F DC C2 79 D1 F1 1F
7A28  30 02 19 C9 EB ED 52 C9
7A30  2A E2 7B ED 5B D4 7B ED
7A38  4B D8 7B E5 D5 C5 3E 01
7A40  CD 05 7A 22 D4 7B C1 D1
7A48  E1 AF CD 05 7A E5 C1 2A
7A50  E0 7B ED 5B D6 7B E5 D5
7A58  C5 AF CD 05 7A 22 D8 7B
7A60  C1 D1 E1 3E 01 CD 05 7A
7A68  E5 C1 2A E4 7B ED 5B D4
7A70  7B E5 D5 C5 3E 01 CD 05
7A78  7A 22 D4 7B C1 D1 E1 AF
7A80  CD 05 7A 22 D6 7B C9 2A
7A88  D4 7B ED 5B EE 7B 0E 01
7A90  AF ED 52 CB 7C 28 06 26
7A98  00 95 6F 0D 0D 45 C5 2A
7AA0  D6 7B ED 5B F0 7B 06 01
7AA8  AF ED 52 CB 7C 28 04 95
7AB0  6F 05 05 D1 4A 50 45 D9
7AB8  E5 D9 79 B8 30 06 69 D5
7AC0  AF 5F 18 08 B1 28 3B 68
7AC8  41 D5 16 00 60 7B 1F 85
7AD0  38 03 BC 38 07 94 4F D9
7AD8  C1 C5 18 04 4F D5 D9 C1
7AE0  2A F0 7B 79 48 05 28 01
7AE8  04 09 22 F0 7B 2A EE 7B
7AF0  4F 47 05 28 01 04 09 22
7AF8  EE 7B CD 06 7B D9 79 10
7B00  CE D1 D9 E1 D9 C9 AF 2A
7B08  EE 7B BC C0 4D 2A F0 7B
7B10  BC C0 3E AF 95 D8 47 CD
7B18  B1 22 47 04 3E 01 0F 10
7B20  FD 46 FD CB 57 5E 28 04
7B28  2F A0 77 C9 B0 77 C9 3A
7B30  E9 7B 1F 30 19 1F 01 00
7B38  18 11 00 40 30 07 2A EA
7B40  7B ED B0 18 09 21 CB 24
7B48  2B ED A0 EA 48 7B ED 4B
7B50  D2 7B 2A EC 7B C5 AF 57
7B58  5E CB 7B 28 01 15 ED 53
7B60  D4 7B 57 23 5E CB 7B 28
7B68  01 15 ED 53 D6 7B 57 23
7B70  5E CB 7B 28 01 15 ED 53
7B78  D8 7B 23 E5 CD 30 7A ED
7B80  5B DA 7B 2A D4 7B 29 19
7B88  22 D4 7B ED 5B DC 7B 2A
7B90  D6 7B 29 19 22 D6 7B ED
7B98  5B DE 7B 2A D8 7B 19 22
7BA0  D8 7B CD 18 79 E1 7E 23
7BA8  E5 1F 38 11 2A D4 7B 22
7BB0  EE 7B 2A D6 7B 22 F0 7B
7BB8  CD 06 7B 18 03 CD 87 7A
7BC0  E1 C1 10 91 C9
```

Note: the addresses in the left column are given in hexadecimal. Eg: 7918 = 3100 0 decimal and 7920 = 31008 decimal. The final address, 7BC4, equals 31684 in decimal.

For 48K conversion make the following changes to the underlined numbers

16K	48K
79	= F5
7A	= F6
7B	= 7C

The Basic program.

```
   2 CLEAR 30999: REM for 48K read 62743
   3 LOAD ""CODE
   5 LET px=10: LET py=40: LET pz=50
   7 LET phi=0: LET psi=0: LET theta=0
  10 GO SUB 1910: GO SUB 4000: GO TO 2000
  13 REM TANK DATA
  14 REM body
  15 DATA -7,5,-26,0,-7,0,-18,1,-7,0,9,1,-7,4,12,1,-7,8,12,1,-7,8,-10,1,-7,8,-13
,1,-7,5,-26,1
  17 DATA 7,5,-26,1,7,0,-18,1,7,0,9,1,7,4,12,1,7,8,12,1,7,8,-10,1,7,8,-13,1,7,5,
-26,1
  18 REM turret
  19 DATA -7,0,-18,0,7,0,-18,1,-7,0,9,0,7,0,9,1,-7,8,-13,0,7,8,-13,1,-7,8,-10,0,
7,8,-10,1,5,13,-2,1,-5,13,-2,1,-7,8,-10,1,-7,8,12,0,7,8,12,1,5,13,4,1,-5,13,4,1,
-7,8,12,1,-5,13,-2,0,-5,13,4,1,5,13,-2,0,5,13,4,1
  20 REM barrel
  21 DATA 2,12,-25,0,-2,12,-25,1,-2,10,-25,1,2,10,-25,1,2,12,-25,1,2,12,-4,1,-2,
12,-4,1,-2,10,-7,1,2,10,-7,1,2,12,-4,1,-2,12,-25,0,-2,12,-4,1,-2,10,-25,0,-2,10,
-7,1,2,10,-25,0,2,10,-7,1
  99 REM CUBE DATA
 100 DATA 20,-20,20,0,20,-20,-20,1,-20,-20,-20,1,-20,-20,20,1,20,-20,20,1,20,20,
20,1,20,20,-20,1,-20,20,-20,1,-20,20,20,1,20,20,20,1,20,-20,-20,0,20,20,-20,1,-2
0,-20,-20,0,-20,20,-20,1,-20,-20,20,0,-20,20,20,1
 200 IF v<0 THEN LET v=65536+v
 210 LET a=INT (v/256): LET b=INT (256*(v/256-a))
 220 POKE d,b: POKE d+1,a
 225 LET d=d+2
 230 RETURN
1900 RESTORE 100: LET v=16
1901 GO TO 1920
1910 RESTORE 15: LET v=50
1920 GO SUB 5000
1930 RETURN
2000 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 2000
2001 IF INKEY$="v" THEN CLS : GO TO 2000
2002 IF INKEY$="c" THEN GO SUB 1900
2003 IF INKEY$="t" THEN GO SUB 1910
2005 LET a$=INKEY$
2010 LET px=px+10*(a$="5")-10*(a$="8")
2020 LET py=py+10*(a$="u")-10*(a$="d")
2030 LET pz=pz+10*(a$="7")-10*(a$="6")
2040 LET theta=theta+10*(a$="y")-10*(a$="Y")
2050 LET psi=psi+10*(a$="z")-10*(a$="Z")
2060 LET phi=phi+10*(a$="x")-10*(a$="X")
2070 IF a$>="1" AND a$<="3" THEN POKE 31721,VAL a$
2080 IF theta>360 THEN LET theta=theta-360
2090 IF psi>360 THEN LET psi=psi-360
3000 IF phi>360 THEN LET phi=phi-360
3010 IF theta<0 THEN LET theta=360+theta
3020 IF phi<0 THEN LET phi=360+phi
3030 IF psi<0 THEN LET psi=360+psi
3040 IF pz>256 THEN LET pz=256
3050 GO SUB 4000
3060 GO TO 2000
4010 LET v=px: LET d=31706: REM for 48K read 63450: GO SUB 200: LET v=py: GO SUB
 200: LET v=pz: GO SUB 200
4015 LET d=31712: REM for 48K read 63456: LET v=phi: GO SUB 200: LET v=theta: GO
 SUB 200: LET v=psi: GO SUB 200
4020 RANDOMIZE USR 31535: REM for 48K read 63729
4030 RETURN
5000 PRINT AT 0,0;"please wait a moment": FOR f=1 TO v: READ x,y,z,p
5001 IF x<0 THEN LET x=x+255
5002 IF y<0 THEN LET y=y+255
5003 IF z<0 THEN LET z=z+255
5010 POKE 31996+f*4,x: POKE 31997+4*f,y: POKE 31998+4*f,z: POKE 31999+4*f,p: NEX
T f
5011 REM for 48K read 63740 - 63743 instead of 31996 - 31999
5015 POKE 31699,v: REM for 48K read 63443
5016 PRINT AT 0,0;"                    "
5020 RETURN
```

SPECTRUM

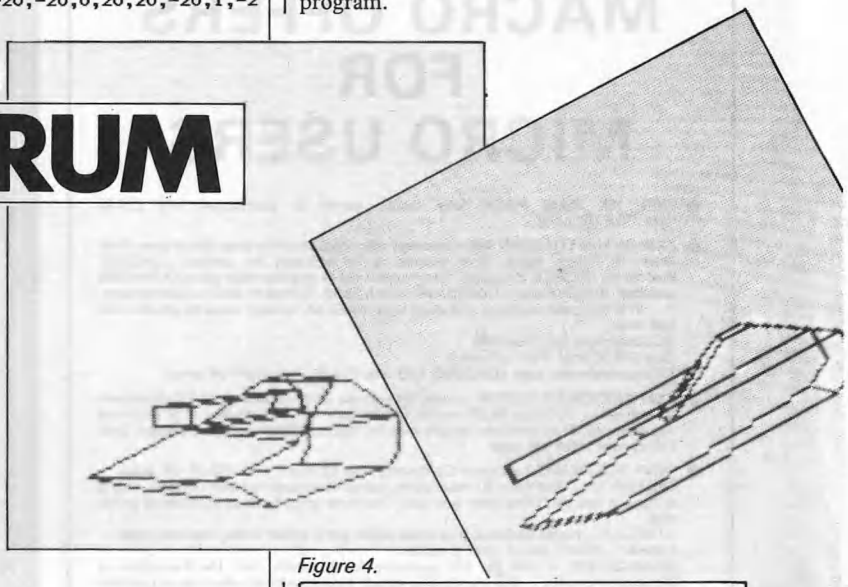


Figure 4.

Point	X co-ord	Y co-ord	Z co-ord
a	20	-5	10
b	20	-5	-10
c	-20	-5	-10
d	-20	-5	10
e	-20	5	10
f	-20	5	-10
g	20	5	-10
h	20	5	10

GRAPHICS

```
10 INVERSE 0
20 RAND USR 31535 (16K) 63729 (48K)
30 INVERSE 1
40 RAND USR 31535 (16K) 63729 (48K)
```

If, when you have typed in the whole program, you try out this routine for unplotting, you will find it quite slow for complicated figures. Hence modes 1 and 3. CLS is much faster than the time it takes to unplot a figure. Copying a spare screen, say a background scene, is also faster than deleting the figure by unplotting.

Position and direction of the object are stored in the variables PX, PY, PZ, Theta, Phi, and Psi.PX is positive to the left of the centre of the screen, PZ is positive in front of you and negative behind you. Infinity is at PZ=256, that is, the figure is just a dot. If you then decrease PZ the object will get larger and larger until it eventually goes past you and disappears out of your sight. Altering PY simply moves the object up and down relative to you, the observer.

Theta, Phi and Psi should all be in the range 0 to 359 degrees. Altering Theta gives rotation in the Y axis, altering Phi gives rotation in the X axis, and altering Psi gives rotation in the Z axis. See figure 1.

All the variables PX, PY and PZ are stored as the complement numbers, that is, the negative form of the number is

65536 + number

I provide a routine — Gosub 200 — for storing such numbers. Theta, Phi and Psi are stored as two-byte numbers.

One of the most long-winded parts of creating any 3-D figure is calculating the XYZ co-ordinates for its data. Such data can be stored in any way you wish but must, ultimately, be transferred to somewhere in memory as bytes. The position of the data is specified in the variable Addr. These bytes should be in the range from minus 128 to 127.

Each location is in fact specified by four parameters, X, Y, Z and P. P specifies whether to plot

P=0

or to draw

P=1

a line from the last point plotted to this current point. I provide a routine to transfer data to a position in memory from Data statements.

It helps you if, when you create your own 3-D figures, you are extremely methodical. I use the following technique: first, sketch your figure in 3-D and label each point as shown in figure 2. Then draw on graph or squared paper a plan view and side elevation of your figure and again label all the points seen and unseen, as shown in figure 3. Next, draw in where you wish the axes to be; it is usual for them to be in the centre of the figure, otherwise rotations have the effect of making the object look odd.

Using the graph paper work out the distance of each X point along the X axis, positive or negative and record this in a table. Repeat this step for the Y and Z axes. See figure 4.

The next step is to decide in what order you are going to draw the lines. Use your 3-D sketch to decide this. Remember that you can move your plot position around so that you do not have to draw the figure with just continuous draw commands. If

a0 = plot a point at a

and

a1 = draw a line from the last plot position to a

then choose the following route to draw the box;

a0 b1 c1 d1 a1 h1 e1 f1 g1 h1

We have now come to the end of this route in that any further draws will simply overplot lines already drawn.

We now plot again at a different location and draw one line. We repeat this three times for the three undrawn sides, that is:

d0 e1, c0 f1, b0 g1

Now enter the data co-ordinates you have calculated for each point in the order specified by your route. Remember to follow each set of co-ordinates with 0 or a 1 for a plot or a draw. Next, using the loader at subroutine 5000 enter the data into memory. On entry to the routine v is equal to the number of points to be stored. Finally, run the program and view your figure from any direction any angle.

Though my method for calculating points may have seemed unnecessary for a simple figure like a box it is a worthwhile technique

(continued on next page)

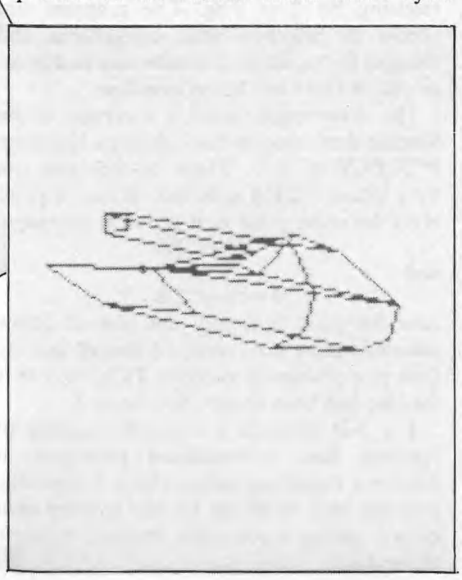


Figure 1.

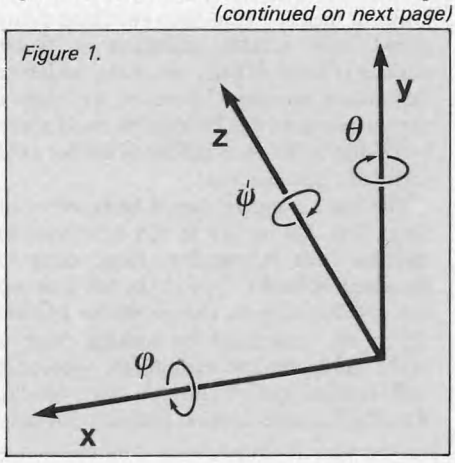


Figure 2.

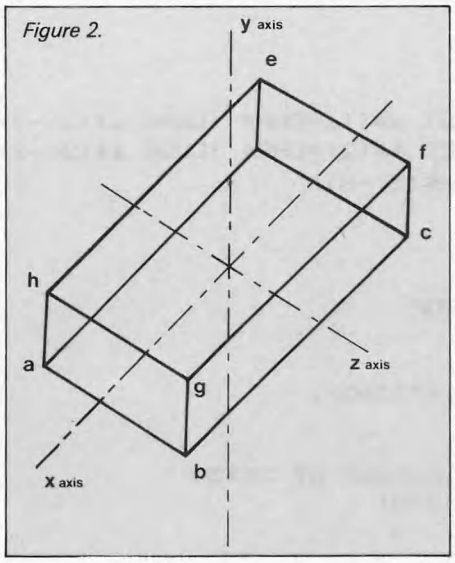


Figure 3.

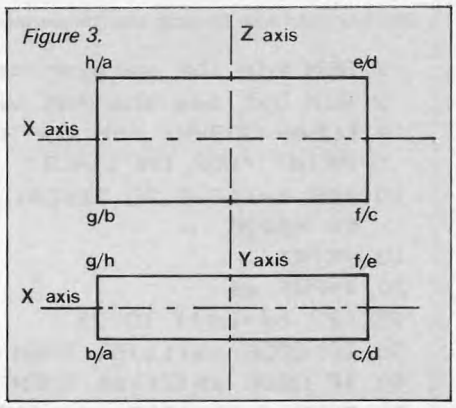
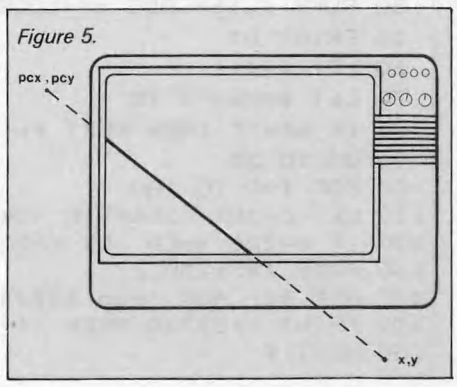


Figure 5.



(continued from previous page)

to get into the habit of using, particularly when you move on to much more complicated figures.

The Basic program contains data for a tank similar to that in Battlezone and also data for a cube. The program allows you to completely control all aspects of the figure's position and angle. It also allows you to alter mode and switch figures between tank and cube.

5 = move left.
6 = move away from you.
7 = move towards you.
8 = move right.
y = rotate positive in y axis.
Y = rotate negative in y axis.
x = rotate positive in x axis.
X = rotate negative in x axis.
z = rotate positive in z axis.
Z = rotate negative in z axis.
v = CLS.
1 = mode 1.
2 = mode 2.
3 = mode 3.
c = current figure becomes cube.
t = current figure becomes tank.

There is a slight delay between changing figures. This is because both figures are stored in the same memory area. If you were to use different memory areas then switching figures would only require alteration of Numb, number of items of data, and Addr, position of that data in memory. I have set the height of the horizon to be 87. This can be easily altered by Poking 31044 for a 16K or 67288 for a 48K with your new horizon.

The Basic program should be typed in and saved first. Do not try to run it without any machine code in memory. Now, using the hexadecimal loader, type in the hex numbers. For a 48K machine, change all the numbers which are underlined by looking them up in the table given and selecting the appropriate 48K replacement. When you have finished, Run the Sin table creation program. If you are going to store your data using my program then you should set the variable Addr.

16K POKE 31724,0 POKE 31725,125
48K POKE 63468,0 POKE 63469,249

Now Save the code from the start address and length 920 bytes. Having done this load the Basic program and try it all out.

Essentially the program carries various mathematical equations as follows:

Rotation.

Y1 = Y*COS(PHI)-Z*SIN(PHI)
Z = Y*SIN(PHI) + Z*COS(PHI)
X1 = X*COS(THETA)-Z*SIN(THETA)
Z = X*SIN(THETA) + Z*COS(THETA)
X = X1*COS(PSI)-Y1*SIN(PSI)
Y = X1*SIN(PSI) + Y1*COS(PSI)

Translation and Scaling.

X = 2*X + PX
Y = 2*Y + PY
Z = Z + PZ

Perspective.

Z = (256-Z)*(256-Z)/256
X = 128-X*Z/256
Y = 87-Y*Z/256

If you try running a program in Basic applying these equations you will get the same result as my machine-code program but it will be hundreds of times slower. A complicated figure that might take 0.5 seconds in machine code could take over a minute in Basic.

You will notice that the rotation equations require Sin and Cos values. I achieve these quickly by using a look-up table. This table has the numerator of the fraction v/256 stored where v/256 = sin(Alpha). If then we now consider one of the rotation equations again it becomes now:

Y1 = Y*V1/256-Z*V2/256

Each part of the equation is of the same form,

A*B/256

as the perspective equations and so we can use one subroutine for this calculation Calct, saving memory and time. The program keeps a constant tally of whether the current number being processed is positive or negative by examining its highest bit and then setting or resetting Bit 0 of Flag. The program also checks for overflow with calculations and changes the sequence of divides and multiplies to ensure there will be no overflow.

The draw routine used is a version of the Sinclair draw routine but it draws a line from PCX,PCY to X,Y. These co-ordinates can have values -32768 to 32767. If then a point is off the screen, that is, it is not in the range:

0 =< X =< 255

and

0 =< Y =< 175

then the point is simply not plotted. Draw calculations are still continued though and the final plot position is stored in PCX,PCY as if the line had been drawn. See figure 5.

The 3-D program is a simple example of applying basic mathematical principles to achieve a visually attractive effect. I hope this program will be of use to you in your own games, adding a new more exciting dynamic element. ■

Program variables.

		16K	48K
Numb	Number of sets of co-ordinates.	31699	63443
X	Temporary store used by program.	31700	63444
Y	Temporary store used by program.	31702	63446
Z	Temporary store used by program.	31704	63448
PX	Store for translation co-ordinates.	31706	63450
PY	Store for translation co-ordinates.	31708	63452
PZ	Store for translation co-ordinates.	31710	63454
Phi	Angle about x axis.	31712	63456
Theta	Angle about y axis.	31714	63458
Psi	Angle about z axis.	31716	63460
Varst	Variable store used by program.	31718	63462
Flag	Bit 7 indicates that z is being processed.	31720	63464
Mode	As specified. Bit 0 indiciates negative number.	31721	63465
Spscreen	Storage address of spare screen position.	31722	63466
Addr	Address stored here of data position.	31724	63468
PCX	Last x point plotted.	31726	63470
PCY	Last y point plotted.	31728	63472

The hex input and Sin table creation program.

```
  1 REM the 16K version can be run on a 48K Spectrum
  2 REM but use the 48K version to maximise space
  4 CLEAR 30999: REM for 48K read 62743
  5 PRINT "USE CAPITALS"
 10 FOR f=31000 TO 31684: REM for 48K read 62744
    to 63428
 15 PRINT
 20 INPUT a$
 25 LET b$=a$(1 TO 2)
 30 IF CODE a$(1)>64 THEN LET a$(1)=CHR$ (CODE a$(1)-7)
 40 IF CODE a$(2)>64 THEN LET a$(2)=CHR$ (CODE a$(2)-7)
 50 POKE f,16*CODE a$+CODE a$(2)-816
 55 PRINT b$
 60 LET f=f+1
 70 LET a$=a$(3 TO )
 80 IF a$="" THEN NEXT f: STOP
 90 GO TO 25
100 FOR f=0 TO 180
110 LET c=INT (256*SIN (2*PI*f/360))
120 IF c=256 THEN LET c=255
130 POKE f+31730,c
135 REM for 48K read 63474 instead of 31730
140 PRINT f+31730,PEEK (f+31730)
150 NEXT f
```

IF YOU HAVE A BBC MICRO THEN YOU NEED

LASERBUG is the newsletter of the Independent National BBC Microcomputer Users Group. If you want the best source of information on the BBC Micro you can't do without LASERBUG. No matter what your interest – hardware, software, business, games or education then LASERBUG has something for you.

Also, LASERBUG has available many special offers including dust covers (for computer, monitor, printer, disks), cassette leads and 1.2 ROMS FOR ONLY £5.50 INCLUSIVE – THE CHEAPEST PRICE ANYWHERE! (Members Only)

LASERBUG defies description – send off for a sample copy and you'll find that it sells itself to you. See one and you'll be hooked for life!!!

Please supply me with [ ] more details about LASERBUG and your special offers
[ ] a sample copy for £1.00 and an A4 SAE (17p postage)
[ ] 1 UK 12 Month Subscription for £12.00
[ ] 1 UK 6 Month Subscription for £6.00
[ ] 1 Overseas Surface Mail Subscription for £14.00
(air mail rates on application)

Please send the goods to:

NAME ..... ADDRESS .....

.....

I enclose a cheque/PO for £ p made payable to LASERBUG. Please send the form to LASERBUG Dept. Y, 10 Dawley Ride, Colnbrook, Slough, Berks., SL3 0QH.

HIRE ZX81/SPECTRUM PROGRAM TAPES

Make the most of your computer by hiring from the original and still the only software library offering all these features:

- Over 900 tapes stocked, offering more than 120 different programs from 39 suppliers (all with their permission)—many of the best currently advertised, plus some specially commissioned—and the range increases each week!
- Arcade, adventure and simulation games, many business and home utilities, graphics, education...and so much more besides
- Descriptive catalogue helps you make your choice
- **Free** quarterly, illustrated magazine includes tips from a professional programmer, DIY plans, reviews, letters, discount offers—and our **Top 40 Tapes** chart averaged from thousands of members' scores
- Full-time staff offer you a friendly, efficient welcome & service
- A fortnight's hire for just £1 +40p p/p—hire what/when you like
- All tapes guaranteed loadable
- Help given with loading problems (azimuth test tape available) and with marketing members' programs
- You may switch from ZX81 to Spectrum at any time
- Send SAE for details—or join on money-back no-risk approval today

S-L **The SINCLAIR OWNERS' SOFTWARE LIBRARY** YC
Warren Road, Liss, Hants GU33 7DD.

Please send me on money-back approval my magazine, descriptive library catalogue and order form, on the understanding that if I'm not delighted with your service within 28 days you will refund my money in full.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

Please enclose cheque/P.O. for £8.50 (year's ZX81 membership)/ £9.50 (Spectrum). Overseas £2 extra in each case.

campbell systems

THE VERY BEST IN MACHINE CODE FOR THE **ZX SPECTRUM** & **ZX81**

All programs supplied double-recorded and mailed 1st class by return. Prices include VAT and postage within Europe. SAE for full list.

for 48K Spectrum **MASTERFILE** business/domestic filing and reporting system. So flexible that it is equally usable for your mailing lists, catalogues, stock control, text extracts ..... applications are endless. Fully user defined data and report display formats, dynamic variable length file, records and data items. Fully menu-driven with powerful search facilities, sorting, total/average, update, multiple independent files, printing. Yes, we aim to support microdrive when Uncle delivers. Nearly all the 8K we use is machine code, so you get 32K per file. Comes with example file and 22 page manual. £15.00

NEW Masterfile-16 for 16K Spectrum owners. We have produced a subset version of MASTERFILE called MASTERFILE-16. It has most of the features of big MASTERFILE, with 7 pre-defined report formats and 6 pre-defined fields e.g. name, address, etc., and we have found a useful 4500 bytes of file space. MASTERFILE and MASTERFILE-16 are fully 'file-compatible' and will happily process each other's files, so that 16K owners who upgrade to 48K can use their old files immediately. Complete with 12-page manual, priced at £12.00.

PLEASE REMEMBER TO STATE CLEARLY WHICH VERSION OF MASTERFILE YOU REQUIRE.

for 16K Spectrum **GULPMAN** game of the '.....man' variety with 15 mazes, 4 chasers, laser defence, 9 grades, 9 speeds, demo mode, choice of joystick control. "An extraordinarily good program" raves Boris Allan for Popular Computing Weekly. We think you will agree. £5.95

for 16K ZX81 **GULP 2** almost identical spec to GULPMAN. £4.75

for 16-64K ZX81 **THE FAST ONE** is the predecessor to MASTERFILE and is in use all over the world now. Specification is very similar to MASTERFILE. £12.00

Campbell Systems, Dept.(YC),
15, Rous Road, Buckhurst Hill,
Essex, IG9 6BL, England.
Telephone: 01-504-0589

CS

Just when Earth thought its defences were secure the invaders discover machine code. Now Chris Mortimer passes on the secret to 16K ZX-81 owners.

SPACE IN

THIS GAME has 40 deadly manoeuvring Invaders, three laser bases, five defence shields, increasing speed, and an on-screen updated score written completely in machine code to ensure fast and exciting action. The machine code is stored in one long Rem statement which is 810 characters long. Due to the fact that a Rem of this length would be hard to enter direct from the keyboard, try it this way. First, enter the first line:

1 REM @ 94 characters @

Second, create lines 2 to 8 by editing line 1. Third, enter line 9

9 REM @ 10 characters @

Four,

POKE 16512,3
POKE 16511,44

Fifth, enter the rest of the program in listing 1. Listing 2 contains the hex dump of the actual program. This listing is in hexadecimal, explained in chapter 24 of the ZX manual.

It is divided up into sections of 100 units, each preceded by the address of the first unit in both decimal and hexadecimal. There are two ways to start to enter a section of the machine code. To enter the start address in hex, run the program. To enter the start address in decimal you must use the following procedure:

LET X EQUAL THE ADDRESS REQUIRED
GOTO 50

This will have the same effect as entering the address in hex and will be especially useful when it comes to debugging the program.

Any number of the units may be entered at one time but they must be entered as pairs and not single characters. If the program ends with an error code 5/100 it just means that the screen has been filled, but it is essential that Cont is operated or the last units entered may be lost. The program may be saved at any time as long as the next part to be entered is remembered. Otherwise it may take some time to find where you last got to. It is advisable to save the program at several points in case anything goes wrong.

Once all the program has been entered, Save a couple of copies then you are ready to try it out. Type:

RAND USR 17247

This will jump to the start of the machine code and should produce a picture on the screen just like that of the space invaders. If it does, then congratulations. You have managed the near impossibility of entering a machine-code program correctly first time. If not, then I hope that the following information will help you debug it.

First, though, here is how to change the program into its final form. The final form of the program is made by deleting all the lines except the first — it is important that you do not even edit this line as it will result in some code being lost. This is done by entering the line number of the line you wish to replace and then pressing Newline. New must not be

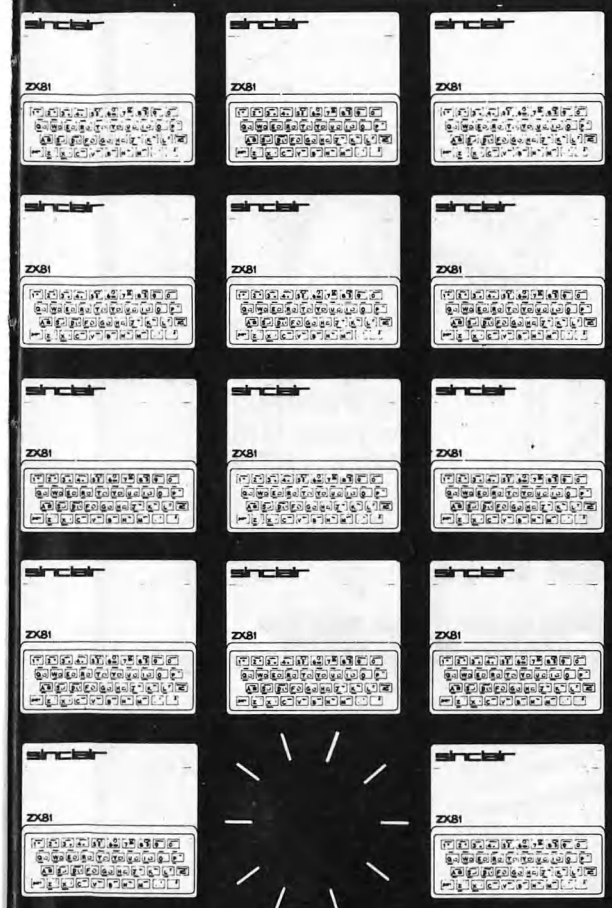
Listing 1.

```
   1 REM @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
@@@@@@@
   2 REM @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
@@@@@@@
   3 REM @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
@@@@@@@
   4 REM @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
@@@@@@@
   5 REM @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
```

NVADERS

```
0000000000000000000000000000000000
0000000
   5 REM 0000000000000000000000000000
0000000000000000000000000000000000
0000000000000000000000000000000000
0000000
   7 REM 0000000000000000000000000000
0000000000000000000000000000000000
0000000000000000000000000000000000
0000000
   8 REM 0000000000000000000000000000
0000000000000000000000000000000000
0000000000000000000000000000000000
0000000
   9 REM 1234567890
  10 PRINT "WRITE TO  ";
  20 INPUT A$
  30 PRINT A$
  40 GOSUB 200
  50 PRINT
  60 LET A$=""
```

```
  70 IF A$="" THEN INPUT A$
  80 IF A$="S" THEN STOP
 100 PRINT A$( TO 2)
 110 POKE X,16*CODE A$+CODE A$(2
)-476
 120 LET X=X+1
 130 LET A$=A$(3 TO )
 140 GOTO 70
 200 LET X=4096*CODE A$+256*CODE
 A$(2)+16*CODE A$(3)+CODE A$(4)-
122332
 210 RETURN
 300 PRINT "ADDRESS ";
 310 INPUT A$
 320 PRINT A$
 330 GOSUB 200
 340 LET C=PEEK X
 350 PRINT CHR$ INT (C/16+28);CH
R$ (28+C-16*INT (C/16)),X
 360 LET X=X+1
 370 GOTO 340
```



Listing 2.

```
16514 (4082 HEX)
00 06 86 00 06 86 00 06
86 00 06 86 00 06 86 00
06 86 00 06 86 00 06 86
FF 38 28 34 37 2A FF 31
2E 3B 2A 38 FF 00 87 80
04 00 FF 0E 00 00 14 01
00 01 01 00 CD F5 08 21
9B 40 CD 3B 41 01 17 00
CD F5 08 21 A1 40 CD 3B
41 01 00 01 CD F5 08 06
20 CD 35 41 01 00 15 CD
F5 08 06 20 CD 35 41 01
01 04 C5 CD
```

```
16614 (40E6 HEX)
F5 08 21 82 40 CD 3B 41
C1 04 04 3E 0E B8 20 EE
01 00 12 C5 CD F5 08 06
03 CD 35 41 3E 07 C1 81
FE 23 4F 20 EE ED 4B AF
40 CD F5 08 21 A7 40 CD
3B 41 01 1D 00 CD F5 08
3A B1 40 4F 06 00 CD 9B
0A 01 07 00 CD F5 08 ED
4B AD 40 CD 98 0A C9 3E
03 D7 10 FD C9 7E FE FF
C8 D7 23 18 F8 CD B8 02
CB 55 20 2F
```

```
16714 (414A HEX)
ED 4B AF 40 CB 54 20 0A
0D 79 FE FF 20 04 ED 4B
AF 40 CB 64 20 0A 0C 79
FE 1C 20 04 ED 4B AF 40
ED 43 AF 40 E5 CD F5 08
21 A7 40 CD 3B 41 E1 CB
65 20 0D ED 4B AF 40 05
0C 0C CD F5 08 3E 17 D7
C9 2A 0C 40 01 D6 02 C5
E5 E1 C1 3E 17 ED B1 20
43 C5 E5 2B 36 00 11 21
00 ED 52 7E FE 00 20 04
36 17 18 E5
```

```
16814 (41AE HEX)
FE 1B 20 04 36 00 18 DD
FE 03 20 02 18 D7 CB BF
FE 06 2B 06 03 36 00 23
10 FB ED 4B AD 40 03 C5
01 07 00 CD F5 08 C1 ED
43 AD 40 CD 98 0A 18 B5
01 D6 02 C5 E5 E1 C1 3E
1B ED B9 C0 C5 E5 23 36
00 11 21 00 19 7E FE 00
20 04 36 1B 18 E7 FE 17
20 04 36 00 18 DF FE 03
28 DB E6 7F FE 06 28 D5
ED 4B AF 40
```

```
16914 (4212 HEX)
CD F5 08 06 05 3E 08 D7
10 FD 3A B1 40 3D FE 00
28 35 32 B1 40 4F 06 00
C5 01 1D 00 CD F5 08 C1
CD 98 0A 06 FF 10 FE ED
4B AF 40 CD F5 08 06 05
3E 00 D7 10 FD 01 0D 14
ED 43 AF 40 CD F5 08 21
A7 40 CD 3B 41 18 8A C1
C1 C1 01 0B 0B CD F5 08
21 69 42 CD 3B 41 C9 AC
A6 B2 AA B0 B4 BB AA B7
FF 3A B2 40
```

```
17014 (4276 HEX)
CB 67 20 64 2A 0C 40 11
D6 02 19 E5 D5 C1 E1 3E
86 ED B9 20 0D E5 C5 23
54 5D 13 01 03 00 ED B8
18 EB 01 1E 00 CD F5 08
2A 0E 40 11 21 00 3E B6
06 15 BE 28 04 19 10 FA
C9 01 00 10 CD F5 08 2A
0E 40 01 21 00 3E 06 ED
B1 CA 5B 42 3A B2 40 CB
E7 32 B2 40 2A 0C 40 01
31 02 09 54 5D 01 21 00
ED 42 01 CE
```

```
17114 (42DA HEX)
01 ED B8 C9 2A 0C 40 01
D6 02 C5 E5 E1 C1 3E 06
ED B1 20 0D C5 E5 2B 54
5D 1B 01 03 00 ED B0 18
EB 2A 0C 40 23 23 11 21
00 06 15 3E 06 BE 28 04
19 10 FA C9 3A B2 40 CB
A7 32 B2 40 C9 3E 03 F5
CD 44 43 E6 1F 06 11 4F
CD F5 08 2A 0E 40 11 21
00 06 0F 7E E6 7F FE 06
28 0B ED 52 10 F5 F1 3D
FE 00 20 DB
```

```
17214 (433E)
C9 19 36 1B F1 C9 2A 32
40 54 5D 29 29 19 29 29
29 19 22 32 40 7C C9 3E
FF 2A AD 40 95 47 10 FE
C9 3E 03 32 B1 40 21 00
00 22 AD 40 21 0D 14 22
AF 40 CD B3 40 CD BB 41
CD 43 41 CD 55 43 CD BB
41 CD 73 42 2A 0C 40 01
D6 02 3E 06 ED B1 28 03
CD B3 40 CD 44 43 E6 03
3C 47 C5 CD 17 43 C1 10
F9 18 D2 EA
```

```
17314 (43A2 HEX)
1D 1E 1F 20 21 22 23 24
25 1C 76
```

used as it will delete line 1. Once this is done line 10 is entered:

10 RAND USR 17247

The program is now complete and can be saved. It is advisable to keep a copy of the program with the hex loader attached as several modifications are suggested later. The program can now be started by the command Run. The command keys are:

W — left
R — right
0-6 — fire

The hex loader listed in listing 1 has an advantage over some hex loaders because it includes a hex lister from 300. Like the hex loader it will accept starting addresses in either decimal or hexadecimal, except that the address to Goto, if decimal is used, is 340.

If you own a ZX Printer you may find it easier to track down a fault if you take a listing and compare it with that in listing 2. Any difference in the Rem statement is a fault, but it should be possible to approximate where in the program the fault is from its position in the Rem.

For the rest, the only way to do it is to slowly search through the program comparing it with the listing. The hex lister will give the address of the unit being looked at in decimal. Knowing this it will be possible to correct any errors by using the hex loader and addressing it in decimal as I explained earlier.

The program is built up of several subroutines which are called in turn by the main routine, the Driver. These subroutines are: Screen — 40B3 — this routine prints the screen and invaders. Any fault in the screen layout means there is an error here. Keybd — 4143 — this is the routine which finds out which key you are pressing and responds by moving the base or firing a missile.

MVMIS — 418B — this routine moves the missiles up and the bombs down and checks if they have hit anything and adjusts everything accordingly. If the bombs do not move, or the program crashes when the bombs reach the ground then the error is in this routine.

MVINV — 4273 — this routine moves the invaders across and down the screen. If the program crashes when the invaders reach the edge of the screen or disappear on reaching the bottom then the error is here.

DELAY — 4355 — this routine is the one which allows the invaders to increase speed. This is done by repeating a loop a number of times dependent on the score.

Finally, a couple of modifications for those who are never satisfied. The following set of Pokes will reverse the keyboard arrangement:

POKE 16711,109
POKE 16719,92
POKE 16733,76
POKE 16762,93

this make the keyboard layout:

P — right
I — left
1-5 — fire

For those who, unlike me, can get very high scores on these games this one can be made much harder by increasing the number of bombs dropped every time. This is done by the following method:

POKE 17301,7 — To double the difficulty
POKE 17301,15 — To multiply the difficulty by five. ■

Midwich
COMPUTER COMPANY LIMITED

1st choice for BBC microcomputers

BBC COMPUTERS

Model B	£346.95
Model B + Disc Interface	£441.95

Please phone to check delivery

BBC MICRO DISC DRIVES

BBC 31	Single 100K Drive Expandable to 2 x 100K	£199.00
BBC 32	Dual 100K Drives	£330.00
BBC 33	100K Upgrade for BBC 31	£140.00
BBC 34	Dual 400K Drives	£575.00
BBC 35	Utilities Disc (supplied only with BBC 31,32, 34)	£25.00

All Drives except BBC 33 supplied cased with Connecting Leads.

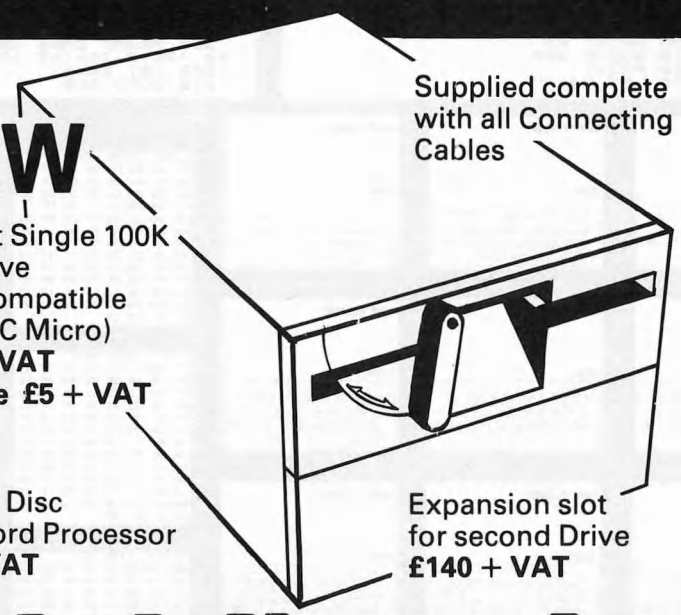
PRINTERS

NEC 8023 Printer (Carriage £10)	£320.00

NEW

Shugart Single 100K Disc Drive (Fully compatible with BBC Micro)
£199 + VAT
Carriage £5 + VAT

Utilities Disc with Word Processor
£25 + VAT



Supplied complete with all Connecting Cables

Expansion slot for second Drive
£140 + VAT

Fast ex-stock delivery by Securicor...

All prices exclude VAT.

Fitting Service available

BBC UPGRADE KITS

BBCA2B	Complete A to B Upgrade	£44.75
BBC 1	16K Memory	£18.00
BBC 2	Printer/User 1/0 Kit	£ 7.50
BBC 3	Disc Interface Kit only supplied with Disc Drives	£95.00
BBC 4	Analogue Input Kit	£ 6.70
BBC 5	Serial 1/0 RGB Kit	£ 7.30
BBC 6	Bus. Expansion Kit	£ 6.45

All kits are supplied with full fitting instructions.

BBC CONNECTORS

BBC 21	Printer Cable and Amphenol Plug (not assembled)	£13.00
BBC 22	User Port Connector and Cable 36"	£ 2.46
BBC 23	Cassette Lead	£ 3.50
BBC 24	7 Pin Din Plug	£ 0.60
BBC 25	6 Pin Din Plug	£ 0.60
BBC 26	5 Pin Din Plug	£ 0.60
BBC 35	Disc 1/0 Cable 34W IDC to 2 x 34 way Card Edge	£12.00
BBC 36	Disc Power Cable	£ 6.00
BBC 44	Analogue Input Plug & Lever	£ 2.25
BBC 66	1 M Bus Connector + 36" Cable	£ 3.50

BBC ACCESSORIES

BBC 45	Joysticks (per pair)	£11.30
BBC 67	Eprom Programmer (assembled)	£57.95

12 month "no quibble" warranty on all products

ACORNSOFT FOR THE BBC

SBE03	Business Games	£ 8.65
SBE04	Tree of Knowledge	£ 8.65
SBE02	Peeko Computer Inc Manual	£ 8.65
SBE01	Algebrail Manipulation PK	£ 8.65
SBX01	Creative Graphics Cassette	£ 8.65
SBX02	Graphs & Charts Cassette	£ 8.65
SBB01	Desk Diary Inc Manual	£ 8.65
SBL02	Lisp Cassette	£14.65
SBL01	Forth Cassette	£14.65
SBG01	Philosophers Quest	£ 8.65
SBG07	Sphinx Adventure	£ 8.65
SBG03	Monsters	£ 8.65
SBG04	Snapper	£ 8.65
SBG15	Planetoid	£ 8.65
SBG06	Arcade Action	£10.35
SBG05	Rocket Raid	£ 8.65
SBG13	Meteors	£ 8.65
SBG14	Arcadians	£ 8.65
SBG10	Chess	£ 8.65

ACORNSOFT BOOKS FOR THE BBC MICRO

SBD01	Creative Graphics	£ 7.50
SBD02	Graphs - Charts	£ 7.50
SBD04	Lisp	£ 7.50
SBD03	Forth	£ 7.50

* Please ring for current delivery on Acornsoft products before ordering.

BBC MICRO COMPONENTS

4516 100NS	£ 2.25
6522	£ 3.19
74LS244	£ 0.59
74LS245	£ 0.69
74LS163	£ 0.34
DS3691N	£ 4.50
DS88LS120N	£ 4.50
UPD7002	£ 4.50
8271	£36.00
20 Way Header	£ 1.46
26 Way Header	£ 1.76
34 Way Header	£ 2.06
40 Way Header	£ 2.32
15 Way D Skt	£ 2.15
6 Way Din Skt	£ 0.90
5 Way Din Skt	£ 0.90

BBC SOFTWARE IN ROM.

Wordprocessor "View"	£52.00
1.2 MOS	£10.00

...from East Anglias leading supplier

Delivery charges
Computers/Disc Drives £7.50
Components/Software £0.50
Books/Joysticks £1.00

MIDWICH COMPUTER COMPANY LIMITED

RICKINGHALL HOUSE, RICKINGHALL, SUFFOLK IP22 1HH
TELEPHONE (0379) DISS 898751

How Good is your Spectrum

If you're interested in finding out what your Spectrum can really do then you must go beyond the limitations of BASIC. Now, mastering machine code can be a reality with CRYSTAL COMPUTING'S MACHINE CODE UTILITIES.

Zeus Z80 Assembler

If you own a 48K Spectrum and want to exploit the potential of your computer to the full then Zeus is the ideal introductory aid. There has never been an easier way to enter and modify your machine code programs.

For the beginner, Zeus is the perfect companion.

- Over 65,000 multi-statement lines.
- Auto-line numbering.
- User definable tab stops.
- Full screen editor - simply move the cursor up into the program listing for instant word-processor style alterations, plus clearscreen, clearline, insert, delete, rubout and 'find' command which displays all occurrences of a specified set of bytes. Plus insert message, substitute, output to ZX printer and more. Accepts input in decimal or hex and there's even a machine code system designed to provide all the facilities you'll ever need.
- List, search through, re-number and delete any section of the text.
- User Manual - with detailed explanations of assembler terminology and of all 24 commands.

For the experienced user, Zeus is simply the fastest and most flexible Z80 programming system available today. The high speed two-pass assembler accepts all Z80 mnemonics and features:

- Tokenized text maintained separately from BASIC.
- Hex, decimal or character constants.
- Operators, expressions, directives and comments.
- Up to 14 character alphanumeric labels and symbols.
- Optional parallel output to ZX printer.
- 9 invaluable monitor support facilities, including memory modify and a hex/decimal converter.

The Zeus Z80 operating system - more than a piece of software - an investment available NOW from Crystal Computing.

Spectrum Monitor & Disassembler

A superb memory editor, monitor and disassembler to enable easy entry, inspection and analysis of your machine code routines. Fast debugging is aided by breakpoint, register display, block print and tabulate, block copy, verify, a unique jump relative calculator and a versatile 'find' command which displays all occurrences of a specified set of bytes. Plus insert message, substitute, output to ZX printer and more. Accepts input in decimal or hex and there's even a machine code system designed to provide all the facilities you'll ever need.

This utility has been designed as the perfect compliment to Zeus. Having both co-resident in memory turns your Spectrum into a truly comprehensive Z80 programming unit. Now you can explore the excellence of your computer and open up a whole new world of programming.

ZX-81 Superfast Load & Save

Each untility comes complete with user manual for just £8.95 each.

Our Monitor and Disassembler as available for the 16K ZX-81 also includes commands to LOAD and SAVE any block of memory (including BASIC programs) at up to FOUR TIMES normal speed!...only £7.95.

Alternatively, try our own range of exciting and original ZX games:

COSMIC GUERILLA

Bring your Spectrum to life with the most infuriatingly difficult arcade style action around.

As commander of the earth's last line of defence, your task is to zap wave after wave of marauding alien attackers as they obliterate the protecting force field in an attempt to overrun your supply of ion laser cannons.

Four game variations, six levels of difficulty on each, full sound effects plus the smoothest hi-res colour graphics you've ever seen for endless hours of action packed fun all for just £5.50.

The Dungeon Master

Let the 48K Spectrum be your guide into a new dimension in adventures with the first program to enter into the spirit of traditional role playing games. Two programs on one cassette. The unique **DUNGEON CREATION PROGRAM** helps you build up your own complex scenarios simply and quickly.

Then, with the **DUNGEON MASTER**, create your character and battle your way through an infinity of fantasy worlds.

Complete with detailed manual and sample 140 location dungeon. The only adventure you'll ever need to buy for just £7.50.

Merchant of Venus

Have you the skill and reflexes to control a leviathan space freighter from lift-off to touch-down?

Have you the business head to trade successfully throughout the length and breadth of an entire planet?

Find out by becoming a

Where a complex economic scenario is combined with a superb graphic simulation to produce an entirely new concept in real time adventures.

By studying the current market and wheeling and dealing in Cyborgs, Robodrones and much more, you must plan your business strategy.

But ultimately your success depends on your ability as a pilot: from lift-off as you thrust skyward... during flight as you control your ship's flight over mountains, cities and oceans... to landing where your descent is displayed in incredible graphic detail. A compelling game of skill and strategy for the 16K ZX81. £5.50.

ZX 81 Games Pack

- simply brilliant!: Seriously recommended for 16K RAM pack owners (Interface, Feb 83). A full screen, fast action graphics games all with on screen scoring: invaders, Astravoid, Bomber and Super slalom, plus a challenging adventure, dungeon quest.

All 100% machine code to run on the unexpanded ZX81. Great value at £4.50.

dealer enquiries welcome. Written any software? Send it to us for evaluation and details of our excellent royalties scheme.

Send sae for our latest catalogue

P & P included. Please make cheques/PO's payable to

Crystal

Crystal Computing
2 Ashton Way
East Herrington
Sunderland SR3 3RX

DRAGON 32 SOFTWARE

OASIS SOFTWARE

DRAGON CHESS

- ★ Six levels of play.
- ★ All legal chess moves including en-passant, castelling and pawn to queen promotion.
- ★ List of previous moves which can be displayed or printed.
- ★ Loading and saving of games positions from tape.
- ★ High resolution graphics which can be flipped round to make black or white play from either end.
- ★ Simultaneous text and graphics.
- ★ Sides can be exchanged at any stage.
- ★ Best move hint.
- ★ Set up from any position.
- ★ Opening move library.
- ★ Moves may be taken back and play resumed at any point.
- ★ Change level of play at any point in the game.
- ★ Will adjudicate game between humans.
- ★ Very high standard of play.

DRAGON FORTH 4th

- ★ Superset of standard Fig Forth.
- ★ Basic statements can be included in Forth programs to allow full access to the colour graphics, sound, string and floating point commands.
- ★ Full editor.
- ★ Forth code is at least 10 times faster than Basic and uses less memory.
- ★ Programs written in Fig Forth may be marketed by the author.
- ★ 60 page easy to read manual.
- ★ Complete with free demonstration program.

DRAGON 3D O's & X's 3D

- ★ Excellent game of logic.
- ★ 64 possible winning lines.
- ★ 4 plane board display.
- ★ Selectable start option.
- ★ Almost impossible to beat.

PROFESSIONAL PACKAGING AND LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Dragon Chess	£14·95
Dragon Forth	£18·95
Dragon 3D O's & X's	£ 6·95

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME
All prices include VAT+P&P

OASIS SOFTWARE
Lower North Street, Cheddar, Somerset.

ACCESS ORDERS TAKEN BY PHONE 24 HOURS A DAY 0934 515265

Spectrum 48k

MAKE YOUR OWN TV FILMS!

WITH LIVE ANIMATION

& MUSIC

SAVE them...

& AMUSE FRIENDS AND FAMILY WHEN YOU PLAY THEM BACK!

"Make us walk & talk!"

new EXCITING!

ORDER: MACRO CONSTRUCTION & ANIMATION CASSETTE MCA £7

- SPECIAL MACRO-PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES ALLOW YOU TO: -
- CALL-UP ANY MEMBER OF CAST, INCLUDING UFO, HELICOPTER AND A HOST OF 'PERSONNEL' IN A CHOICE OF NEARLY 30 'CALLS! MAKE EACH ANY COLOUR - LARGE ONES CAN BE IN TWO COLOURS!
- THEY WALK, RUN, CLIMB & FLY.
- BUILD HOUSES, CHURCHES ETC. IN A FLASH - & ERASE THEM
- UP TO 15 MINS. PER 'FILM', OR MORE IF YOU'RE A GOOD DIRECTOR
- MAKE CHARACTERS 'SPEAK' USING ANNOTATIONS AS IN STRIPS.
- FULL COMPUTER-PROMPTING TO SAVE YOU MAKING ERRORS.
- INSTANT PLAYBACK, EDITING AND DELETING AS YOU GO ALONG!
- MOST COMMANDS ARE A SINGLE KEY-STROKE, WITHOUT 'ENTER'.
- COMPOSE YOUR OWN TUNES USING THE SPECIAL THREE-OCTAVE CHROMATIC MUSIC COMPOSER, WHICH ALLOWS YOU TO LISTEN, CORRECT AND EDIT AT EACH NOTE ... IF YOU NEED TO!
- STORE UP TO NINE 99-NOTE TUNES TO 'CALL-UP' AT ANY TIME IN A STORY ... COMPUTER GIVES EACH A NUMBER IN MEMORY.
- CHANGE TUNES AT ANY TIME, EVEN WHILST MAKING A 'FILM'.
- YOU CAN EVEN ADD PERSPECTIVE TO BUILDINGS, ROADS ETC.
- NO SPECIAL SKILLS OR COMPUTER KNOWLEDGE NEEDED . . . JUST IMAGINATION!

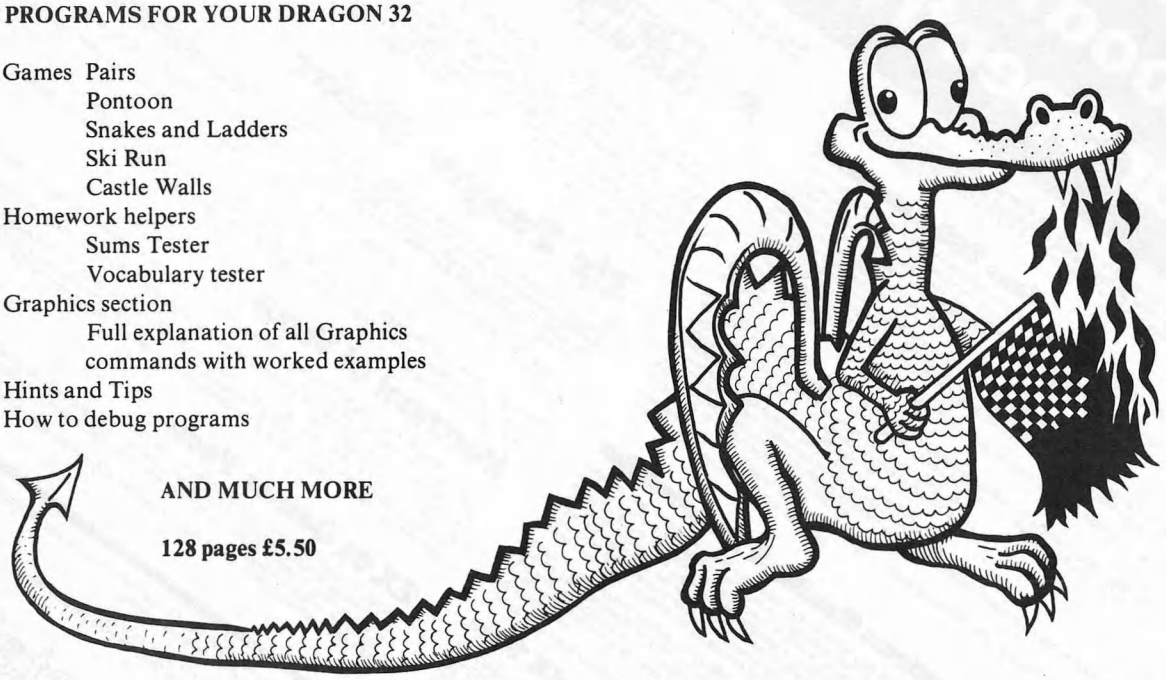
pinehurst data studios
69, PINEHURST PARK, WEST MOORS, WIMBORNE, DORSET. BH22 0BP

IMPORTANT: FOR 48K SPECTRUM ONLY

LOAD AND GO WITH YOUR DRAGON

32 PROGRAMS FOR YOUR DRAGON 32

- Games Pairs
  - Pontoon
  - Snakes and Ladders
  - Ski Run
  - Castle Walls
- Homework helpers
  - Sums Tester
  - Vocabulary tester
- Graphics section
  - Full explanation of all Graphics commands with worked examples
- Hints and Tips
- How to debug programs



AND MUCH MORE

128 pages £5.50

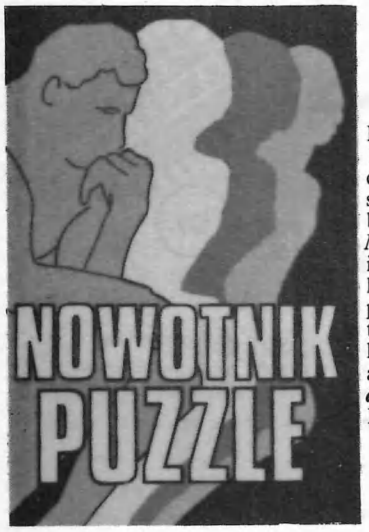
PHIPPS ASSOCIATES

Dept A FREEPOST EM463 (No stamp required)
99 East St, Epsom, Surrey KT17 1BR.
Telephone 03727-21215. 24hr phone service.

Prices include postage but for air mail delivery in Europe add 90p (outside Europe add £1.70) per item.

Access and Barclaycard accepted

NOWOTNIK PUZZLE



For either the 16K Spectrum or 16K ZX81, this is an original challenge for anyone. The screen becomes the playing board for this addictive puzzle. ***Machine coded*** for smooth and instant responses, it offers four levels of difficulty. The computer breaks and shuffles a two-by-two coloured square - have you the skill and mental agility to restore it? ***"Very addictive"*** - ZX Computing Feb/March 1983.

KNIGHT'S QUEST

A full-blooded adventure for the 48K Spectrum using split-screen ***graphic pictures*** and a scrolling text window. You must find Merlin's lost treasure, battling elves, scorpions, dragons; rescue a princess from the evil Wizard of Trill - it goes on and on! Over 120 locations plus a full English command line scanner, ***machine coded*** for fast recognition. Truly state-of-the-art! Also available for the 16K ZX81.

ZX SPECTRUM

Knight's Quest (48K)	£5.95
Nowotnik Puzzle (16K)	£4.95

ZX81

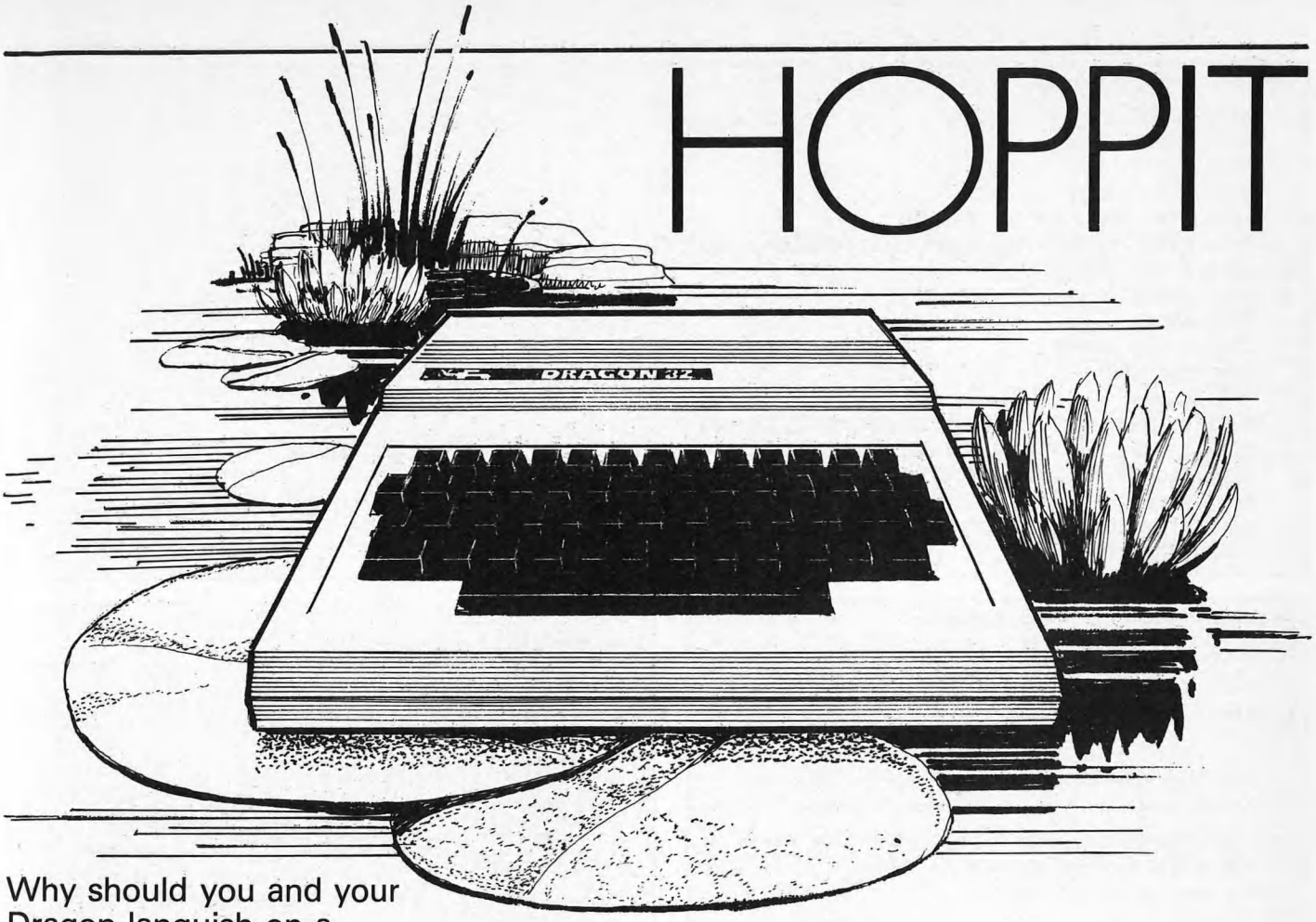
Knight' Quest (16K)	£4.95
Nowotnik Puzzle & Other Diversions (16K)	£5.00
ZX81 Adventure Tape (3 full 16K games)	£5.00

PHIPPS ASSOCIATES

Dept A FREEPOST EM463 (No stamp required)
99 East St, Epsom, Surrey KT17 1BR.
Telephone 03727-21215. 24hr phone service.

Prices include postage (outside Europe add £1.00) per item.

HOPPIT



Why should you and your Dragon languish on a lilypad while all the other micros are having fun? Hoppit with Tony Eccles and his troupe of machine-code frogs.

Listing 3. The main program.

```
10 POKE65315,63
20 EXEC 2048
30 PRINT@299,"          ";
40 PRINT@331," HOPPIT ";
50 PRINT@363,"          ";
60 FORF=1 TO 1000:NEXT
70 HS=0:S=0
80 F=3:SC=0
90 X=1040:R=191:BO=5000
100 EXEC 2048
110 PRINT@487,SC;
120 POKEX,R
130 EXEC 2400:BO=BO-10
140 IF PEEK(343)=223 THEN X=X-1
150 IF PEEK(344)=223 THEN X=X+1
160 IF INKEY$=CHR$(10) THEN X=X+64
170 R=PEEK(X)
180 IF X>=1280 AND X<=1312 THEN  X=X+1
190 IF X>=1344 AND X<=1375 THEN X=X-1
200 IF X>=1408 AND X<=1439 THEN X=X+2:R=PEEK(X)
210 IF X>=1216 AND X<=1247 THEN IF RND(10)<5 THEN X=X-1 ELSE X=X+1
215 EXEC 2500
220 POKE X,23
230 IF ((X>=1088 AND X<=1119) OR (X>=1152 AND X<=1183)) AND R<>96 THEN 300
240 REM ****WATERY DEATH****
250 IF R=175 THEN 300
260 REM ****GOT HOME    ****
270 IF R=159 THEN 360
280 GOTO 120
290 REM ***ups a daisy  ***
300 FORPL=1 TO 10:EXEC 2500:NEXT:EXEC 2550:GOSUB 410
310 F=F-1:POKE2046,F+112
320 IF F=0 THEN POKE 2046,115:GOTO 570
330 FOR I=1 TO 1000:NEXT
340 GOTO 90
350 REM ****home at last***
360 PLAY"T23L8ABGFEDBL2BGDCL3BD"
370 S=S+1:POKE65315,63
380 SC=SC+BO
390 GOTO 90
400 REM send out the ambulance
410 PRINT@X-1024,"";
420 P=X-POS(0)+32
430 U=PEEK(X+32)
440 FOR O=P+1 TO X+32
450 POKEO,207:POKEO+1,207:POKEO+2,207
```

(continued on next page)

THIS GAME uses both machine code and Basic, but leaves a lot of memory for those who wish to better my program. The idea of the game is to cross first a road, then a river and reach your friends on the other side. You have to avoid getting run over or drowned.

The machine-code sections are as follows:

2048	Draws the screen which can be almost of your choosing. The screen is moved down from the first 512 bytes of high-res screen. A screen is included along with the program.
2400	Moves the cars, boats and logs.
2100-2400	The routines to move the cars, boats and logs.
2500-2650	Make the sound.

Listing 1 is a good program to enter the machine code and listing 2 can be used to enter the screen then save it along with the machine code. Listing 3 is the program that runs the game. It is advisable to CSavem the machine code after entering it.

Listing 1.

```
10 DATA ********M/C LINE*****
20 CLS:INPUT"ENTER START.";S
30 FORF=S TO 65535
40 READA$:POKEF,VAL("&H"+A$):NEXT
50 REM *****THE PROGRAM WILL STOP
   WITH AN ?OD ERROR*****
```

To draw your own screen you may have to change the Peeks in listing 3. As extras to the game an ambulance arrives if you are killed. There is a bonus which starts off at 5,000, goes down every move and is added on to the score when you reach the shore.

The keys you use to play are the right-arrow, left-arrow and down-arrow.

(continued from previous page)

```
460 EXEC 2600
470 POKE O,U
480 NEXT
490 POKE X,R
500 FOR O=X+32 TO P+29
510 POKE O,207:POKEO+1,23:POKEO+2,207
520 EXEC 2600
530 POKE O,U
540 NEXT
550 EXEC 2048
560 RETURN
570 CLS4
580 PRINT"YOU SCORED"SC"ON"S"SCREENS"
590 IF SC>HS THEN HS=SC:PRINT:PRINT"YOU EVEN GOT THE HIGH SCORE"
600 PRINT:PRINT"HIGH SCORE ="HS
610 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"PRESS BREAK TO END":PRINT"PRESS ANY OTHER KEY TO PLAY"
620 IF PEEK(337)=255 THEN 620
630 GOTO 80
```

Data for the machine-code parts of Hoppit.

```
2048.....
8E,6,0,10,8E,4,0,A6,80,A7,A0,8C,8,0,26,F7,39
2400.....
BD,8,34,BD,8,66,BD,8,98,BD,8,CA,BD,8,FC,39
2100.....
8E,4,40,10,8E,4,41,A6,84,34,2,A6,A0,A7,80,8C,4,5F,26,F7,35,2,B7,4,5F,39
2150.....
8E,4,80,10,8E,4,81,A6,84,34,2,A6,A0,A7,80,8C,4,9F,26,F7,35,2,B7,4,9F,39
2200.....
8E,5,20,10,8E,5,1F,B6,5,1F,34,2,A6,A2,A7,82,8C,5,0,26,F7,35,2,B7,5,0,39
2250.....
8E,5,40,10,8E,5,41,B6,5,40,34,2,A6,A0,A7,80,8C,5,5F,26,F7,35,2,B7,5,5F,39
2300.....
8E,5,A0,10,8E,5,9F,B6,5,9F,34,2,A6,A2,A7,82,8C,5,80,26,F7,35,2,B7,5,80,39
2500.....
C6,10,96,8C,8B,10,97,8C,BD,BA,D6,BD,BA,D4,5A,26,F1,39
2550.....
C6,3,D7,8E,C6,60,D7,8C,BD,BA,B3,BD,BA,C5,39
2600.....
C6,2,D7,8E,C6,90,D7,8C,BD,BA,B3,BD,BA,C5,C6,2,D7,8E,C6,70,D7,8C,BD,BA,B3,BD,BA,C
5,39
```

Listing 2.

```
1 CLEAR 3000
2 REM ****LISTING 2 ****
10 REM ***SET UP BOTTOM LINE***
20 A$="SCORE                    FROGS  "
30 REM ***SET UP ROAD
40 R$=STRING$(32 ,191)
50 L$=STRING$(32,45)
60 C1$="  [::]    [::]    [::]    [::]  "
70 C2$="    (XX(    (XX(    (XX(    (XX("
80 M$=STRING$(32,138+80)
90 REM***SET UP WATER & BOATS
100 W$=STRING$(32,175)
110 W1$=STRING$(4,175):D$=CHR$(92)
120 B$=CHR$(172)+"x"+STRING$(2,172)+W1$:B$=B$+B$:B$=B$+B$
130 B2$=W1$+"oooo":B2$=B2$+B2$:B2$=B2$+B2$
140 B1$=CHR$(172)+CHR$(168)+STRING$(2,172)+W1$:B1$=B1$+B1$:
    B1$=B1$+B1$
150 Y$=STRING$(32,159)
200 PRINTR$;L$;C1$;L$;C2$;L$;M$;W$;B$;W$;B2$;W$;B1$;W$;Y$;A$;
210 FORF=1024 TO 1535
220 POKE F+512,PEEK(F)
230 NEXT
```


INSTANT IMAGE TRANSFER TO ZX SPECTRUM RD DIGITAL TRACER £55.50

The high resolution colour graphics of the ZX Spectrum permit accurate presentation of complex or irregular images – maps, technical drawings, even personalities. But entering individual co-ordinates for unusual shapes can be tedious and time-consuming.

The RD DIGITAL TRACER cuts out tedious plotting. It provides instant transfer from original to diplay file – for screen display, ZX printer printout, or retention on cassette.

The RD DIGITAL TRACER is supplied with tracing sheet, software cassette and full instructions on use. Latest software includes fast colour fill, audible keystroke acknowledgement, fast PAPER colour change and fast LOAD from saved display file.

This is an invaluable tool for engineers, architects and other technicians, and for educational use in the presentation of lectures, and in computer training and application. Designed for the ZX Spectrum, the RD DIGITAL TRACER as supplied is compatible with ZX 81, although high resolution colour graphics are not available on this machine.

The RD DIGITAL TRACER is available from computer shops or direct from RD Laboratories. The direct, UK only, price of £55.50 includes VAT (Postage and Packing free). Send a cheque (payable to RD Laboratories Ltd.) with order for delivery within 28 days, or ask your local dealer for details.

Please send me .....RD DIGITAL TRACERS at £55.50 each (including P&P and VAT). I enclose cheque for £ ..... payable to RD Laboratories Ltd.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Send to: Dept. YCB, RD Laboratories Ltd., 20 Court Road Estate, Cwmbran, Gwent NP44 3AS

RD Laboratories also supply the RD 8100 SYSTEM for economic automatic measurement, test and control. The modular-based RD 8100 SYSTEM is already used widely in many applications – from scientific experimentation to small-scale energy management systems. Please send stamp and address for brochure.

R D Laboratories Ltd

20 Court Road Estate Cwmbran Gwent NP44 3AS
(06333) 74333

Q. E. D. Systems

experts in business systems now bringing professionalism into the home market for the **SPECTRUM, ORIC, DRAGON** and **APPLE II** micro-computers.

UTILITIES

THE DRAGON 6809 ASSEMBLER/EDITOR
With this powerful software realise the full potential of this splendid micro by writing your own machine code programs and routines. Full operating instructions are included £6.95

THE ORIC 6502 ASSEMBLER/EDITOR
Probably the best ORIC program on the market. With this powerful software the full potential of the ORIC can be realised by writing your own machine code programs and routines. Full operating instructions are included £6.95

SPECTRUM MACHINE CODE UTILITIES
Five specially written machine code programs to help you develop your software. Included are memory management and RENUMBER (including GOTO's GOSUB's etc.). Full operating instructions are included £4.95

HOME MANAGEMENT

HOME ACCOUNTS MANAGEMENT
Plan all your financial affairs with this Q.E.D. quality system.
Features include budget creation, maintenance and balance of all accounts (including credit cards). Full monitoring of expenses against budget and complete expense reporting. This system is supplied with full documentation and operating inustructions.
Spectrum, ORIC, Dragon £9.95
Apple II ..... (disc) £12.95

GAMES

THE VARIETY PACK 25 specially selected programs to realise the potential of your new micro. The best value around today!
Spectrum, ORIC, Dragon, Apple II £4.95
(LESS THAN 20p per program!)

THE VIDEO CHALLENGE SUITE
These are not just any games but Q.E.D. quality action packed programs. Award yourself the VC!
Spectrum VCI — Photon, Apes & Ladders, Microthello and Phantoms £5.95
Spectrum VCII — Towers of Logic, Bugblaster, Link-four and Awari £5.95
ORIC VCI — Photon, Link-four, Microthello and Phantoms £5.95
Dragon VCI — Photon, Link-four, Microthello and Phantoms £5.95
Dragon VCII — Dragons Domain, Cards, Draxit and Awari £5.95
Apple II VCI — Grand National, Star Trek, Link-four and Microthello ..... (cassette) £5.95
..... (disc) £7.95

DESIGNERS

Calling all designers! Q.E.D. Systems pay generous royalities for high quality programs and routines. All enquiries are treated in the strictest confidence.
Why not send your programs today (full details are available on request, please include s.a.e.)

OFFER!
buy 2 get £1 off
buy 3 get £2 off
buy 4 get £3 off

(All programs are supplied on quality cassettes, unless otherwise stated.

Please send me on cassette/disc .....

.....

for my ..... MICRO with ..... memory.

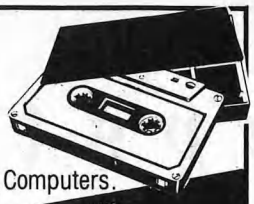
I enclose my cheque/postal order for £..... (payable to Q.E.D. Systems).

Name ..... Telephone No. .....

Address .....

Q.E.D. SYSTEMS, 2 SEFTON GARDENS, AUGHTON GREEN, ORMSKIRK, LANCS., L39 6RZ.

A MUST FOR ANYONE INTERESTED IN ZX MACHINE CODE!



The finest range of utility programs for ZX Computers. Used by professionals. Very useful for beginners

ZX SPECTRUM MACHINE CODE SYSTEM
(The key to machine code success)

SPECTRUM EDITOR/ASSEMBLER A powerful and essential machine code programming aid. 16K and 48K on same cassette + full documentation. Major features: EDITOR with Auto line number and renumber, 40 column screen display, tabulated into fields for easy reading; 5 character label names, easy line editing and cursor control; SAVE/LOAD/VERIFY routines, output to ZX PRINTER. TWO PASS ASSEMBLER accepts all Z80 mnemonics; decimal or hex numbers, simple arithmetic on operands; Assembler Directives — ORG, END, DEFB, DEFW, DEFS, DEFL, EQU, DEFM. **ONLY £8.50**

SPECTRUM MONITOR Machine Code Debug/Disassembler Enter, Run, Debug M/C programs. Compatible with BASIC. Breakpoints and Registers Display. Disassembler to screen or ZX PRINTER. 16K and 48K on one cassette + 30 page manual. **ONLY £7.50**

ZX81 UTILITIES
(For everyone . . . beginner to professional)

ZX81 REMLOAD Machine Code Debug/Monitor Explore and master machine code. Compatible with BASIC. CREATE A REM line — any length. BREAKPOINTS & REGISTERS DISPLAY. Fully documented 30 page manual and cassette. **ONLY £6.95** 16K to 64K

ZX81 ZX-MC Machine Code Debug/Monitor The professional one! ENTER/RUN/DEBUG M/C programs. SAVE/LOAD/VERIFY at double speed. BREAKPOINTS & REGISTERS DISPLAY. Self-contained machine code — cannot be used with BASIC. 36 page manual and cassette. **ONLY £7.50** 4K to 64K

ZX81 SCREEN KIT 1 More screen power in your BASIC programs! BORDERS — any size anywhere on screen. SCROLL In 4 directions. CLEAR and REVERSE part of the screen. FLASHING CURSOR anywhere on screen — simulates INPUT. DATA FILES SAVE/LOAD BASIC variables — Double speed. 880 Bytes machine code for instant response. Becomes part of your BASIC program. **ONLY £5.70** 4K to 64K

PICTURESQUE PICTURESQUE PICTURESQUE PICTURESQUE

SEND CHEQUE/P.O. FOR FAST MAIL ORDER!
S.A.E. for full details.
6 Corkscrew Hill, West Wickham, Kent BR4 9BB
*All prices include VAT & P&P.

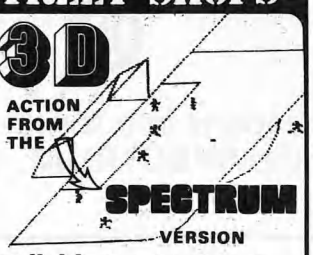
Spectrum Software available from: Buffer Micro Streatham, Microware Leicester. Educational suppliers: Griffin & George.

NOW IN YOUR HIGH STREET SHOPS

FOOTBALL MANAGER 3D

by Addictive Games

for **SPECTRUM 48K AND ZX81 16K**



This superb game is **now available** from branches of **W.H. SMITH * and BOOTS.**

Manage your own team in this exciting game of skill which vividly captures the drama and excitement of real football.

FEATURES INCLUDE:
★ 4 DIVISIONS ★ F.A. CUP ★ PROMOTION & RELEGATION ★ ★ TRANSFER MARKET ★ TEAM SELECTION ★ ★ SAVE GAME FACILITY ★★★ *AND MUCH MORE!* ★★★

WHAT THE PRESS SAY ABOUT IT:—

IF YOU have always wanted to manage a football team,* FOOTBALL MANAGER, *from Addictive Games, is for you — The game is ideal for a football fanatic but the most interesting thing for us was the 3-D graphics used to create the goalmouth action — the game is a winner.
SINCLAIR USER FEBRUARY 1983

Although I'm no great football fan, I really enjoyed playing this game — excellent use is made of colour and user-defined graphics. The game is very logically put together, so that the development of strategy and tactics has a real effect. For example, one of my teams got through to the fourth round of the F.A. Cup where it was beaten by a second division side. This upset morale and meant that our promotion bid failed. Perhaps I should have given up the F.A. Cup run and held some good players back — the possibilities are endless. Brian Clough had better watch out!
*** SPECTRUM VERSION ONLY.** **ZX COMPUTING FEB/MARCH 1983**

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM THE FOLLOWING SHOPS
BUFFER MICRO SHOP (London)
MICROWARE (Leicester)
ANIROG COMPUTERS (Horley, Surrey)
SUCCESS SERVICES (Walsall)
THE COMPUTER SHOP (Newcastle)
DRAGON BYTE (Leeds)
AND OTHER GOOD COMPUTER SHOPS

PRICES
FOR THE SPECTRUM 48K £6.95, ZX81 16K £5.95
3D GRAPHICS ONLY IN SPECTRUM VERSION
To Order send Cheque/P.O. payable to:
ADDICTIVE GAMES, Dept. YC, P.O. Box 278, Cannibuirgini, Milton Keynes MK14 7NE
PLEASE STATE COMPUTER

IMPACT SOFTWARE STOCKISTS

SCOTLAND

Edinburgh	John Menzies (Holdings) Ltd 107 Princes Street
Glasgow	John Menzies (Holdings) Ltd Argyle Street
Dundee	John Menzies (Holdings) Ltd Murraygate
Aberdeen	Sunrise Software, 25 Gaitside Drive, Garthdee

ENGLAND

Selected Branches	W.H. Smith & Son Ltd
Brighton	Games, 24 Gloucester Road
Cheshire	System Care, Beech House, Hobhay Lane, Culcheth, Warrington
	Sherratt & Hughes, 103 Princes Street, Stockport
Cleveland	Dragon Soft, 24 Driffield Way, Deanspark, Billingham
Cornwall	Falsoft Computers, 6 Stephen Park, Buddock Water, Falmouth
	Kernow Software Services, 5 Elliot Drive, St. Germans, Saltash
Cumbria	P. Downing, 106 Harrowgate Street, Barrow-in-Furness
	Stoker, 15 Foreshaw Street, Burrow-in-Furness
Derby	Dragon Dungeon, Unit 4 Ashbourne Industrial Estate, Ashbourne
	D.W. Bird, 11 Newark Road
Essex	Channel One, 17 Golden Cross Parade, Ashingdon Road, Rochford
	Channel One, 174 High Street, Hornchurch
Exeter	Exeter Software Supplies, 2 Guildford Close, Exwick
Lancs	Lancashire Micros, 51 Queen Street, Morcambe
	Sweetons Bookshops, 48 Fishergate, Preston
	Dragon Byte, 4 Greenfields, Garth, Kippox
Leeds	Keith Nathan, 61A Queen Street, Morley
Liverpool	Lyversoft, 25-35 Edge Lane
	R & A P Barnett, 76 Lark Lane
London	Red Shift, 12C Manor Road
Manchester	Mr. Micro, 69 Dartington Lane, Swinton
	Elkan Electronics, 11 Bury New Road, Prestwich
	Eclipse Computers, 28 Bury New Road, Prestwich
	Sillichip, 4 Northway, Eccles Shopping Precinct
Notts	Specectronics, 48 Linby Road, Hucknall
Norfolk	Kayde Electronic Systems, The Conge, Great Yarmouth
Portsmouth	R.D.S. (Computer Div)., 157-161 Kingston Road
Southampton	Green Weld, 443 Milbrook Road
Suffolk	Brainwave, 24 Crown Street, Ipswich
Worcester	Micro Mart, Unit P, Greenhill Industrial Estate, Kidderminster

WALES
Clwyd Personal Computers, Unit 19, Daniel Owen Precinct, Mold, Clwyd

EIRE
Computervalue Ltd., 25 Main Street, Blackrock, Co. Dublin

FRANCE
Jean Bernard Dumas, 51 Boulevard Auguste Blanque, 75013, Paris

SWEDEN, FINLAND, NORWAY, DENMARK
Riko Data Box 2082, 23041 Bara, Sweden

For trade terms contact:

IMPACT SOFTWARE
70 Redford Avenue, Edinburgh. Telephone: 031 441 4257

ADMAN ELECTRONICS

Add on the Adman way

The Vic 20 really can speak...but only if you use an ADMAN SPEECH SYNTHESISER It's word power is endless as there is no set vocabulary. Yet operation is simple. The 64 elements of English speech are pre-programmed to let you put your own words together as soon as you switch on. Just imagine...program adventure games with characters that can actually talk!

Also for your Vic 20 there are 8K and 16K RAM PACKS and the ADMAN 3 PORT EXPANSION MOTHER BOARD. With proven designs of the highest quality they are the best value for money around.

The Vic 20 speaks out!

Available from Spectrum, Dixons and other major computer accessory shops

Prices around:

8k Ram Pack	**£39.95**
16k Ram Pack	**£49.95**
Motherboard	**£19.95**
Speech Synthesiser	**£49.95**

To find out more about these products, why not take a lead from our speech synthesiser...go to your local dealer and ask for it! Or post the coupon.

Dept. C, Adman Electronics Ltd., Ripon Way, Harrogate, N.Yorks, HG1 2AU. Tel. 0423 62642

Adman Electronics Ltd. is a member of the Adam Leisure Group PLC

Please send me information on Adman Vic 20 Accessories

Name _____

Address _____

_____

YC/7/83

HISOFT PASCAL DEVPAC

Quality ZX SPECTRUM* Software

Hisoft Pascal 4T and Hisoft DEVPAC turn the SPECTRUM into a powerful machine - ideal for those who wish to produce quality software, be it business, educational or games software. Hisoft Pascal is also available on other machines - see below.

Hisoft Pascal produces programs that run up to 100, and in some cases 1000!, times faster than the equivalent programs written in ZX BASIC. This Pascal compiler is a virtually complete implementation of Standard Pascal (Jensen/Wirth), comes complete with a 60-page manual and represents tremendous value for money.

Hisoft DEVPAC comprises a powerful assembler and a disassembler/debugger which open up the secrets of fast machine code programming on the SPECTRUM. DEVPAC contains a unique blend of advanced features that you will not find together in any other product. These include conditional assembly, front panel display of registers, single step of programs and much, much more. 'DEVPAC is most highly recommended' - Your Computer, May 1983.

PRICES: SPECTRUM : PASCAL 4T - £25 inclusive. DEVPAC - £12-50 inclusive.
PASCAL 4T for the SHARP MZ80A/K/B, NASCOM, NEWBRAIN - £35 plus VAT.

HISOFT
60 Hallam Moor
Liden Swindon
Wilts. SN3 6LS
Tel. (0793) 26616

*and others

BBC

Should you decide to accept your five-year mission, John Wilson's BBC program will have you in a state of readiness long before you get off the interplanetary shuttle.

```
 10 MODE7
 20 PRINTTAB(5,10);"Please wait a few seconds."
 30 ENVELOPE 1,7,2,1,1,1,1,1,121,-10,-5,-2,120,120
 40 X1=10:Y1=10
 50 A=RND(-TIME)
 60 ON ERROR GOTO 3690
 70SC=0:EN=6000:PH=5:CO=1:SH=4000
 80XQ=0:YQ=0:ZQ=0
 90 GOSUB 2590
100 CLS
110VDU 23;8202;0;0;0;
120TIME=0
130VDU 26
140PROCSCREEN
150 *FX4 0
160 VDU 26
170PRINT TAB(30,1);"?          ";TAB(30,1);
180B$=""
190A$=GET$
200PRINT A$;
210 IF A$=CHR$127 THEN B$=LEFT$(B$,LEN B$-1):GOTO 190
220IF A$=CHR$(13) THEN 250
230B$=B$+A$:GOTO 190
240DATA DAMAGE,ALERT,REPAIR,WARP,IMPULSE,PHASER,PHOTON,SCIENCE,SHIP,LONG
250RESTORE 240
260I=1
270READ A$:IF B$=LEFT$(A$,LEN(B$)) THEN 300
280I=I+1:IF I<>11 THEN 270
290GOTO 130
300VDU 28,22,17,38,3
310 IF D%(I)>0 THEN FOR II=0 TO 1000:NEXT:CLS:PROCDAM(I):GOTO 130
320ON I GOTO 330,400,500,600,1990,1440,1700,950,730,1130
330CLS
340PRINT "DAMAGE CONTOL"
350PRINT "______________"
360I=2:REPEAT
370IF D%(I)>0 THEN PROCDAM(I)
380I=I+1:UNTIL I=11
390GOTO 130
400CLS
410PRINT "ALERT CONTROL"
420PRINT "______________"
430PRINT '"1=GREEN"
440 IF SH>500 THEN PRINT "2=YELLOW"
450IF SH>1500 THEN PRINT "3=RED"
460CO=GET-48:IF CO<1 OR CO>3 THEN 460
470IF SH<500 THEN CO=1
480IF SH<1500 AND CO=3 THEN CO=2
490GOTO 130
500CLS
510PRINT "REPAIR CONTROL"
520PRINT "______________"
530PRINT "THE DAMAGE IS NOW"
540I=1:REPEAT
550D%(I)=D%(I)-RND(5):IF D%(I)<0 THEN D%(I)=0
560IF D%(I)>0 THEN PROCDAM(I)
570I=I+1:UNTIL I=11
580TIME=TIME+RND(20)*1000:EN=EN-100
590GOTO 130
600CLS
610PRINT "WARP DRIVE"
620PRINT "__________"
630PRINT "TO WHAT QUADRANT X,Y,Z ?"
640INPUT X,Y,Z
650IF X<0 OR X>7 OR Y<0 OR Y>7 OR Z<0 OR Z>7 THEN 600
660PRINT "WHAT SPEED (1 TO 9)"
670A=GET-48:IF A<1 OR A>9 THEN 670
680D=(ABS(X-XQ)+ABS(Y-YQ)+ABS(Z-ZQ))
690EN=EN-D*A
700ZQ=INT(Z):YQ=INT(Y):XQ=INT(X)
710TIME=TIME+1000*D/A
720GOTO 130
730CLS
740PRINT "SHIPS COMPUTER"
750PRINT "______________"
760PRINT "A DATA BASE SCAN FOR WHAT ?"
770PRINT "1=STARBASE"
780PRINT "2=KLINGON"
790PRINT "3=BLACK HOLE"
800PRINT "4=M CLASS PLANET"
810PRINT "5=G CLASS PLANET"
820PRINT "6=STARFLEET HQ"
830A=GET-48:IF A<1 OR A>6 THEN 830
840IF A=3 THEN 930
850IF A=6 THEN PRINT "STARFLEET HQ      IS AT ";XHQ;YHQ;ZHQ:GOTO 130
860 W=6:IF A=4 THEN W=10
870 IF A=5 THEN W=9
880 IF A=2 THEN W=-1
890 FOR Z=0 TO 7:FOR Y=0 TO 7:FOR X=0 TO 7
900 G=?(Z%+X+Y*8+Z*64)
910 IF G=W OR (G>20 AND G<41 AND A=2) THEN PRINT "AT";X;Y;Z
920 NEXT X,Y,Z:GOTO 130
930 IF ?(Z%+XBL+YBL*8+ZBL*64)=17 THEN 130
940 PRINT "BLACK HOLE AT";XBL;YBL;ZBL:GOTO 130
950 CLS
960 PRINT "SCIENCE COMPUTER"
970 PRINT "________________"
980 Q=?(Z%+XQ+YQ*8+ZQ*64)
990 PRINT "COMPUTER INDICATE"
1000 IF Q=7 OR Q=17 THEN PRINT "A BLACK HOLE":GOTO 130
1010 IF Q=6 OR Q=16 THEN PRINT "A STARBASE":GOTO 130
1020 IF Q=10 THEN PRINT "AN EXPLORED M    CLASS PLANET":GOTO 130
1030 IF Q=9 THEN PRINT "AN EXPLORED G    CLASS PLANET":GOTO 130
1040 IF Q=20 THEN PRINT "AN M CLASS PLANET"
1050 IF Q=19 THEN PRINT "A G CLASS PLANET"
```

UNLIKE MANY games, this has an ultimate goal and end. You do not keep on fighting until you die. Your five-year mission is to boldly go where no man has gone before, seeking out new forms of life and persuading them of the immense economic advantages that would accrue from Federation membership. Klingons sadly can never see your point of view but that is what your phaser banks are for. The mission can be finished within an hour; the player must think up his own tactics, and try them. As the galaxy is randomly set up, the game will never be the same twice.

I do not intend to go into a lengthy description of how the program works. It only uses a few special instructions for the BBC Micro, so it can readily be modified for other computers. The only problem I can foresee with converting it, is getting the graphics right. These reside between lines 1210 to 1340 and 1950 to 3180. As the program is so big, I had to use Teletext mode for the graphics, and store the galaxy array as memory locations. This array holds all the information about the galaxy, including the positions and strengths

```
1060 IF Q>40 THEN PRINT "A KLINGON WARSHIP!":?(Z%+XQ+YQ*8+ZQ*64)=Q-20:GOTO 130
1070 IF Q>20 THEN PRINT "A KLINGON WARSHIP!":GOTO 130
1080 IF Q=0 THEN PRINT "VOID":GOTO 130
1090 ?(Z%+XQ+YQ*8+ZQ*64)=Q-10
1100 SC=SC+25:IF Q=20 THEN SC=SC+25:MP=MP-1 ELSE GP=GP-1
1110 PROCPLANET
1120 GOTO 130
1130 CLS
1140 PRINT "LONG RANGE SCAN"
1150 PRINT "______________"
1160 VDU 28,1,19,20,1
1170 CLS
1180 M=3:N=2
1190 PRINT "     ";XQ-1;"     ";XQ;"     ";XQ+1
1200 FOR Y=YQ-1 TO YQ+1
1210 PRINT TAB(0,N+1);Y;
1220 FOR X=XQ-1 TO XQ+1
1230 IF X<0 OR X>7 OR Y<0 OR Y>7 THEN B1$="     ":B2$="     ":B3$="     ":GOTO 135
0
1240 B1$=CHR$146+CHR$32+CHR$248+CHR$228+CHR$32
1250 B2$=CHR$146+CHR$42+CHR$253+CHR$244+CHR$165
1260 B3$=CHR$146+CHR$32+CHR$162+CHR$161+CHR$32
1270 Q=?(Z%+X+Y*8+ZQ*64)
1280 IF Q=0 THEN B1$=CHR$148+"0000":B2$=CHR$148+"0000":B3$=CHR$148+"0000"
1290 IF Q>10 AND Q<19 THEN Q=Q-10
1300 IF Q>40 THEN Q=Q-20
1310 ?(Z%+X+Y*8+ZQ*64)=Q
1320 IF Q=7 THEN B1$=CHR$151+CHR$184+CHR$185+CHR$115+CHR$36:B2$=CHR$151+CHR$106
+CHR$42+CHR$36+CHR$119:B3$=CHR$151+CHR$41+CHR$185+CHR$172+CHR$185
1330 IF Q=6 THEN B1$=CHR$145+CHR$224+CHR$32+CHR$32+CHR$32:B2$=CHR$145+CHR$106+C
HR$248+CHR$117+CHR$52:B3$=CHR$149+CHR$171+CHR$255+CHR$255+CHR$39
1340 IF Q>20 THEN B1$=CHR$150+CHR$32+CHR$180+CHR$32+CHR$180:B2$=CHR$150+CHR$32+
CHR$170+CHR$190+CHR$32:B3$=CHR$150+CHR$32+CHR$170+CHR$175+CHR$32
1350 PRINT TAB(M,N);B1$;CHR$135;
1360 PRINT TAB(M,N+1);B2$;CHR$135;
1370 PRINT TAB(M,N+2);B3$;CHR$135;
1380 M=M+5
1390 NEXT X
1400 M=3:N=N+4
1410 NEXT Y
1420 VDU 28,22,17,38,3
1430 GOTO 130
1440 CLS
1450 PRINT "PHASER BANK"
```

(continued on page 97)

of Klingons, Starbases and different types of planets.

The galaxy is a three-dimensional eight by eight by eight galaxy, with each level number 0 to 7, each column 0 to 7 and each row 0 to 7. Placed randomly in the galaxy is a random number of M-class planets and a random number of G-class planets. As well as these, there is a Black Hole and Starfleet HQ.

The commands available to the player are as follows:

Command	Shortened version
Damage control	return
Alert control	A
Repair control	R
Warp drive	W
Impulse engines	I
Phaser control	PHA
Photon torpedo control	PHO
Science computer	SC
Ship's computer	SH
Long-range scanner	L

From the listing, you can see that every command announces itself, so it should be quite easy to modify or add new commands.

Damage control, if not damaged itself, describes the damage sustained by each part of the ship. The higher the number, the more damage sustained. The command can only be used if it has sustained no damage, that is, if it does not appear in the list.

Alert control can be used to change the condition of your shields, that is, full-on, or off. Red is full-on, yellow is half-on, and green is off. As your shields are damaged, you cannot use the shields full on. Unfortunately, the shields drain a lot of energy, so it is not a good idea to stay in condition Red.

Repair control can be used to repair damage at a higher rate than normal. Repairs are automatically done when your ship is damaged anyway, but for fast repairs this command is used.

The warp drive can be used to move to any sector in the galaxy. After typing this command, the player must enter the destination co-ordinates x,y,z and the speed. The higher the speed, the faster you get there, but the more energy you use up.

Impulse engines are used to dock with a Starbase or HQ. On entering a sector containing a Starbase and using this command, the player must try to dock the Starship with the Starbase. This is done by moving left or right with the cursor keys, as it moves towards the Starbase. On docking, your energy is replenished, you get back your photon torpedoes, and some of your damage is repaired. The Starbase then disappears. Note, if you land at HQ — it looks like a Starbase — the game will automatically end.

The science computer is used to scan a planet and log information about it. Every planet must be scanned in this way to finish the game. Only your sector is scanned at one time.

The ship's computer is used as a database holding all the information that you have scanned on your journey through the galaxy. It is used to search for any Klingons on planets that you have scanned. Therefore, if you find a Klingon, its position will be stored in the ship's computer ready for use.

The long-range scanner is used to give a visual description of the sectors adjacent to you. Any information found will be stored in the ship's computer.

The phaser banks can be used to fire on a Klingon in your sector. They will always hit, but do not necessarily destroy the Klingon. It puts up an energy screen, too. The phaser banks drain a lot of energy, so do not use them too much.

The photon torpedo is the ultimate weapon. It will destroy the Klingon immediately if you hit it. The problem is that it must be aimed. To destroy a Klingon, you must hit him in the centre. Also, you only get five, so do not waste them.

If you enter a sector containing a Klingon, he will shoot at you, so be prepared. Put your screens up and go into combat with little damage, plenty of energy and at least one photon torpedo.

To make the game even harder, I have included a Black Hole somewhere in the galaxy. If you get close to it, you will get sucked towards it. Also, if you enter the same sector, you would be totally destroyed by a Black Hole. Therefore, avoid the Black Hole if possible.

The various galactic features may be distinguished as follows: planets are green, the void is blue, the Black Hole is ironically white, Starbases are red and magenta, and Klingons are cyan; they turn white and re-configure for combat. If you finally complete the game, the computer will tell you your final score and will comment on it. Starfleet expects every sentient life-form to do its duty.

JOYSTICK SOFTWARE

Spectrum Joystick Interface
ONLY £15·00

Allows you to use any Atari/Commodore type Joystick with the Spectrum. Simply plugs into the Spectrum. Complete with 12 months' guarantee.

JOYSTICK COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE FROM

KEMPSOFT

FOR THE SPECTRUM

ORDER NOW!

☐ Astro Blaster	16K Quicksilva	£4·95	
☐ Blind Alley	16K Sunshine	£4·95	
☐ Cosmic Guerilla	16K Crystal	£5·95	
☐ Cosmos	16K Abbex	£5·95	
☐ Cyber Rats	16K Silversoft	£5·95	
☐ ETX	16K Abbex	£5·95	
☐ Frenzy	16K Quicksilva	£4·95	
☐ Frogger	16K DJL	£5·95	
☐ Galaxians	16K Artic	£4·95	
☐ Gulpman	16K Campbell Sys.	£4·95	
☐ Jet Pac	16K Ultimate	£5·95	
☐ Joust	16K Softek	£5·95	
☐ Knot in 3D	48K New Gen	£5·95	
☐ Mazeman	16K Abersoft	£5·95	
☐ Meteoroids	16K Softek	£4·95	
☐ Night Flite	16K Hewson Cons	£5·95	
☐ PSSST	16K Ultimate	£5·95	
☐ 3D Tunnel	16/48K New Gen	£5·95	
☐ Time Gate	48K Quicksilva	£6·95	
☐ Slippery Sid	16K Silversoft	£5·95	
☐ Spookyman	16K Abbex	£4·95	
☐ Conversion Tape I	Kempsoft	£4·95	
☐ Conversion Tape II	Kempsoft	£4·95	
☐ Spectrum Joystick interface only £15·00			

Please tick appropriate boxes.
Prices include P&P and VAT. Overseas prices add £4·00 P&P Total £

Cheques/Postal Orders should be made payable to Kempston (Micro) Electronics Ltd.

Name _____ Signature _____

Address _____

Please debit my Access/Visa* Account No.

* Delete as applicable

Kempston (Micro) Electronics Ltd, Dept
180a Bedford Road, Kempston, Bedford MK42 8BL

DELTA RESEARCH LIMITED

15 Church Street, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 1QG
Tel: 0635 45373

UPGRADE YOUR SPECTRUM TO 48k

Spectrum 1 £33 SS32A

Spectrum 2 £26 SS32B

including FREE DELTA CHIPCHEK® CASSETTE worth £3.50

EASY TO FIT – COMPLETELY ENCLOSED IN THE SPECTRUM CASE

DELTA RAM kits utilise components from the world's leading supplier, are engineered to provide reliable operation and are supported by the DELTA CHIPCHEK®, a Memory Diagnostic Cassette provided Free with each kit giving computer standard testing of the existing 16k RAM and the 32k extension, searching tests for each RAM location and refresh operation. CHIPCHEK® is suitable for all Spectrums, 16k and 48k and brings your operating up to professional standards.

BEFORE ORDERING PLEASE CHECK THE ISSUE NUMBER INSIDE ON THE CIRCUIT BOARD

* My Spectrum is issue 1/issue 2

Please supply RAM Kit No. SS32A/SS32B £33 / £26
+ CHIPCHEK® Diagnostic Tape DTS5 FREE
CHIPCHEK® Diagnostic Tape DTS5 £3.50 * delete as applicable.

Name .....

Address .....

..... Postcode .....

Access Number

Prices include p & p and VAT. Make cheques payable to Servodata Ltd.

Are your finances driving you mad?

Do you find that working out your finances makes your head buzz? Do you see red?
Don't worry, now you can have Hilton's **Personal Banking System** on your side, giving you a clear head start and (hopefully) putting you back into the black!
Maintain permanent records and fully detailed statements of your finances including:
★ **All** cheque book transactions and bank receipts
★ **All** standing order payments **Automatically Processed** (monthly, quarterly, six-monthly or annually **and** for set number of payments)

In addition the ability to search, locate, delete or correct previous entries. List by category facility is included.
Additional **Bank Reconciliation** module available to automatically match your Bank Statement to your **Personal Banking System** account.
Full instructions included and **guaranteed** after sales maintenance provided.

★ PBS ZX81 £8.95 (16K)
★ ZX SPECTRUM £9.95 (48K)
★ DRAGON £9.95 (32K)
Bank reconciliation (for use with above) £5.

Ask for the PBS at your local computerstore, ORDER by POST (specifying machine) OR at the POST OFFICE using TRANSCASH ACCOUNT 302 9557

HILTON COMPUTER SERVICES

Hilton Computer Services Ltd (Dept YC) 14 Avalon Road, Orpington, Kent BR6 9AX

★ YOUR PBS IS NEVER OUT OF DATE ★

(continued from page 95)

```
1460 PRINT "____________"
1470 PRINT "PHASERS READY ANDWAITING."
1480 Q=?(Z%+XQ+YQ*8+ZQ*64):IF Q<21 THEN PRINT "BUT WHAT ARE YOU FIRING AT ?":GO
TO 130
1490 PRINT "PRESS SPACE TO   FIRE"
1500 REPEAT UNTIL GET$=" "
1510 CLS
1520 VDU 28,1,19,20,1
1530 X1=5:Y1=9
1540 PROCK
1550 FOR Y=17 TO 12 STEP -1
1560 PRINT TAB(18-Y,Y);CHR$151;CHR$50;CHR$135;
1570 SOUND 1,17,Y*3,2
1580 PRINT TAB(Y,Y);CHR$151;CHR$97;CHR$135;
1590 FOR I=0 TO 500:NEXT
1600 NEXT Y
1610 EN=EN-50
1620 CLS
1630 V=?(Z%+XQ+YQ*8+ZQ*64):B=V-RND(5)-3
1640 IF B>21 OR (B>41 AND V>40) THEN ?(Z%+XQ+YQ*8+ZQ*64)=B:GOTO 130
1650 PROCEXPLOSION
1660 SC=SC+RND(50)+20
1670 ?(Z%+XQ+YQ*8+ZQ*64)=0
1680 KL=KL-1
1690 GOTO 130
1700 CLS
1710 PRINT "PHOTON TORPEDOE"
1720 PRINT "_______________"
1730 IF PH=0 THEN PRINT "YOU AINT GOT NONELEFT!":GOTO 130
1740 Q=?(Z%+XQ+YQ*8+ZQ*64):IF Q<21 THEN PRINT "WHAT ARE YOU     FIRING AT ?":GO
TO 130
1750 PRINT '"Press 'SPACE' to fire torpedoe."
1760 PRINT ''"Press 'SPACE' to start sweep of   sights."
1770 REPEAT UNTIL GET$=" "
1780 CLS
1790 VDU 28,1,19,20,1
1800 X1=RND(6):Y1=RND(10)
1810 X=0:Y=0
1820 PROCK
1830 PRINT TAB(X,Y);"X";
1840 X=X+1:IF X=20 THEN X=0:Y=Y+1
1850 IF Y=20 THEN Y=0
1860 IF INKEY$(0)=" " THEN 1880
1870 GOTO 1820
1880 PH=PH-1
1890 FOR I=0 TO 20
1900 SOUND 2,17+I/3,(20-I)*3,1
1910 NEXT
1920 IF X<X1+5 OR X>X1+8 OR Y<>Y1+1 THEN 130
1930 PROCEXPLOSION
1940 SC=SC+RND(50)+20
1950 ?(Z%+XQ+YQ*8+ZQ*64)=0
1960 KL=KL-1
1970 CLS
1980 GOTO 130
1990 CLS
2000 PRINT "IMPULSE ENGINES"
2010 PRINT "_______________"
2020 Q=?(Z%+XQ+YQ*8+ZQ*64)
2030 IF Q=10 OR Q=9 THEN PRINT "ORBIT SUSTAINED":SC=SC+RND(10):GOTO 130
2040 IF Q<>6 AND Q<>16 THEN PRINT "THERE IS NOTHING TO ORBIT":GOTO 130
2050 PRINT "PREPARE FOR      DOCKING PROCEDURE"
2060 PRINT "USE THE CURSOR   CONTROL KEYS TO  MOVE YOUR SHUTTLE"
2070 PRINT "Press 'SPACE' to start."
2080 REPEAT UNTIL GET$=" "
2090 XS=RND(10)+5:YS=0
2100 VDU 28,1,19,20,1
2110 *FX 4,1
2120 X1=RND(10)+5:Y1=RND(10)+5
2130 CLS
2140 PRINT TAB(X1,Y1);"O";TAB(XS,YS);"A";
2150 A$=INKEY$(20):IF A$=CHR$(&88) THEN XS=XS-1
2160 IF A$=CHR$(&89) THEN XS=XS+1
2170 YS=YS+1
2180 IF YS=18 THEN 130
2190 IF XS<0 THEN XS=0
2200 IF XS>19 THEN XS=19
2210 IF XS=X1 AND YS=Y1 THEN 2230
2220 EN=EN-1:GOTO 2130
2230 VDU 28,22,17,38,3
2240 CLS
2250 PRINT "DOCKED."
2260 EN=6000:PH=5:?(Z%+XQ+YQ*8+ZQ*64)=0
2270 SOUND 1,17,100,4
2280 IF XQ=XHQ AND YQ=YHQ AND ZQ=ZHQ THEN 3500
2290 I=1
2300 D=RND(10)
2310 D%(D)=D%(D)-5:IF D%(D)<0 THEN D%(D)=0
2320 I=I+1:IF I<6 THEN GOTO 2300
2330 SH=SH+RND(500):IF SH>4000 THEN SH=4000
2340 GOTO 130
2350 DEFPROCSCREEN
2360 LOCAL I,B$
2370 PRINT STRING$(40,"*");
2380 PRINT TAB(21,2);STRING$(19,"*");
2390 PRINT TAB(0,23);STRING$(40,"*");
2400 PRINT TAB(0,20);STRING$(22,"*");
2410 PRINT TAB(22,18);STRING$(18,"*");
2420 FOR I=0 TO 23:PRINT TAB(0,I);"*";TAB(39,I);"*";
2430 IF I<=20 THEN PRINT TAB(21,I);"*";
2440 NEXT I
2450 PRINT TAB(1,21);"SCORE=";SC;TAB(13,21);"ENERGY=";EN;" ";TAB(26,21);"TORPED
OES=";PH;
2460 PRINT TAB(1,22);"SHIELD=";SH;" QUADRANT=";XQ;YQ;ZQ;" KL=";KL;" PL=";MP+GP;
" ";
2470 B$=CHR$(130)+"GREEN"+CHR$(135):IF CO=2 THEN B$=CHR$(131)+"YELLOW"
2480 IF CO=3 THEN B$=CHR$(136)+CHR$(129)+"RED"+CHR$(135)
2490 PRINT TAB(22,19);"CONDITION=";B$;
2500 PRINT TAB(22,20);"STARDATE=";INT(TIME/1000);
2510 PRINT TAB(22,1);"COMMAND=";
2520 IF ?(Z%+XQ+YQ*8+ZQ*64)>20 THEN PROCKLINGON
2530 D=RND(10):D%(D)=D%(D)-RND(5):IF D%(D)<0 THEN D%(D)=0
2540 EN=EN-1-CO*50+50:IF EN<0 THEN 3480
2550 d=ABS(XQ-XBL)+ABS(YQ-YBL)+ABS(ZQ-ZBL)
2560 IF RND(d*5)=1 THEN PROCSUCK
2570 IF XQ=XBL AND YQ=YBL AND ZQ=ZBL THEN 3490
2580 ENDPROC
2590 DIM Z% 512,D%(10)
2600 FOR I=0 TO 512:Z%?I=0:NEXT
2610 KL=20+RND(10):GP=RND(10)+5:MP=RND(10)+5
2620 FOR I=1 TO KL:PROCRND:?(Z%+X+Y*8+Z*64)=40+RND(20):NEXT
2630 FOR I=1 TO MP:PROCRND:?(Z%+X+Y*8+Z*64)=20:NEXT
2640 FOR I=1 TO GP:PROCRND:?(Z%+X+Y*8+Z*64)=19:NEXT
2650 FOR I=1 TO RND(5)+2:PROCRND:?(Z%+X+Y*8+Z*64)=16:NEXT
2660 XHQ=X:YHQ=Y:ZHQ=Z
2670 PROCRND:?(Z%+X+Y*8+Z*64)=17:XBL=X:YBL=Y:ZBL=Z
2680 RETURN
2690 DEFPROCRND
2700 X=RND(8)-1:Y=RND(8)-1:Z=RND(8)-1
2710 IF ?(Z%+X+Y*8+Z*64)<>0 THEN 2700
2720 ENDPROC
2730 DEFPROCDAM(D)
2740 LOCAL I,B$
2750 RESTORE 2760
2760 DATA DAMAGE CONTROL,ALERT,REPAIR,WARP DRIVE,IMPULSE ENGINES,PHASER BANK,PH
OTON TORP.,SCIENCE COMP.,SHIP COMP.,LONG SCAN
2770 FOR I=1 TO D:READ B$:NEXT
2780 PRINT B$;"=";D%(D)
2790 ENDPROC
2800 DEFPROCPLANET
2810 LOCAL H,S,A,W,T,B$,I
2820 H=RND(20)-1:S=(RND(20)-.5)*100:A=RND(5):W=RND(100):T=RND(18)
2830 PRINT "LIFE=";H;" BILLION"
2840 PRINT "RADIUS=";S;" K"
2850 RESTORE 2860
2860 DATA CORROSIVE,DENSE,NORMAL,THIN,NONE
2870 FOR I=1 TO A:READ B$:NEXT I
2880 PRINT "ATMOSPHERE:"'B$
2890 PRINT ;W;"% WATER"
2900 PRINT "TECH LEVEL=";T
2910 SC=SC+T-8+H-10
2920 ENDPROC
2930 DEFPROCEXPLOSION
2940 PRINT TAB(X1+4,Y1+2);CHR$145;CHR$255;CHR$255;CHR$135
2950 SOUND 0,1,1,10
2960 SOUND 0,1,2,10
2970 SOUND 0,1,3,10
2980 FOR I=0 TO 1000:NEXT
2990 PRINT TAB(X1+3,Y1);
3000 VDU 150,114,170,36,58,135
3010 PRINT TAB(X1+3,Y1+1);
3020 VDU 150,164,110,189,168,135
3030 PRINT TAB(X1+3,Y1+2);
3040 VDU 150,50,184,52,57,135
3050 FOR I=0 TO 1000:NEXT
3060 PRINT TAB(X1+1,Y1);:VDU 147,33,36,49,96,40,135
3070 PRINT TAB(X1+1,Y1+1);:VDU 147,33,225,241,50,168,135
3080 PRINT TAB(X1+1,Y1+2);:VDU 147,96,250,55,36,49,135
3090 PRINT TAB(X1+1,Y1+3);:VDU 147,50,166,36,225,180,135
3100 FOR I=0 TO 1000:NEXT
3110 CLS
3120 ENDPROC
3130 DEFPROCKLINGON
3140 Q=?(Z%+XQ+YQ*8+ZQ*64)
3150 IF Q<41 THEN W=(Q-20)*5 ELSE W=(Q-40)*5
3160 VDU 28,1,19,20,1
3170 X1=5:Y1=0
3180 PROCK
3190 FOR Y1=4 TO 18 STEP 2
3200 PRINT TAB(9,Y1);
3210 VDU 147,53,135
3220 SOUND 3,1,(20-Y1)*3,2
3230 FOR X1=0 TO 200:NEXT
3240 NEXT Y1
3250 VDU 28,22,17,38,3
3260 CLS
3270 IF RND(5)<3 THEN ENDPROC
3280 IF SH<0 THEN 3430
3290 IF W>RND(50*CO) THEN 3350
3300 PRINT "YOU HAVE SUFFEREDA MINOR HIT"
3310 SH=SH-RND(50)
3320 IF SH<0 THEN 3430
3330 D=RND(10):D%(D)=D%(D)+1
3340 ENDPROC
3350 PRINT "YOU HAVE SUFFEREDA MAJOR HIT"
3360 SH=SH-RND(300)
3370 LOCAL I
3380 I=1
3390 D=RND(10)
3400 D%(D)=D%(D)+RND(3)
3410 I=I+1:IF I<6 THEN 3390
3420 ENDPROC
3430 B$="whilst doing battle against the Klingons"
3440 VDU 26:CLS
3450 PRINT'':M$="   On Stardate "+STR$INT(TIME/1000)+", "+B$+", the Enterprise
& crew were lost to space."
3460 PROCMES(M$)
3470 GOTO 3640
3480 B$="after depleting its energy supply":GOTO 3440
3490 B$="after flying into a Black Hole":GOTO3440
3500 VDU 26:CLS
3510 M$="   Admiral Fitzpatrick here... Captain, after studying your log and da
ta tapes, and taking into account that you were "
3520 IF TIME<1000000 THEN M$=M$+"on time":SC=SC*1.5 ELSE M$=M$+"late":SC=SC/1.5
3530 M$=M$+" and that you "
3540 IF KL=0 AND MP=0 AND GP=0 THEN M$=M$+"completed":SC=SC*2 ELSE M$=M$+"faile
d":SC=SC/2
3550 M$=M$+" your mission."
3560 PROCMES(M$)
3570 PRINT''
3580 M$="I am going to recommend to Starfleet that you be "
3590 RESTORE 3600
3600 DATA PROMOTED,2000,DECORATED,1500,REASIGNED,1000,DEMOTED,500,RESIGNED,250,
EXECUTED,-1
3610 READ B$,S:IF SC<S THEN 3610
3620 M$=M$+B$+" after getting a total score of "+STR$INTSC
3630 PROCMES(M$)
3640 PRINT''
3650 PRINT"Another game (y/n) ?"
3660 A$=GET$:IF A$="Y" THEN RUN
3670 IF A$="N" THEN END
3680 GOTO 3660
3690 IF ERR=17 THEN GOTO 130
3700 CLS
3710 PRINT'''
3720 REPORT
3730 PRINT " in line ";ERL
3740 END
3750 DEFPROCSUCK
3760 XQ=XQ-(XQ<XBL)+(XQ>XBL)
3770 YQ=YQ-(YQ<YBL)+(YQ>YBL)
3780 ZQ=ZQ-(ZQ<ZBL)+(ZQ>ZBL)
3790VDU 28,22,17,38,3
3800 FOR II=0 TO 1000:NEXT:CLS
3810 PRINT"WARNING:"
3820 PRINT"________"
3830 PRINT"  The Enterprise is being drawn"'"through space"'"towards a Black"'"
hole."
3840 ENDPROC
3850 DEFPROCK
3860 CLS
3870 PRINT TAB(X1,Y1);
3880 VDU 151,163,41,48,32,53,32,56,163,33,135
3890 PRINT TAB(X1+2,Y1+1);
3900 VDU 151,234,243,119,251,135
3910 PRINT TAB(X1+1,Y1+2);
3920 VDU 151,40,33,34,163,32,41,135
3930 ENDPROC
3940 DEF PROCMES(A$)
3950 LOCAL X%,I%,J%
3960 $&A00="."+A$
3970 X%=0
3980 I%=1
3990 J%=&A00
4000 IF J%?I%=32 OR J%?I%=13 THEN 4020
4010 I%=I%+1:GOTO 4000
4020 IF X%+I%>39 THEN PRINT:X%=0
4030 FOR U%=1 TO I%
4040 VDU J%?U%
4050 NEXT
4060 J%=J%+I%
4070 X%=X%+I%
4080 I%=1
4090 IF J%-&A00>=LENA$ THEN ENDPROC
4100 GOTO 4000
```

VIC-20

Watch out there's a barrel about in Martin Lightfoot's light-hearted Vic-20 game.

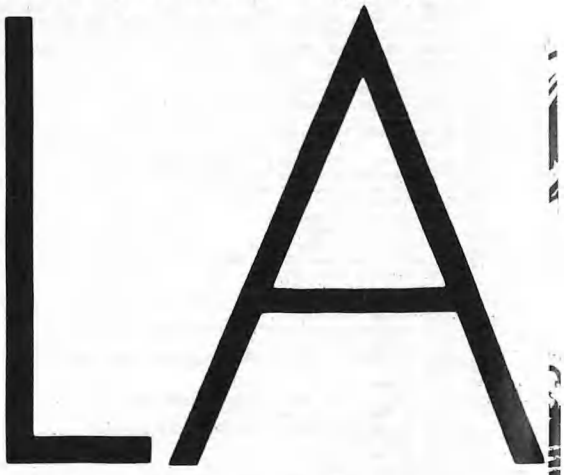
```
 0 FORB=1TO8:HS(B)=500:HS$(B)="----------":NEXTB:GOTO9500
 1 CC=AD+X+NO*Y:DD=CA+CC:POKECC,XX:POKEDD,CO:SYSMC:IFPEEK(CC)=0THEN1000
 2 POKECC,16:POKEDD,1:RETURN
 5 SL=.6:SE=50:AM=3:SC=0
 10 POKE36879,11:PRINT"■":POKE36869,207
 12 FORQ=0TO21:POKE37976+Q,5:POKE38064+Q,5:POKE38152+Q,5:POKE38240+Q,5:POKE38328
+Q,5:NEXT
 20 FORH=4118TO4601STEP88:FORG=0TO21:POKEH+G,1:NEXTG,H
 33 FORS=1TO4
 34 POKE4189+S*22,8:POKE4189+33792+S*22,3:POKE4287+S*22,8:POKE33792+4287+S*22,3
 35 POKE4368+S*22,8:POKE4368+33792+S*22,3:POKE4460+S*22,8:POKE33792+4460+S*22,3
 36 NEXTS
 40 A$="BC■■DE■■FG":B$="IJ■■KL■■MN"
 50 PRINT"■■■A$"■■■TAB(20)B$"■■A$"■■TAB(20)B$"■■A$"■"
 60 PRINT"■■SCORE";SC;TAB(12)"HIGH";HS(1)
 65 AD=4096:X=17:Y=20:XX=32:CA=33792:CO=5:NO=22:MC=5000:Y1=0:X1=0:JU=0:ZX=0
 70 FORW=1TO10
 73 V=INT(RND(1)*506)
 75 IFPEEK(AD+V)=32ANDPEEK(AD+V+44)=1THENPOKEAD+V,15:POKECA+AD+V,7:GOTO80
 78 GOTO73
 80 NEXTW
 90 A(1)=4187:A(2)=4363:A(3)=4539:A(4)=4290:A(5)=4466
 100 IFRND(1)>SLTHENPOKEA(INT(RND(1)*5)+1),0
 110 GOSUB1:VV=PEEK(197):UU=PEEK(653)
 115 IFJU=2THENJU=0:Y1=1:GOTO150
 120 IFJU=1THENJU=2:GOTO150
 130 IFUU=1THENJU=1:Y1=-1:GOTO150
 140 Y1=(VV=13ANDXX=8)-(VV=37ANDPEEK(CC+22)=8)
 150 GOSUB1:X1=(VV=21ANDX>0ANDY/4=INT(Y/4))-(VV=22ANDX<21ANDY/4=INT(Y/4))
 160 POKECC,XX:POKEDD,CO:X=X+X1:Y=Y+Y1:Y1=0:X1=0:XX=PEEK(AD+X+NO*Y):CO=PEEK(AD+X
+NO*Y+CA)
 165 IFXX=0THEN1000
 166 IFQW=1THENQW=0:GOTO2000
 167 IFXX=15THENSC=SC+SE:PRINT"■■■■■■■";SC:XX=32:ZX=ZX+1:IFZX=10THENQW=1
 170 GOTO100
 1000 POKEAD+X+NO*Y,17
 1005 POKE36877,220:FORL=15TO0STEP-1:POKE36878,L:FORM=1TO80:NEXTM,L:POKE36877,0:
POKE36878,0
 1010 AM=AM-1:IFAM=0THEN1500
 1020 PRINT"■":POKE36879,25:POKE36869,192
 1030 PRINT"■■■■■■"TAB(8)"MEN";AM
 1040 PRINT"■■"TAB(6)"SCORE";SC
 1050 FORG=1TO2000:NEXTG:GOTO10
 1500 POKE36879,8:POKE36869,192
 1505 FORW=1TO10
 1510 PRINT"■■■■■"TAB(7)"■■GAME OVER■"
 1520 FORH=1TO100:NEXT
 1525 PRINT"■"
 1526 FORH=1TO100:NEXTH,W
 1530 PRINT"■■■"TAB(7)"SCORE";SC
 1535 FORJ=1TO1000:NEXTJ
 1540 IFSC>HS(8)THENHS(8)=SC:GOTO1600
 1550 GOTO1650
 1600 PRINT"■■INPUT YOUR NAME(MAX   10 LETTERS)":POKE198,0
 1601 INPUT"■■";HS$(8)
 1603 IFLEN(HS$(8))>10THEN1600
 1606 C=0
 1608 FORG=1TO7
 1610 IFHS(G)>=HS(G+1)THEN1630
 1620 C=1:X=HS(G):HS(G)=HS(G+1):HS(G+1)=X:X$=HS$(G):HS$(G)=HS$(G+1):HS$(G+1)=X$
 1630 NEXTG
 1640 IFC=1THEN1606
 1650 POKE36879,9
 1700 PRINT"■■■■■HIGH SCORE TABLE":PRINT"   ================"
 1710 FORT=1TO8:PRINT"■■"T;TAB(4)"■"HS$(T)TAB(15)"■"HS(T):NEXTT
 1720 PRINT"■"TAB(6)"■■HIT A KEY■"
 1730 POKE198,0
 1740 GETR$:IFR$=""THEN1740
 1750 GOTO5
 2000 SL=SL-.1:IFSL<0THENSL=0
 2020 SE=SE+50
 2030 POKE36878,15:FORL=1TO5:FORM=180TO235STEP2:POKE36876,M:FORN=1TO5:NEXTN,M
 2035 POKE36876,0:FORM=1TO100:NEXTM,L:POKE36878,0
 2040 GOTO10
 8000 PRINT"■■":POKE36879,25
 8010 PRINT"DATA ERROR IN LINES   10000 ONWARDS":END
 8020 PRINT"■■":POKE36879,25
 8030 PRINT"DATA ERROR IN LINES   9020 TO 9100":END
 9000 IFPEEK(7168)=60ANDPEEK(5166)=96THEN9017
 9001 T=0
 9005 FORT=7424TO7431:POKET,0:NEXT
 9008 S=7168
 9010 READA$:IFA$<>"*"THEN9015
 9011 IFT<>23324THEN8020
 9012 GOTO9016
 9015 POKES,VAL(A$):S=S+1:T=T+VAL(A$):GOTO9010
 9016 FORN=5000TO5166:READM:POKEN,M:TT=TT+M:NEXTN:IFTT<>18797THEN8000
 9017 PRINT"■"TAB(10)"■ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑":POKE198,0
 9018 GETR$:IFR$=""THEN9018
 9019 GOTO5
 9020 DATA60,102,251,253,253,255,126,60,253,175,251,222,0,0,0,0
 9030 DATA12,18,2,3,55,79,15,31,96,144,128,192,192,160,224,240
 9040 DATA123,159,22,127,157,31,110,139,112,248,216,236,108,228,224,160
 9050 DATA30,39,15,3,3,3,7,7,192,192,128,128,128,128,224,240
 9060 DATA129,129,255,129,129,129,255,129,6,9,1,3,3,5,7,15
 9070 DATA48,72,64,192,236,242,240,248,14,31,27,55,54,39,7,5
 9080 DATA222,249,105,254,185,248,118,209,3,3,1,1,1,1,7,15
 9090 DATA120,228,240,192,192,192,224,224,254,170,214,170,254,0,0,0
 9100 DATA28,28,8,62,93,28,54,99,80,5,144,34,136,2,32,137,*
```

THIS PROGRAM is written for the Vic-20 with at least 8K memory expansion. It comes in two parts, the first being a short program which changes the start of Basic to allow high-resolution graphic characters to be used. The second listing is the actual game. It is important to load and run the first program because otherwise the program will crash.

In program 1, you will have to save it before running it because the last line switches the Vic off and on, and your program will disappear from memory.

In the main program, a machine-code routine is used to scroll the barrels across the screen. This machine code is contained in Data statements, and any errors will probably result in the program crashing. That is why I have used a data check to make sure no mistakes have been made in typing them in. There is also a check in the data for the high-resolution characters, in which any mistakes will be found.

In the game, you are the man at the bottom of the screen. Your task is to go round collecting the blocks above your head. To reach them you have to jump by pressing Shift. But also in the game are five hairy monsters who are determined to get you. They roll barrels at you, which you must avoid by making a run for the nearest ladder or by jumping over them. After you clear a screen of ten blocks, another one appears. The barrels come at an increased rate, making the game



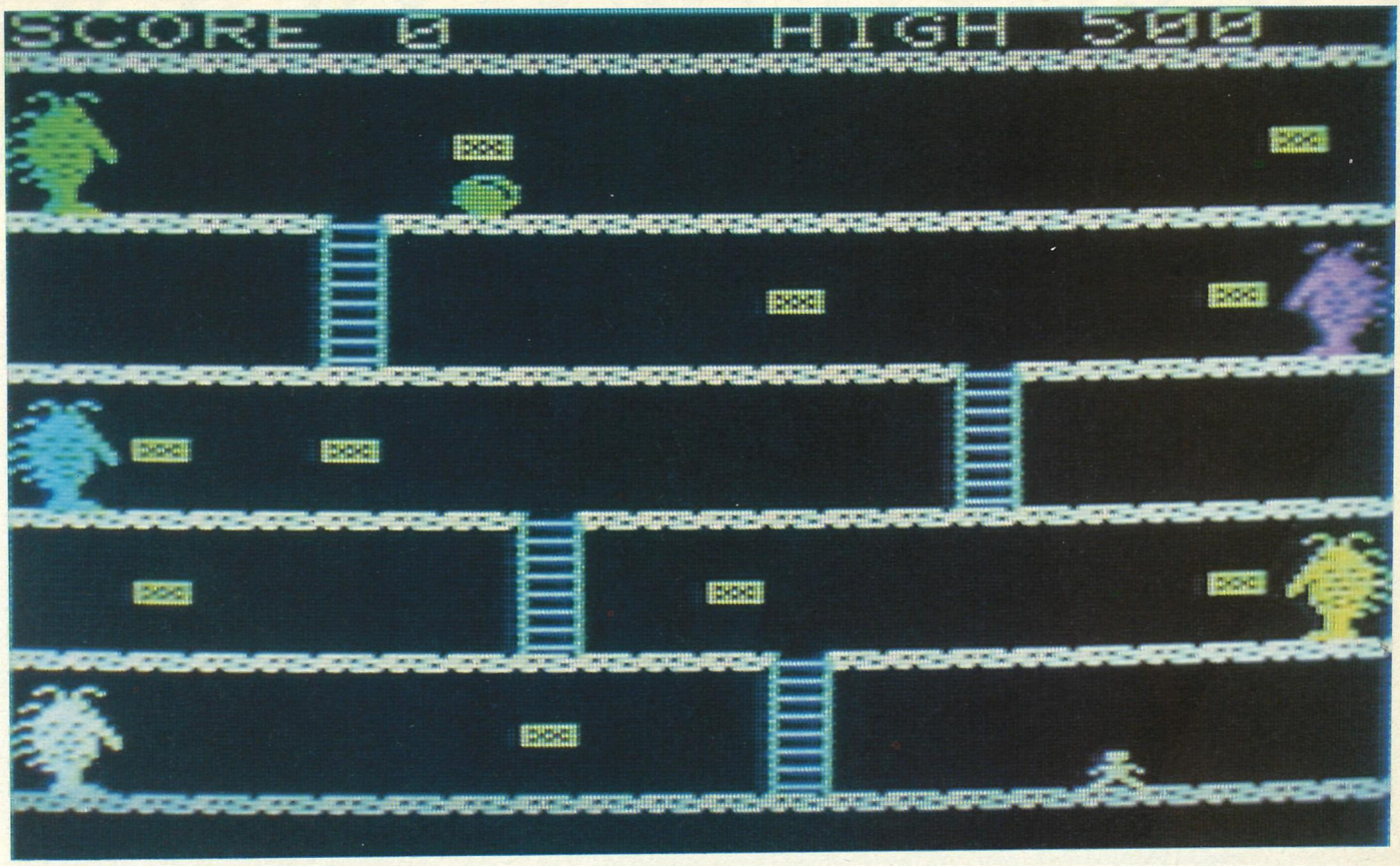
even harder. On the first screen, blocks are worth 50 points, on the second, 100 and so on adding 50 per screen. The play keys are as follows:

P	— up
.	— down
;	— right
L	— left
shift	— jump

When you have lost all three lives, if you have a good score you are asked to input your name for the high score table, which holds the top eight scores with names.

Program 1. Loader.

```
10 PRINT"■":POKE36879,30
20 PRINTTAB(7)"■LADDERS"
30 PRINT"■■IT IS NECESSARY TO
■LOAD & RUN THIS
■PROGRAM BEFORE PLAYING "
40 PRINT"■LADDERS■."
50 PRINT"■■"TAB(6)"■■HIT A KEY■"
60 POKE198,0:WAIT198,1:POKE198,0
70 PRINT"■NOW LOAD 'LADDERS'."
80 FORH=1TO1000:NEXT
90 POKE642,32:SYS64824
```



DDERS

```
9500 PRINT"[illegible]";:POKE36879,30:POKE36869,194:POKE36877,0:POKE36876,0
9505 S$="                                    "
9510 PRINT"[illegible]        L[illegible]        ";S$;"   \ARTIN LIGHTFOOT   ";S$
9520 PRINT"[illegible]DU ARE THE MAN AT THEBOTTOM OF THE SCREEN."
9530 PRINT" DU HAVE TO GO ROUND  GETTING THE BLOCKS"
9540 PRINT"BY JUMPING UP TO THEM.[illegible]FTER CLEARING ONE    LAYER,ANOTHER ONE WILL";
9550 PRINT"APPEAR,WHICH WILL BE  HARDER THAN THE       PREVIOUS ONE."
9560 PRINT"[illegible]OATCH OUT FOR THE     BARRELS!!!"
9570 PRINT"[illegible]"
9580 PRINTTAB(8)"[illegible] - JUMP
9590 GOTO9000
10000 DATA 162,19,202,189,90,16,157,91,16,224,0,208,245,169,32,141,90,16
10005 DATA 173,181,16,201,0,240,5,169,32,141,181,16,162,0,189,177,16,157
10010 DATA 176,16,232,224,19,208,245,173,181,16,201,0,240,5,169,8,141,181
10015 DATA 16,173,104,17,201,0,240,5,169,32,141,104,17,162,0,189,97,17
10020 DATA 157,96,17,232,224,19,208,245,173,104,17,201,0,240,5,169,8,141
10025 DATA 104,17,173,23,17,201,0,240,5,169,32,141,23,17,162,19,202,189
10030 DATA 10,17,157,11,17,224,0,208,245,173,23,17,201,0,240,5,169,8
10035 DATA 141,23,17,173,196,17,201,0,240,5,169,32,141,196,17,162,19,202
10040 DATA 189,186,17,157,187,17,224,0,208,245,173,196,17,201,0,240,5,169
10045 DATA 8,141,196,17,96
```

If you're serious about your BBC Micro... get some serious Software!

PSION SOFTWARE

Microcomputers weren't created just to play arcade games or to be left unused once you've learnt the basics of computing. Micros are amazing machines and have many serious uses, but they are only as efficient as the software you run on them.

Psion are one of Europe's largest producers of microcomputer software with sales now exceeding one million packages. Our policy is to create quality software that takes full advantage of the processing power of your microcomputer and uses its capacity to the full.

We have now rewritten two of our most popular programs for use on the BBC Microcomputers (Model B or Model A with 32K RAM). *Vu-Calc* and *Vu-File* are powerful software packages that make practical and serious use of your microcomputer.

Supplied on cassette, they are designed for use with cassette or disk systems, and each program comes with a detailed user manual. *Vu-Calc* and *Vu-File* constitute essential software that no serious microcomputer user should be without.

The Versatile Spreadsheet Program

Vu-Calc is a powerful program that constructs a spreadsheet for generating and calculating large tables of interdependent text, data and formulae.

A 'window' for viewing the spreadsheet can be scrolled in any direction so that the effects of new figures and formulae on all the other data can be observed.

Vu-Calc is supplied with a clear and detailed 16-page user manual, and its hundreds of applications include:–

• Cashflow Projections • Home Finance Management • Engineering and Statistical Tables • Investment Forecasting • Business Planning • Profit and Loss Statements • Break Even Analysis, and other complex calculation models

£14.95

The Complete Filing System

Vu-File is a powerful data base management system that turns your microcomputer into a sophisticated general purpose filing system for manipulating information of all kinds.

Vu-File can be used to create dedicated data bases to suit your most varied needs. Features such as order, sequence, search, list and copy make Vu-File the most essential data handling software package available for microcomputer owners. Vu-File is supplied with a clear and detailed 16-page user manual, and its infinite applications include:–

• Catalogues of stamps, coins, books, records etc.
• Names and Addresses • Mailing Lists
• Customer Accounts • Estate Agents Lists
• Medical Records • Club Memberships
• Records and Lists of all kinds.

£14.95

To the Retailer

Contact Psion to find out details of substantial discounts for trade orders of our best selling computer software.

Order Vu-Calc and/or Vu-File by using your Access or Barclaycard or send cheque/postal order for £14.95 per package to:-
BBC Software Psion Ltd.,
2 Huntsworth Mews, Gloucester Place,
London NW1 6DD.

Enquiries can also be made at W.H. Smith or your local retailer.

Please make cheques and postal orders payable to Psion Ltd., and allow 14 days for delivery.

TO: BBC Software,
Psion Ltd., 2 Huntsworth Mews,
Gloucester Place, London NW1 6DD.

Please send me the following Software packages at £14.95 per package.

Vu-Calc (£14.95 inc. p&p and VAT) ☐

Vu-File (£14.95 inc. p&p and VAT) ☐

*I enclose a cheque/postal order for £____ made payable to Psion Ltd.

*Please charge my Access/Barclaycard

Account Number_____

Signature_____

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

_____

_____

*Delete as appropriate

ACE SOUNDS

Richard White and the Acettes run through some of their latest numbers.

THE VOCABULARY of the Ace contains only one word, Beep, that can be used to produce sounds. The control that the user has over the sounds that this word generates is limited to specifying its frequency and duration.

This makes it difficult to produce the kind of sounds that arcade-type games in particular require. The following Ace words were written to allow the user to produce a large range of sounds. At the heart of these words are three short machine-code routines that produce the sound. Associated with them is a variable space that holds the parameters of the sound for the machine code to pick up. A defining word, Sound, transfers data from words defined by it to the variable space when the defined word is called. Different sounds can be produced by the machine-code routine simply by defining Sound words with the required parameters. This also means that once fundamental words have been defined, new sounds can be added using the minimum of additional bytes.

It is mentioned on page 154 of the Ace manual that the diaphragm of the speaker is controllable by In and Out instructions: In pushes the diaphragm in and Out pushes it out. The motion of the diaphragm will be controlled by two machine-code routines, Pause and Note.

Pause regulates the time period between pushing the diaphragm in and out and hence regulates the frequency at this time.

```
        Pause
        LD B, C       65        C contains the
                                delay time
LOOP    DJNZ LOOP     16 254
        RET           201
```

This word is defined as follows:

CREATE PAUSE 65 c, 16 c, 254 c, 201 c,

Note moves the diaphragm and regulates the time for which this frequency is heard.

```
        Note
NOTE    CALL PAUSE    205 PAUSE   Delay
        IN A, (0)     219         Diaphragm
                                  in
        CALL PAUSE    205 PAUSE   Delay
        OUT A, (0)    211         Diaphragm
                                  out
        DEC E         29          E contains
                                  length of
                                  note
        JRNZ NOTE     32 243      NOTE is
                                  continued if
                                  E ≠ 0
        RET           201
```

Defined by:

CREATE NOTE 205 c, PAUSE, 219 c, 205 c, PAUSE, 211 c, 29 c, 32 C, 243 c, 201 c,

Because Create puts the first data address on the stack, the definition of Note using Pause will work. Note that, as the address of Pause is of two bytes, a comma is used instead of c followed by a comma.

These words are used by another machine-code word, Noise, which collects the variables from the variable area and then calls Note, varying the length and frequency of the sound as required.

The word Note requires five parameters so we first create a word with five bytes of memory available.

CREATE VAR 0, 0, 0 c,

The five parameters stored in Var are:

Name	Location	Use
LENGTH	VAR	Specifies length used by Note at start of sound
START	VAR+1	Specifies delay time used by Pause at start of sound
STOP	VAR+2	Specifies delay time at which the sound stops
FINC	VAR+3	Amount by which the delay time is changed each cycle
LINC	VAR+4	Amount by which the length is changed each cycle

The increment parameters are added to the length and frequency parameters each cycle so

(continued on next page)

Below, figure 2, and right figure 1.

```
        Noise
        LD C, 1       14 1        C = initial delay time = 1
        LD H, 1       38 1        H = final delay time = 1
        LD L, 6       46 1        L = initial length = 6
        LD D, 0       22 0        D = length increment = 0
CYCLE   LD E, L       93          Transfer length to E for
        CALL NOTE     205 NOTE    use of Note.
        LD A, L       125         Add the length increment
        ADD A, D      130         to the length and
        LD L, A       111         restore in L.
        LD A, C       121         Add the time delay
                                  increment
        ADD A, 13     198 13      to the time delay and
        LD C, A       79          restore in C.
        CP H          188         Compare present time delay
        JRNZ CYCLE    32 242      with final time delay. If
        JP (IY)       253 233     not equal then cycle, or
                                  else return to Forth.
```

```
Noise   LD A, (START)     58 VAR + 1
        LD C, A           79          C = initial delay time.
        LD A, (STOP)      58 VAR +2
        LD H, A           103         H = final delay time.
        LD A, (LENGTH)    58 VAR + 0
        LD L, A           111         L = initial Note length.
        LD A, (LINC)      58 VAR + 4
        LD D, A           87          D = length increment.
CYCLE   LD E, L           93          Transfer length to E for
        CALL NOTE         205 NOTE    use of Note.
        LD A, L           125         Add the length increment
        ADD A, D          130         to the length and
        LD L, A           111         restore in L.
        LD A, (FINC)      58 VAR + 3  Add the time delay increment
        ADD A, C          129         to the time delay and
        LD C, A           79          restore in C.
        CP H              188         Compare present time delay
        JRNZ CYCLE        32 241      with Stop time delay. If
        JP (IY)           253 233     not equal then Cycle else
                                      return to Forth.
```

(continued from previous page)
that the frequency and length of the frequency changes during the sound. The sound stops when the delay time equals Stop. This means that when defining a sound the user must be sure that this will eventually occur. Stop will eventually be reached for all values of Finc other than powers of two. For powers of two the delay time must equal Stop within one cycle of its 0 to 255 range or the sound will continuously cycle through the same values of frequency. If this occurs, then remove the power supply and reload the program. Let us now look at the word Noise — see figure 1.

This word is defined by:

```
CREATE NOISE 58 c, VAR 1+, 79 c, 58 c,
VAR 2+, 103 c, 58 c, VAR , 111 c, 58 c,
VAR 4+, 87 c, 93 c, 205 c, NOTE, 125 c, 130 c,
111 c, 58 c, VAR 3+, 129 c, 79 c, 188 c, 32 c,
241 c, 253 c, 233 c,
```

The defining word Sound that uses Noise is defined as follows:

```
DEFINER SOUND
DOES>
 5 0
 DO
  DUP I + C@ VAR
  I + C!
 LOOP
 DROP NOISE CALL
;
```

When a word is defined using Sound the parameters of the sound are stored using c followed by a comma. For example, if we want to define a sound A that has the parameters Length 1, Start 1, Stop 255, Finc 1, Linc 0 then this would be done:

```
SOUND A 1 c, 1 c, 255 c, 1 c, 0 c,
```

When this word A is called, Sound transfers these numbers to Var and then calls Noise so that the sound is produced. Note that Noise Call is used instead of defining a word like Code because Noise is the only one of the machine-code routines that we wish to call directly. The other two routines cannot be called directly by the user because they end with Ret instead of JP (IY).

We shall now look at some of the sounds that can be generated using these words. The word A that we just defined gives a short sound whose frequency starts high and then decreases with the length remaining constant at 1. This sound can be lengthened by increasing the length parameter or by introducing a length increment. It can only be shortened by decreasing the difference between Start and Stop. The word A can be used as it is for various purposes, or can be combined with another sound to give a siren effect. This new sound will be similar to A, but the frequency rises instead of falls.

```
SOUND B 1 c, 255 c, 1 c, 255 c, 0 c,
```

Finc equal to 255 is the same as Finc equal to −1. Therefore the frequency will rise. B can also be used alone, but with A can give a siren:

```
:SIREN
 BEGIN
  B A INKEY
 UNTIL
;
```

This gives a continous siren until a key is pressed, but obviously the structure can be changed to give a siren of a specific duration. A different siren effect can be produced by defining a new Sound word.

```
SOUND C 6 c, 1 c, 1 c, 5 c, 0 c,
```

If this is speeded up, then it gives the effect of a machine gun. It can be speeded up by first changing the length as in:

```
SOUND D 1 c, 1 c, 1 c, 5 c, 0 c,
```

or by increasing Finc so that more cycles of the 0-255 range are made before the time delay equals Stop as in:

```
SOUND E 6 c, 1 c, 1 c, 13 c, 0 c,
```

The programs can be used to produce other types of sound also. For example, the following word and words of its type can be used to make the noise that is used when something is completed successfully.

```
SOUND F 35 c, 44 c, 248 c, 15 c, 0 c,
```

Another interesting sound can be produced using:

```
SOUND G 10 c, 240 c, 124 c, 45 c, 0 c,
```

So far all the sounds that we have looked at so far have a Linc equal to zero. This is because a non-zero value of Linc can, if not thought about, give sounds that are much too long. For example,

```
SOUND H 6 c, 1 c, 1 c, 13 c, 13 c,
```

which is Sound E with Linc equal to Finc.

Finc can be used to give reasonable length sounds such as

```
SOUND K 10 c, 250 c, 242 c 18 c, 1 c,
```

but the parameters must be thought of more carefully than when Finc equals zero.

If you find a sound to use and wish to use only that sound in one particular vocabulary then memory space can be saved by embedding the parameters into the routine Noise. For example if you want to use only Sound E then define Pause and Note as before but change Noise as shown in figure 2. ■

MICROWARE Leicester "THE FRIENDLY TO USER STORE"

SUPER SOFTWARE CLUB

MEMBERSHIP INCLUDES: **20% OFF FIRST TAPE**
15% OFF NEXT THREE TAPES. 10% OFF ALL FUTURE TAPES AS MEMBER

★ Special offers during membership ★ Forthcoming free offers
★ Occasional very special hardware offers ★ Regular Newsletter and Lists
★ Only the best software by the most respected houses stocked

ZX81 · SPECTRUM · DRAGON 32 · ORIC 1 · JUPITER ACE · B.B.C.

TWO SCHEMES

★ MAIL ORDER MEMBERSHIP: **£8.00** ★ SHOP MEMBERSHIP: **£5.00** ★ OPTIONAL LIFE MEMBERSHIP **£5.00** EXTRA
★ SPECIAL SCHEMES FOR 15-YEARS-OLD AND UNDER ★ O.A.P.s ★ UNEMPLOYED
TELEPHONE ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD/VISA ACCEPTED OR S.A.E. FOR FULL DETAILS.

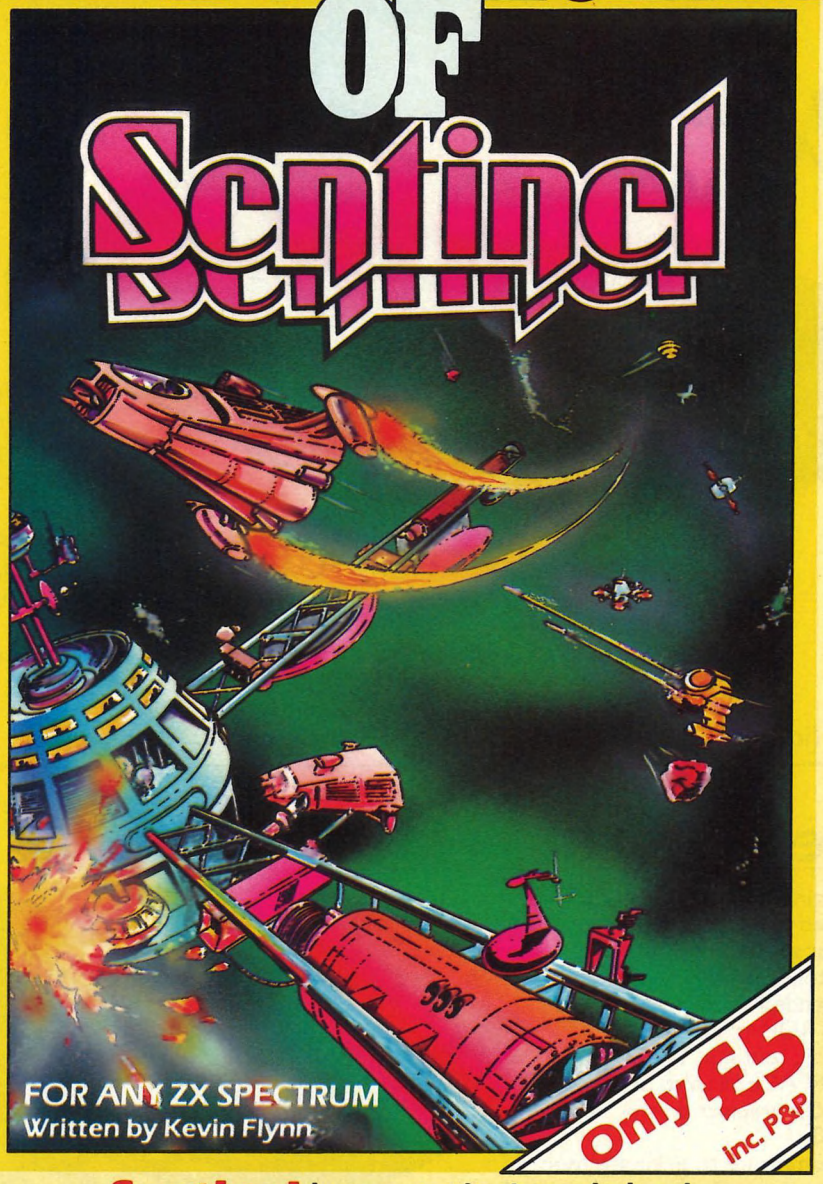
FREE DRAW FOR JUPITER ACE COMPUTER ON APRIL 30th FOR ALL MEMBERS!

You know us! We are genuine! Full refund of fee if not satisfied when membership details arrive or anytime in first six months if genuine complaint is not resolved within 30 days.

"THE FRIENDLY TO USER" STORE
Pop-in to the shop and have a chat about the club if you wish — no obligation.

5 ST. PETERS LANE, LEICESTER. TEL: 0533 29023

GALACTIC PREMIÈRE OF Sentinel



Sentinel is an entirely original **Arcade Style** game, written in MACHINE CODE to give fast action-packed performance.

THE SENTINEL SYSTEM

The gateway to your galaxy is guarded by five space stations forming the Sentinel system. Your galaxy is under continuous threat of attack, but the enemy can only attack during the short periods of relative calm in the asteroid storms. During such periods, the enemy must destroy Sentinel before the main battle fleet can enter your system. Your task is to hold them off as long as possible, using your skill as a Deep Space Fighter Pilot.

£1 OFF SPECIAL OFFER

With every copy of **SENTINEL** a voucher worth **£1.00 off** any other Abacus Programs game cassette (postal sales only). Catalogue of games sent with all orders or send SAE for **Free** catalogue to:

Abacus Programs,
716 Llangyfelach Road,
Swansea SA5 9EL.
Telephone (0792) 799193

abacus programs

MONEY BACK PROMISE

If Sentinel or any other of our programs do not live up to your expectations then we guarantee to refund your money in full. (postal sales only).

Available at selected branches of
WHSMITH

WANTED

Original machine code programs. We guarantee to better all other offers. Write NOW for further details.

You must play to believe it!

Please send me Sentinel. I have enclosed Cheque/P.O. for £5 incl. P&P/ or Please debit my Access Card

No.

Please send to: Abacus Programs, 716 Llangyfelach Road, Swansea SA5 9EL

abacus programs

Name

Address

Post Code

Dealers and Stockists

Bartletts Hifi & Video, 175/177 Holloway Road, London, N7, (01) 607 2296

Beaver Radio Ltd., 20/22 Whitechapel, Liverpool L1 6EH, (051) 709 9898

Brensal Computers Ltd. 24 Park Road, Bristol, (0272) 294188

Cleartone Hifi, 156/158 Blackburn Road, Bolton, Lancs, (0204) 31423

Computer Cabin, 21 The Parade, Silverdale, Newcastle under Lyme

ENL Audio Visual, 116/118 Alfreton Road, Nottingham, (0602) 704631

Erricks of Bradford, Fotosonic House, Rawson Square, Bradford BD1 3JR (0274) 309266

Fox Electronics, 141 Abbey Road, Basingstoke, Hants, (0256) 20671

Goodrights Ltd., 1 Friargate, Preston, Lancs, PR1 2AU, (0772) 57528

JCV Hifi & Video, Wharfe Street, Warwick, (0926) 493796

Radford Hifi, 43 King Edward Court, Windsor, Berks, (0753) 56931

Radford Hifi, 52/54 Gloucester Road, Bristol, (0272) 428247

Rush Hifi Centre, 5/6 Cornhill, Chelmsford, Essex, (0245) 57593

SPI Soundvision, 359 Greenlanes, Palmers Green, London N13, (01) 882 5888

Telford Electronics & Computing, 26A Bradford Street, Shifnal, Shrops, (0952) 460008

Vision Store, 3 Eden Walk, Kingston on Thames, (07) 546 8974

For business or

The New FDS for the Spectrum & ZX81

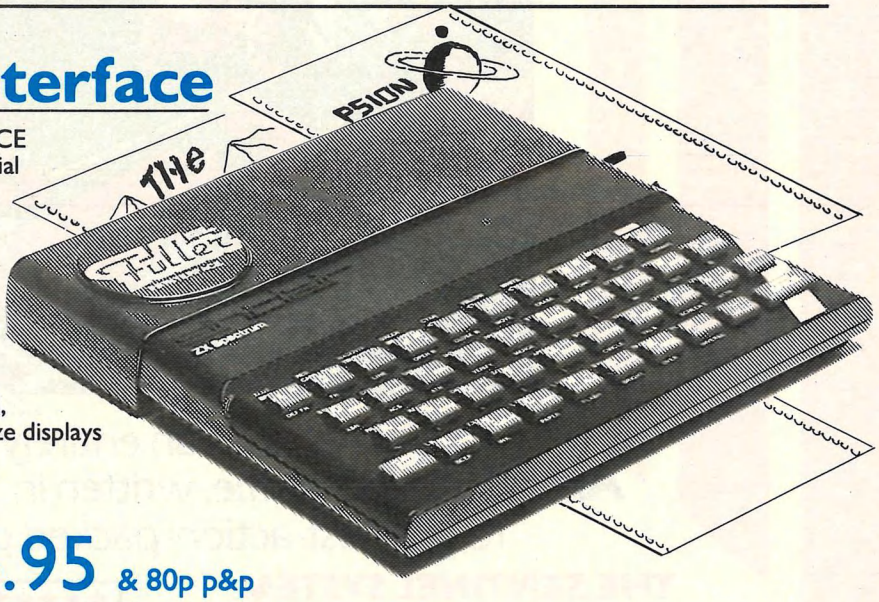
The elegant desk top system, designed for the professional user. In its slimline case, the superior keyboard contains all the graphic characters for either the SPECTRUM or ZX81, with additional function keys and a SPACE BAR. The FULLER FDS is easy to install, based on the FD42 system, it needs no soldering or technical knowledge.

NOTE: Due to the incredible demand for this new system new orders cannot be taken until JUNE.

PRICE (inc. vat.) **£39.95** & £2.50 p&p.

The FD Printerface

The amazing FULLER PRINTERFACE is designed to operate with any serial printer or teletype. For graphic displays the SEIKOSHA 250 is recommended. as all the software is held in ROM to carry out the graphic routines. The PRINTERFACE can also be made to print out graphics on the Tandy DMP 100.
Simple commands to print are used, to either print at Sinclair printer size displays or normal 80 column.
Full details supplied.



PRICE (inc. V.A.T.) **£34.95** & 80p p&p

Please supply the following items: (state items and quantity)
plesase send me ..... @ £.....
please send me ..... @ £.....
please send me ..... @ £.....
please add £.....for p&p
I enclose a cheque/PO payable to FULLER MICRO SYSTEMS Total £ .....
or debit my Access/Barclaycard–Card No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
Signature .....
Name .....
Address .....
.....
.....

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION SEND ENCLOSED
FOR UK ☐... SAE
ABROAD ☐... MONEY COUPON

MAIL TO

Fuller MICRO SYSTEMS

DEALERS REQUIRED FOR UK & ABROAD ENQUIRES WELCOME

71, DALE STREET, LIVERPOOL 2

Fuller Quality

Fuller Micro Systems reach for the highest quality in Research and Development, to make our products the BEST.

Fuller Service

In an effort to provide the best service we have built a new MAIL ORDER dept. at 71, Dale Street, Liverpool 2. Due to come into service in JUNE.

Fuller Guarantee

All our products are guaranteed for ONE YEAR.

pleasure Fuller MICRO SYSTEMS

The Fuller Box – The Sound System for the Spectrum

The FULLER BOX added to the ZX Spectrum, improves the sound quality enormously. The built-in audio amplifier working well with all SPECTRUM programs.
The FULLER BOX allows you to program your own music, explosions, zaps, chimes, whistles and an infinite range of other sounds. Based around the popular G1-AY-3-8912 sound chip. It gives you complete control over 3 channels of tone and/or white noise, plus an overall envelope control.
Also provided with a joystick port, the unit gives instant command over all your own games programs. The port is compatible with all the commercially available joysticks eg. Atari/Commodore.
The FULLER BOX is complete with full documentation and a demo tape which includes the type of sounds you can achieve. It also allows you to program your own sounds. Fitting neatly onto the back of the SPECTRUM, the FULLER BOX still allows access for other peripherals, including the new SPECTRUM Micro Drives, via its duplicate user port.

PRICE (inc. V.A.T.) **£29.95** plus 80p p&p

The Master Unit – The Ultimate Games Unit.

The MASTER UNIT provides all the requirements for the serious games enthusiast. Containing not only the sound synthesiser and audio amplifier. It also contains the FULLER ORATOR and a joystick port. All contained in the standard case.
The speech unit and sound synthesiser combine to provide exciting voice and sound for your games.
The MASTER UNIT provides endless scope in applications and it allows access to the SPECTRUM for other peripherals via its duplicate user port.

PRICE (inc. V.A.T. **£54.95** plus 80p p&p.

Upgrades for the Fuller Box and Orator

The systems can be expanded to MASTER UNIT specifications including the full range of controls. The upgrades can be fitted by us, at FULLER MICRO's.
PRICES (inc. V.A.T.)

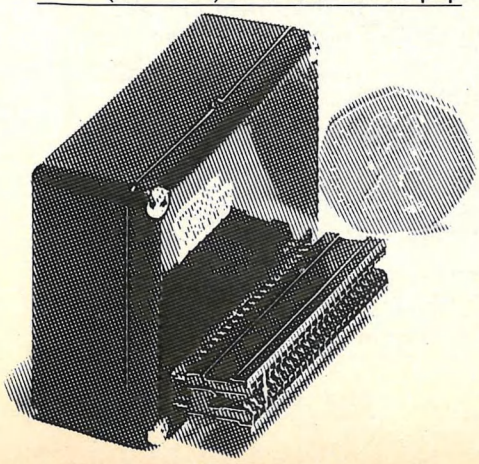
ORATOR to MASTER UNIT **£14.95**

FULLER BOX to MASTER UNIT **£24.95**

The FD42 Keyboard for the ZX81 & the Spectrum

The FD42 have long been a best seller. In a sturdy, attractive case, the FD42 turns your Sinclair computer into a useful, professional unit.
The case of tough ABS plastic contains the 42 key, keyboard. Providing either ZX81 or SPECTRUM graphic characters. The full travel keyswitches have gold plated contacts and are guaranteed for 10^6 operations.
The installation is simplicity itself. Unscrew the ZX PCB from its case, screw it to the FD42 base and plug in the new keyboard. No soldering or technical knowledge required.

PRICE (inc. V.A.T.) **£29.95** & £2.50 p&p.



16K Ram Packs for the ZX81

Fits onto the back of the FULLER case. The 16K Ram Packs increases your ZX81's capability.
For the 16K Ram Pack . . . .

PRICE (inc. V.A.T.)
£24.95
& 80p p&p.

The Fuller Orator – Speech for the Spectrum

A smash hit at a number of recent Micro Fairs, the FULLER ORATOR uses an allophone system. Based on the G1-SP0256 AL voice synthesiser chip. Directly accessable in BASIC, it is able to say anything you command using the keyboard or a games program.
It comes in the standard case complete with its own audio amplifier, it allows access to the SPECTRUM for other peripherals via its duplicate user port. Full documentation and demo tape included.

PRICE (inc. V.A.T.) **£39.95** plus 80p p&p.

Fuller Sound Amplifier

The basic sound amplifier expands your SPECTRUM's sound. Giving greater enjoyment to your arcade games. (NON EXPANDABLE).

PRICE (inc. V.A.T.) **£6.95** plus 80p p&p.

16K to 48K Memory Expansion Pack for the Spectrum

For the 16K SPECTRUM owner – upgrade your machine to 48K of RAM with the FULLER upgrade kit. Complete with full assembly instructions. (Model 2 or 3 only).

PRICE (inc. V.A.T.)
£23.50
plus 80p p&p.

ONLY £29.95 +PP

Ram Adaptor Boards for the ZX81

Allows you to fit your Ram Pack inside the FD42 system. Accepts most commercial Ram Packs.

PRICE (inc. V.A.T.) **£9.75** & 80p p&p.

STAR WARS

```
*******************************
*          MACHINE CODE       *
*******************************

  10 LET A=32400: CLEAR A
  20 INPUT "CODE : ";B: PRINT A,
B: LET A=A+1: GO TO 20
```

32400

```
6,64,17,0,64,213,225,35,197,1,31
,0,26,237,176,43,119,0,35,35,19,
193,16,240,201
```

32425

```
6,64,17,255,71,213,225,43,197,1,
31,0,26,237,184,35,119,0,43,43,2
7,193,16,240,201
```

32450

```
6,64,17,0,72,213,225,35,197,1,31
,0,26,237,176,43,54,0,35,35,19,1
93,16,240,201
```

32475

```
6,64,17,255,79,213,225,43,197,1,
31,0,26,237,184,35,54,0,43,43,27
,193,16,240,201
```

32500

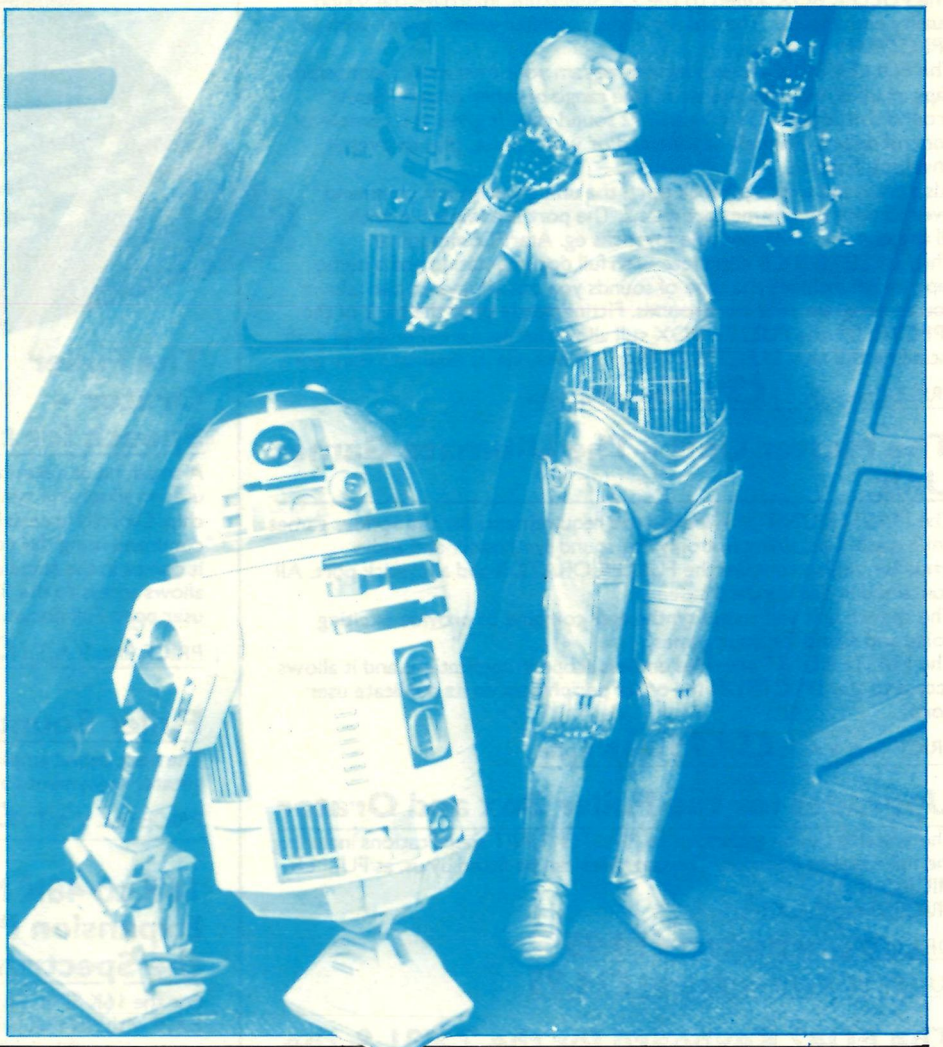
```
6,1,197,33,0,1,17,4,0,229,205,18
1,3,225,17,16,0,167,237,82,32,24
0,193,16,233,201,0,0,0,0
```

32530

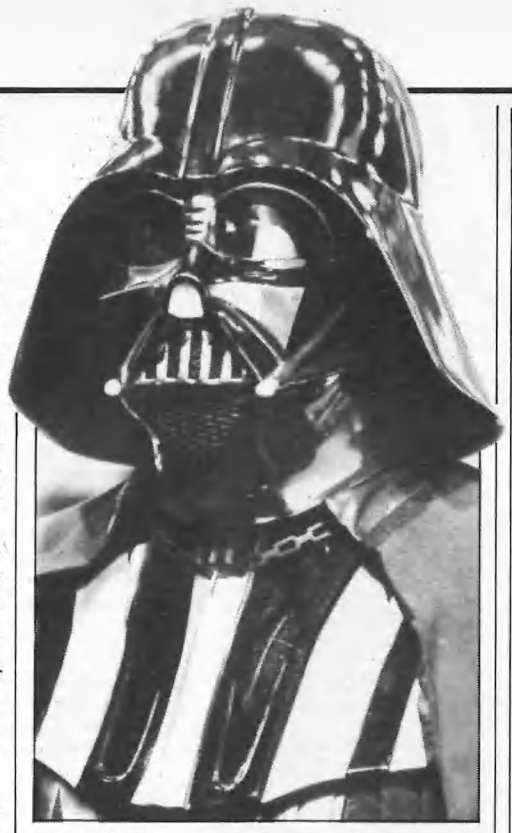
```
6,1,197,33,0,3,17,1,0,229,205,18
1,3,225,17,16,0,167,237,82,32,24
0,193,16,233,201,0,0,0,0
```

32560

```
6,2,197,33,15,0,17,1,0,229,205,1
81,3,225,17,4,0,167,237,90,125,2
54,255,32,237,193,16,230,201,0

*******************************
*        CHARACTER SET        *
*******************************

  10 LET A=USR "A":
  20 INPUT "CODE : ";B: PRINT A,
B: LET A=A+1: GO TO 20
A £   14,28,28,28,0,24,60,126
B %   80,40,40,56,0,24,36,126
C ¢   7,7,15,31,27,14,14,14
D ½   160,160,112,168,136,112,80,
80
E ¾   2,2,1,3,3,7,7,7
F ¼   144,48,240,80,80,80,16,240
G ,   0,0,0,0,1,1,3,2
H ©   0,7,24,106,138,8,235,42
I ®   0,254,1,245,149,1,249,9
J ™   0,0,128,64,32,16,104,84
K ¶   4,4,8,15,7,0,1,2
L ¥   10,11,8,255,254,254,230,19
M ±   9,249,1,255,171,171,171,254
N ÷   84,119,4,7,255,248,240,16
O ×   124,202,149,137,171,254,0,0
P ¶   24,100,130,145,77,137,182,6
4
Q ©   0,24,100,134,41,196,139,112
R ▲   0,24,60,126,255,0,0,0
S ▼   0,0,0,255,126,60,24,0
T ▬   0,0,0,0,255,255,0,255

  10 REM ***********************
         * > BATTLE ON HOTH < *
         ***********************?
  20 REM
         DUNCAN KINNAIRD 1983
  30 PAPER 7: INK 7: CLS : BORDE
R 0: LOAD ""SCREEN$
  40 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 40
  80 INPUT "DIFFICULTY (1 TO 5)"
;X: INPUT "TIME (100 +)";T
  90 INK 0: OVER 0: PAPER 7: FOR
 F=1 TO 15: PRINT AT F,0;"
                                 ": NEX
T F
  95 RESTORE
 100 LET Z=0: LET S=0: LET M=100
: PAPER 7: LET A=-20: LET B=-40:
LET C=-60: LET D=-60: LET E=-10
0: LET F=X: LET G=F: LET H=F: LE
T I=F: LET J=F: LET M=79: LET N=
0
 120 PLOT 0,128: FOR Q=0 TO 30:
READ R: DRAW 8,R: NEXT Q: DRAW 7
,5: DATA 2,3,4,3,1,-1,-3,-2,-4,-
2,-1,1,-1,-1,0,2,2,1,0,-1,-1,-2,
-5,-5,0,0,1,1,2,2,-1
 200 BEEP .5,0: BEEP .5,7: BEEP
.2,5.2: BEEP .2,3.2: BEEP .2,1.5
: BEEP .5,10.1: BEEP .3,5
 210 BEEP .2,5.2: BEEP .2,3.2: B
EEP .2,1.5: BEEP .5,10.1: BEEP .
6,5
 220 BEEP .2,5: BEEP .2,4: BEEP
.22,5: BEEP .7,1.5
2000 PRINT AT 17,26; OVER 0; PAP
ER 1; INK 7; BRIGHT 1;"©▲"; INK
 3;"©": OVER 1
2010 LET L=0
2050 FOR K=0 TO 4
2055 LET Q=K
2060 GO SUB 9350
2065 LET Q=0: GO SUB 2820
2070 GO SUB 9400: LET A=A+1: LET
 B=B+1: LET C=C+1: LET D=D+1: LE
T E=E+1
2072 IF IN 63486<>255 OR IN 6143
8<>255 THEN GO SUB 2800
2075 GO SUB 9350
2080 RANDOMIZE 0*USR 32425: RAND
OMIZE 0*USR 32475
2090 GO SUB 9200
2100 NEXT K
2110 IF IN 32766<>255 THEN GO SU
B 2912: GO TO 3000
2150 GO TO 2050
2700 LET R=P*8+8: IF RND<.7 THEN
 GO TO 2710
2701 INK 4: LET Q=INT (RND*8)-3:
 PLOT R,74: DRAW 255-R,0: RANDOM
IZE USR 32500: INK 0: PLOT R,74:
 DRAW 255-R,0: IF M>=77 THEN GO
TO 2710
2702 IF M<=69 THEN GO TO 2710
2703 GO SUB 2750
2710 LET Q=INT (RND*8)+8: LET R=
INT (RND*10)+10: PRINT AT Q,R; P
APER 6; INK 2; BRIGHT 1;"©";AT Q
,R; INK 0; PAPER 7; BRIGHT 0;"©"
2720 RETURN
2750 RANDOMIZE 0*USR 32560: RAND
OMIZE 0*USR 32560: LET N=-5: RET
URN
2790 IF Q=0 THEN RETURN
2795 RANDOMIZE 0*USR 32560: LET
Z=Z+10: PRINT AT 20,26; PAPER 6;
 INK 2;"*HIT*": RETURN
2800 INK 2: PLOT 119,M: DRAW -11
9,0: RANDOMIZE 0*USR 32530: INK
0: PLOT 119,M: DRAW -119,0
2805 IF M<>79 THEN RETURN
2810 LET Q=1
2820 LET P=0
2822 IF A>=6 THEN IF A<=14 THEN
LET F=F-Q: IF F>=1 THEN LET P=A:
 GO SUB 2790
2823 IF F=0 THEN LET P=A: GO TO
2847
2825 IF B>=6 THEN IF B<=14 THEN
LET G=G-Q: IF G>=1 THEN LET P=B:
 GO SUB 2790
2826 IF G=0 THEN LET P=B: GO TO
2847
2830 IF C>=6 THEN IF C<=14 THEN
LET H=H-Q: IF H>=1 THEN LET P=C:
 GO SUB 2790
2831 IF H=0 THEN LET P=C: GO TO
2847
2835 IF D>=6 THEN IF D<=14 THEN
LET I=I-Q: IF I>=1 THEN LET P=D:
 GO SUB 2790
2836 IF I=0 THEN LET P=D: GO TO
2847
2840 IF E>=6 THEN IF E<=14 THEN
LET J=J-Q: IF J>=1 THEN LET P=E:
 GO SUB 2790
2841 IF J=0 THEN LET P=E: GO TO
2847
2845 IF Q=0 THEN GO TO 2700
2846 OVER 0: PRINT AT 20,26; PAP
ER 2;"      ": OVER 1: RETURN
2847 BEEP .01,0: OVER 0: LET P=P
-5: INK 2: PAPER 7: PRINT AT 11,
P; INK 0;"      ";AT 12,P;"▟▙▟▙";
 BRIGHT 1; PAPER 6;"©";AT 13,P;"
▟▙▟▙"; PAPER 6;"▟▙▟▙";AT 14,P;"▟▙▟▙
";AT 15,P;"▟▙▟▙"
2850 BEEP .01,-1: PRINT AT 12,P;
 INK 0;"      ";AT 13,P;"▟▙▟▙"; PAP
ER 6; BRIGHT 1;"©©";AT 14,P;"▟▙▟▙"
```



Duncan Kinnaird's Spectrum game celebrates *The Return of the Jedi* — the latest Star Wars film — with the return of the mechanical camels which terrorised the Planet Hoth.



BASED ON the battle in *The Empire Strikes Back* in which Imperial Walkers — large armoured vehicles with legs — engage rebel forces, this program was written on a 48K Spectrum with user graphics for 48K. But it will run on any Spectrum.

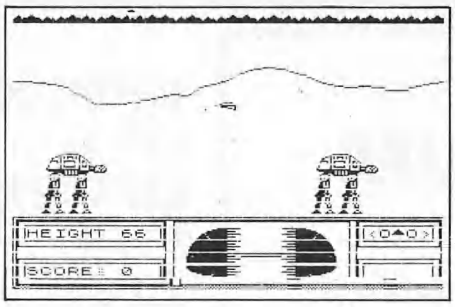
You are the pilot of the last remaining rebel snowspeeder and have to distroy five of the Imperial AT-AT walkers before your time runs out. Flying your snowspeeder is the same as flying most conventional atmosphere craft. In the centre of the control panel is the rate of descent/ascent instrument which reads between a rate of descent of eight metres per second and a rate of ascent of eight metres per second.

The snowspeeder can be turned round but this, from a flying point of view, can take a struggle. Your flying is made more difficult because of the Imperial fire power, which consists of flak and heavy laser cannons. When hit, your rate of ascent suddenly decreases and you have to prevent yourself from plummeting into the ground.

Destroying the Walkers demands excellent flying skills. You have to fly at a height of 28 metres, just above enemy fire, and shoot into the head.

At the beginning of the game you will be asked the difficulty of the game. This refers to the number of direct hits the walkers must suffer before falling. You will then be asked for the time in which you have to destroy the walkers. About 400 is recommended for the first game. The order of programming is as follows:

1. Use machine-code loader to enter code to program the lateral scrolling.
2. Use loader and code to enter the user graphics.
3. Write in the main program.
4. Save all so far by entering = GOTO 9990
5. Enter the screen construction program and run. Save the screen straight after the program so far by entering: Save "screen"SCREEN$
6. to start game enter: GOTO 40. ■

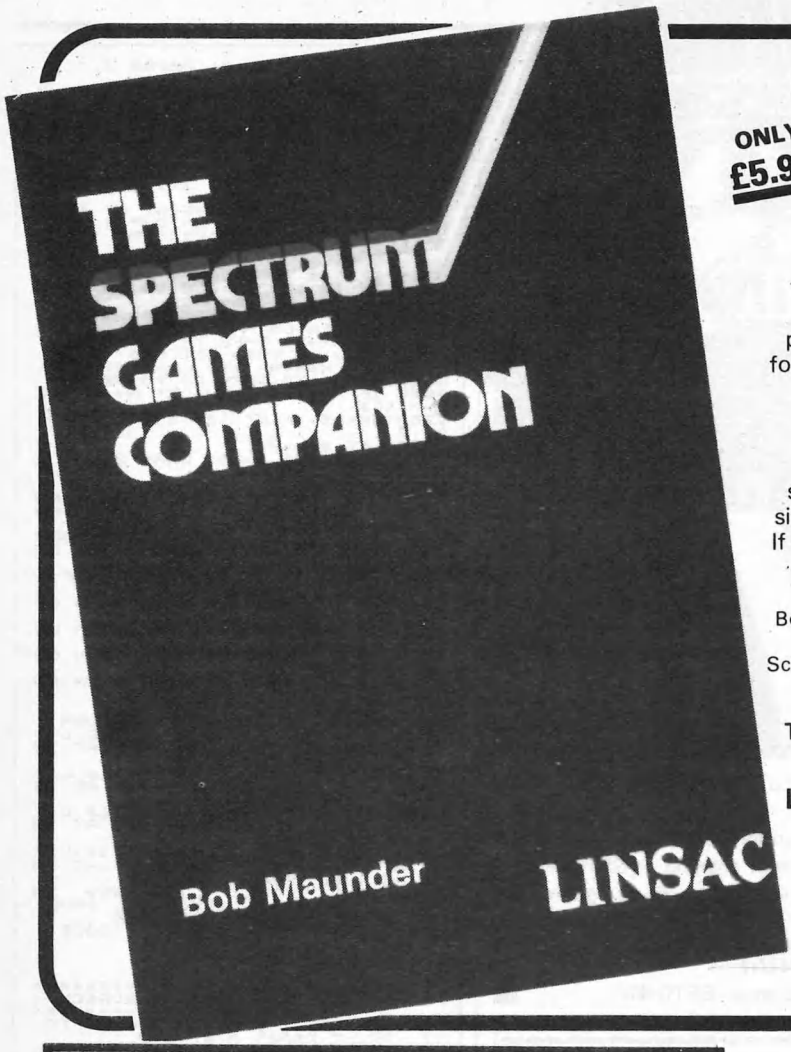



```
; PAPER 6; BRIGHT 1;"@@@";AT 15,
P; BRIGHT 1; PAPER 6;"@@@@"
2855 BEEP .01,-2: PRINT AT 13,P;
 INK 0;"      "; PAPER 6;AT 14,P;
"@"; BRIGHT 1;"@@";AT 15,P;"@@"
; BRIGHT 1;"@@"
2860 BEEP .01,-3: PRINT AT 14,P;
 INK 0;"      "; PAPER 6;AT 15,P;
"@@"; BRIGHT 1;"@@"
2870 INK 0: PRINT AT 15,P;"@@@"
2880 LET Z=Z+10: PRINT AT 20,8;Z
: IF F<=0 THEN IF G<=0 THEN IF H
<=0 THEN IF I<=0 THEN IF J<=0 TH
EN GO TO 9150
2899 GO TO 2822
2900 IF A=0 THEN IF F>=1 THEN GO
 TO 2910
2903 IF B=0 THEN IF G>=1 THEN GO
 TO 2910
2905 IF C=0 THEN IF H>=1 THEN GO
 TO 2910
2907 IF D=0 THEN IF I>=1 THEN GO
 TO 2910
2908 IF E=0 THEN IF J>=1 THEN GO
 TO 2910
2909 RETURN
2910 PAPER 7: PRINT AT 12,0;"@":
 RETURN
2912 IF A=35 THEN IF F>=1 THEN G
O TO 2922
2914 IF B=35 THEN IF G>=1 THEN G
O TO 2922
2916 IF C=35 THEN IF H>=1 THEN G
O TO 2922
2918 IF D=35 THEN IF I>=1 THEN G
O TO 2922
2920 IF E=35 THEN IF J>=1 THEN G
O TO 2922
2921 RETURN
2922 PAPER 7: PRINT AT 11,31;"/"
;AT 12,31;"&";AT 13,31;"]";AT 14
,31;"#";AT 15,31;"$"
2923 RETURN
3000 LET L=31
3010 PRINT OVER 0; PAPER 1; INK
3; BRIGHT 1;AT 17,26;"<O"; INK 7
;"▲O>"
```

```
3050 LET O=4: FOR K=35 TO 31 STE
P -1
3060 GO SUB 9360
3065 LET Q=0: GO SUB 2820
3070 GO SUB 9400: LET O=O-1: LET
 A=A-1: LET B=B-1: LET C=C-1: LE
T D=D-1: LET E=E-1
3072 IF IN 61436<>255 OR IN 6348
6<>255 THEN INK 2: PLOT 136,M: D
RAW 119,0: RANDOMIZE 0*USR 32530
: INK 0: PLOT 136,M: DRAW 119,0
3075 GO SUB 9360
3080 RANDOMIZE 0*USR 32400: RAND
OMIZE 0*USR 32450
3090 GO SUB 9200
3100 NEXT K
3110 IF IN 65278<>255 THEN GO SU
B 2900: GO TO 2000
3150 GO TO 3050
9000 FLASH 1: OVER 0: INK 2: PRI
NT AT 15,15; PAPER 6; BRIGHT 1;"
@@": FOR F=0 TO 5: PLOT 128,50:
DRAW INT (RND*60)-30,INT (RND*20
)+8: NEXT F: FOR F=0 TO 4: RANDO
MIZE 0*USR 32550: NEXT F: PRINT
PAPER 2; INK 7;AT 17,6;"0";AT 2,
8; FLASH 1; BRIGHT 1; PAPER 1; I
NK 7;"DEFENCES BROKEN": GO TO 91
00
9050 OVER 0: FLASH 1: PRINT AT 2
,0; PAPER 2; INK 6;">TIME OUT- G
ENERATORS DESTROYED<"
9100 BEEP .5,0: BEEP .5,7: BEEP
.2,5.2: BEEP .2,3.2: BEEP .2,1.5
: BEEP .5,10.1: BEEP .75,5
9110 OVER 0: PRINT AT 4,3; PAPER
 1; INK 7; BRIGHT 1;"* REBEL FOR
CES WIPED OUT *"
9120 OVER 0: PAUSE 100: INK 6: P
RINT AT 6,1; PAPER 4;"* Press an
y key to try again *": FLASH 0:
PAPER 2: PRINT AT 17,8;"  ": FO
R f=17 TO 20: PRINT AT f,17;"
": NEXT f: PRINT AT 21,17;"═══"
9130 IF INKEY$<>"" THEN GO TO 91
30
9135 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 913
5
```

```
9140 PRINT AT 20,8; PAPER 2;"
": GO TO 80
9150 OVER 0: FLASH 1: PRINT AT 2
,5; PAPER 7; INK 1;"IMPERIAL FOR
CES DOWNED";AT 4,0; BRIGHT 1; IN
K 6; PAPER 2;"*EVACUATION OF HOT
H PROCEEDING *": GO TO 9120
9200 LET T=T-1
9205 PAPER 2: INK 7: OVER 0: PRI
NT AT 17,8;"  ";AT 17,8;M-51;AT
 20,8;Z
9206 IF N<=-1 THEN PRINT AT 17,2
8; PAPER 1; INK 7; BRIGHT 1;"▼"
9208 IF N>=1 THEN PRINT AT 17,28
; PAPER 1; INK 7; BRIGHT 1;"▲"
9210 OVER 1
9215 IF T=0 THEN GO TO 9050
9220 IF IN 65022<>255 OR IN 4915
0<>255 THEN LET N=N-1
9230 IF IN 64510<>255 OR IN 5734
2<>255 THEN LET N=N+1
9231 IF N<=-9 THEN LET N=-8
9232 IF N>=9 THEN LET N=8
9235 LET M=M+N+(RND>.2)-(RND>.2)
9240 IF M<=50 THEN GO TO 9000
9250 IF M>=164 THEN LET N=-1: LE
T M=164
9255 INK 6: PLOT 136,S+23: DRAW
23,0
9260 LET S=N*2
9270 PLOT 136,S+23: DRAW 23,0: I
NK 0
9300 RETURN
9350 PLOT 120,M: DRAW 12,0: DRAW
 0,-3: DRAW -10,3: DRAW 4,2: DRA
W 4,0: RETURN
9360 PLOT 135,M: DRAW -12,0: DRA
W 0,-3: DRAW 10,3: DRAW -4,2: DR
AW -4,0: RETURN
9400 PAPER 7: IF A=K THEN IF F>=
1 THEN GO SUB 9500+O
9410 IF B=K THEN IF G>=1 THEN GO
 SUB 9500+O
9420 IF C=K THEN IF H>=1 THEN GO
 SUB 9500+O
9430 IF D=K THEN IF I>=1 THEN GO
 SUB 9500+O
9440 IF E=K THEN IF J>=1 THEN GO
 SUB 9500+O
9450 RETURN
9500 PRINT AT 12,L;"@": RETURN
9501 PRINT AT 11,L;"%";AT 12,L;"
#";AT 13,L;"]";AT 14,L;"$";AT 15
,L;"&": RETURN
9502 PRINT AT 11,L;"@";AT 12,L;"
@";AT 13,L;"]";AT 14,L;"#";AT 15
,L;"$": RETURN
9503 PRINT AT 11,L;"%";AT 12,L;"
#";AT 13,L;"]";AT 14,L;"$";AT 15
,L;"&": RETURN
9504 PRINT AT 11,L;"/";AT 12,L;"
%";AT 13,L;"]";AT 14,L;"#";AT 15
,L;"$": RETURN
9990 SAVE "BATTLE" LINE 9999: SA
VE "      ON"CODE 32400,190: SAVE
"    HOTH"CODE USR "A",21*8
9999 LOAD ""CODE : LOAD ""CODE :
 RUN
```

```
  10 REM ***********************
         * DASH-PANEL & SCREEN *
         ***********************
 100 PAPER 7: CLS : FOR L=15 TO
21: PRINT PAPER 2;AT L,0;"  ": NEX
T L
 110 INK 6: PLOT 0,0: DRAW 255,0
: DRAW 0,46: DRAW -255,0: DRAW 0
,-46: DRAW 2,2: DRAW 251,0: DRAW
 0,42: DRAW -251,0: DRAW 0,-42
 120 PLOT 3,3: DRAW 87,0: DRAW 0
,15: DRAW -87,0: DRAW 0,-15: PLO
T 3,27: DRAW 87,0: DRAW 0,15: DR
AW -87,0: DRAW 0,-15
 130 PLOT 7,7: DRAW 0,9: DRAW 81
,0: DRAW 0,-9: DRAW -81,0: PLOT
7,31: DRAW 0,9: DRAW 81,0: DRAW
0,-9: DRAW -81,0
 140 PRINT FLASH 1; INK 2;AT 17,
1;"HEIGHT";AT 20,1;"SCORE>";CHR$
 8; OVER 1;"<"
 150 PLOT 96,3: DRAW 103,0: DRAW
0,40: DRAW -103,0: DRAW 0,-40
 160 INK 7: LET A=168: FOR F=0 T
O PI STEP PI/270
 170 PLOT A,17: DRAW 23*COS F,22
*SIN F
 180 IF F>=PI/2 THEN LET A=127
 190 NEXT F
 200 INK 1: LET A=127: FOR F=PI
TO 2*PI STEP PI/200: PLOT A,15:
DRAW 23*COS F,7*SIN F: IF F>=PI+
PI/2 THEN LET A=168
 210 NEXT F
 220 INK 6: FOR F=7 TO 39 STEP 4
: PLOT 128,F: DRAW 7,0: PLOT 160
,F: DRAW 7,0: NEXT F
 230 FOR F=9 TO 37 STEP 4: PLOT
128,F: DRAW 4,0: PLOT 163,F: DRA
W 4,0: NEXT F
 240 PLOT 204,3: DRAW 48,0: DRAW
 0,16: DRAW -48,0: DRAW 0,-16: P
LOT 207,7: DRAW 0,9: DRAW 41,0:
DRAW 0,-9: DRAW -41,0
 250 PLOT 204,27: DRAW 48,0: DRA
W 0,16: DRAW -48,0: DRAW 0,-16:
PLOT 207,31: DRAW 0,9: DRAW 41,0
: DRAW 0,-9: DRAW -41,0
 260 PRINT AT 17,26; PAPER 1; IN
K 7; BRIGHT 1;"<O▲"; INK 3;"O>"
 270 INK 6: PLOT 203,2: DRAW 0,4
1: PLOT 91,2: DRAW 0,41
 280 FOR F=USR "A" TO USR "D"+7:
 READ A: POKE F,A: NEXT F: DATA
0,16,56,123,255,255,255,0,0,0,8,
29,191,255,255,0,0,48,120,255,25
5,255,255,0,0,24,60,126,255,0,0,
0
 290 PRINT AT 0,0; BRIGHT 1; PAP
ER 5; INK 7;"[illegible]"; I
NK 5;"▲#"; INK 7;"[illegible]
#"
 300 PRINT AT 2,5; INK 2;"BF
ITTLE
ON
HOTH"
 310>PRINT FLASH 1; BRIGHT 1;AT
12,1; INK 1;"X<= DUNCAN KINNAIR
D 1983 =>X";AT 14,3; INK 4; PAP
ER 6;"* Press any key to begin *
"
```



Linsac's ZX Companion series has received excellent press reviews:

ONLY £5.95

"Far and away the best" — *Your Computer*

Thoughtfully written, detailed and illustrated with meaningful programs ... outstandingly useful" — *EZUG*

'The Spectrum Games Companion' is the latest addition to the series and is aimed at the games player and programmer alike. Twenty-one games designed specifically for the ZX Spectrum are included, with clear instructions on entry and play. Each program is explained fully with complete details on how it is designed and written. Introductory chapters show how to set up and use the Spectrum and how to create your own games. Later sections cover number games, word games, board games, simulation games, dice games, card games and grid games. If you want to enjoy your ZX Spectrum and learn its secrets at the same time then this is the book for you!

Bob Maunder is co-author of 'The ZX80 Companion' and author of 'The ZX81 Companion'. He is a Senior Lecturer in Computer Science at Teesside Polytechnic, holds an MSc degree in Computer Science, and is a Member of the British Computer Society.

The Spectrum Games Companion is available from good book shops, or send £5.95 to:

LINSAC, (YC) 68 Barker Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS5 5ES

Postage is free within the U.K. — add £1 for Europe or £2.50 outside Europe.

ISBN 0 907211 02 X

THE PROFESSIONAL APPROACH TO

SPECTRUM

SOFTWARE

We are a well established software company expanding into the field of Personal Computing.

ENHANCE YOUR BASIC

Now available BASIC toolkit includes:

- Add logical arithmetic functions (AND, NOT, OR, XOR)
- List all BASIC variables and arrays
- Speed up your games with our fast screen output.
- Renumber your program (including GOTO and GOSUB)
- All routines in machine code
- Easily called from BASIC
- Fully documented
- Runs on 16K and 48K SPECTRUM

£6.95 inc VAT (+ 50p Postage & Packaging)

To order or to obtain details of our other products contact:

Malva Ltd.

REAL TIME SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

70 ASHCHURCH DR. WOLLATON NOTTINGHAM NG8 2RA

OPPORTUNITY OF A LIFETIME FOR ZX81 OWNERS!

16K memory extension for only **£15.99!**

These are the real thing. Official Timex/Sinclair memory extensions made in the USA and specially screened to stop radio interference.

Don't miss out – order today!

COMPUTER ADD ONS

7-9 Thane Works, Thane Villas, London N7 7PH Tel: 01-609 7919

Quick! Rush me my ME16 USA by return post.
Add 40p post and packaging to your order.

Herewith cheque/PO for £ _____
made payable to Computer Add-Ons or if you would like to pay by Access or Barclaycard enter your a/c number and signature.

Signature _____

Date _____ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Occupation _____ YC4

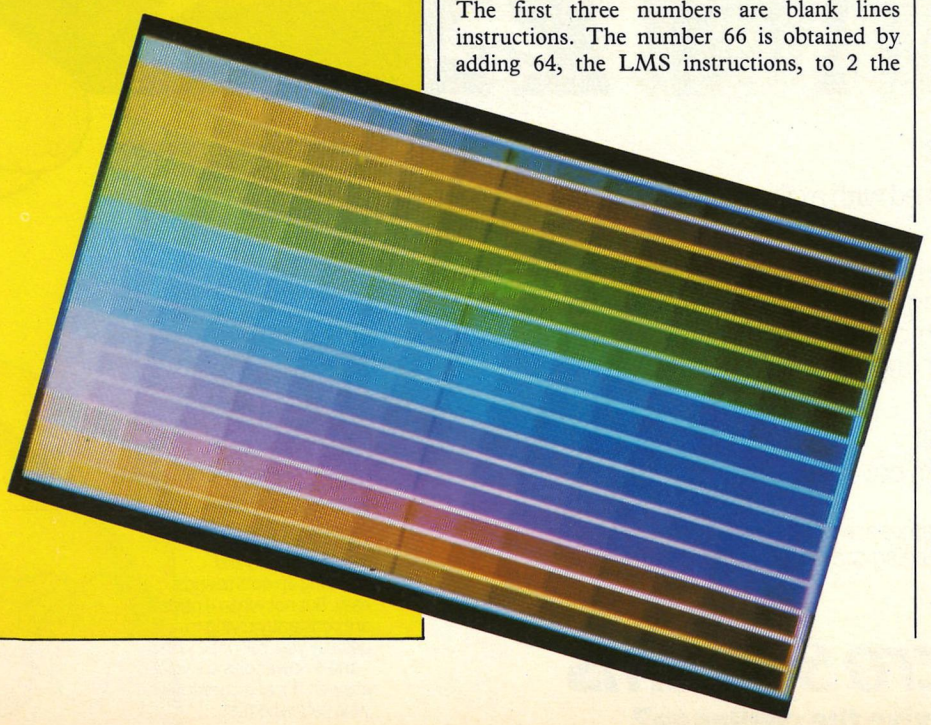
Computer Add-Ons 7-9 Thane Works, Thane Villas, London N7

Chris Lam shows spectacularly how you can mix several different graphic modes on screen simultaneously to produce effects you never imagined possible.

ATARI SCREEN MIXTURE

```
5 REM ATARI DISPLAY LIST.
6 REM Program:1
10 GRAPHICS 8+16
15 SETCOLOR 4,9,4
20 DLIST=PEEK(560)+256*PEEK(561)
30 POKE DLIST+3,64+7
40 POKE DLIST+6,7
50 POKE DLIST+7,6
60 POKE DLIST+8,6
70 FOR N=9 TO 12:POKE DLIST+N,2:NEXT N
80 POKE DLIST+127,65
90 POKE DLIST+128,PEEK(560)
100 POKE DLIST+129,PEEK(561)
1000 POKE 752,1
1001 POSITION 0,0:POKE 87,2:? #6;"1ST GR
APHICSTWO LINE";
1010 ? #6;"2ND GRAPHICSTWO LINE";
1020 POKE 87,1:? #6;"1st graphicsone lin
e";
1030 ? #6;"2nd graphicsone line";
1040 POKE 87,0
1050 FOR N=2 TO 5:POSITION 10,N:? #6;"GR
APHICS ZERO LINE";N-1:NEXT N
1060 POKE 87,8:COLOR 1
1070 PLOT 110,40:DRAWTO 200,40
1080 DRAWTO 200,100:DRAWTO 110,100:DRAWT
O 110,40
1090 GOTO 1090
```

```
0 REM ATARI DISPLAY LIST.
1 REM Program:2
10 GRAPHICS 1+16
20 DLIST=PEEK(560)+256*PEEK(561)+4
30 POKE DLIST-1,64+5
40 FOR N=2 TO 12:POKE DLIST+N,5:NEXT N
45 POKE DLIST+13,65
46 POKE DLIST+14,PEEK(560)
47 POKE DLIST+15,PEEK(561)
50 FOR N=1536 TO 1543:POKE N,228:NEXT N:
REM SINGLE CHARACTER
60 SETCOLOR 2,0,15:SETCOLOR 1,0,12:SETCO
LOR 0,0,8:SETCOLOR 4,0,0
70 POKE 756,6
80 FOR N=1 TO 480:? #6;"";:NEXT N
90 GOTO 90
```



IT IS possible to design your own Atari display list by combining several different graphics modes — a great boost to the machine's versatility.

This display list tells Antic, how to display screen RAM. There are three major instructions and 13 different graphics modes which we will refer to as Antic modes. Let us take a look at a Graphics 0 display list.

112, 112, 112, 66, SCRLO, SCRHI, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 65, DLISTLO, DLISTHI.

The first three numbers are blank lines instructions. The number 66 is obtained by adding 64, the LMS instructions, to 2 the Antic mode number for GR.0. LMS stands for load memory scan, see *Your Computer* May 1983. ScrLo and ScrHi together point to the start of screen RAM. Next there are 23 two's that is, 23 GR.0 lines. The number 65 is the jump instruction followed by two bytes which together point to the start of the display list.

Now a bit about screen layout. The Atari computer displays 192 scan lines; each scan line has 160 colour clocks or pixels. Since GR.0 has eight scan lines per line, there are 24 lines — see figure one. Gr.0 also has four colour clocks per character which gives us 40 characters per line. We will call a group of scan lines a line.

The user is not restricted to a display list of all twos or sevens. These can be combined in any fashion to make up a custom display list. Look at figure 1.

Type in program 1. The screen is divided into four parts; the top two lines are in GR.2, next two lines are in GR.1 and the next four are in GR.0. The rest of the screen is in GR.8.

No doubt, you are dying to know how it was done. Line 10 first of all executes a graphics statement that uses up the most memory. In this case, it is clearly Graphics 8+16. Line 20 finds the beginning of the display list. Line 30 Pokes in the LMS instruction plus the Antic mode of the top line of display, that is, 7 for GR.2.

Line 40 Pokes in the second GR.2 line after the two LMS operands.

Lines 50 and 60 Poke in the next two GR.1 lines, and line 70 Pokes in four GR.0 lines.

(continued on page 112)

Let battle

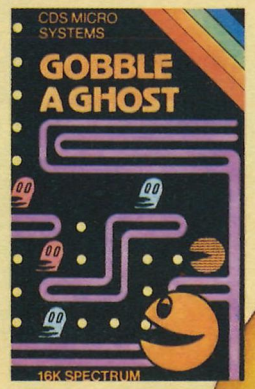
BUT BEWARE-ATTACK

Want a *real* fight on your hands?

Then go for CDS, the games packed with excitement, challenge and the thrill of the unexpected.

Fight your way across a five lane highway with the frantic frog . . . eat a path through the fiercesome fighting ghosts . . . face the huge ferocious caterpillar in the mushroom field . . . protect the panicky painter as he flees from danger . . . outwit and confuse your opponent with a counter attack on the board.

Yes, with CDS games you get it all.
And they only cost £5.95 each. Go get 'em boy, go get 'em!



GOBBLE A GHOST
Moving around and gobbling up dots sounds easy. But not when 4 ghosts are constantly trying to destroy you. Kill or be killed – the 4 power pills are your answer. It's all a question of who gets who first . . .

C.D.S. computer games are available from W.H. Smith, Boots, and other leading computer stores, and are produced by

CDS Micro Systems

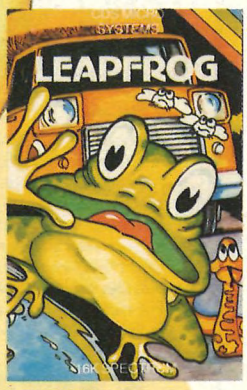
Will *you* survive the challenge?

commence

K IS YOUR ONLY DEFENCE!

5 PATHS TO EXCITEMENT ON THE 16K SPECTRUM!

CATERPILLAR
The giant caterpillar is coming to get you, helped by a horde of weird creatures. Destroy it segment by segment, blast a way through the mushrooms, kill off the ugly creatures. But don't relax . . . there's danger *everywhere!*



LEAP FROG
A frog meets many dangers on his way home. Like 4 lanes of fast moving traffic, a swirling log-filled river, plus diving turtles, frog-eating snakes and nasty alligators. Do you have the skills to see him home safely?

OTHELLO
Two players locked in combat . . . one plays black, the other white. Only one colour will dominate. But which? Quick thinking is the key to this exciting game of skill and strategy. Especially when you challenge the computer itself.

PAINTER
The bonus score is ticking away as you help the panicky painter paint the 3-D maze. Can you finish before it hits zero? Will the computer outwit you? And look out – the game goes faster as you get better!

and we'll keep on coming to get you!

(continued from page 109)

Line 80 is probably the most complicated part. The screen can only display 192 scan lines. The top two lines take up 32, the next two take up 16 and the next four take up 32 totalling 80 scan lines. Therefore we are left with 192 minus 80 which equals 112.

That means we have to put the Jump instruction after the 112th 15 — the Antic mode for GR.8. This location in the display list is the start of the display list plus three — blank lines — plus another three — LMS plus operands — plus seven — the next seven lines — plus 112. This comes out as

DLIST + 129

If you try to display more than 192 scan lines then the screen will roll.

Line 90 gives the low, high of start of display list. And there we have it. Try changing stuff in the program and learn from experimenting.

One more point. Poke 87 with the graphics mode you are about to use — not the Antic mode. To print something to the screen use:

PRINT # 6; "<YOUR TEXT>"

Also position the cursor carefully. You notice that we have kept to multiples of two in our display list. This is because Antic retrieves 48 bytes per line. To keep it happy we have to keep to this, else lines will shift 20 bytes to the right.

Text display experiments

You have probably noticed that Basic does not support some of the graphics modes. Antic mode 3 is a 40 by 19 text display. It uses 10 scan lines per character square. So if a character has an ASCII value between 96 and 127 or 224 and 255 — which conveniently sits on top of the lower case letters — then the top scan lines of the character square are left blank and are instead displayed at the two bottom scan lines of the character square. Set up the display list to show 19 Antic mode 3 lines and experiment. You, of course, have to redefine the lower case letters to get true descenders.

Figure 1.

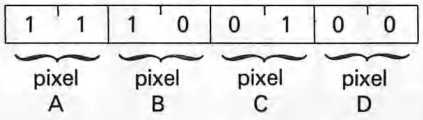
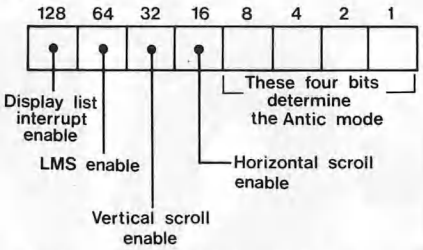


Figure 2.



Antic mode 4 is very interesting. It allows the user to put up to four colours in to one character square. The character definitions are almost the same as in GR.0 but two bits are used to determine the colour of one colour clock.

Figure 1 illustrates how Antic breaks down a byte into four sets of bits. Pixel A will display the colour set by Setcolor 2. Pixel B will display the colour set by Setcolor1. Pixel C will display the colour set by Setcolor 0. Pixel D will display the background colour. If the most significant bit of the character code is set then pixel A will display the colour set by Setcolor 3. Type in program 2 and see how it works. A completely new character set has to be defined, although I have just defined one character.

Most significant bit

Antic mode 5 is the same as 4 but each character is twice as high giving a screen format of 40 characters per line multiplied by 12 lines. Now for a closer look at display list bytes.

The most significant bit — MSB — is the one on the far left in figure 2. This enables the display list interrupt and allows the user to exploit probably the most powerful feature on Atari computers. The next MSB is the LMS enabler.

Now you know why you keep adding 64 for the LMS instruction. The next two bits are fine scroll enablers. The lower four bits together determine Antic mode, for that line.

One more point to mention is the combination of graphics modes 0-8 with GR.9, 10 and 11. This is not as simple as it may seem and requires a display list interrupt to cope with it. Where are GR.9, 10 or 11 in figure 1?

So dig up your old games programs and brighten them up visually. Use either GR.1 or 2 for score and put it at the top of the screen. Use Antic modes 4 or 5 for colourful graphics without the hassle of plotting on to a high-resolution screen. ■

NEW VIC 20 NEW
ATARI : PHILIPS
INTELLIVISION

"CARTRIDGE LIBRARY"

AUTHORISED DEALER

- EXTENSIVE RANGE OF PROGRAMMES
- FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
- LIFE MEMBERSHIP
- DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE
- FORTNIGHTLY OR MONTHLY HIRE OPTION
- SPECIAL OFFERS SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
- P&P INCLUDED IN HIRE CHARGES

Membership Fee £20. Send £10 now and balance with first order. Hire Charges: 2 wks £3.00. 4 wks £5.00.

Please send me on money back approval, my library catalogue and membership card, along with order form, and if I'm not satisfied within 28 days you will refund my money in full.

Name .....

Address .....

.....Tel.....

M.D.M. HOME COMPUTER SERVICES
DEPT 3, 20 NAPIER STREET, NELSON, LANCS. BB9 0SN.
Vic 20 Philips Atari Intellivision

SIMPLE PLUG-IN
CENTRONICS INTERFACE

- Recognises LLIST and LPRINT which allows programs to be listed directly from your Spectrum
- Also allows printout direct from BASIC listings without the need for special user calls
- Completely self contained with 1 metre of ribbon cable and connectors
- Works with any Centronics printer including all Epsons, Seikosha 100A, OKI Microline 80 etc
- Includes driving software which allows up to 128 characters per line
- Full range of business software available
- Fully tested and guaranteed for 12 months

Trade Enquiries Welcome

Plus £1·00 P + P

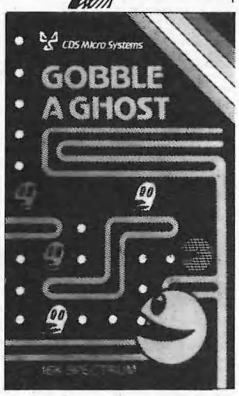
KEMPSTON
MICRO ELECTRONICS
Dept , 180a Bedford Road, Kempston, Bedford MK42 8BL

...or stay where you are and we'll post them to you!

6 exciting opportunities to make the most of your SPECTRUM

FIRST, THE FAMOUS 4 **AND NOW, 2 MORE . . .**

1

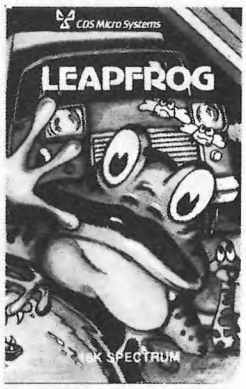


GOBBLE A GHOST
Moving around and gobbling up dots sounds easy. But not when 4 ghosts are constantly trying to destroy you. Kill or be killed — the 4 power pills are your answer. It's all a question of who gets who first . . . .

2

CATERPILLAR
The giant caterpillar is coming to get you, helped by a horde of weird creatures. Destroy it segment by segment, blast a way through the mushrooms, kill off the ugly creatures. But don't relax . . . there's danger everywhere!

3



LEAPFROG
A frog meets many dangers on his way home. Like 4 lanes of fast moving traffic, a swirling log-filled river, plus diving turtles, frog-eating snakes and nasty alligators. Do you have the skills to see him home safely?

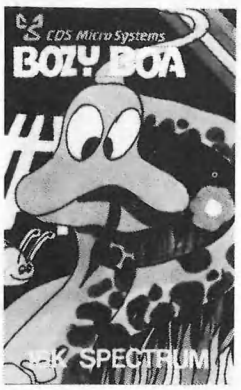
4

OTHELLO
Two players locked in combat . . . one plays black, the other white. Only one colour will dominate. But which? Quick thinking is the key to this exciting game of skill and strategy. Especially when you challenge the computer itself.

5

PAINTER
The bonus score is ticking away as you help the panicky painter paint the 3D maze. Can you finish before it hits zero? Will the computer outwit you? And look out — the game goes faster as you get better!

6



BOZY BOA
It's hectic being a boa in an English country garden. If your lucky you'll find juicy beetles and snails. Quick left then right and in between the flowers. In a couple of hours you'll be boz-eyed like me!

and we'll keep on coming to get you!

THESE GREAT CDS GAMES ARE YOURS FOR ONLY £5.95 EACH INCLUDING POSTAGE & PACKING

Complete and post the coupon now

PLEASE RUSH COPIES OF THE GAMES I HAVE TICKED

Gobble a Ghost ☐ Caterpillar ☐ Leapfrog ☐
Othello ☐ Painter ☐ Bozy Boa ☐

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Post code _____

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ _____ in full payment

To: **CDS Micro Systems** Mail Order Dept., PO Box 93 Doncaster, South Yorks. DN4 5LX

ALL CDS GAMES WORK ON THE 16K and 48K SPECTRUM

CDS Micro Systems

Will you survive the challenge?

CDS Micro Systems PO Box 93, Doncaster, South Yorks. DN4 5LX

DESPITE ITS small screen size and memory, the Vic-20 has a number of added goodies, which make up for what some may consider to be shortcomings. The RS-232 interface, serial bus, real keyboard, and a wide range of peripherals form a considerable part of these compensations, and the screen has some features only available on more expensive machines such as the BBC. For example, the screen size may be changed from a single character to a wide expanse covering the whole of your TV screen; or it can be narrowed down to a small slit for arcade games. Another feature is the ease with which several screens can be defined at once and flipped, giving some spectacular effects.

The maximum number of screens you can have in memory at any one time is, for practical purposes, eight.

The Visual Interface Chip — 6561 — is the heart and soul of the Vic-20. It generates everything you see and hear from your TV. To do this, it has an on-chip DMA — direct memory access — controller. If you look at figure 1 you will see that the address bus is split into two parts, one part addressable only by the 6502 processor, the other addressable by both the VIC — the chip itself, that is, not the Vic-20 — and the microprocessor. When the VIC wants to generate the screen it needs to access screen memory. Obviously if both the VIC and 6502 tried to address the memory at the same time this would lead to some confusion. So the VIC has to have some way of telling the processor where to set off. It does this by controlling clock cycles. The 6502's activity is choreographed by the clock, and the clock is controlled by the VIC. So when the VIC wants access to memory it floats the tri-state address bus. The VIC can now address the bus safe in the knowledge that the processor will not attempt to access memory.

This DMA facility is why the Vic-20 is so fast compared with many other computers where the screen generation is taken care of by the processor. If the screen is generated by an interrupt facility the processor has to drop what it is doing refresh the screen and then jump back to where it was, recovering all the registers. Although the processor is inactive during DMA, when the DMA finishes all the registers are exactly the same, and the processor can continue as if nothing has occurred.

So now the VIC has control of the bus, how does it address the RAM? There are two registers on the VIC which control the screen start address :36869 and 36866 — see figure 2. The top four bits — nibble — of register 36869 control which block of 1K RAM the screen resides in. When the VIC generates the address, these four bits correspond to address bits 13-10 — see figure 1. Bit 7 is always set and switches on the 3/8 line decoder B. A 3/8 line decoder takes a three-bit binary number and converts it to decimal, that is, zero to seven or eight lines. Bits 6-4 of register 36869 also go to the 3/8 line decoder and decode to the corresponding line depending on how the bits are set.

This then switches on the corresponding RAM which is where the screen will reside. Notice that off-board RAM can be activated by lines 1 to 3; however, you should also notice that the VIC address bus does not extend offboard. To see what happens when you try to put the screen offboard try Poke 36869,144.

You have probably realised that screen RAM can occupy addresses 0-1024 and 4096-8191 which is all the onboard RAM. The first 1K of memory contains all the operating systems variables, interrupt vectors and the stack. Obviously it would not pay to put the screen here. So that leads to the realistic choice of addresses 4096 to 8191. A similar process occurs for access to character. data. If the highest bit of the lower nibble of

Table 1. Screen addresses.

36869	Using ROM characters	36866	648	Screen	Colour RAM
Binary	Dec	Binary	Dec	Start Address	Start Address
1111XXXX	240	1XXXXXXX	30	7680	38400
1111XXXX	240	0XXXXXXX	28	7168	37888
1110XXXX	224	1;XXXXXXX	26	6656	38400
1110XXXX	224	0XXXXXXX	24	6144	37888
1101XXXX	208	1XXXXXXX	22	5632	38400
1101XXXX	208	0XXXXXXX	20	5120	37888
1100XXXX	192	1XXXXXXX	18	4608	38400
1100XXXX	192	0XXXXXXX	16	4096	37888
1101-1101	These are not available				
1000XXXX	128	1XXXXXXX	2	512	38400
1000XXXX	128	0XXXXXXX	0	0	37888

Table 2. Character Addresses.

36869		*Start Addresses*	*ROM or RAM*
XXXX0000	*0*	*32768*	*ROM*
XXXX0001	1	33792	ROM
XXXX0010	2	34816	ROM
XXXX0011	3	35840	ROM
XXXX0100	4	Unavailable	—
XXXX0101	5	Unavailable	—
XXXX0110	6	Unavailable	—
XXXX0111	7	Unavailable	—
XXXX1000	8	0	RAM
1001-1011	9-11	These are off board	RAM
XXXX1100	12	4096	RAM
XXXX1101	13	5120	RAM
XXXX1110	14	6144	RAM
XXXX1111	15	7168	RAM

Figure 2. Control registers 36869 and 36866.

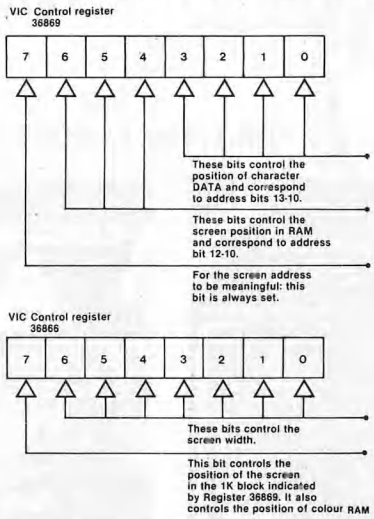
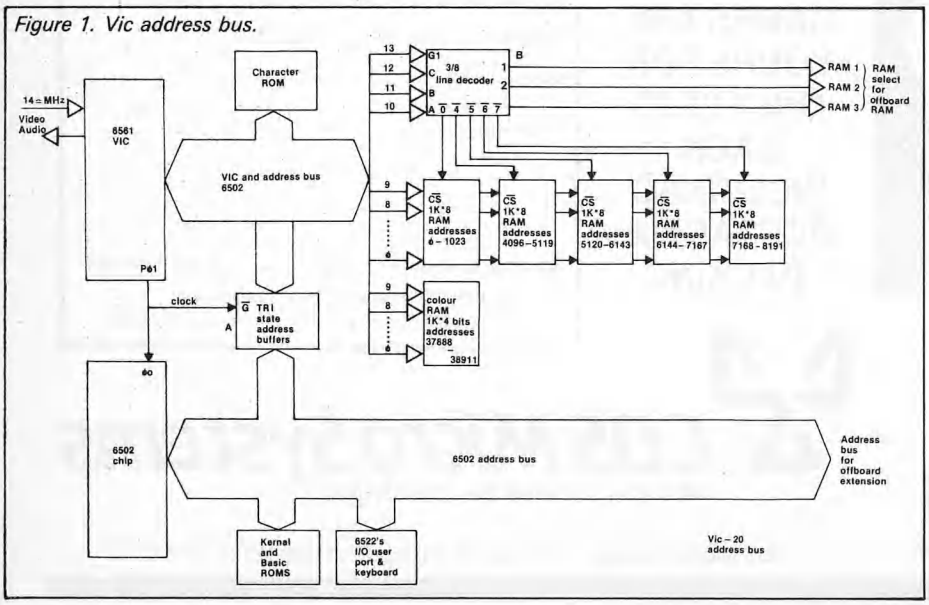


Figure 1. Vic address bus.



VIC-20

Alan Westwood opens up the possibilities of screen display on the versatile Vic-20, then introduces you to the Visual Interface Chip illustrating how to define several screens at once.

TIPLE SCREENS

register 36869 is set, then character data resides in RAM; the rest of the nibble determines where in RAM. If this bit is not set, the character data is in ROM.

Now, to register 36866 — bit 7 is all that concerns us here — this bit determines which half of the 1K block the screen occupies. The normal size screen occupies 506 bytes of memory. If the bit is set, the screen starts at the address indicated by register 36869 plus 512; if the bit is not set, then the screen starts at the address indicated by register 36869. This bit also sets the position of colour RAM. 1-38400 0-37888. If you do your sums you will find that leaves us with eight screen positions between addresses 4096 and 8191. There is one more address you should know and that is 648. This does not affect the screen position, it just tells Basic which page it is in.

This is summarised in tables 1 and 2. Table 1 contains the screen information and table 2 the character information. The Xs indicate that information is not relevant. Note that register 648 indicates page address of screen to Basic.

Now for a few examples. Listing 1 is a machine-code routine which you will find useful. It uses the interrupt — IRQ — to flip screen pages depending on which function key is pressed. As written, it fits into an unexpanded machine, and switches between screen addresses 7168 to 7678 and 7680 to 8185.

Having entered the program and Saved it, run the program. Then, all being well, you can clear out the loader program with New and enter you own program. Provided you do not change the top of memory pointers the routine

(continued on page 119)

TERROR-DAKTIL 4D

In a place forgotten by time, the beating of wings heralds an incarnation too horrifying to believe – Terror Daktil 4D. A game so terrifyingly real that you'll need all your courage just to remain at your 48K Spectrum screen. As the dreaded prehistoric monsters swoop down, intent on your destruction, a battered pistol and marksmanship are your only defence.
You must fight for your life and as the sun sets, your chances of survival begin to slip away. For at night, you'll only see the gleam of their eyes!
Terror Daktil 4D – a game beyond your wildest dreams; not just 3-dimensional graphics reaching out of your Spectrum to engulf you, but also the 4th dimension of time that turns day into menacing night at an alarming rate.
Unbelievable thrills await those brave enough to enter the lost world of Terror Daktil 4D.

Two more super 48K Spectrum programs:
PENETRATOR "... immensely playable, yet very difficult and horribly addictive." – **Computer & Video Games.**

THE HOBBIT "The Hobbit is far superior to any other adventure game available for the Spectrum" – **Your Computer**
"A game by which future games will be judged." – **P.C.T.**

MELBOURNE HOUSE PUBLISHERS

YC7A

Melbourne House Publishers
Orders to: 131 Trafalgar Road, Greenwich, London SE 10
Correspondence to: Glebe Cottage, Station Road, Cheddington, Leighton Buzzard, BEDS LU7 7NA.

Please send me your **free** Catalogue.

☐ Please send me:
☐ Terror Daktil 4D – 48K Spectrum cassette – £6.95
☐ The Hobbit package – 48K Spectrum cassette, full colour instruction manual and Hobbit book – £14.95
☐ Penetrator – 48K state-of-the-art arcade game – £6.95
Please add 80p for post & pack.) I enclose cheque/money order
£ ..... or debit my Access card No. .....
Expiry date .....
Signature .....
Name .....
Address ..... Postcode .....

Access orders on 24-hour ansaphone
(01) 8587397

LOOK FOR ULTIMATE SIGN FOR THE ULTIMATE GAMES

PSSST for 16 or 48K SPECTRUM

Little vermin, leave my plant alone, Oy! My plant's dying, No! No! Nasty bugs sucking the life from my Thyrogodian Megga Chrisanthodil, making her shrink, wilt and die. I'll soon put a stop to their little game, quick Spray-O-This'll sort 'em out, there! take that and that, Ha! Ha! Mustn't die, Mustn't die. its got to flower, it must do. It said on the packet, "Takes between two and five minutes to grow", it can't be much longer, wont be long now. Why! you little, little . . . Quickly, get the super slug spray, and then the leech laser. Quick, Quick. They breed so fast, can't hold them back for long, Hurry! . . Hurry! . . Arrggg! . . **PSSST** . . . The ULTIMATE Challenge. **PSSST** Arcade standard, 100% machine code, incredible sound effects, amazing smooth high resolution visual graphics, and that totally new addictive concept and all those features you come to expect the ULTIMATE GAME people.

Now you know why 'ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME'

PSSST . . . Go grow yourself a REAL game.

Design:— 'ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME'

JET PAC for 16 or 48K SPECTRUM

the 'Acme Interstellar Transport Company' is delivering Spaceship kits to various planets throughout the Galaxy, and as chief test pilot, all you have to do is assemble the Rockets and thrust onto your next destination. But! as you don't often get the chance of a free trip across the Galaxy and space travel is, oh, so expensive, now's your chance to get rich! You might just as well stop off on several planets on your journey, collect the sack of precious gems, elements or gold, and take them back with you. Upon landing, you will find yourself equipped with the very latest Hydrovac **JET PAC** plus megga powerful, Quad Photon Laser Phasers, to blast any nasty, mean, little aliens who might object to your visit. And my! do those aliens get upset, when you collect all of their valuables, and sneak off, without so much as a by-your-leave.

JET JAC Arcade standard, 100% machine code, incredible sound effects, amazing smooth high resolution visual graphics, the totally new addictive concept and all those extra features you expect from the ULTIMATE GAME people.

Now you know why 'ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME'

JETPAC The game to play all the way.

Design:- 'ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME'

Dealership enquires welcome, phone (0530) 411485.

These games should be available from **W. H. Smith, John Menzies, BOOTS,** other larger department stores and all major software retailers, alternatively send the coupon to ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME for immediate dispatch, subject to availability you should receive your order within 3 days of posting.

£5.50 each including VAT, first class postage and packing.

ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME is a trade name of Ashby Computers & Graphics Ltd.

Post this coupon now, to ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME, The Green, Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire, LE6 5JU

Please send me the following:

☐ **JET PAC** ☐ **PSSST**

☐ KEMPSTON joystick information

I enclose PO/Cheque for £.....

Name _____

Address _____

IMPACT SOFTWARE

DESTROYERS
New and original arcade game in real time high speed machine code, hi - res graphics, full colour and sound effects.
16 or 48K Spectrum £6.50

GAMES PACK
Blitzkrieg
Alien Rain
Fruit Machine
Lazer Blast
3 - D Maze
All in hi-res graphics.
16 or 48K Spectrum £6.50

Specman
First class example of the popular arcade game in high speed machine code and hi-res graphics, full colour and sound effects.
16 or 48K Spectrum £5.75

ZX Trek
Startrek game in real time hi-res graphics full colour and sound effects, constant on screen display, long and short range scan plus status report.
48K Spectrum £6.50

THE QUEST
48K Spectrum Dragon 32
Exciting adventure, fight your way through up to 1500 locations as you search for the Holy Grail. £5.00

ORB
48K Spectrum Dragon 32 Vic 20 16K
Search through the underground labarynth and destroy the dreaded Orb. Encounter monsters and discover tresure. £5.00

STARTREK
16K Spectrum Dragon 32 Vic 20 8 or 16K
Save the galaxy from the Klinons using your phasers & torpedoes. Long and short range scan, galaxy map & star bases.
£5.00

GAMES PACK
Vic 20 UN EXP
Alien. Road Race.
The Island. Pontoon.
£5.00

NEW FOR VIC 20 UN EXP

TERMINATOR
New and original machine code space battle with hi-res graphics & full colour.
16 types of alien plus the deadly Zaggers
Expanded screen keyboard or joystick.
£6.50

CITY BOMBER + SNAKE CHARMER
Both with hi-res graphics + full colour
The two on one cassette. £6.50

NEW FOR ZX 81

SUPER GRAPHICS
Screen can be divided into 10 zones and can be manipulated in many ways. £4.95

LUNAR LANDER
Machine code example of popular arcade game 300 different levels. £4.95

3 D SPACE BATTLE
Tremendous 3 D Space battle viewed through cockpit. High speed machine code. £4.95

DANGER TRACK
Avoid suicide cars and oil slicks. Huge maze many times size of screen, machine code.
£4.95

COMECOCOS
Eat the dots avoid the ghosts.

CRASH BOOT
Excellent arcade game.
Both in machine code.
£4.95

ATTRACTIVE DEALER DISCOUNTS

PLEASE STATE
1 Cassettes Required
2 Machine Type
3 Memory

IMPACT SOFTWARE
70 REDFORD AVENUE
EDINBURGH. EH13 OBW
TEL 031 441 4257

PROGRAMERS 25% ROYALTIES

(continued from page 115)
should sit here quite happily. If you have more memory you may like to add more screen pages — if you have more than 8K, you will have to set the start of Basic first. To help, the listing shown in figure 3 is a full dissassembly and description of the program. The code is entirely relocatable so you can put it where you like, but the interrupt vector must be changed accordingly. Because the program uses the interrupt vector, the screens can be flipped at any time, even when running another program.

There are a few problems associated with printing to the screens. For example: at set-up, you cannot print on one screen and then print on the other, without first printing a

clr/home

as Basic can only keep track of one cursor. If you do not need to keep data on the screens use:

POKE648,screen page:PRINT"clr/home"

this resets the cursor position for Basic. But if you do want to keep data on the screen it is easiest to use Pokes. Otherwise you will have to use machine code and add your own bit to the operating system.

Listing 2 is a short program to create a fully expanded screen on an unexpanded Vic. It does this by lowering the screen to address 7168 and then adjusting the control registers accordingly. On most televisions some of the screen will not be visible as they are usually over-adjusted, this being regarded as a "good fault".

The final program, listing 3, is a demonstration of the animation possibilities. I have used some techniques in the program which you may find useful elsewhere so here is a description.

Lines 10-100 set up the character data and a machine-code routine. You should notice that the character data is in the first 1K of memory, the cassette buffer to be precise. This is fine provided you know the space character occupies the bottom of the hardware stack. This area of memory is used by the interpreter to convert floating-point numbers to ASCII for output to the screen — or other device. What this means, in practice, is that you cannot have a numeric output from the program without corrupting the space character.

Line 110 clears the three screens. Lines 115-150 form the main routine. C1, C2 and C3 are character parameters passed to the machine-code routine.

Lines 160-210 perform the animation. All the animation is done in Basic. The machine-code routine is simply to change the characters on the screen fast enough so that you do not have to sit around waiting.

Lines 220-300 contain character and machine-code data; lines 265 is a checksum for the machine code. Line 310 is a one-line hex-to-decimal converter.

Line 320 uses the machine-code routine to change the characters on the screens. The parameters are passed via addresses 0-2 and 782. Address 0 contains the character on the first screen, address 1 contains the character on the second screen, address 2 contains the character on the third screen and 782 passes to the y register the start position on the screen; thus Poke 782,0 puts the start position in the first position on the screen and the routine deposits a character at every sixth position from that.

Lines 1000-plus give a nice finish. ■

Figure 3. the disassembly of listing 1.

```
1BB0  78            :sei          \SET UP INTERRUPT VECTOR
1BB1  A9 BD         :lda#BD       \INTERRUPT ADDRESS <BYTE
1BB3  8D 14 03      :sta314       \
1BB6  A9 1B         :lda#1B       \INTERRUPT ADDRESS >BYTE
1BB8  8D 15 03      :sta315       \
1BBB  58            :cli          \
1BBC  60            :rts          \
1BBD  20 1E EB      :jsrEB1E      \SCNKYBD
1BC0  A4 C6         :ldyC6        \POINTER TO CH IN KYBD BFFR
1BC2  B9 76 02      :lda276,y     \GET CHARACTER
1BC5  C9 85         :cmp#85       \FNKEY1?
1BC7  F0 07         :beqFN1       \YES GOTO FN1
1BC9  C9 86         :cmp#86       \FNKEY3?
1BCB  F0 1A         :beqFN2       \YES GOTO FN2
1BCD  4C BF EA:END:jmpEABF        \GOTO ROM INTTERRUPT HANDLER
1BD0  A9 7F     :FN1:lda#7F       \
1BD2  2D 02 90      :and9002      \MASK OUT BIT 7 OF 36866
1BD5  8D 02 90      :sta9002      \
1BD8  A9 0F         :lda#0F       \KEEP CHRCTR PNTR
1BDA  2D 05 90      :and9005      \
1BDD  09 F0         :ora#F0       \SET SCREEN PNTR
1BDF  8D 05 90      :sta9005      \
1BE2  20 D2 E5:CLB:jsrE5D2        \CLEAR OUT KYBD BFFR
1BE5  90 E6         :bccEND       \FINISHED
1BE7  A9 80     :FN2:lda#80       \
1BE9  0D 02 90      :ora9002      \SET BIT SEVEN OF 36866
1BEC  8D 02 90      :sta9002      \
1BEF  A9 0F         :lda#F        \KEEP CHRCTR PNTR
1BF1  2D 05 90      :and9005      \
1BF4  09 F0         :ora#F0       \SET SCREEN PNTR
1BF6  8D 05 90      :sta9005      \
1BF9  D0 E7         :bneCLB       \FINISHED SO GO CLB
```

Listing 1.

```
5 REM FLIP SCREEN INTERRUPT C.1983 A.WESTWOOD
10 POKE52,27:POKE56,27:POKE51,176:POKE55,176:PRINT"[]■":POKE36879,110:CS=0
20 FORN=0TO100
30 READH$:IFH$="*"THEN70
40 GOSUB190:CS=CS+D
50 POKE7088+N,D
60 NEXT
70 READCT:IFCS<>CTTHENPRINT"CHECKSUM ERROR":STOP
80 SYS7088
90 POKE648,28:PRINT"[]■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■SCREEN 1■■ADDRESSES 7168 TO 7678"
100 POKE648,30:PRINT"[]■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■SCREEN 2■■■ADRESSES 7680 TO 8185■"
110 END
115 REM SET UP INTERRUPT VECTOR
120 DATA78,A9,BD,8D,14,3,A9,1B,8D,15,3,58,60
125 REM INTERRUPT ROUTINE TO FLIP SCREENS F1-SCREEN1 F3-SCREEN2
130 DATA20,1E,1B,A4,C6,B9,76,2,C9,85,F0,7,C9,86
140 DATAF0,1A,4C,BF,EA,A9,7F,2D,2,90,8D,2,90,A9,F
150 DATA2D,5,90,9,F0,8D,5,90,20,D2,E5,90,E6,A9,80,D
160 DATA2,90,8D,2,90,A9,F,2D,5,90,9,F0,8D,5,90,D0,E7
170 DATA*
175 REM CHECKSUM
180 DATA8469
190 D=0:IFH$>""THENFORI=1TOLEN(H$):A=ASC(MID$(H$,I))-48:D=D*16+A+(A>9)*7:NEXT:RE
TURN
```

Listing 2.

```
10 REM FULLY EXPANDED SCREEEN ON UNEXPANDED VIC
20 POKE52,28:POKE56,28
30 POKE36864,8:POKE36865,18
40 POKE36866,27:POKE36867,92
50 POKE648,28:PRINT"[]"
```

Listing 3.

```
1 REM DEMO PROGRAM FOR MULTIPLE SCREENS C.1983 A.WESTWOOD
10 S=1:A1=36866:A2=A1+3:MC=6335:CS=0
20 TF=36876:POKETF,0:POKE36878,15
30 POKE52,24:POKE56,24:POKE55,190:POKE51,190
40 POKE36879,138:PRINT"[]■■"
50 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■THE■■■■■■ARMCHAIR■■■■■■EXERCISER"
60 FORJ=0TO62:READH$:GOSUB310:POKEJ+MC,D:CS=CS+D:NEXT:READCT:IFCS<>CTTHENPRINT"C
HECKSUM ERROR":END
70 FORJ=0TO7:POKE256+J,0:NEXT
80 PRINT"■■■■■■FOR■■■■■■TIRED■■■■■■BODIES!!"
90 FORJ=0TO71:READH$:GOSUB310:POKEJ+832,D:NEXT
100 POKEA2,248
110 POKE648,26:PRINT"[]":POKE648,28:PRINT"[]":POKE648,30:PRINT"[]"
115 FORS=0TO200:STEP40
120 C1=106:C2=104:C3=105:GOSUB320:GOSUB160
130 C1=109:C2=107:C3=108:GOSUB320:GOSUB160
140 C1=112:C2=110:C3=111:GOSUB320:GOSUB160
150 NEXTS
152 S=100:POKEA2,248
153 FORI=160TO145STEP-1
154 GOSUB220:POKETF,I
155 NEXTI
156 POKETF,0:POKEA2,232:GOSUB220:POKEA2,248:POKEA1,22
159 GOTO1000
160 FORT=1TO4
170 GOSUB220:POKEA1,150:POKEA2,232:POKETF,220:POKETF,0
180 GOSUB220:POKEA2,248:POKETF,220:POKETF,0
190 GOSUB220:POKEA1,22:POKETF,220:POKETF,0
200 GOSUB220:POKEA1,150
210 NEXTT:RETURN
220 FORDE=0TOS:NEXT:RETURN
225 REM MACHINE CODE ROUTINE
230 DATAA5,0,99,0,1A,A5,1,99,0,1C,A5,2,99,0,1E,98
240 DATA29,7,99,0,94,99,0,96,98,18,69,6,A8,90,E1
250 DATAA5,0,99,0,1B,A5,1,99,0,1D,A5,2,99,0,1F,98
260 DATA29,7,99,0,95,99,0,97,98,18,69,6,A8,90,E1,60
263 REM CHECKSUM
265 DATA5439
269 REM CHARACTER DATA
270 DATA18,DB,3C,18,18,18,A5,42,18,18,3C,DB,18,18,24,66
275 DATA0,18,18,3C,3C,18,18,3C,6,6,2,1E,6,2,2,6
280 DATA0,18,18,C,C,A,2,6,0,0,0,0,7E,7E,12,16
285 DATA0,0,0,0,0,9B,FF,FF,0,0,0,20,40,3B,1F,1F
300 DATA0,0,18,10,10,1B,1F,1F
310 D=0:IFH$>""THENFORI=1TOLEN(H$):A=ASC(MID$(H$,I))-48:D=D*16+A+(A>9)*7:NEXT:RE
TURN
320 POKE0,C1:POKE1,C2:POKE2,C3:POKE782,0:SYSMC:POKE782,3:SYSMC
330 RETURN
1000 FORDE=0TO1000:NEXT
1010 FORI=46TO0STEP-2:POKEA1+1,I:POKEA1,I/2+128
1020 PRINT"[]"
1030 FORI=2TO46STEP2:POKEA1+1,I:POKEA1,I/2+127:NEXT
1040 POKEA2,240
```

"IT LOOKS NICE BUT WHAT THE HELL CAN I DO WITH IT?"

Every ZX SPECTRUM Print'n'Plotter Jotter has 100 pages of finely printed screen grids.

50 for the high resolution screen. 50 for the normal character screen.

With these at your disposal you can plan practically any graphics print-out to program into your computer.

The high-resolution PLOT grid shows every one of the 45,060 pixels! Every one printed. Every one with its co-ordinate numbers. This gives you enormous graphics power to DRAW, PLOT, CIRCLE, PLOT OVER and so on in any position or screen building up graphic drawings, charts, maps . . . in fact anything without the complications of guesswork, integer out of range, or wrongly positioned pixel colours which change PRINTed INK characters!

The normal character PRINT grids on the other hand will allow you to be specific about PRINT AT, TAB, PRINT OVER, SCREEN$ and INK/PAPER in direct co-ordination with PLOT . . . you see every page is printed on **high quality tracing paper** . . . ideal to overlay on to illustrations and 'copy' or co-ordinate.

And there's another bonus, because each page contains 24 User-definable grids — **2400 per pad!**

With 50 pages of PLOT grids, 50 pages of PRINT grids 2400 user-definable grids, a set of colour pens, a printed PIXEL RULER and our Special Offer of demo programs, IT'S THE BEST VALUE IN ZX GRAPHICS PROGRAMMING.

"NOW WHICH KEY DO I PRESS TO SHOOT DOWN THE THING FROM MARS?"

Ever forgotten which key to press when playing a game?
Do you suffer from a mind-boggling mass of programmed keys?
Do you write programs that use different keys to perform various functions? If so, we have just the thing for your ZX SPECTRUM.

A pack of Print'n'Plotter Keyboard Overlays.

Just write the function or functions under each key you program and keep the overlay for the next time you play the game.
Of course there's lots of more uses you will find for our OVERLAYS, user defined characters, keyboard scanners, mathematical programs, business uses — to name just a few.

There's TEN OVERLAYS to a pack — so you can program with impunity! And they fit perfectly onto your standard ZX SPECTRUM KEYBOARD. Each OVERLAY is printed with the cursor movement key directions and there's room for program name etc.

A SPECTRUM CONSOLE THAT EVERYONE CAN AFFORD!

For the cost of a 'games' cassette you can have a truly professional console for your SPECTRUM!

We've cut costs (not cut quality) by designing a self-assembly method using relatively inexpensive materials like strong corrugated board.

The result is a console that's tough, light, highly finished and capable of giving years of useful service.

Facilities include ergonomic keyboard angle, access to rear of machine, choice of P.S.U. internal or external, and alternative of Printer on-board or cassette storage area. Fully illustrated instructions are included.

"PRINTER PAPER THAT WORKS? I DON'T BELIEVE IT!"

Five rolls of our PRINTER PAPER will only cost you £12.50 including postage, packing and VAT! And you'll gain a great deal more!
It prints beautifully. It's not too thick. It's not too shiny. Print is black — not grey. It actually feeds through the machine!
See for yourself only £12.50 including everything. It's a bargain!

Post today to Print 'n' Plotter Products, 19 Borough High Street, London SE1 9SE or phone: 01-403 6644 (General) or 660 7231 (Credit Card Sales).

Name: .....

Address.....

.....

.....

YC

Print'n'plotter Products

.... ZX SPECTRUM JOTTER @ £9.95 each
.... ZX SPECTRUM KEYBOARD OVERLAYS @ £2.95 per pack
.... ZX SPECTRUM CONSOLE @ £8.25 each
.... ZX PRINTER PAPER @ £12.50 per five rolls
.... ZX SPECTRUM DEMO CASSETTES @ 95p each
.... ZX81 JOTTER PADS @ £3.50 each
.... ZX81 FILMS @ £2.25 each
.... ZX81 GRAPHICS PROGRAMMING GUIDE @ £1.50 each

Remittance enclosed. Please bill my Access/Barclaycard/Visa/Mastercard No:

All prices include VAT, P&P. Overseas orders please add 25% for additional surface mail.

"WHERE CAN I GET THEM?"

You can see and buy most of our products at:
W. H. Smith (Computer Stores)
Boots (selected branches)
Buffer Micro (Streatham 01-769 2887)
Microware (Leicester 0533 29023)
Dennys Bookshops (London EC1 01-253 5421)
Personal Computer Services (Darwen Lancs 0254 776677)
Telford Electronics & Computing (Shifnall 0952 460008)
Georges Bookshop (Bristol 0272 276602)
Microtech Systems (Gillingham Kent 0634 571321)
Northampton Home Computer Centre (0604 22539)
Philip Copley Hi Fi (Ossett W. Yorks 0924 272545)
Darlington Computer Shop (Darlington 0325 487478)
Lancashire Micros (Morecambe Lancs 0524 411435)
North East Computers (Peterhead 0779 79900)
Photo-Video (Hereford 0432 267997)
Computers for All (Romford 0708 752862)
March Software (Sawbridgeworth Herts 0279 724341)
Evesham Micro Centre (Worcs 0386 48635)
Computer City (Widnes, Cheshire 051 420 3333)
Landau Electronics (Sutton 01-643 5494)
D&J Computers (Stevenage 0438 65501)
Software Machine (London SE3 01-305 0521)

Educational Supplies through Griffin & George Ltd.
Australasian agents: Centrum Systems. Tel: (Perth) 4441031.

SNAKE

Twist again like you did last summer with Gavin Rummel's Oric Snake.

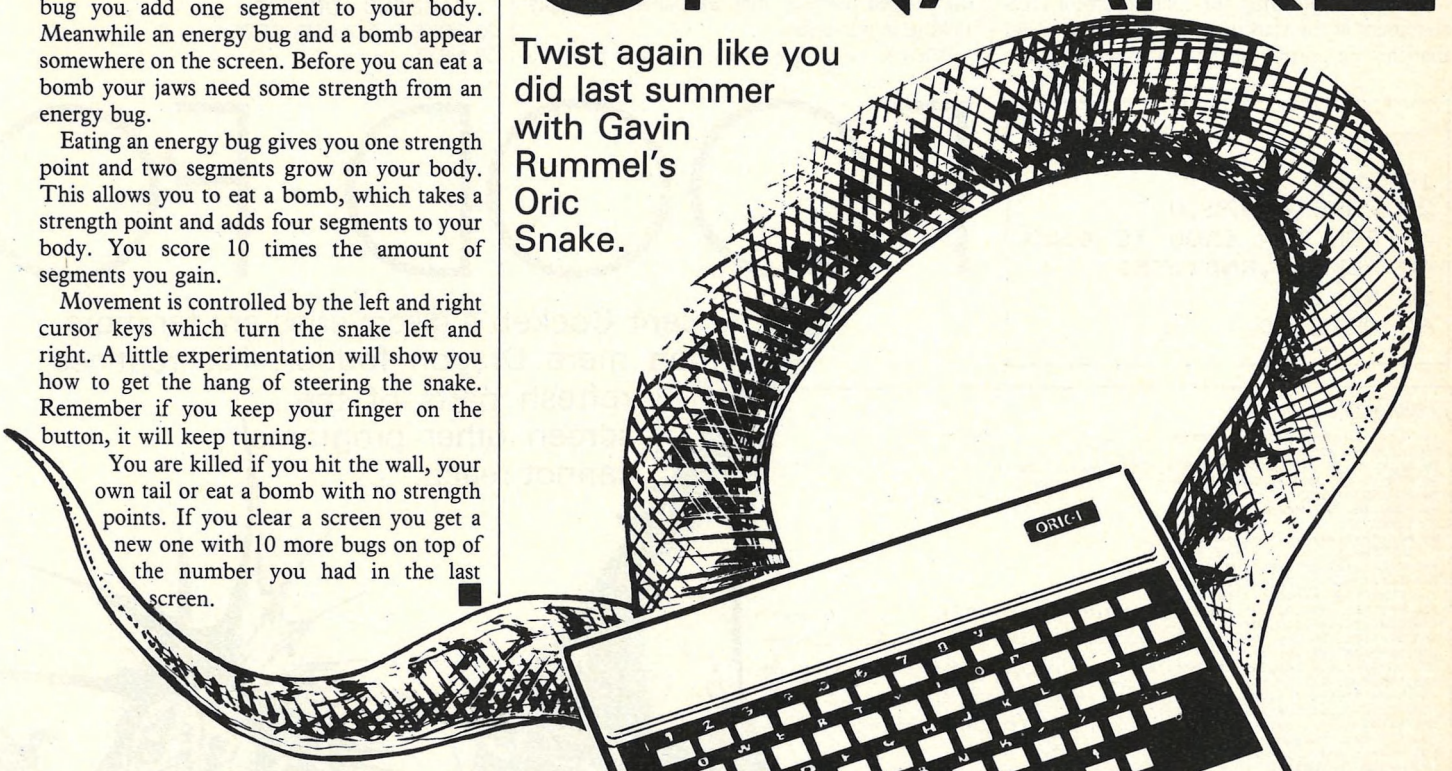
THIS SNAKE game was written on a 16K ZX-81 in July last year with 3K to spare, so it should fit in the 16K Oric if the Grab command is used.

The object is to move the snake round the screen eating bugs, energy bugs and bombs to make the snake longer. You start with a single segment to your body and 10 bugs in random positions on the screen. Every time you eat a bug you add one segment to your body. Meanwhile an energy bug and a bomb appear somewhere on the screen. Before you can eat a bomb your jaws need some strength from an energy bug.

Eating an energy bug gives you one strength point and two segments grow on your body. This allows you to eat a bomb, which takes a strength point and adds four segments to your body. You score 10 times the amount of segments you gain.

Movement is controlled by the left and right cursor keys which turn the snake left and right. A little experimentation will show you how to get the hang of steering the snake. Remember if you keep your finger on the button, it will keep turning.

You are killed if you hit the wall, your own tail or eat a bomb with no strength points. If you clear a screen you get a new one with 10 more bugs on top of the number you had in the last screen. ■




```
3 S=0
6 PRINTCHR$(17);CHR$(20);CHR$(6)
10 DIMA1(37,25)
20 DIMB1(37,25)
28 S=0
29 J=0
30 X=17:Y=12
31 A=X:B=Y
32 X1=0:Y1=0
33 CLS
36 J=J+10
37 F=S
38 RESTORE
40 INK1
41 MUSIC3,1,12,0
42 PLAY4,0,1,10000
50 PAPER0
60 PLOT1,0,20
70 FORZ=1TO25
80 PLOT1,Z,147:PLOT38,Z,128
90 NEXT
100 PLOT1,26,20
130 GOSUB1000
140 FORZ=1TOJ
150 Q=RND(1)*34+3:W=RND(1)*23+2
160 IFSCRN(Q,W)<>32THENGOTO150
170 PLOTQ,W,"\"
180 NEXT
190 E=0
200 DI=3
210 Q=S
220 PLOT2,0,"SCORE:":PLOT8,0,
    STR$(S)
225 PLOT22,0,1
230 PLOT23,0,"HI-SCORE:":
    PLOT33,0,STR$(H)
240 PLOT2,26,"STRENGTH:":
    PLOT10,26,STR$(E)
300 A1(X,Y)=X1
310 B1(X,Y)=Y1
320 X=X+X1
330 Y=Y+Y1
331 IFX<2ORX>37ORY<1ORY>25THENGOTO10000
332 AS=SCRN(X,Y)
340 IFAS=32THENGOTO400
350 IFAS=91THENGOTO10000
360 IFAS=94ANDE=0THENGOTO10000
365 Q=S
370 IFAS=92THENGOTO2000
380 IFAS=94THENGOTO2200
390 IFAS=93THENGOTO2300
395 IFS-F=J*70THENGOTO30
400 PLOTX,Y,"["
401 Q=Q+10
420 IFQ<=STHENGOTO500
430 C=A1(A,B)
440 B=B+B1(A,B)
450 A=A+C
460 PLOTA,B," "
500 X$=KEY$
505 IFX$=""THENGOTO300
510 IFASC(X$)=8ORASC(X$)=9THENGOTO511ELSEGOTO300
511 DI=DI+(ASC(X$)=8)-(ASC(X$)=9)
520 IFDI>3THENDI=0
530 IFDI<0THENDI=3
540 X1=0:Y1=0
550 X1=X1+(DI=2)-(DI=0)
560 Y1=Y1+(DI=3)-(DI=1)
580 GOTO300
1000 FORZ=46808TO46839
1010 READZ1
1020 POKEZ,Z1
1030 NEXT
1040 DATA12,26,57,63,63,63,30,12
1050 DATA33,18,12,45,63,12,63,33
1060 DATA30,45,63,12,30,63,63,45
1070 DATA8,28,28,28,62,62,42,42
1080 RETURN
2000 S=S+10
2001 MUSIC1,6,6,0
2002 PLAY1,0,1,1000
2010 PLOT8,0,STR$(S)
2020 FORG=1TO2
2030 L=RND(1)*34+3
2040 LL=RND(1)*23+2
2050 IFSCRN(L,LL)<>32THENGOTO2030
2060 IFG=1THENPLOTL,LL,"]"ELSEPLOTL,LL,"^"
2070 NEXT
2100 GOTO395
2200 S=S+40
2201 MUSIC2,4,6,0
2202 PLAY2,0,1,1000
2210 PLOT8,0,STR$(S)
2220 E=E-1
2225 E$=STR$(E)+"   "
2230 PLOT10,26,E$
2240 GOTO395
2300 S=S+20
2301 MUSIC3,2,6,0
2302 PLAY4,0,1,1000
2310 PLOT8,0,STR$(S)
2320 E=E+1
2325 E$=STR$(E)+"   "
2330 PLOT10,26,E$
2340 GOTO395
10000 EXPLODE
10100 C=B1(A,B)
10110 A=A+A1(A,B)
10120 B=B+C
10130 IFSCRN(A,B)<>91THENGOTO10240
10140 PLOTA,B," "
10150 GOTO10100
10240 PLOT8,11,10
10245 PLOT8,12,10
10246 PLOT21,11,STR$(S):PLOT21,12,STR$(S)
10250 PLOT16,11,"SCORE:"
10260 PLOT16,12,"SCORE:"
10261 IFS>HTHENPLOT9,11,"NEW HI-":PLOT9,12,"NEW HI-"
10262 IFS>HTHENPLOT26,11,"!!!!!!":PLOT26,12,"!!!!!!"
10265 IFS>HTHENH=S
10270 PLOT14,14,"Another go?"
10280 GETA$
10290 IFA$="y"THENGOTO28
10300 IFA$="n"THENPRINTCHR$(17);CHR$(20);CHR$(6):CLS:
  INKO:PAPER2:ST
OP
10310 GOTO10280
```

FOOD FO

Vincent Cockett's discoveries are far more than mere Dragon fodder. His routines refresh parts of the screen other programs cannot reach.

IN AN EFFORT to try to overcome the restriction in the use of colour in the high-resolution modes, I discovered some useful locations within the Dragon memory that when Poked go a long way to unleash the power of this micro.

Program 1 produced strange results in the first place. However, it was obvious that a full colour set was randomly being displayed on the screen. Following the inclusion of a CLS statement at the start of the program I noticed that the top portion of the screen was cleared. This indicated, therefore, that what was being displayed was the Dragon's text-page memory followed by a portion of the high-resolution pages. From this stage it was reasonably straightforward using a short routine to determine exactly what was being displayed.

The next step was to Poke at locations either side of my original position. The results were equally dramatic and in table 2 I have listed the revised memory map available by simply Poking at a location.

What we now have available to us is not only the Dragon text and memory pages but also three additional text-type pages plus four text-and-graphic pages.

In order to make use of these new pages, you will need to clear the pages to the selected background colour. The PCLS command is of little use and so the only way with Basic to clear the screen is with a short routine:

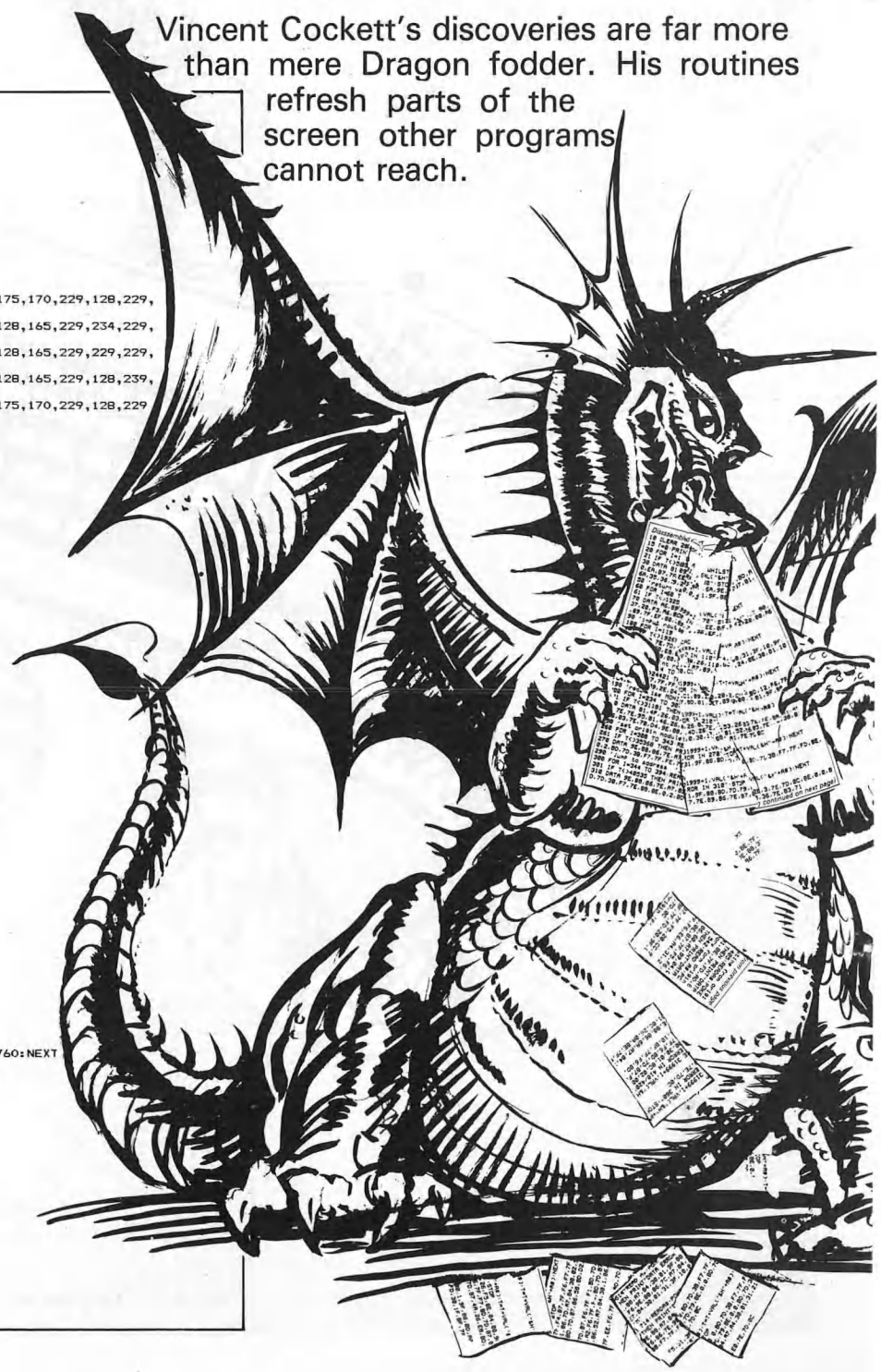
```
10 FOR T = PAGE START ADDRESS TO
   PAGE END ADDRESS
20 POKE T, COLOUR CODE
30 NEXT
```

Program 1.

```
10 CLS
20 POKE 65475,0
30 FOR T = 1500 TO 4000
40 POKE T,RND(255)
50 NEXT
60 GOTO 60
```

Program 3.

```
10 REM****M/CODE SCREEN CLEAR*****
20 CLEAR100,32700:S=32700
30 DATA182,127,255,142,4,0,167,128,140,28,0,38,249,57
40 FORT=0TO13:READX:POKES+T,X:NEXT
50 POKE32767,128
60 POKE114,25:POKE65281,50
70 EXEC32700
80 REM*************************
90 SCREEN0,1
100 POKE65477,0:POKE65495,0
110 DATA128,255,128,143,255
120 FORT=1TO5:READA(T):NEXT
130 DATA181,191,186,245,255,250,128,159,154,128,143,138,128,175,170,229,128,229,
128,128,191,186,128,191
140 DATA181,128,181,245,128,245,149,128,149,133,128,128,165,128,165,229,234,229,
128,128,128,186,181,128
150 DATA181,128,181,245,255,250,149,159,159,133,128,143,165,128,165,229,229,229,
128,128,128,191,191,191
160 DATA181,128,181,245,128,250,149,128,149,133,128,133,165,128,165,229,128,239,
128,128,128,181,128,181
170 DATA181,191,186,245,128,245,149,128,149,128,143,138,128,175,170,229,128,229
128,128,128,128,128,128
180 REM****WRITE 'DRAGON'*******
190 P=1059:GOSUB730
200 P=1091:GOSUB730
210 P=1123:GOSUB730
220 P=1155:GOSUB730
230 P=1187:GOSUB730
240 FORT=1251TO1269:POKET,207:NEXT
250 FORT=1282TO1302:POKET,159:NEXT
260 FORT=1313TO1335:POKET,255:NEXT
270 C=143
280 FORT=1TO8
290 GOSUB850:NEXT
300 REM****DRAW BOX************
310 FORT=0TO9:POKE1524+T,207:POKE2484+T,207:NEXT
320 FORT=0TO30:POKE1523+(T*32),197:POKE1534+(T*32),202:NEXT
330 REM****CHOOSE ACTION********
340 B=B+1
350 IFB=10 THENPOKE65475,0:Z=1
360 C=RND(4):ONC GOTO370,430,570,680
370 REM****KALEIDOSCOPE*********
380 TIMER=0
390 X=RND(10):Y=RND(29)
400 C=(RND(8)*16)+127
410 POKE1523+X+(32*Y),C:SOUNDC,1
420 IFTIMER>=500 THEN GOTO 340 ELSE390
430 REM****BAR GRAPH************
440 FORT=2464TO2478:POKET,207:NEXT
450 FORT=0TO7:A=RND(30):SOUNDA*8,1
460 FORT2=0TO3:POKE2688+(T*2)-(T2*32),T+49:NEXTT2
470 FORT1=2432+(T*2)TO(2432+(T*2)-(A*32)) STEP-32
480 POKET1,143+(16*T)
490 NEXTT1
500 NEXTT
510 FORT=1408TO2432 STEP32
520 FORT1=0TO15
530 POKET+T1,128
540 NEXTT1,T
550 FORD=1TO1000:NEXTD
560 GOTO340
570 REM****SPACE SCEEN*********
580 FORT=0TO31:POKE2752+T,170:NEXT
590 POKE2950,197:POKE3330,197:POKE3702,197:POKE3888,197
600 POKE3288,197:POKE2890,197:POKE3456,197:POKE3878,197
610 FORR=1TO26
620 FORT=1TO2:S=A(T):GOSUB750:NEXT
630 FORT=3TO5:S=A(T):GOSUB760:NEXT
640 FORD=1TO50:NEXT
650 IFR=26 THENFORT=1TO2:S=128:GOSUB750:NEXT:FORT=3TO5:GOSUB760:NEXT
660 NEXT
670 GOTO340
680 REM****PRINT ROUTINE********
690 A$="EUREKA!":GOSUB770
700 FORD=1TO200:NEXTD
710 A$="":FORT=1TO7:A$=A$+CHR$(128):NEXT:GOSUB770
720 GOTO340
730 FORT=1TO24:READA:POKEP,A:P=P+1:NEXT
740 RETURN
750 POKE3453+R+T,S:RETURN
760 POKE3483+R+T,S:RETURN
770 FORT=1TOLEN(A$)
780 A=ABS(ASC(MID$(A$,T,1)))
790 IFA=128 THENB10
800 IFA>63 THENA=A-64
810 FORT2=(-160*Z)TO160 STEP32
820 POKE1956+T-T2,A
830 NEXTT2,T
840 RETURN
850 FORT1=0TO15:POKE3936+W,C:W=W+1:NEXT:C=C+16:RETURN
```



The code number is the same as shown in the graphics section of the Dragon manual. As a point of interest, if the routine

```
10 PCLS1:CLS8
```

is used the screen will clear to orange.

By far the quickest way of clearing the screen is to use machine-code routines. In the demonstration program I have included an example of screen clearance for the higher resolution. So that it can be in different resolutions or on the additional text pages I have listed the changes to the Data statements in table 1.

Now to try and explain what is happening to your computer. It would seem that by accessing these locations the computer is not aware that it is only in Text mode when it is summoned to display the high-resolution screen.

Consequently it leaves all the standard character set still available to the user.

Of first importance to the user is the retention of the black border. By clearing to a black background you finish with a totally black picture.

The next stage in the development of a usable program produced some more interesting results. The task was to produce a bar chart using a reasonable degree of resolution. As you can see from table 2, the three locations give different results of resolution.

It does not appear to matter what value is Poked to the memory location. The fact that the address has been accessed is the only requirement. So far I have only discussed using the code for the full-colour block. The next step in development was to use the codes for the half-blocks vertically split. To my delight, the bar chart was produced with half the original width and so had a much neater appearance.

Things were now looking very promising so I then used codes for the letters in place of the colour codes and as the bar chart unfolded, slice by slice, the letters were built up to form the bar.

Now all was becoming clear. What the computer was doing was reproducing only slices of each graphic or letter and only the amount according to the resolution set.

It is not possible to print on the new text pages or the extended higher-resolution pages. However, with a short routine — program 2 — it is possible to enter any text or graphic blocks in string formation and Poke them to the screen. With the routine it is also possible to select normal or reversed letters in a choice of green or orange. The demonstration program — program 3 — contains an example of printing with graphic blocks when the 128 code for the black block is used to clear Eureka! from the screen.

The only restriction on writing to the screen is that to obtain the full character the normal Print location has to be used. Try to alter the Print position in the demonstration program by increasing or decreasing the Print line in multiples of 32.

If you feel like you want to experiment you may like to try and add sections of various letters together to make new graphic shapes.

Multicoloured games can now be played with scenery and characers built from colour slices.

I am now left with one problem. What can be done with location 65473? If you try program 3 you will see that the screen is split in half down the middle. The resulting picture is duplicated on both halves of the display.

In the demonstration program do not enter line 60 until the program is finalised. It is safer to tape you program before entering this line, or else you may lose the lot.

Poke 114,25 prevents the reset button being used to stop the program by restarting the computer as if it had just been switched on, and Poke 65281,50 disables the keyboard. ■

R THE DRAGON

Program 2.

```
10 SCREENO,1:REM***SET PAGE COLOUR***USE SCREENO,O FOR GREEN****
20 CLSO
30 POKE65475,O
40 REM****PA=PRINT@,************
50 PA=0:A$="DRAGON WRITER FOR USE ON THE":GOSUB150
60 PA=64:A$="STANDARD OR EXTENDED DRAGON":GOSUB150
70 PA=160:A$="SCREEN.YOU HAVE A CHOICE OF TEXT":GOSUB150
80 PA=224:A$="AND ALL KEYBOARD CHARACTERS IN":GOSUB150
90 PA=288:A$="NORMAL OR REVERSE FIELD IN YOUR":GOSUB150
100 PA=352:A$="CHOICE OF ORANGE OR GREEN":GOSUB150
110 PA=448:A$="!£$%&'()*=1234567890:-,./;<>?+":GOSUB150
120 GOTO120
130 REM
140 REM
150 REM------PRINT ROUTINE------
160 REM
170 FORT=1TOLEN(A$)
180 A=ABS(ASC(MID$(A$,T,1)))
190 IFA>63 THENA=A-64:REM***THIS GIVES REVERSE FIELD LETTERS****TO GIVE NORMAL W
RITING CHANGE TO****IFA<64 THENA=A+64**********
200 FORT2=OTO(32*3) STEP32
210 POKE(1023+(32*3))+(4*PA)+T-T2,A
220 REM****1023 IS PAGE (START ADDRESS - 1). CHANGE ACCORDING TO PAGE IN USE****
****************
230 NEXTT2
240 NEXTT
250 RETURN
260 REM
270 REM
280 REM**FOR THE HIGHER RESOLUTION PAGE CHANGE LINE 30 TO POKE65477:IN LINES 200
 & 210 3=5 AND 4=6**SIMILARLY FOR HIGHER RES.ADOPT ACCORDINGLY*****************
290 REM
300 REM**FOR NORMAL OR ADDITIONAL TEXT PAGES DELETE LINES 200 AND 230 **********
****************
```

Table 1.

Resolution Set	Screen clearance data
65475 and 65477	182, 127, 255, 142, 4, 0, 167, 128, 140, 28, 0, 38, 249, 57
65473	182, 127, 255, 142, 4, 0, 167, 128, 140, 16, 0, 38, 249, 57
65477	182, 127, 255, 142, 4, 0, 167, 128, 140, 16, 0, 38, 249, 57
65475	132, 127, 255, 142, 4, 0, 167, 128, 140, 12, 0, 38, 249, 57
65483	182, 127, 255, 142, 12, 0, 167, 128, 140, 13, 255, 38, 249, 57
65485	182, 127, 255, 142, 20, 0, 167, 128, 140, 21, 255, 38, 249, 57

The character code for the screen colour to be set should be Poked into location 32767 — that is, Poke 32767,255 sets the screen to orange.

Table 2. Text and graphics.

Memory location	65473	65475	65477	65475 and 65477
Screen address	1024-4096	1024-3072	1024-4096	1024-7168
Screen width	32*2	32	32	32
Screen height	96*2	64	96	192
Text pages				
Memory location	65479	65483	65485	
Screen address	1536-2047	3072-3583	5120-5631	

NEW: Speech & Music for ZX81 & Spectrum!

ZXM SOUND BOX

£29.95

ZXS SPEECH SYNTHESISER

£32.50

- 3 channel sound chip gives a huge range of possible sound effects. Programmable pitch, level, envelope and noise source.
- For the ZX81 or Spectrum - no adaptor needed.
- Just plug it in. Other peripherals or Ram Pack can be plugged into the ZXM.
- Built in amplifier and loudspeaker.
- Audio in/out socket, can be used to amplify the Spectrum 'beep'.
- 9-pin I/O socket can be used with cheap Atari/ Commodore type joysticks.
- Comprehensive manual includes many example routines.

- For the ZX81 or Spectrum - no adaptor needed.
- Let your computer talk back!
- 'Allophone' synthesis gives an unlimited vocabulary.
- Active filtering for improved speech quality.
- Other peripherals or RAM Pack can be plugged into the ZXS.
- Output to normal audio amplifier or to our ZXM Sound Box.
- Manual gives full details on how to use the ZXS, with many examples.

And Don't Forget Our Books;
EXPLORING SPECTRUM BASIC: £4.95 The book of answers. Explains Spectrum BASIC programming techniques in more depth than was possible in the Sinclair manual, illustrated by over 50 full programs. 192 pages.
THE EXPLORERS GUIDE TO THE ZX81: £4.95 The book for the ZX81 enthusiast. Games, application and utility programs plus much useful information on machine code and hardware. "Immediate and lasting value" (PCW).

All prices include U.K. carriage and VAT where applicable. Overseas customers add £1.50 per item for surface mail.

TIMEDATA Ltd. 16 Hemmells, Laindon, Basildon, Essex. SS15 6ED Tel.: (0268) 418121

TIMEDATA VISA Access

SPECIAL OFFER! Deduct £1 per cassette or disc when ordering 2 or more.

TOP QUALITY MACHINE-CODE PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC MICRO

FROGGER (32K) **£7.95 Cassette/£11.95 Disc**
Not just another version of Frogger . . . this is the proper high-quality version that you've been waiting for. Graphically brilliant, with gaping-mouthed crocodiles, diving turtles, and frogs that flex their legs as they jump along. Increasing difficulty, hi-score, responsive controls, sound effects, flies and bonus frogs.

ROAD RUNNER (32K) **£7.95 Cassette/£11.95 Disc**
The only full feature machine-code version of the arcade game available for the B.B.C. micro. Features include: scrolling screen, radar display, checkpoint flags, fuel gauge, smoke screens, 6 skill levels, rankings, increasing difficulty and sound effects.

GALAXIANS (32K) **£7.95 Cassette/£11.95 Disc**
Fast action version of the popular arcade game. 4 types of Galaxian (in 3 initial screen formations) swoop down individually or in groups of two or three. 6 skill levels, hi-score, rankings, bonus laser bases, increasing difficulty, superb graphics and sound.

CENTIPEDE (32K) **£7.95 Cassette/£11.95 Disc**
Incredible arcade type game featuring mushrooms, flies, snails, spiders, and the centipedes of course. Excellent graphics and sound. 6 skill levels, hi-score, rankings, bonuses, and increasing difficulty as the spiders become more active and the mushrooms increase.

FRUIT MACHINE (32K) **£7.95 Cassette/£11.95 Disc**
Probably the best fruit machine implementation on the markets. This program has it all . . .HOLD, NUDGE, GAMBLE, moving reels, realistic fruits and sound effects, multiple winning lines. This is THE fruit machine program to buy.

ALIEN DROPOUT (32K) **£7.95 Cassette/£11.95 Disc**
Based upon the arcade game of ZYGON, but our version improves upon the original arcade game itself. You have to shoot the aliens out of their "boxes" before the "boxes" fill up. Once full, the aliens fly down relentlessly, exploding as they hit the ground. Suitable for use with keyboard or joystick.

INVADERS (32K) **£7.95 Cassette/£11.95 Disc**
Superior version of the old classic arcade game including a few extras. 48 marching invaders drop bombs that erode your defences, and 2 types of spaceship fly over releasing large bombs that penetrate through your defences. Hi-score, increasing difficulty, superb sound effects and graphics.

SPACE FIGHTER (32K) **£7.95 Cassette/£11.95 Disc**
Arcade-style game based upon features from DEFENDER and SCRAMBLE. 5 types of menacing alien fire at you and may attempt to ram you. Separate attack phases, fuel dumps, asteroids, repeating laser cannon, smart bombs, hi-score, rankings, 6 skill levels, bonuses.

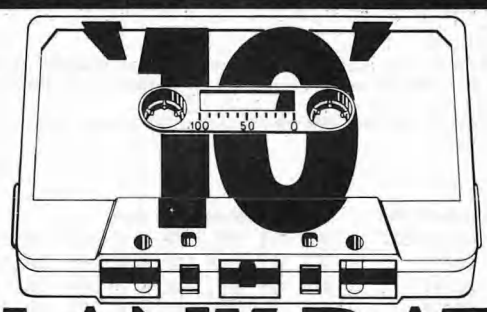
★ **WE PAY 25% ROYALTIES FOR HIGH QUALITY PROGRAMS** ★
★★ Dealer enquiries welcome ★★

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE
Dept. YC9,
69 Leeds Road,
Bramhope, Leeds.
Tel: 0532 842714

DISC SOFTWARE AVAILABLE NOW!

STARTECH

Absolutely the lowest prices!



BLANK DATA CASSETTES

£5-95 Inc VAT Postage and Packing 45p

Computer Grade Data Cassettes suitable for use in all of todays home computers. Each comes with its own case.

Tick for further information
☐ VIC 20 PRODUCTS
☐ COMMODORE 64
All prices subject to availability or change without notice

PLEASE SEND ME
Pack of 10 Data Cassettes

Qty	Price	TOTAL
	£6.40 inc p&p	

Name
Address
I enclose Cheque, P/O for
CREDIT CARD ☐ ACCESS ☐ BARCLAY CARD ☐ (24hr. ANSAPHONE SERVICE)
YC7

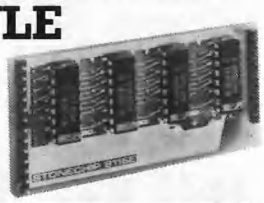
STARTECH 208 Aigburth Rd, Aigburth, Liverpool L17. 051 727-7267

SPECTRUM AND ZX81 HARDWARE

PANDA

The famous Panda Expandable Ram Pack. Massive 16K add-on memory which can easily be expanded to 32K with an optional plug-in module. Supplied in rugged no-wobble design, rugged, injection moulded case, contoured to fit the ZX81 snuggly. Compatible with other add-ons (printer etc). LED on/off indicator. No additional power needed just plug in an go. British designed and made from top quality components throughout, guaranteed 12 months. **ONLY £19·95**

EXPANSION MODULE



The 16K 'Panda' is easily expanded from 16K to 32K by adding this expansion module as and when you need it.

ONLY £14·50

GIANT PANDA

Giant Panda the two together. Buy the Panda and the Expansion Module at the same time for a gigantic 32K bytes and save.
Complete at a special price of **ONLY £34·00**

PROFESSIONAL CASED KEYBOARD TYPE FD42

FOR ZX81 OR SPECTRUM

This famous, best selling product immediately converts your ZX Computer into a sturdy, attractive and professional unit, with full size typewriter keyboard. A tough plastic case encloses the keyboard, PCB and power supply. It has 42 keys including all the ZX81/Spectrum graphic characters printed on them. The full travel key switches have gold plated contacts and guaranteed life of 10^6 operations. It's so easy to install! You simply unscrew the ZX PCB from its case, screw it to the FD case, and plug in the keyboard. No soldering or technical knowledge required. **ONLY £29·00**

TYPE FDS FOR ZX81 OR SPECTRUM

Our new advanced keyboard has the same, fine specifications as the FD42 system, but with a new re-designed case, space bar and double-sized shift and enter keys. A must for the discerning ZX81 or Spectrum user. **ONLY £39·95**

ZX KLIK – KEYBOARD

If, like many ZX81 users, you are fed up with the dead feel of the touch sensitive keypad then consider the well tried 'Klik-Keyboard'. This is a simply fitted genuine push button keyboard which has been designed as an exact replacement for, and is no larger than, the existing keypad. ■ Fits on to the ZX81. ■ Full 40 keys plus one spare for any purpose. ■ No soldering – just plug in. ■ No trailing wires. ■ Clear permanent two colour legends. ■ Positive feel and sound as data is entered. ■ Speeds up programming enormously and reduces errors. ■ Fitting service offered £2·00 extra (remember to send your ZX81). **ONLY £24·50**

THE SOUND EXPANDER

A superb economical addition to your ZX Spectrum. Clear, dynamic sound effects will really enhance your enjoyment of the new exciting programs available for the Spectrum. Our new sound amplifier comes complete with leads, volume control and built-in loudspeaker. Simply plug into the mic input, it fits neatly on to the back of the Spectrum. **ONLY £7·50**

STOP PRESS

16K Spectrum owners – upgrade to 48K with a Spectrum Upgrade Pack complete with full instructions. No soldering. **ONLY £35·00**

COMING SOON!

Our range of products is constantly under development and review. We have selected products from leading manufacturers in the UK and believe these represent the best value and quality combination on the market today.

PRODUCTS ARE STOCKED AND USUALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 10 DAYS.

I wish to order the following:

Quantity	Item	Amount
	Panda @ £19·95 inc.	
	Expansion Module @ £14·50 inc.	
	Giant Panda @ £34·00 inc.	
	FD 42 Keyboard ZX/Spectrum* @ £29·00 inc.	
	FDS Keyboard ZX/Spectrum* @ £39·95 inc.	
	ZX Klik-Keyboard @ £24·50 inc.	
	Sound Expander @ £7·50 inc.	
	Spectrum Upgrade Pack @ £35·00 inc.	
	TOTAL	

All prices include VAT and post and packaging. All items include a full year guarantee. Cheques/Postal Orders etc. should be made payable to: AFDEC Electronics Ltd.

Name _____

Address _____

Overseas customers add £4 post and packing **YC7**

AFDEC ELECTRONICS LTD 318 Kempshott Lane Basingstoke Hants RG22 5LT

FABULOUS!

SINCLAIR ADD-ON OFFER

from 16k – 48k

With our ME48 memory expansion add-ons your ZX Spectrum can increase its capacity by up to three times.

★ No soldering ★ easy to fit ★ simply plug in ★ fully guaranteed ★ no loss of memory through wobble or white out.

NB. Before ordering your Spectrum add-on please check which Spectrum you have in your possession.
At the back of the ZX Spectrum the metallic contact strips can be clearly viewed. In the series A the space separating the strips is the same width as the strips. In the series B the strips are twice as wide as the space between.

SPECTRUM	ZX81
ME16-48 Series A £34.50	ME1-16 £19.25
Series B £23.00	ME1-64 £44.25
ME16-80 Series B £46.00	

FITTING/TESTING SERVICE. While-you-wait, personal callers Monday-Friday 9.30-5.00, £3.00.
By return registered post £7.00.

FANTASTIC

ZX81 & SPECTRUM SS1 SPEECH SYNTHESISER

SIZE 3½"x 5¾"x 1"

- **★ Make amazing speech effects with your ZX Spectrum.**
- **★ Specially designed for use with your Spectrum. Just plugs in, no dismantling or soldering.**
- **★ No power pack, leads, batteries or other extras.**
- **★ Ample volume for built in loudspeaker, Manual Volume Control on panel. Can be plugged in to Existing hi-fi system.**
- **★ Uses no memory addresses.**
- **★ Free Dictionary of Sounds.**

SS1 SPEECH SYNTHESISER £39.00

NEW LEVEL-VU PRISM

Allows you to see your tape counter without moving from your seat!

- **★ attaches easily to recorder body or lid**
- **★ fits most recorders including Radio Shack, Vic-20, Atari**
- **★ greatly magnifies counter numerals**

LVP £3.99

★ All items are normally despatched within 24 hours

NEW TAPE LOAD ANXIETY?

Vu-Load takes the frustration out of loading your ZX81 or Spectrum programmes.

- **★ insures programme load every time**
- **★ monitors tape output level**
- **★ gives positive save indication**
- **★ detects blank tape without disconnecting cassette wires**
- **★ ready to use – no wiring**

TL £19.99

NEW EXTERNAL MEMORY FOR THE SPECTRUM!

Upgrade your Spectrum to 48K with the new ME16-48E suitable for series A and B

- **★ Plugs into the back of your Spectrum**
- **★ Specially designed to avoid loss of memory through wobble or white out**
- **★ Has a 'piggy back' connector so you can add other peripherals like the Spectrum printer etc.**

ME 16-48E £39.95

NEW MICRO TAPE

save it – first time on American microtape

★ specially designed for use with micro computers

★ Low drop out occurance ★ uniform coating
★ High saturation level ★ So good, we can guarantee them for 12 months

AUDIO DIGITAL AD.C12 – 55p AD.C20 – 65p

★ Free 23 line memory test programme with every add-on.

Post and packing still only 40p per item.

Please tick the appropriate box to order your Computer Add-on:

Memory Expansion Spectrum ME48 Series A ☐ Series B ☐
ZX81 ME16 ☐ ME64 ☐ Speech Synthesiser SS1 Spectrum ☐
ZX81 ☐ Tape Load TL ☐ Level VU LVP ☐ ME16-48E ☐
Audio Digital AD.C12 ☐ AD.C20 ☐

***NB. Add 40p Post & Packaging to the price of all items.**

I enclose a cheque or postal order for _____ made payable/crossed to Computer Add-ons, or I would like to pay by Access or Barclay Card and I enter my number and signature accordingly

***Allow 28 days for delivery.**

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Signature _____

Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Occupation _____ YC7

COMPUTER ADD-ONS 7-9 Thane Works, Thane Villas London N7

COMPUTER ADD ONS

7-9 Thane Works, Thane Villas, London N7 Tel: 01-609 7919

BBC PIXEL PLOTTER

Chunky pixels and coloured backgrounds: Chris Melville presents some mode 7 ideas to chew over.

MODE 7 provides a full eight colours although at first sight its graphic capabilities may seem a little limited. However, it does have a character set which includes block graphic characters. Sensible use of these can help to realise pseudo low-resolution graphics such as the use of "chunky" pixels for plotting and drawing figures. Also, we can make use of the windowing capabilities of the BBC — which still exist in mode 7 — to emulate foregound and background colouring done permanently in other modes with VDU19,Colour and Gcol,so that Ctrl L,CLS and scrolling do not change the colour scheme.

In order to produce a coloured character on a mode 7 screen we must precede it with one of the graphic control codes somewhere along the line. Suppose then, that we wanted to have a foreground colour of yellow and background colour of blue over the whole screen. It is easily done by writing the necessary control characters; these are 132, 157, 134 for Alpha-blue, Background, Alpha-cyan respectively to the first three character positions on every line.

This still has two drawbacks. First, as soon as the screen scrolls or you print on a new line, list the program or clear the screen the effect will be lost and you will have to re-write all the control characters again. We can stop this from happening by creating a text window which envelopes the whole screen apart from the left-most three columns. Thus both you and the machine are prevented from interfering with the control codes that have been placed in these columns, unless you change mode or re-define the window.

Second, three character positions on each line are lost. This cannot be prevented, although use of the window will insure that statements such as

PRINT TAB(0,2)

print at the apparent beginning of line and not over the control codes.

Of course, there is no reason why different sections cannot have different foreground and background colours, it just depends on the control codes — you could have half the screen in double-height flashing graphics, red if required. Listing 1 shows the code which will do the job in the form of a procedure. The parameters to be given to the procedure are, in order: Procscreencoll, start line number, finish line number, foreground colour and background colour.

It is necessary that Procinit1 gets called once before Procscreencoll is ever used since this defines the colour names, amongst other things. This means that you can refer to the colour using names. Prefix the name of the colour in lower case with either G for choosing a graphics colour-foreground only or A for an alphanumeric colour: and use it in the procedure call.

The one exception is black which is referred to as "dark" and can only be used as a background parameter. The action of the procedure is very simple: it checks the parameters and exits without doing anything if erroneous; cancels out any existing window; puts the correct control codes in the correct place; and re-defines the text window as required. The procedure is in Basic and therefore not very useful as part of, say, a games program using continuous foreground/background colour changing since one can see the colour changing "flowing" down the screen. A much faster assembly language version is provided, which also serves as a good example of operating system calls. This time the parameters are passed as follows.

There are four bytes in memory named y-start,y-end, frontcol, backcol — names are defined in the initialising procedure. These should be set up as required before the subroutine is called.

Procinit2 must be called once only as before — see listing 2. The actual routine is now

(continued on page 129)

Listing 1.

```
   10 REM demo program
   20 PROCinit1
   30 PROCscreencol(0,6,Acyan,Ablue)
   40 PROCscreencol(7,15,Ayellow,Ared)
   50 PROCscreencol(16,21,Awhite,Amagenta)
   60 PROCscreencol(22,24,Agreen,Awhite)
   80 REM now print to the screen.
   90 CLS:ON ERROR  LIST:END
  100 ERROR
  110
  120
  130
 1000REM THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURES ARE USED TO COLOUR A TELETEXT SCREEN SO THAT T
HE COLOUR IS NOT REMOVED BY CLS,SCROLLING,PRINTING ETC.
 1010
 1020
 1030REM  The first procedure is an initialising one and should be called once o
nly,preferably right at the beginning of any program which uses the PROCscreenco
l procedure.
 1040
 1050
 1060
 1070DEF PROCinit1
 1080
 1090Ared=129:Agreen=130:Ayellow=131
 1100Ablue=132:Amagenta=133:Acyan=134
 1110Awhite=135
 1120
 1130REM ** and now the graphics colours **
 1140Gred=145:Ggreen=146:Gyellow=147
 1150Gblue=148:Gmagenta=149:Gcyan=150
 1160Gwhite=151:dark=156
 1170
 1180ENDPROC
 1190
 1200
 1210
 1220
 1230REM ** The following procedure colours  "permanently" a section of the scre
en,the boundering y-values being the first two parameters.The foreground (may be
 a text colour or a graphic one) and backround (text colour only) colours follow
.
 1240
 1250
 1260
 1270DEF PROCscreencol(y_start%,y_end%,frontcol%,backcol%)
 1280LOCAL i%
 1290
 1300REM First check that parameters are legal.
 1310
 1320IF FNnotin(y_start%,0,24) OR FNnotin(y_end%,y_start%,24) THEN ENDPROC
 1330IF FNnotin(frontcol%,129,135) AND FNnotin(frontcol%,145,151) THEN ENDPROC
 1340IF FNnotin(backcol%,129,135) AND backcol% <> dark THEN ENDPROC
 1350
 1360REM First restore text window to full size.
 1370VDU 26
 1390REM Now insert colour control characters down left-hand side of screen.
 1391IF backcol%=dark THEN first%=160:second%=dark ELSE first%=backcol%:second%=
157
 1400FOR i%=y_start% TO y_end%
 1410  VDU 31,0,i%,first%,second%,frontcol%
 1420NEXT i%
 1440REM Now set up text window to exclude leftmost three columns-thus protectin
g the colour codes.
 1450VDU28,3,24,39,0
 1470ENDPROC
 1500REM The following function must appear since it is used by the above proced
ure to check for erroneous values.
 1520DEF FNnotin(x%,x_low%,x_high%)
 1530IF x%<x_low% OR x%>x_high% THEN = TRUE ELSE = FALSE
```

If you're not in the Educational establishment, please call and ask for our general prices either end user and trade.

DISKING

EDUCATIONAL SALES DEPARTMENT
Liphook, hants, GU30 7EJ, U.K.
TEL (0428) 722563 TELEX 849131 G

AMAZING EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS ON MEMOREX FLOPPY DISKETTES

Memory Excellence

Without doubt the PRICE/PERFORMANCE winners with their new Japanese media. Such high quality, is currently yielding zero reject rates and certification levels easily surpassed in actual performance. Protected by a special anti-static lubricant, head performance and media life are also extended.

5¼" DISKETTES

Certified for single OR Double density, and with hub ring reinforcement.

		EXC VAT
3481	S/Sided 48 tpi	£18.90
3491	D/Sided 48 tpi	£24.90
3504	S/Sided 96 tpi	£25.90
3501	D/Sided 96 tpi	£32.90

48 tpi suitable for 35 or 40 track operation
96 tpi suitable for 77 or 80 track operation
10 & 16 Hard Sector available at same prices

8" DISKETTES

		EXC VAT
3060	S/Sided S/Density	£21.90
3090	S/Sided D/Density	£24.90
3102	D/Sided D/Density	£30.90

32 hard sector available at same prices

LIBRARY BOXES

LB5 for minidisks £2.20
LB8 for 8" disks £2.30
Prices EXC VAT

CLEANING KITS

Prevent head crashes and ensure efficent error-free operation. Enough for 26 bi-monthly cleans & a lot cheaper than a service call!
CK5 for 5.25" disk drives £14.90
CK8 for 8" disk drives £14.90
Prices EXC VAT

PLEASE TEAR ME OUT – YOU'RE SURE TO NEED ME LATER

ALL ORDERS FOR DISKING EDUCATIONAL SALES DEPARTMENT

PLEASE CLEARLY MARK YOUR ORDERS FOR THE ATTENTION OF DISKING EDUCATIONAL SALES DEPARTMENT.
These special low prices, apply to Educational Establishments. We will despatch goods on receipt of an official order, for order values over £30.00 inc. VAT. We do this on the UNDERSTANDING THAT INVOICES WILL BE SETTLED WITHIN THIRTY DAYS or preferably less please.
Alternately, you may send your remittance with your order if you so wish. Also bear in mind, that you do have to pay VAT, which will be added to these prices.
If you are in any doubt, please see the coupon on this ad., to help with your calculations, or telephone us for assistance.
NO FREE GIFTS are included, at these prices.

U.K. P&P RATES INC INS. EXC. VAT

Minidisks 1-2 PACKS each pack @ 95p
Minidisks 3-5 PACKS each pack @ 75p
Minidisks 6-9 PACKS each pack @ 60p
Minidisks 10+ PACKS * POST FREE *
8" disks 1-2 PACKS each pack @ £1.60
8" disks 3-5 PACKS each pack @ £1.20
8" disks 6-9 PACKS each pack @ 90p
8" disks 10+ PACKS * POST FREE *
LB5 5.25" Library box 1-4 off @ 40p
LB5 5.25" Library box 5-9 off @ 30p
LB5 5.25" Library box 10+ @ 20p
LB8 8" Library box 1-4 off @ 60p
LB8 8" Library box 5-9 off @ 45p
LB8 8" Library box 10+ off @ 30p
For CK5 5.25" Cleaning kit read Minidisk postal rates 10+ POST FREE
For CK8 8" Cleaning kit read 8" disk postal rates 10+ POST FREE
For SDL or SDLX (5.25" version only) read Minidisk postal rates.

To:

DISKING EDUCATIONAL SALES DEPARTMENT
Liphook, Hants, GU30 7EJ. U.K.
TEL (0428) 722563 TELEX 849131 Telbar G

QTY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EXC VAT
		£
		£
		£
	TOTAL GOODS VALUE EXC. VAT	£
	TOTAL DELIVERY AND INSURANCE	£
	SUB TOTAL EXC. VAT	£
	VAT	£
	TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER	£

Name:
Address:
Tel No:
Or please charge my credit card No:
ACCESS VISA & DINERS CARD WELCOME

Listing 2.

```
   10 CALL screencol2
   20END
   30REM The follwoing procedure initialises PROCscreencol2 by defining BASIC co
nstants,reserving memory for m.c. variables and causing the assembly of the code
.It should de called once,at the beginning of any program which will JSR screenc
ol2
   40
   50DEF PROCinit2
   60 Ared=129:Agreen=130:Ayellow=131:Ablue=132:Amagenta=133:Acyan=134:Awhite=13
5
   70 Gred=145:Ggreen=146:Gyellow=147:Gblue=148:Gmagenta=149:Gcyan=150:Gwhite=15
1:dark=156
   80DIM y_start 0,y_end 0,frontcol 0,backcol 0,tmp 0
   90OSWRCH=!&20E AND &FFFF
  100
  110 REM NOW ASSEMBLE CODE:
  120DIM space 200
  130 FOR pass%=0 TO 2 STEP 2
  140 P%=space
  150PROCscreencol2
  160NEXT
  170ENDPROC
  180
  190
  200
  210DEF PROCscreencol2
  220[ OPT pass%
  230
  240.screencol2
  250       PHA:TXA:PHA:TYA:PHA \SAVE REGISTERS
  260       LDA y_start
  270       LDX £0
  280       LDY £24
  290       JSR notin
  300       BCS scret1
  310       LDA y_end
  320       LDX y_start
  330       JSR notin
  340       BCS scret1
  350       LDA frontcol
  360       LDX £129
  370       LDY £135
  380       JSR notin
  390       BCC skp12
  400       LDX £145
  410       LDY £151
  420       JSR notin
  430       BCS scret1
  440.skp12 LDA backcol
  450       CMP £dark
  460       BEQ skp22
  470       LDX £129
  480       LDY £135
  490       JSR notin
  500       BCS scret1
  510
  520\ At this stage the parameters are OK so the job can begin.
  530.skp22 LDA £26       \Reset text window
  540       JSR OSWRCH
  550
  560       LDX y_start   \Initialise count
  570.lp11  LDA £31       \Do a tab
  580       JSR OSWRCH
  590       LDA £0        \To x=0
  600       JSR OSWRCH
  610       TXA           \y=index value
  620       JSR OSWRCH
  630
  640       LDA backcol   \Now put down backround
  650       JSR OSWRCH    \control character.
  660       LDA £157
  670       JSR OSWRCH
  680       LDA frontcol  \And then foreground.
  690       JSR OSWRCH
  700       INX           \Increment count.
  710       CPX y_end     \Count finished??
  720       BCC lp11
  730       BEQ lp11
  740\Now the text window is set to exclude the deposited control characters.
  750       LDA £28
  760       JSR OSWRCH
  770       LDA £3
  780       JSR OSWRCH
  790       LDA £24
  800       JSR OSWRCH
  810       LDA £39
  820       JSR OSWRCH
  830       LDA £0
  840       JSR OSWRCH
  850       JMP scret2
  860\Come here if parameters faulty
  870.scret1 LDA £7  \do a beep
  880          JSR OSWRCH
  890\Now restore registers and return from subroutine.
  900.scret2 PLA:TAY:PLA:TAX:PLA
  910          RTS
  920\The following subroutine is called during the checking stage of the above.
  930\It returns 'Carry set' if the contents of A lies outside the range given b
y X and Y
  940.notin STA tmp
  950       CPX tmp
  960       BEQ nt1
  970       BCS ntr
  980.nt1   CPY tmp
  990       BCC ntr
 1000       CLC:RTS
 1010.ntr   SEC:RTS
 1020
 1030]
 1040ENDPROC
```

(continued from page 127)

called by:

CALL screencol2

from Basic or

JSR screencol2

from assembly. Try the following demo program:

```
1 PROCinit2:FOR I% = 0 TO 4
2 READ S%,E%,F%,B%
3 ?y_start = S%:?y-end = E%:?frontcol =
  F%:?backcol = B%
4 CALL screencol2
5 NEXT I%
6 DATA 0,5,Acyan,Ablue,6,11,Ablue,Ayellow,
  12,17,Gmagenta,Awhite,18,21,Ayellow,
  Ared,22,24,Agreen,dark
7 END
```

Now list the program and try and read it. Some colour combinations more easy on the eye include: cyan and blue; yellow and blue; magenta and white; yellow and red and green and white.

In mode 7 we have 40 characters across the screen and 25 down it. We also have graphics shapes, each the size of a character, which are split into squares of which there are two across and three up. This gives an effective screen resolution of 80 across and 75 up which, although small by comparison to other modes, is sufficient for bat-and-ball-type games and static displays as used by Ceefax. Suppose we say the x axis goes from 0 to 79 and the 7 axis from 0 to 74 — relative to botton left-hand side of screen — and we wish to plot the pixel with co-ordinates (x,y)

Work out which character square the pixel lies in. This is given by:

c.p. = (xDIV2,24–yDIV3)

Make a note of the ASCII code of any

(continued on next page)

Listing 3.

```
   5REM FOR £ READ HASH CHARACTER
   10REM A DEMONSTRATION:
   20PROCinit3
   30CLS:FORQ=0TO25:PRINT'CHR$(145+Q MOD7);:NEXT:VDU28,1,24,39,0,23,1,0;0;0;
   40REPEAT
   50   CX%=RND(60):CY%=RND(60):RX%=RND(50):AX%=1
   60   FOR ZX=0 TO 360 STEP 2
   70        X%=CX%+RX%*COSRADZ%
   80        Y%=CY%+RX%*SINRADZ%
   90        CALL pix
  100   NEXT
  110UNTIL FALSE
  120END
  130
  140
  150
  160REM The following procedure initialises things for the
  170REM pix subroutine by defining constants,reserving RAMspace
  180REM and assembling the code.
  190
  200
  210DEF PROCinit3
  220
  230oswrch=&FFEE : osbyte=&FFF4
  240
  250DIM tx 0,ty 0,ta 0,tmp1 0,tmp2 0,table 7,space 150,char 0
  260
  270REM The following sets up a look-up table to be used when
  280REM deciding which graphics character is needed to fill
  290REM up a particular pixel on the screen.
  300!table=&0B040201 : table!4=&4010
  310
  320REM now assemble the code
  330FOR pass=0 TO 2 STEP 2
  340P%=space
  350PROCpixcode
  360NEXT
  370
  380ENDPROC
  390
  400
  410
  420
  430REM The following procedure is alled in assembly language
  440REM bu "JSR pix" and the pixel whose x coordinate is
  450REM stored in the x register (0-79) and whose y coordinate is
  460REM stored in the y register (0-74) will be plotted/unplotted
  470REM according to the value of the accumulator (0=unplot,1=plot)
  480
  490DEF PROCpixcode
  500[OPT pass
  510.pix   STA ta        \Save register contents.
  520       STX tx
  530       STY ty
  540
  550       CPX £79       \Check parameters
  560       BCS pxout
  570       CPY £75
  580       BCS pxout
  590       LDA £31       \Prepare OS for a TAB
  600       JSR oswrch
  610
  620 \We now work out the tab positions of the character square
  630 \in which the required pixel is contained.The tab positions are related to
the
  640 \pixel positions by:
  650 \tab(x)=xDIV2
  660\tab(y)=24-yDIV3
  670
  680       TXA           \Work out tab(x)
  690       CLC:ROR A     \ DIV2
  700       JSR oswrch    \Move to this x tab position.
  710
  720\We now need to work out yDIV3 and yMOD3
  730       LDX £0        \x reg used for count
  740       TYA           \put y value in accumulator
  750.loop  CMP £3        \has y been reduced to <3
  760       BCC exit      \if so,leave subtraction loop
  770       INX           \increment count
  780       SBC £3        \subtract another 3
  790       JMP loop      \continue process.
  800
  810\at this stage yDIV3 is in x reg and yMOD3 is in accumulator.
  820
  830.exit STX tmp1       \save yDIV3
  840       STa tmp2      \save yMOD3
  850
  860       LDA £24       \now work out y tab position
  870       SEC : SBC tmp1
  880       JSR oswrch    \complete tab positioning.
  890
  900\we now use the values of xMOD2 and yMOD3 to determine
  910\which graphics character we want.The result is an index
  920\pointing into the look-up table at table.
  930       LDA tx
  940       AND £1        \Reduce mod2
  950       CLC:ADC £4    \Now work out table pointer
  960       SEC:SBC tmp2
  970       SEC:SBC tmp2
  980       TAX
  990       LDA table,X \get table element
 1000       STA tmp1
 1010       LDA £135
 1020       JSR osbyte    \this returns the code of any
 1030       TXA:STA char \character already on the screen here.
 1040       LDX ta        \Is new pixel to be set or reset.
 1050       BNE stpx      \if set,skip next bit.
 1060       STA tmp2      \save char just read from screen
 1070       LDA £0        \invert the table element
 1080       CLC:SBC tmp1 \as it is used now to mask off the bit
 1090       AND tmp2      \which turns on our specified pixel.
 1100       JMP stbt      \Continue with routine.
 1110.stpx  ORA tmp1      \to set pixel,OR it into the character code.
 1120.stbt  ORA £128      \and set leftmost bit.
 1130       JSR oswrch    \print it onto screen.
 1140.pxout LDA ta        \Restore registers
 1150       LDX tx
 1160       LDY ty
 1170       RTS
 1180]:ENDPROC
```

(continued from previous page)

character that is already inside this character square. Some of the available pixels within this square may already be filled and of course they must remain filled when we choose the new graphic character.

Work out the displacement of the pixel within the calculated character square

DISP(X) = xmod2, DISP(y) = ymod3

and decide which of the teletext graphics characters — see back of manual — fills only this pixel.

This can be done using a predefined look-up table in the form of an array containing the relevant ASCII codes.

Now determine, by means of a logical Or, the ASCII code of the character which fills up both the selected pixel and those that were originally filled.

Print the selected character at the Tab position that you first calculated.

I have provided an assembly language subroutine — see listing 3 — which performs these steps for you. It can be used from either Basic by

CALL pix

or assembler by

JSR pix

For Basic, the point whose co-ordinates are X%,Y% will be plotted according to whether A% = 1 or A% = 0 respectively. For assembler, the co-ordinates are in the x and y registers and the plot/unplot flag in the accumulator. In both cases the parameters are unchanged on exit. Also, the respective initialising procedures must have previously been called once. This subroutine can be used in the construction of line, circle or triangle drawing-filling routines.

For an example of mode 7 pixel plotting see the Breakout/Breakthrough game in the May issue of *Your Computer* and note the smooth movement of the ball which could not be achieved in Basic or using a character-size ball.

The final listing — listing 4 — is a complete utility for use when your aim is to create a picture on the screen. It can be used as an easy alternative to the usual method of drawing your picture on divided-up graph paper and then leafing through the back of the manual to see which character is needed for each square on the screen. It is in Basic but uses the previous assembly routine to do any plotting-unplotting.

There are two stages to building up a picture in mode 7: first plotting pixels at the correct points, second putting the colour control codes at the correct places to give the desired colour layout. Thus the program has two mutually interchangeable modes: Pixel Mode — entered by pressing P: here you can move a flashing pixel cursor round the screen using the arrowed keys. If you want to fill in a pixel you press Copy, to rub one out you press D.

You can draw or undraw lines by moving the cursor while keeping Ctrl pressed or Shift pressed.

The other mode is colour mode — entered by pressing C. You can move a flashing cursor around the screen using the arrow keys. To enter a colour control simply press the function key which — when shifted or controlled — would normally generate that colour code.

A select number of other features, for example, flashing, can be obtained by pressing the relevant key on the keyboard. These are given on request in the program itself.

Note that you will have to append the two procedures from Pix to the program. Other commands include Save Screen — pressing S will at any time save the contents of the screen on to tape with the file name "Telepic". It can then be loaded back at a later date by either running the Telepic program and pressing L or by doing a *Load. ■

Listing 4.

```
   10PROCinit3
   20PROCsetup
   30CLS:PRINT'CHR$131"This is a MODE7 utility program to"'CHR$131"enable you to
 draw + save coloured"'CHR$131"pictures in real time in mode7"'CHR$131"in simila
r style to Etch-a-sketch."
   40PRINTCHR$134"You can be in PIXEL mode,when"'CHR$134"you fill pixels (or lin
es ofthem)"'CHR$134"or in COLOUR mode when youmove a"'CHR$134"cursor round the s
creen todeposit"
   50PRINTCHR$134"control codes according to which"'CHR$134"colour  control comm
and  buttons"
   60PRINTCHR$134"you press-"CHR$130"type I (for Info) at any"'CHR$130"stage to
remind yourself of buttons"'CHR$130"you can use."CHR$133"In the latter  mode"'CH
R$133"you may hear a constnt buzz.This is"
   70PRINTCHR$133"a warning that  the cursor is then"'CHR$133"positioned over a
full character"
   80PRINTCHR$133"square that is wholly or partially"'CHR$133"filled with contro
l characters or"'CHR$133"pixels respectivly."CHR$129"This is to help"'CHR$129"yo
u position contrl charactrs so"'CHR$129"that you dont rub out anything that"
   90PRINTCHR$129"you've already put there."
   100PRINTCHR$135;CHR$136;"          ( key to continue )";:X=GET
   110CLS:PRINT'CHR$131"You may want to use the permanent"'CHR$131"colour facilit
y also listed in"'CHR$131"which case you should use that and"'CHR$131"then reloa
d this program"
   120PRINT'CHR$134"You start off in PIXEL mode."'CHR$130"Hit a key for Info..."
:X=GET:mode$="Pixel setting":PROCinfo
   130REPEAT
   140mode$="Pixel setting"
   150PROCFlash_and_wait
   160ON Z% GOSUB 180,190,200,210,220,230,240,250
   170UNTIL FALSE
   180A%=1:PROCdot:RETURN
   190PROCfill_if_ctrl:PROCrub_if_shift:CX%=(CX%+77)MOD78:RETURN
   200PROCfill_if_ctrl:PROCrub_if_shift:CX%=(CX%+1)MOD78:RETURN
   210PROCfill_if_ctrl:PROCrub_if_shift:CY%=(CY%+74)MOD75:RETURN
   220PROCfill_if_ctrl:PROCrub_if_shift:CY%=(CY%+1)MOD75:RETURN
   230A%=0:PROCdot:RETURN
   240PROCcolour:RETURN
   250PROCinfo:RETURN
   260REM The following procedure initialises things for the
   270REM pix subroutine by defining constants,reserving RAMspace
   280REM and assembling the code.
   290
   300
   310DEF PROCsetup
   320DIM screenstore% 1023
   330VDU23,1,0;0;0;0;
   340rec%=8:KM%=28
   350DIM key%(rec%),key2%(KM%)
   360*FX4,1
   370CX%=0 : CY%=0
   380FOR I%=1 TO rec%
   390READ key%(I%)
   400NEXT
   410FORI%=1 TO KM%
   420READ key2%(I%)
   430NEXT
   440DATA -106,-26,-122,-42,-58,-51,-83,-38
   450DATA 136,137,138,139,129,130,131,132,133,134,135,145,146,147,148,149,150,15
1,72,82,70,66,68,32,83,76,80,73
   455 REM Line 460 is not necessary if programs 1 and 2 have previously been cal
led
   460CLS:FORI%=0 TO26:PRINT'CHR$150:NEXT:VDU28,1,24,39,0
   470ENDPROC
   480DEF PROCFlash_and_wait
   490REPEAT
   500A%=1:PROCdot:PROCW
   510W%=?char:
   520A%=0:PROCdot:PROCW
   530VDU31,X%DIV2,24-Y%DIV3,W%
   540*FX15,1
   550UNTIL FNvalid_input
   560ENDPROC
   570DEF FNvalid_input
   580true%=FALSE
   590FOR I%=1 TO rec%
   600IF INKEY(key%(I%))  true%=TRUE:Z%=I%
   610NEXT
   620=true%
   630DEF PROCdot
   640X%=CX%:Y%=CY%
   650CALL pix
   660ENDPROC
   670
   680DEF PROCfill_if_ctrl
   690IF INKEY(-2) A%=1:PROCdot
   700ENDPROC
   710
   720
   730DEF PROCrub_if_shift
   740IF INKEY(-1) A%=0:PROCdot
   750ENDPROC
   760
   770
   780DEF PROCW
   790FORT%=0TO35:NEXT
   800ENDPROC
   810
   820
   830DEF PROCcolour
   840*FX15,1
   850mode$="Colour setting"
   860VDU23,1,1;0;0;0;
   870PX%=0:PY%=0
   880PRINT;TAB(PX%,PY%);
   890G%=A%:A%=135:IF CHR$((USR(&FFF4) AND &FFFF) DIV&100) <>" " SOUND &12,-10,1,
1
   900A%=G%:R%=INKEY(1):IF R%=-1 GOTO890 ELSE PROCvalid2
   910 ON KP% GOSUB 940,950,970,960,980,980,980,980,980,980,980,980,980,980,980,9
80,980,980,990,1000,1010,1020,1030,980,1050,1060,1040,1070,1080
   920IFR%=80 ENDPROC
   930GOTO880
   940PX%=(PX%+39)MOD40:RETURN
   950PX%=(PX%+1)MOD40:RETURN
   960PY%=(PY%+24)MOD25:RETURN
   970PY%=(PY%+1)MOD25:RETURN
   980VDUR%:RETURN
   990VDU158:RETURN
   1000VDU159:RETURN
   1010VDU136:RETURN
   1020VDU157:RETURN
   1030VDU156:RETURN
   1040VDU23,1,0;0;0;0;:RETURN
   1050PROCsave:RETURN
   1060PROCload:RETURN
   1070PROCinfo:RETURN
   1080VDU7:RETURN
   1090DEF PROCvalid2
   1100KP%=0
   1110FOR I%=1 TO KM%
   1120IF key2%(I%)=R% KP%=I%
   1130 NEXT:IF KP%=0 KP%=I%
   1140ENDPROC
   1150DEF PROCsave
   1160*FX3,2
   1170VDU7,7,7,7,7
   1180*FX138,0,13
   1190*SAVE "SCREEN" 7C00 7FFF
   1200*FX3,0
   1210ENDPROC
   1220DEF PROCload
   1230*FX3,2
   1240*LOAD "SCREEN" 7C00
   1250*FX3,0
   1260ENDPROC
   1270DEFPROCinfo
   1280VDU23,1,0;0;0;0;:PROCbeep
   1290FORI%=0 TO 1023:?(screenstore%+I%)=?(HIMEM+I%):NEXT
   1300IF mode$="Pixel setting" GOTO 1360
   1310CLS:PRINTCHR$135;CHR$136"The commands available are:"'CHR$134"CTRL-FUNCTIO
N : Set graphics colour"'CHR$133"SHIFT-FUNCTION: Set alpha colour code"'CHR$13
2"P : Enter pixel-plotting mode"'CHR$131"S : Save screen to tape"'
   1320PRINTCHR$129"L : Load screen from tape"'
   1330PRINTCHR$134"P : Enter code for 'hold graphics'"'CHR$133"R : Enter code fo
r 'release graphics'"'CHR$132"F : Enter code for 'flashing graphics'"'CHR$131"B
 : Enter code for 'new backround'"'CHR$130"D : Enter code for 'black backround'
"
   1340PRINT'CHR$129"<SPACE> ; Enter a space"'CHR$135;CHR$136"( key to return to
screen )";:VDU23,1,1;0;0;0;:*FX15,0
   1350Z=GET:GOTO1390
   1360VDU12,10,135,136:PRINT"Commands valid for PIXEL mode are:"''''CHR$134"Curso
r keys : Move plot cursor"'CHR$133"CTRL: when held gives cursor trail"'CHR$132
"COPY : plots the current pixel"'CHR$131"D : Deletes  current pixel"'
   1370PRINTCHR$130"C : Enter colour code inserting mode"'CHR$130"    (for SAVE,LO
AD screens also)"''''CHR$135;CHR$136"( key to return to screen )":*FX15,0
   1380Z=GET
   1390FORI%=0 TO 1023:?(HIMEM+I%)=?(screenstore%+I%):NEXT
   1400ENDPROC
   1410DEFPROCbeep:SOUND&11,-15,30,2:ENDPROC
```

DON'T MISS THIS INCREDIBLE OFFER!

50 GAMES £9·95!

CASSETTE 50 FOR YOUR MICRO

GALACTIC ATTACK
SPACE MISSION
LUNAR LANDER
PLASMA-BOLT
STARTREK
RADAR LANDING
ATTACKER
GALACTIC DOGFIGHT
ZION ATTACK
IVASIVE ACTION
OXO
BOGGLES
PONTOON
SKI-JUMP
HANGMAN
OLD BONES
THIN ICE

MAZE EATER
ORBITTER
MOTORWAY
FORCE-FIELD
NIM
TUNNEL ESCAPE
BARREL JUMP
CANNONBALL BATTLE
OVERTAKE
SITTING TARGET
SMASH THE WINDOWS
SPACE-SHIP
JET FLIGHT
PHASER
INTRUDER
INFERNO
GHOSTS

SUBMARINES
ROCKET LAUNCH
PLANETS
BLACK HOLE
DYNAMITE
DO YOUR SUMS
DERBY DASH
SPACE SEARCH
UNIVERSE
RATS
TANKER
PARACHUTE
JETMOBILE
HIGH RISE
THE FORCE
EXCHANGE

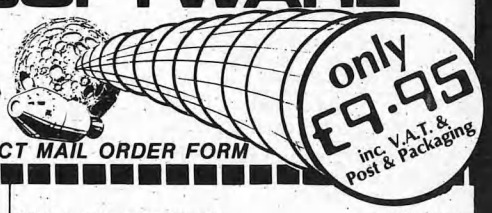
CASCADE SOFTWARE

NOW AVAILABLE FOR

sinclair SPECTRUM
ZX81
LYNX
DRAGON
ATARI
apple (ON DISC & CASSETTE)
VIC-20
ACORN-ATOM
ORIC-1
SHARP
NEW BRAIN
BBC A/B

MINIMUM SIZE COMPUTER REQUIRED ONLY

ORDER NOW



DIRECT MAIL ORDER FORM

CASCADE SOFTWARE
CASCADES HOUSE
BARGAN'S LANE
LLANDOGO
GWENT
S.WALES NP54PA

SUPPLY CASSETTE 50 FOR ..... COMPUTER
I enclose cheque/P.O.
Name .....
Address .....
.....

ATTENTION ALL "LYNX" OWNERS!

ACTIVE SOFTWARE announce the PUR R.R.. fect solution to your LYNX's ill supplied appetite!!

OUR POLICY IS 100% CUSTOMER SATISFACTION — TRY US!

2 FULL LENGTH, ENTERTAINING PROGRAMS ON ONE CASSETTE — EACH PROGRAM INCORPORATING THE IMPRESSIVE COLOURS AND THE SUPERB HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS OF THE LYNX

FRUIT MACHINE A computer simulation of the popular electronic "One Armed Bandit", featuring 'HOLD', 'NUDGE' and 'GAMBLE', etc. Excellent use of high resolution graphics and colour allows a very realistic representation of the standard symbols. Just like the real thing!

EXECUTION Enjoy hours of entertainment with this hangman type game of a difference. Already a firm favourite with many of our existing customers.

FREE CHARACTER GENERATOR AID!
Save yourself hours of painstaking coding and drawing with our easy to use program.

* All 3 programs supplied for the realistic price of just:——
* All 3 programs double recorded on our own quality cassette tape.
* 48 Hour Dispatch From Receipt Of Order!!

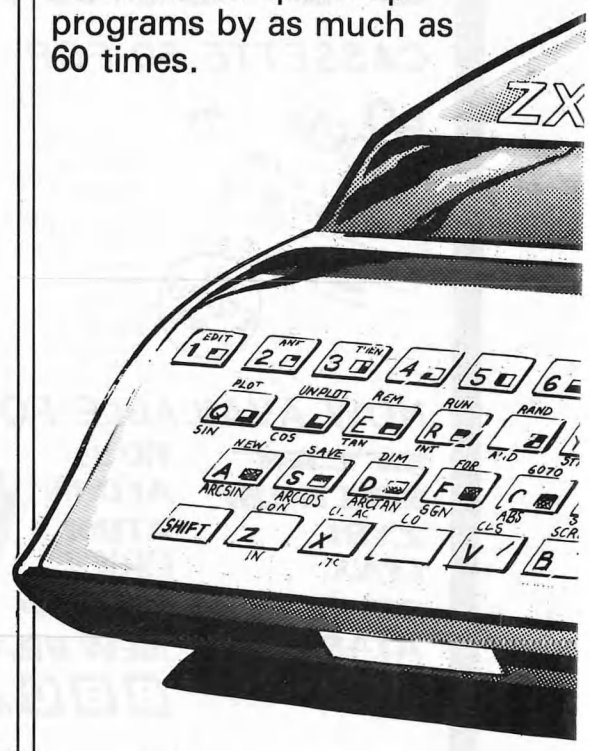
Send Cheque/P.O. to: Active Software, 117 Icknield St, B'ham. B18 6RZ

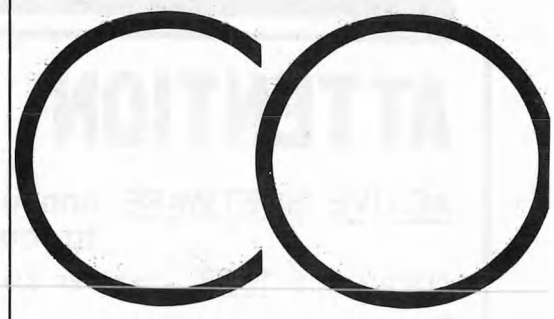
£5·75 + 25p p+p

```
(C) Copyright 1983.
Personal Software Services.
Start at location 16514 with the
ZXGT header .The two HALTs cause
the  rest of the statement to be
blanked out in BASIC.
        CP A
        CP L
        XOR H
        CP C
        HALT
        HALT
This  short section  contains  a
series  of fixed jumping  points
which  are used to get from  the
first half to the second half of
the code.
 L201:  JP L151 ;PRINT
 L202:  JP L131 ;SCROLL
 L203:  JP L51 ;GET KEY
 L204:  JP L53 ;TEST KEY
 L205:  JP L165 ;PAUSE
 L206:  JP L100 ;MULTIPLY
 L207:  JP 0 ;PLOT
 L208:  JP L60 ;RST 10
 L209:  JP L65 ;£B6B
 L210:  JP L20 ;DIVIDE
 L211:  JP L99 ;RANDOM
 L212:  JP L80 ;GETNUM
 L213:  JP L187 ;REM
 L214:  JP L241 ;SAVE
When the break key is pressed we
come to here and do a RST to the
ROM.
 L252:  RST 08
        ADC A,H
Routine to print a 16 bit signed
integer  which is held in the HL
register pair.  A leading  space
is added.
 L151:  PUSH HL
        PUSH DE
        XOR A
        CALL L60
        BIT 7,H
        JR Z,L153
        LD A,22
        CALL L60
        CALL L231
 L153:  LD DE,10000
        CALL L160
        JR NC,L154
        LD DE,1000
        CALL L160
        JR NC,L155
        LD DE,100
        CALL L160
        JR NC,L156
        LD E,10
        CALL L160
        JR NC,L157
        JP L158
 L154:  CALL L120
 L155:  LD DE,1000
        CALL L120
 L156:  LD DE,100
        CALL L120
 L157:  LD E,10
        CALL L120
 L158:  LD E,1
        CALL L120
        XOR A
        POP DE
        POP HL
        JP L60
 L160:  PUSH HL
        AND A
        SBC HL,DE
        POP HL
        RET
Repeatedly  Subtract DE from  HL
until the result is negative. If
A starts with character code  28
(=char  0) it finishes with  the
character code of the left  hand
digit  of  HL.  Print  this
character.
 L120:  LD A,28
        AND A
 L121:  SBC HL,DE
        JR C,L122
        INC A
        JR L121
 L122:  ADD HL,DE
        JP L60
Negate a 16 bit integer
 L231:  LD A,H
        CPL
        LD H,A
        LD A,L
        CPL
        LD L,A
        INC HL
        RET
Scroll the screen up 1 line
 L131:  LD HL,(16396)
        LD DE,33
        PUSH HL
        LD BC,0
        ADD HL,BC
        INC HL
        PUSH HL
        ADD HL,DE
        EX DE,HL
        LD HL,726
        SBC HL,BC
        EX (SP),HL
        POP BC
        EX DE,HL
        LDIR
        POP HL
        LD BC,£02B6
        ADD HL,BC
        LD (16398),HL
        LD A,33
        LD (£4039),A
        LD A,3
        LD (£403A),A
        RET
Wait  for  a key to be  pressed,
return  the  value  in  the  A
register and test for break. Rub
out  is  trapped and  waits  for
another key to be pressed.
 L51:   CALL £2BB
        INC H
        JR NZ,L51
 L57:   CALL £2BB
        LD A,L
        CP £FF
        JR Z,L57
 L54:   LD BC,£FD7F
        XOR A
        PUSH HL
        SBC HL,BC
        POP HL
        JP Z,L252
        LD BC,£FCEF
        XOR A
        PUSH HL
        SBC HL,BC
        POP HL
        JR Z,L51
        LD B,H
        INC H
        RET Z
        LD C,L
        CALL £7BD
        LD A,(HL)
        CP 0
        RET
See if any key is pressed, works
like INKEY£
 L53:   CALL £2BB
        LD A,H
        CP £FE
        JR Z,L51
        JR L54
Pause  for n  1/50ths of  a  sec
leaving if a key is pressed.
 L165:  SET 7,H
        LD (16436),HL
 L166:  LD HL,(16436)
        LD A,H
        AND £7F
        OR L
```

ZX-81

This compiler by David Threlfall will speed up programs by as much as 60 times.

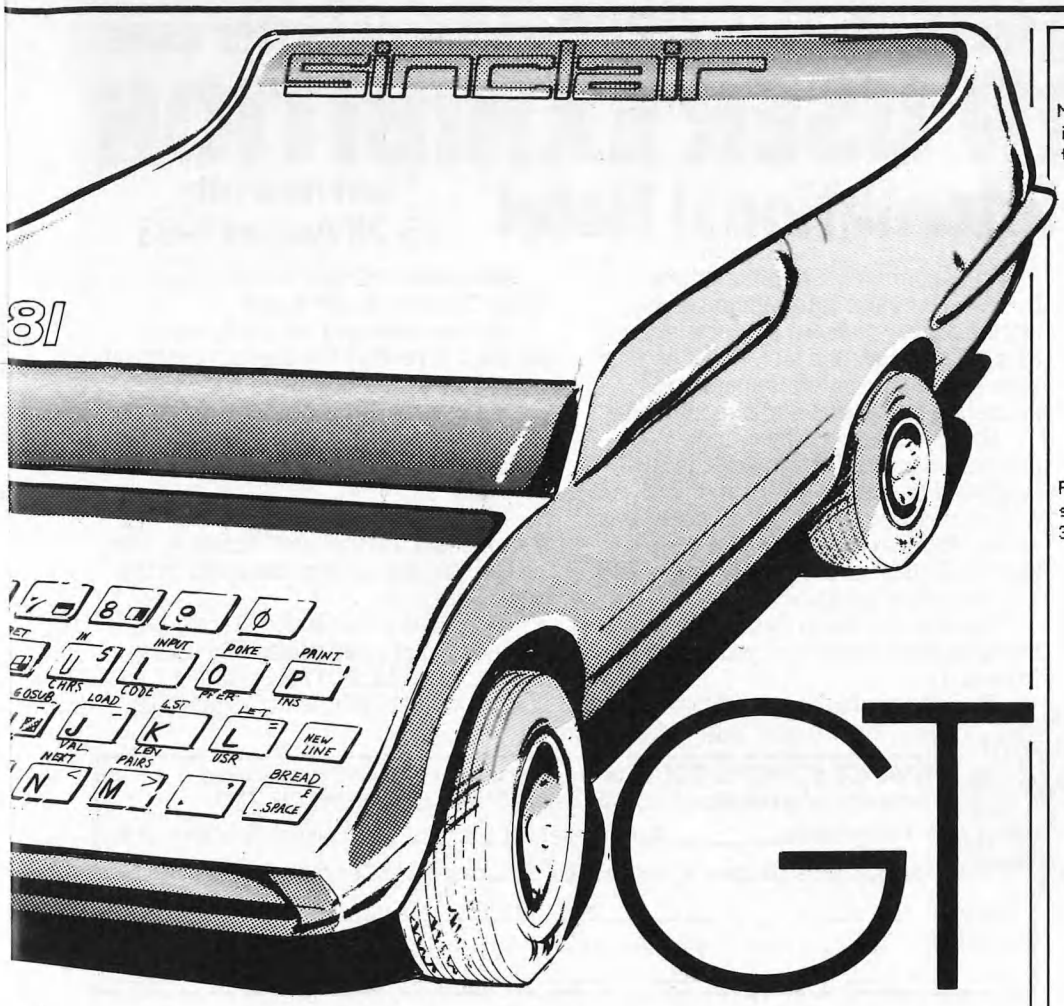




THE AIM OF this short series is to explain how it is possible to write a compiler for a machine as small as the ZX-81. We will look at the way that some of the Basic statements are translated — compiled — into machine code, and then go on to discuss extending the simple compiler to encompass string handling, multiple arrays and full variable names.

Why compiled Basic? Basic was written as an easy-to-learn language and to make it easy to run it was designed to be interpretative. This means that as each line of code is executed it is "retranslated" into a succession of calls to machine-code subroutines stored in the Basic ROM. This does not mean that Basic is translated into machine code — far from it — that is the purpose of a compiler. This method makes the language very easy to work with, particularly for developing a program, but slow to run.

Many compilers exist for the larger desk-top computers such as TRS-80, Pet, Apple and CP/M-based machines but those offering full floating-point arithmetic produce code only a few times faster than interpretative Basic as



ZXGT COMPILER

most of the time is spend executing maths routines in the ROM rather than interpreting the code. ZXGT is the first true compiler small enough to fit into the ZX-81. To provide the necessary speed for games as well as to keep the compiler small — it is only just over 2.3K bytes — it only runs integer Basic and so is restricted to numbers from -32768 to 32767 with no strings or Boolean operations. The result is extremely fast code.

Before we discuss writing a compiler in detail it might be as well to define the purpose of a compiler. Essentially there are two main types of compiler, the first takes each line of Basic and converts it into a very compact set of simple instructions which are interpreted by a run-time system. The second type takes the lines of Basic and generates machine-code statements which carry out the functions of the Basic. Amongst these statements there may be calls to larger hunks of machine code within the operating system.

The first type of compiler produces very concise code but it cannot be executed directly by the microprocessor; instead, it is interpreted. The second type of compiler produces somewhat longer code which is directly executable and much faster.

When the design of this compiler was contemplated, experience of other compilers such as Microsoft and Accel led to the conclusion that "speed meant integer". To get the most speed the generation of an intermediate was rejected in favour of a mixture of pure machine code and calls to a library of fast routines within the compiler run-time system. It was expected that this would lead to an average speed up to about 20 times; in the event it was almost three times better than this.

The ZX-81 is a good target for a compiler for several reasons. First, its interpretative Basic is very slow. On standard benchmarks running in Slow mode it is 10 times slower than the BBC machine making it impossible to write good games in Basic. A compiler would increase the speed and integer arithmetic should be sufficient for most games.

Second, its Basic, in common with many

(continued on page 135)

```
        RET Z
        CALL L53
        JR Z,L166
Multiply  two 16 bit  signed
integers  together.  One in  HL,
the other in DE. Result in HL.
L100:   LD B,16
        LD C,D
        LD A,E
        EX DE,HL
        LD HL,0
L101:   SRL C
        RRA
        JR NC,L102
        ADD HL,DE
L102:   EX DE,HL
        ADD HL,HL
        EX DE,HL
        DJNZ,L101
        RET
Plot  or  unplot a pixel on  the
screen.  Assumes a full 24  line
32 character screen.
L0:     LD A,£2B
        SUB B
        JP C,L253
        LD B,A
        LD A,1
        SRA B
        JR NC,L1
        LD A,4
L1:     SRA C
        JR NC,L2
        RLC A
L2:     PUSH AF
        CALL L15
        LD A,(HL)
        RLC A
        CP £10
        JR NC,L4
        RRC A
        JR NC,L3
        XOR £8F
L3:     LD B,A
L4:     LD DE,£0C9E
        LD A,(£4030)
        SUB E
        JP M,L6
        POP AF
        CPL
        AND B
        JR L7
L6:     POP AF
        OR B
L7:     CP 8
        JR C,L8
        XOR £8F
L8:     JP L60
L15:    LD A,23
        SUB B
        JP C,L253
        LD A,C
        AND £1F
        LD C,A
        PUSH BC
        PUSH BC
        PUSH BC
        XOR A
        RL B
        RL B
        RL B
        LD L,B
        LD H,A
        ADD HL,HL
        ADD HL,HL
        POP BC
        LD C,B
        LD B,A
        ADD HL,BC
        POP BC
        LD B,A
        ADD HL,BC
        LD BC,(16396)
        ADD HL,BC
        INC HL
        LD (16398),HL
        POP BC
```

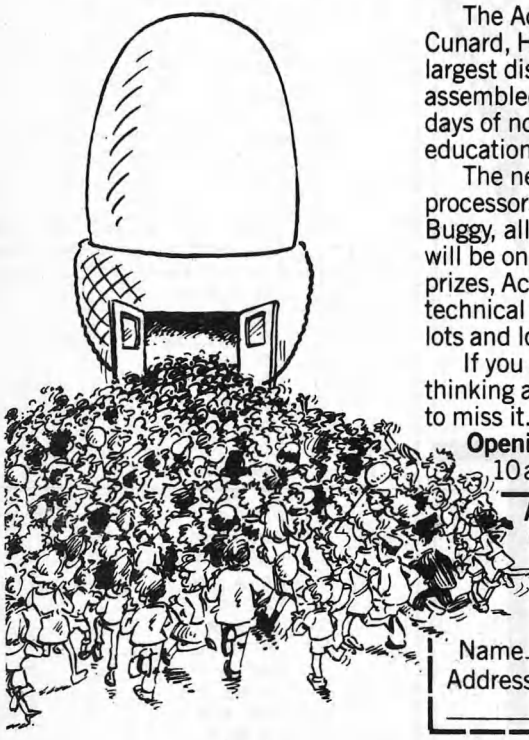
(listing continued on page 135)

Everything for the Acorn and BBC microcomputer user.

ACORN USER EXHIBITION

Cunard International Hotel

Hammersmith,
25-28 August 1983



The Acorn User Exhibition at the Cunard, Hammersmith will house the largest display of Acorn products ever assembled under one roof. It will be four days of non-stop entertainment and education for parents and children alike.

The new Electron, the second processors for the BBC micro, the BBC Buggy, all the new software and hardware will be on show. There'll be competitions, prizes, Acorn experts to answer your technical questions, demonstrations and lots and lots of bargains.

If you are an Acorn owner, or just thinking about being one, you can't afford to miss it.

Opening hours: August 25th-27th, 10am-7 pm; August 28th, 10am-4 pm.

Admission charges: Adults £2 per ticket, Children £1 per ticket.

We have arranged for nearly every exhibitor to redeem the cost of your ticket when you buy something from their stand.

Group rates: 10% discount for parties of 10 or more.

Buses: Frequent services from central London.

Tubes: Hammersmith Broadway—Metropolitan, District and Piccadilly lines.

Car Parking: Several car parks in the immediate area.

For details of exhibition stands and advance ticket sales contact Computer Marketplace Ltd, 20 Orange Street, London WC2H 7ED. Tel: 01-930 1612.

ADVANCE BOOKING COUPON Miss the queue—buy your tickets in advance.
Computer Marketplace Ltd, 20 Orange Street, London WC2H 7ED.
Please send_____ Adult tickets at £2 _____ Childrens tickets at £1
I enclose a cheque/postal order value £____ payable to Computer Marketplace Ltd.
Name_____
Address_____
_____

MUSHROOM MANIA

For the 16K or 48K

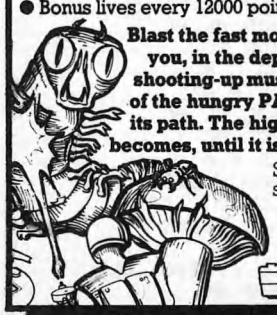
ORIC-1

So fast, it'll take your breath away!

only £5.50

FEATURES

- Written entirely in MACHINE CODE
- Over 50 skill levels
- Random scoring spiders
- One or Two Player Option
- Hall of Fame
- Full colour and sound
- Bonus lives every 12000 points
- Deadly PACPERSON attacks



Blast the fast moving centipede, as it snakes down towards you, in the depths of the green forest. Score points by shooting-up mushrooms and the deadly spiders. But beware of the hungry PACPERSON, which will gobble anything in its path. The higher your score rises, the faster the action becomes, until it is only a screaming blur of colour and sound.

Send cheque or P.O. for £5.50 (postage paid), stating computer type and memory size to:-

ARCADIA SOFTWARE
FREEPOST, SWANSEA, SA3 4ZZ

SPECTRUM 16/48
ZX81-16K/DRAGON 32/BBC A+B

ADVENTURE 200 (16k)

OVER 200 PLACES to explore. Written in machine code and using advanced data compression techniques it squeezes a true fixed-map adventure into just 16K — all held in ram — no extra cassette reads or books of text. Unlike a randomly generated maze type game this is a real test of your tactical skill. It starts easy but the further you progress the more dangerous and difficult the problems become as you use objects around you to overcome obstacles and you are the hero! Flexible command format allows abbreviation multiple word lines.

Other games from Foilkade include:

AWARI — Ancient African game of logic

FANTASTIC VOYAGE — (ZX81 16K only) Real-time simulation of micro-sub in human body. Real vascular map and fast m/code graphics.

THE FOILKADE CHALLENGE: Buy both Adventure and Awari and enter our prize competition. SAE for details.

All games £5.95 inc. 2 for £9.95 3 for £13.95

£1000 IN PRIZES

FOILKADE LTD

Dept YC5, 66 LITTLEDEAN, YATE, BRISTOL BS17 4UQ

(continued from page 133)
other machines, is tokenised, this means that all reserved words such as Let, Print and so on are represented as a single byte of code. This makes them very easy for the compiler to recognise.

Its Basic is rigorous. You may not leave out Let as in many Basics and after Then the word Goto may not be omitted.

The Basic is syntax-checked on input, so much of the error checking is already done. In fact, the only "errors" which can now occur arise where a particular function — such as strings — is not supported by the compiler.

The decision to restrict the scope of the compiler was taken for several reasons. The first was that the compiler was written in assembler language rather than in machine code, and only about 1.5K's worth of machine code can be held in assembler in a 16K machine. The compiler was written in two roughly equal sections yielding a total of 2,300 bytes of machine code. Also, the ZX-81 has no discs and only a very slow tape interface, so the compiler has to be in memory at the same time as both the original Basic and the machine code generated by the compiler. So keeping it small was important.

The first restriction to be imposed was to limit single letter variables, A-Y. By having only 25 variables a predefined area of memory can be set aside for them which may be accessed by adding the base address of this area to the position of the letter in the alphabet. This position is fixed in the compiler and if a variable is required the code to load it into the accumulator can be written by the compiler.

Next, the compiler was limited to one array — Z. By having only one array, which may be of any size that will fit in the machine, it can be placed above the Basic system and below the machine stack.

Furthermore, strings were omitted to keep the compiler small and to avoid the dynamic allocation of space their use entails. Dynamic allocation means that as the string gets longer more space is made for it; this can be slow.

For loops in this compiler have only positive single increments; the Step keyword is not supported. Also Boolean algebra — And, Or and Not — is not available.

Arithmetic expressions, except in Let statements, must be enclosed in parentheses as this makes the scope of the expression considerably easier to assess. This does not invalidate execution of the code in normal interpretative mode.

As regards the interface to Sinclair's Basic ROM, where possible the standard routines in the Sinclair ROM were used, but it soon became clear that in many cases this would not be possible. Two particular examples where it would at first seem possible to use the ROM routines but where it was decided to write special routines are worth considering.

Try plotting at every point on the screen and by careful observation you might notice that the top right-hand corner takes 70 percent longer to plot than the bottom left. Because of the variable length lines which are possible with the 1K RAM, the machine takes a long time to calculate where a particular point is in

(continued on page 137)

(listing continued from page 133)

```
        LD A,24
        SUB B
        LD (16442),A
        LD A,33
        SUB C
        LD (16441),A
        RET
```

Print the character ot token that is held in the A register. If we are at the bottom of the screen then display a ? and wait for a key to be pressed. If it is the COPY key make a copy. If it is the SLOW key scroll up at two lines per second. If it is the CONTINUE key then clear the screen and continue. Break returns to BASIC. Any other key causes a fast scroll.

```
L60:    PUSH DE
        PUSH HL
        PUSH BC
        PUSH AF
        LD A,(16442)
        CP 2
        JR Z.L63
        POP AF
L73:    CP 118
        JR Z,L61
        CP 64
        JR NC,L68
L78:    LD HL,(16398)
        LD (HL),A
        INC HL
        LD (16398),HL
        LD A,(16441)
        DEC A
        LD (16441),A
        LD A,(HL)
        CP 118
        JR NZ,L64
L62:    LD A,(16442)
        DEC A
        LD (16442),A
        INC HL
        LD (16398),HL
        LD A,33
        LD (16441),A
        JR L64
L61:    LD HL,(16398)
L74:    LD A,(HL)
        CP 118
        JR Z,L62
        INC HL
        JR L74
L63:    LD HL,(16396)
        LD BC,760
        ADD HL,BC
        LD A,143
        LD (HL),A
L66:    CALL L53
        JR Z,L66
        CP 40
        JR Z,L67
        CP 63
        JR Z,L75
        CP 41
        CALL Z,L76
        CALL L131
        JR L79
L67:    CALL £A2A
L79:    POP AF
        JR L73
L64:    POP BC
        POP HL
        POP DE
        RET
L75:    CALL £869
        JR L66
L76:    LD HL,10000
L77:    DEC HL
        LD A,L
        OR H
        JR NZ,L77
        RET
```

Print a sequence of characters. DE points to where the characters are and BC is the number of them there are. Printing is started at the present cursor position.

```
L65:    LD A,B
        OR C
        RET Z
        LD A,(DE)
        CALL L60
        INC DE
        DEC BC
        JR L65
```

Expand Tokens into the full keywords adding blanks front and back where necessary.

```
L68:    CP 67
        JR C,L69
        CP 192
        RES 6,A
        JP C,L78
        AND £3F
L69:    LD HL,£111
        LD B,A
        INC B
        CP 33
        JR NC,L70
        XOR A
        CALL L60
L70:    BIT 7,(HL)
        INC HL
        JR Z,L70
        DJNZ,L70
L71:    LD A,(HL)
        BIT 7,A
        JR NZ,L72
        CALL L60
        INC HL
        JR L71
L72:    AND £3F
        CALL L60
        XOR A
        JP L73
```

An overflow of some sort has occured so report an error B.

```
L253:   RST08
        ADC A,D
```

Divide the signed integer in HL by the signed integer in DE, result is in HL.

```
L20:    LD A,E
        OR D
        JR Z,L253
        CALL L40
        PUSH BC
        LD A,H
        OR D
        RLCA
        JR C,L253
        LD C,E
        LD B,D
        LD DE,0
        PUSH DE
        EX DE,HL
        INC HL
L21:    ADD HL,HL
        EX DE,HL
        ADD HL,HL
        LD A,C
        SUB L
        LD A,B
        SBC A,H
        EX DE,HL
        JR NC,L21
        EX DE,HL
L22:    EX DE,HL
L35:    XOR A
        LD A,H
        RRA
        LD H,A
        LD A,L
        RRA
        LD L,A
        OR H
        JR Z,L23
        EX DE,HL
        XOR A
```

(listing continued on page 137)

South London's Largest Micro Computer Centre

VISION STORE

In Stock Now

COMMODORE 64

Including Free Word Processor Program on Cassette or Disk.

64K £345.00

Vic20 5k **£129.95**
21k **£169.95**
includes 5 Free programmes.

VIC 1541 Disk Drive **£299.95**
16K RAM Pack **£39.95**
16K RAM Pack (Expandable To 24K) **£49.95**

VIC Cassette **£44.95**
VIC Printer **£229.00**

Ideal for Commodore computers

NEW **Seikosha GP100** VC Printer **£249.95**
Commodore 64 Software Now in Stock

Main Commodore Dealer for

New 500 series, New 700 series Business Computers.

ATARI 400

16K **£159.95** Less Basic

48K **£229.95** Less Basic

Programmer Kit **£39.90**
48k Up Grade for Atari 400 **£73.50**

Atari 800 48K inc basic **£469.95**
Atari 410 Cassette **£49.00**
Atari 810 Disk Drive **£299.00**
Atari 822 Printer **£199.95**

Plus Daisy Wheel and Dot Matrix printers for the Atari range From **£99.95**

NEW **Atari 400** Typewriter keyboard. Direct easy replacement for standard keyboard **£59.95**

Just Arrived...

BBC Model B £399.95
Plus Disk Drives, Printers and Software.

Texas TI99A £159.95
Plus Disk Drives, Voice Synthesizer and Software.

Epson HX-20 Portable
Plus probably the largest range of Epson software and accessories

Epson QX-10 Business Computer
Very latest — just in.

Largest Stocks of Software in South London. Available on Cassette, Disk or Cartridge. Massive ranges for:
Atari, Spectrum, ZX81, BBC and Dragon.

Printers

We carry a wide range of printers including:

Amber Dot Matrix	**£89.95**
Seikosha GP100A	**£229.95**
Epson FX80 New 160cps	**£449.95**
Smith-Corona Daisy Wheel	**£549.95**

Cables and interfaces for most home micro's in stock.

THE AMAZING ORIC - 1

Colour Computer

- **40 Columns × 28 rows.**
- **Microsoft Basic**
- **8 Colours.**
- **Built-in Sound Synthesiser.**
- **High Res Graphics.**

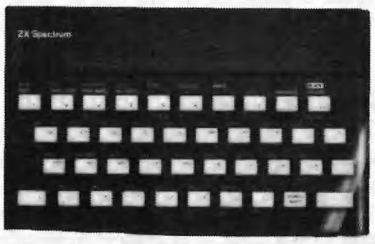
48K Microsoft Basic **£169.95**
16K Microsoft Basic **Phone!**

Come in for a Demonstration.

Sinclair Spectrum Colour Computer

16K **£124.95**
48K **£174.95**

We carry massive stocks of Software for the Spectrum.



Sinclair ZX81 **£49.95**
16K RAM **£27.95**
Printer **£59.95**

DRAGON 32 £198.95

64K Upgrade/ Disc Drive place your order now

Limited stocks available. New software coming in all the time. Come in for a demo or send for our list.

Export

All our hardware and software is available Tax-Free to overseas customers, please send for our comprehensive list.

All our prices include VAT
Prices correct at time of going to press but subject to change without notice.

Over 900 software programmes always in stock. We carry probably the widest range with continuous demonstrations.

We offer excellent part exchange deals or cash for your old machine.

Mail Order — send for our comprehensive list.

Ask about our Credit Facilities
Access/Barclaycard

VISION STORE

3 Eden Walk Precinct, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey.
Tel: 01-546 8974

(continued from page 135)

the Display File. Using the entry point given in Mr Logan's book on the ZX-81 ROM it was possible to make the plotting an average four times faster if called from machine code. By modifying the calculation of the Display File address, knowing that ZXGT will only run on a 16K machine, it can be made 35 times faster than Basic.

The second problem is that if a Print causes the screen to be full after a call to Sinclair's printing routine, an error 5 results. When using Basic pressing Continue allows the screen to clear and the program to go on. However, if a machine-code program causes this to happen it will not return to that machine-code program. For this reason new Screen-handling routines are built into ZXGT which do not call the ROM. The final version handles all keyword expansion and, when the screen is full, gives you several options.

You can Press C to continue as before; or press D/Slow and the screen will scroll up at about two lines per second while your finger is on the key. Alternatively press Z/Copy and a copy is made on to the ZX Printer. A fourth option is to press any other key than C, D, Z and Break and the screen scrolls at speed — up to about 40 lines per second. The scroll is much faster than Sinclair's and does not result in a fragmented Display File which is hard to clear. Try a screen of Scrolls in Basic followed by CLS; it takes several seconds to clear.

Figure 1. The column on the right shows how many times faster ZXGT is.

Test	ZXGT (seconds)	ZX-81	
1. For-Next loop * 1000	0.11	19	172
2. If loop * 1000	0.30	27.4	91
3. As 2 + A=L/L*L+1-L	2.6	65	25
4. A$ 2 + A=L/2*3+4-5	5.0	63	13
5. As 4 + GoSub	5.0	79	16
6. As 5 + inner For loop	5.7	206	36
7. As 6 + Array assign	7.0	280	40
			Average 56

The speed improvement of ZXGT over Sinclair Basic is spectacular, varying from 13 to 172 times faster than Basic in the same mode — Slow or Fast.

For example, a For loop of 1,000 steps in interpreted Basic takes 19 seconds in Slow mode while ZXGT takes a little over 0.1 seconds. To get a feel for how quick this is, if this is run in Fast mode under ZXGT it takes 0.03 seconds and, by comparison, a large mainframe computer running Fortran needs 0.001 seconds. In addition, the order of statements no longer matters for speed.

On the standard benchmarks the Slow mode comparisons between ZXGT and Basic were as shown in figure 1.

It is difficult to comprehend what a factor of 60 speed-up on a program means until you realise one hour becomes one minute.

Now for the Assembler listing: those who wish to assemble the ZXGT code given with these articles should note the following. All numbers starting $ are hexadecimal. All RST commands are in hex but the dollar is not given. The labels are L0 to L255. All comment lines should be omitted. This is one third of the code. You will require a Rem of length 2,303 bytes as the first line in the machine. Note that this means that

PEEK 16511 + 256 * PEEK 16512 = 2303

The remaining two-thirds of the code almost fill the machine by themselves, so this third must be assembled and then deleted.

The entry point to the complete compiler is 17389 — use Rand Usr 17389 — for the code to be put in a Rem at line two or 17381 if you wish it to ask where the code is to be put.

The entry to the code generated by ZXGT is at 18823.

Next month we shall give details of the way that the compiler translates Basic with examples from the standard Basic repertoire. We shall also supply a complete listing of the compiler in machine code. ■

(listing continued from page 135)

```
        RR H
        RR L
        LD A,C
        SUB L
        LD A,B
        SBC A,H
        JP M,L22
        LD A,C
        SUB L
        LD C,A
        LD A,B
        SBC A,H
        LD B,A
        EX (SP),HL
        ADD HL,DE
        EX (SP),HL
        JR L22
L23:    POP HL
        POP BC
        BIT 7,B
        JP NZ,L231
        RET
```

Find the sign of the division and make both divisor and dividend positive. Sign is in B.

```
L40:    LD B,H
        LD A,H
        RLA
        CALL C,L231
        EX DE,HL
        LD A,H
        XOR B
        LD B,A
        BIT 7,H
        JP NZ,L231
        RET
```

Generate a pseudo random integer number using the standard Sinclair Seed. The result is always between 0 and 32768.

```
L99:    LD DE,(16434)
        LD H,E
        LD L,£FD
        LD A,D
        OR A
        SBC HL,DE
        SBC A,0
        SBC HL,DE
        SBC A,0
        LD E,A
        LD D,0
        SBC HL,DE
        JR NC,+1
        INC HL
        LD (16434),HL
        RES 7,H
        RET
```

Make a REM statement to contain the code which we are generating. This REM always contains two 118's at the start to stop BASIC trying to list the machine code. There is a call to ROM in here and this routine must be executed in FAST mode. The length of code arrives in BC. On return HL is the address of the first location available. 18816 is the location of the first character in the REM.

```
L187:   INC BC
        INC BC
        PUSH BC
        LD HL,6
        ADD HL,BC
        LD B,H
        LD C,L
        LD HL,18816
        CALL £9A3
        INC HL
        LD A,118
        LD (DE),A
        LD (HL),0
        INC HL
        LD (HL),2
        INC HL
        POP BC
        INC BC
        INC BC
        LD (HL),C
        INC HL
        LD (HL),B
        INC HL
        LD (HL),234
        INC HL
        LD (HL),A
        INC HL
        LD (HL),A
        INC HL
        RET
```

Get a signed integer from the keyboard - used for INPUT and to ask user where the code should be put (see the second half of the code).

The result is returned in the HL register pair.

```
L80:    LD HL,0
        PUSH HL
L82:    PUSH HL
L89:    CALL L51
        CP 22
        JR NZ,L87
        POP HL
        POP DE
        PUSH AF
        PUSH HL
        CALL L60
        JR L89
L87:    CP 118
        POP HL
        JR Z,L88
        ADD HL,HL
        PUSH HL
        ADD HL,HL
        ADD HL,HL
        POP DE
        ADD HL,DE
        SUB 28
        LD B,0
        LD C,A
        ADD HL,BC
        ADD A,28
        CALL L60
        JR L82
L88:    POP AF
        CALL Z,L231
L92:    RET
```

Save the code away into the the location pointed to by location 16507. If the SLOW key is pressed display the location and contents - useful in debugging.

```
L241:   PUSH BC
        PUSH HL
        LD HL,(16507)
        PUSH AF
        LD (HL),A
        PUSH HL
        INC HL
        LD (16507),HL
        CALL L53
        CP 41
        JR NZ,L242
        LD A,118
        CALL L60
        POP HL
        CALL L151
        POP AF
        LD H,0
        LD L,A
        CALL L151
        JR L243
L242:   POP HL
        POP AF
L243:   POP HL
        POP BC
        XOR A
        RET
```

Tim Hartnell's ***Success in the Fast Lane Computer Guides*** *

Make the most of your

BBC SPECTRUM DRAGON ATARI VIC ZX81 ATOM

With ***half a million*** books sold, Tim Hartnell and Interface Publications seem to be doing something right for those who want to master their computers quickly. Tim explains: "We concentrate on books written in clear English, with a minimum of technical terms, with lots and lots of complete programs, so you can get something worthwhile running within minutes of first opening the book".

BBC

( ) **INSTANT MACHINE CODE** — Jeremy Ruston, tape and book. Enter program in BASIC, trigger the compiler, and it changes automatically into superfast BBC machine code. Simple to use — £34.95.

( ) **LET YOUR BBC MICRO TEACH YOU TO PROGRAM** — Tim Hartnell — £6.45.

( ) **THE BBC MICRO REVEALED** — Jeremy Ruston — £7.95.

SPECTRUM and ZX81

( ) **PROGRAMMING THE ZX SPECTRUM** — Tim Hartnell and Dilwyn Jones. Over 100 programs. The UK's leading book for learning to master the Spectrum — £6.95.

( ) **60 GAMES AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE SPECTRUM** — David Harwood — £4.95.

( ) **INSTANT SPECTRUM PROGRAMMING** — Tim Hartnell — C-60 spoken word tape with book, simple and fun to follow — £4.95.

( ) **BEYOND SIMPLE BASIC — DELVING DEEPER INTO YOUR ZX SPECTRUM** — Dilwyn Jones — £7.95.

( ) **CREATING ARCADE GAMES ON THE ZX SPECTRUM** — Daniel Haywood. Full instructions with 17 major programs as a bonus — £3.95.

( ) **20 SIMPLE ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR THE SPECTRUM AND ZX81** — Stephen Adams — £6.45.

( ) **GAMES ZX COMPUTERS PLAY** — edited Tim Hartnell — 15 games each for Spectrum and ZX81 — just £3.95.

( ) **GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ZX81** — Tim Hartnell — £5.95.

( ) **34 AMAZING GAMES FOR THE 1K ZX81** — Alastair Gourlay — £4.95.

( ) **49 EXPLOSIVE GAMES FOR THE ZX81** — Tim Hartnell — £5.95.

( ) **MASTERING MACHINE CODE ON YOUR ZX81** — Toni Baker — £7.50.

( ) **MACHINE INTELLIGENT PROGRAMS FOR THE 16K ZX81** — Charlton/Jones/Harrison — includes Backgammon and Eliza — £5.25.

DRAGON

( ) **MAKING THE MOST OF YOUR DRAGON 32** — Clive Gifford — Over 150 programs, explores all the Dragon's resources — £5.95.

( ) **DYNAMIC GAMES FOR THE DRAGON 32** — Robert Young and Tim Hartnell — Thirty great games including Asteroid, Space Search, Reversi/Othello and Cubik's Rube — £4.95.

ATARI

( ) **MAKING THE MOST OF YOUR ATARI** — Paul Bunn — Master the sound and graphics and get your Atari to do just what you want it to. More than 20 major games — £8.95.

VIC

( ) **GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR VIC 20** — Tim Hartnell — £6.95.

( ) **ZAP! POW! BOOM! ARCADE GAMES FOR THE VIC 20** — Mark Ramshaw — £7.95.

( ) **50 OUTSTANDING GAMES FOR THE VIC 20** — Symphony for a Melancholy Computer — Tim Hartnell — £6.95.

ATOM

( ) **GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ACORN ATOM** — Trevor Sharples and Tim Hartnell — £7.95.

( ) **39 TESTED PROGRAMS FOR THE ACORN ATOM** — edited Tim Hartnell — £6.45.

PASCAL/BUSINESS

( ) **LEARN PASCAL ON YOUR BASIC MICRO** (Pascal for Human Beings) — Jeremy Ruston. Second edition. This book comes complete with a compiler listing which allows you to run simple Pascal programs on your BASIC micro (including BBC, Spectrum, VIC, Oric, Apple, IBM PC, Dragon) — £5.95.

( ) **HOW TO COMPUTERISE YOUR BUSINESS — SUCCESSFULLY** — Derrick Davey and Richard Womack, foreword Tim Hartnell — £6.95.

Interface Publications, Dept. YC7, 44-46 Earls Court Road, London, W8 6EJ.

Please send me the books indicated above. I enclose £_____.

Name_____

Address_____

_____

*(reg. TM)

Fast mode is all very well but the screen goes blank. Richard Taylor has a compromise.

SPEED AND SCREEN

Listing 1.

```
16514-253 203
16516-59 246
16518-205 7
16520-2 221
16522-33 142
16524-64 201
16526-237 95
16528-1 1
16530-25 62
16532-245 205
16534-181 2
16536-205 146
16538-2 205
16540-32 2
16542-221 33
16544-165 64
16546-195 164
16548-2 211
16550-253 58
16552-40 64
16554-198 194
16556-50 40
16558-64 205
16560-146 2
16562-205 32
16564-2 221
16566-33 142
16568-64 195
16570-164 2
```

Listing 2.

```
 1 REM
10 FOR A=16514
   TO 16571
20 INPUT B
30 SCROLL
40 PRINT A,B
50 POKE A,B
60 NEXT A
```

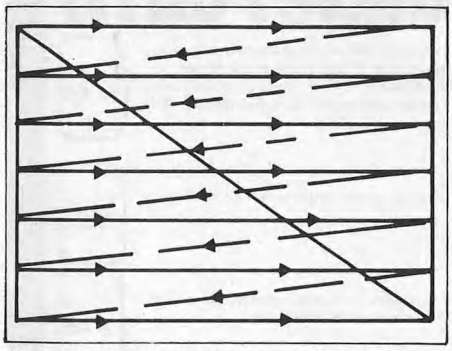


Figure 1. An exaggerated illustration of TV screen scanning. The unbroken line is the active line, the dotted line is the line retrace and the long line from bottom right to top left is the end-of-screen retrace. The lines on the next screen of information will be in the gaps betwen these lines.

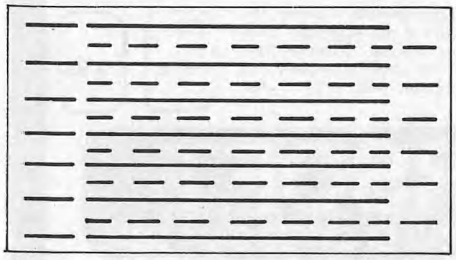


Figure 2. The even lines are transmitted in the first screen of information. The odd — dotted — lines are transmitted in the second screen of information.

THE CULMINATION of this article will be a machine-code program for any memory size ZX-81 which will allow you to run Basic programs in Slow mode at twice the normal speed. It does this by creating an intemediary between Fast and Slow mode. The operating characteristics are similar to those of slow mode except that there is a slight lack of contrast and some screen flicker is introduced.

The program in listing 2 is a hexadecimal loader program for entering the machine code. Line 1 is a Rem statment followed by 70 Xs. The actual machine code is shown in listing 1. Each byte should be entered, followed by Newline. Care should be taken to ensure that each byte is entered into the correct address. When you have finished, delete all lines except the line 1 Rem statement which now holds the machine code. Save a version on tape. Enter:

RAND USR 16514

and Newline. If all is well then characters should appear to be composed of small dots and the screen should flicker slightly. The machine will return to Slow mode if Fast, Slow, Pause, Copy, LList or LPrint are used; it will also return to slow mode if a program line is entered.

A program must contain the Rem statement if it is to use this new mode. The statement

RAND USR 16514

can be used as a program line as well as a direct command. The program has many uses and existing software can easily be converted to use this new facility.

Normally the ZX-81 spends 75 percent of its time on updating the display. My program decreases this to only 50 percent. The consequences of this are that some display flicker is introduced and the display loses some of its contrast. To understand how the program works, it helps to know a bit about how a TV works. A television display is made up of a fast-moving beam of electrons which bombards the phosphor-coated screen and makes it glow. The amount the phosphor

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

glows is proportional to the intensity of the electron beam which is controlled, in this case, by the computer.

The beam moves too fast for the human eye to see its individual movements. The beam travels in an ordered and logical way in order to be sure that it visits every part of the screen. Its movement can be likened to reading a book. It starts at the top left-hand corner and travels horizontally from left to right. When it reaches the extreme right-hand side it flies back to the left hand side, sufficiently below the previous scan line to allow another scan line to be inserted between the first two later.

The beam carries on doing this until it reaches the bottom right-hand corner, then covers the whole screen again, except this time it is filling the gaps between the first set of scan lines. When the beam reaches the bottom right-hand corner again it will return to the top and the entire cycle will be repeated again.

The ZX-81 signal starts at the top by transmitting 55 white lines, followed by 192 lines which contain the actual active screen area. Each character is eight lines high and there are 24 rows of characters: eight times 24 equals 192.

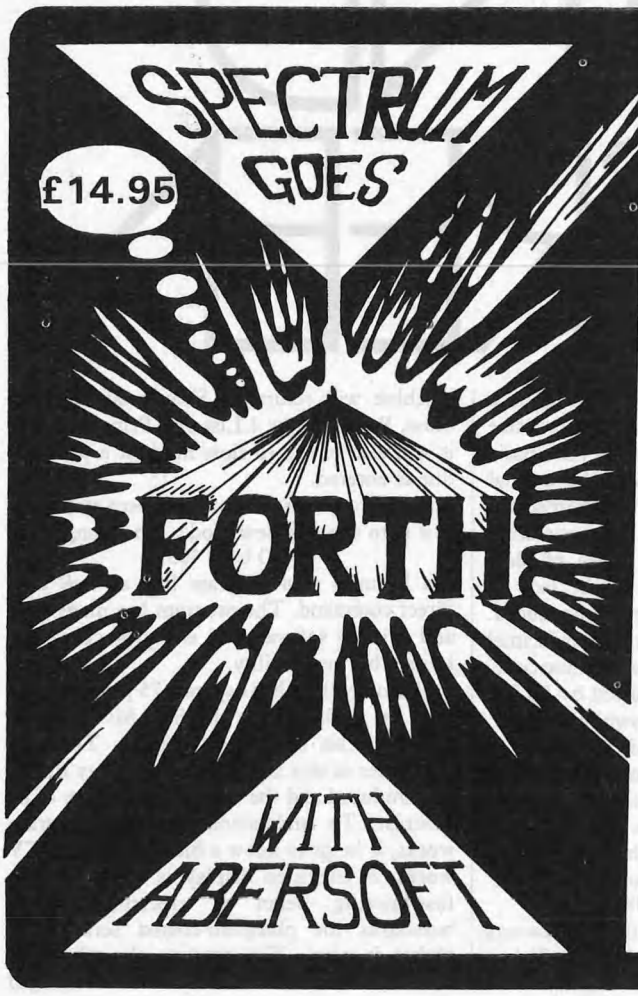
Then there are another 55 white lines. This adds up to 302 lines which is about half of 625 lines — the total number of lines displayed by television receivers in this country. It is not exactly half because some extra blank lines are transmitted while the computer is reading the keyboard — which it does 50 times every second — and incrementing the Frames counter.

Exactly the same picture is transmitted on both the odd and even screens of the signal. The ZX-81 actually executes the program during the 110 blank lines. The rest of the time its services are needed to supervise the television display hardware. If some way of increasing the number of blank lines, without seriously reducing the picture quality, could be found then program would run much faster.

The best method is to only transmit the picture on the even lines and to transmit blank lines during the whole of the odd screen. ■

Disassembled machine-code listing.

```
            SET 6,(IY+59)      This puts the machine into
            CALL 519           SLOW mode
            LD IX,LABEL A      Set interrupt vector to
                               start of new display routine
            RET                Return to Basic
LABEL A     LD A,R
            LD BC,6401
            LD A,245           Output the display. This only
            CALL 693           happens on even lines.
            CALL 658
            CALL 544           Read keyboard and
                               increment frames counter.
            LD IX,LABEL B      Set interrupt vector to start
                               of display routine for odd lines.
            JP 676              Return to interrupted program.
LABEL B      OUT 253,A          Makes sure that all future
                                interrupts will be of the
                                non-maskable type.
             LD A,(16424)       Number of blank lines above or
                                below active screen.
             ADD A,194          Add an extra 194 lines
             LD (16424),A       Restores new value
             CALL 658           Initiates the value into
                                the system.
             CALL 544           Read keyboard and increment
                                frames counter.
             LD IX,LABEL A      Let next interrupt be to the
                                even line routine
             JP 676             Return to interrupted program.
```

The affordable FORTH

FORTH : A full implementation of this very fast running language. Ideal for writing fast moving arcade type games. Allows the full colour and sound facilities of the Spectrum to be used. Future Microdrive enhancements will be made available. 48K Spectrum only. — 14.95

Chess 1.4 : 10 Levels m/c. Graphic screen display. 16K ZX81 only. — 8.95

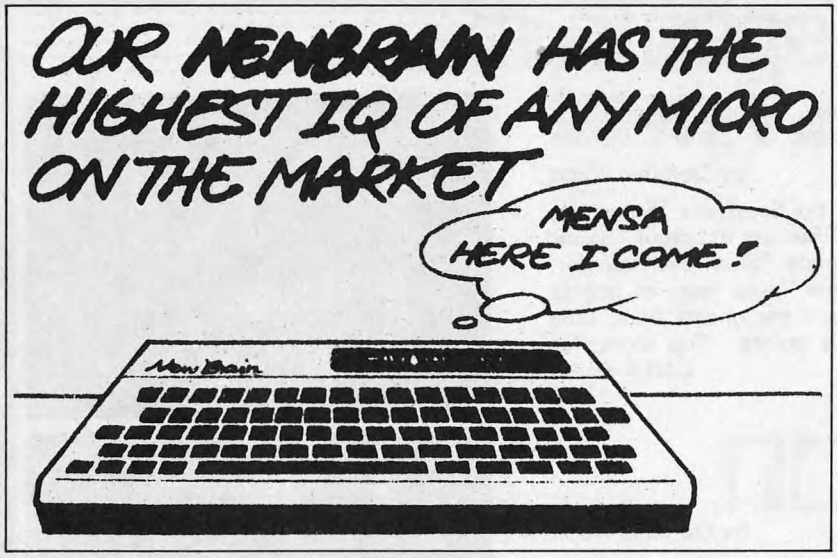
Invaders : Very fast m/c action. Includes mystery ship and increasingly difficult screens. 16K ZX81 only. — 4.45

Mazeman : A fast action m/c game that reproduces the spirit of the original. The Spectrum version includes excellent graphics and sound. 16K ZX81 & 16/48K Spectrum. — ZX81 4.45 — 4.95

Adventure 1 : Based on the original game by Crowther, this game was the start of the Adventure craze. Reviewed Sinclair User.Iss.2. Features Save game routine as the game can literally take months to complete. 16K ZX81 & 48K Spectrum. — ZX81 8.95 — 9.95

ABERSOFT
7 MAES AFALLEN, BOW ST, DYFED, SY24 5BA

24-hour Ansafone for Access orders on (0970) 828851



The marvellous NewBrain microcomputer has 32K RAM, 29K ROM, and a built-in Maths Pack in its 11 inch width. This, combined with 40 or 80 column screen handling makes it quite the most intelligent micro at the price. Why not pop in and give it an IQ test?

New Brain

(A 32K CP/M, with a single 200K Floppy Drive).

NewBrain Model A	£234
Disk Controller	£120
Floppy Drive (200K7	£195
Extra for Large Power Supply	£ 25
CP/M Licence and Documentation	$ 29
Total Cost of System A Excluding Monitor	

£603 + .V.A.T.

MICROCELL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

WHY NOT COME IN AND SEE US
AT OUR NEW SHOP
44 NEW BRIGGATE, LEEDS 1
NEXT TO THE GRAND THEATRE

ATTENTION
All Games Programmers

If you can feed our DRAGON we can make Your Fortune

We urgently require top quality original games programmes, arcade or otherwise, for the

DRAGON 32

Whether you are young or old, experienced or new to the business, yours may be just the game we are looking for . . . and we will reward you by paying the highest royalties and featuring your work in our national advertising campaign and our latest games catalogue. Send your cassettes with full details and instructions for immediate appraisal to:—

ARROW software

7 WOODFALL, ASTLEY PARK
CHORLEY, LANCS, PR7 1XD.

The Opportunity You Have Been Waiting For To Turn YOUR Ideas Into Money!

READ THIS!

If you, either by yourself or with a team of colleagues, have written an **original** game for any of the following home microcomputers:

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM
BBC MODEL B
DRAGON
ORIC 1
COMMODORE 20 or 64
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 99/4A
APPLE II
ATARI

—then look no further.

Whether it be the best shoot'em up arcade action yet devised, a fiendishly cunning adventure, a challenging strategy game for two (or more) players, or just a bit of fun for the very young, we have the resources, expertise, and contacts to professionally package and market your game **WORLDWIDE.**

If we like it, we will arrange a meeting with you to offer you our *very* attractive terms.

Send a cassette or disc copy (keep one for yourself) by registered mail for your **own** *protection to:*

MM Megabyte Marketing Dept. 1. 79 BRODRICK RD. EASTBOURNE, SUSSEX

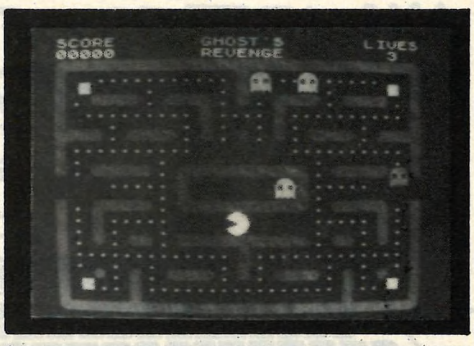
REMEMBER . . . time is all important—so!

ZX Spectrum

NEW! GHOST'S REVENGE

by Dominic Wood

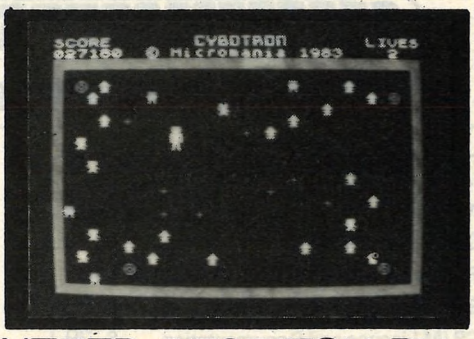
The best maze-chaser game available for the Spectrum *Super-fast machine code action *Excellent graphics *Full use of colour *Sound effects and tunes *Normal or Invisible maze *Skill level selector, novice to expert; this game cannot be beaten *Usual features, gobble action, four ghosts, power pods that turn the ghosts blue, blue ghosts give 400, 800, 1200, 1600 bonus points. Top score, for Spectrum 16k or 48k. ONLY £5.95



NEW! CYBOTRON

by Dominic Wood

New from Micromania, this has to be one of the best arcade type games available for the Spectrum. Blast away the attacking robots before they get you *Super-fast 100% machine code action *Excellent, smooth full colour graphics *Explosive sound effects *Four different types of robots *Deadly accurate bombs *With up to 50 robots on screen at a time, this game cannot be beaten. Top score, for Spectrum 16k or 48k. ONLY £5.95



PRICES ARE FULLY INCLUSIVE. GUARANTEED DESPATCH BY 1ST CLASS RETURN POST. TRADE INQUIRES WELCOME

MICROMANIA

Send cash/cheque/PO to: Micromania. 14 Lower Hill Rd., Epsom, Surrey, KT19 8LT. Please write clearly your Name, Address and magazine & month this advert was seen in.

SUPER - SPECTRUM - GAMES

MORIA

For 48K £4.95 inc.

A challenging adventure set in the Mines of Moria.

Can you survive encounters with the monsters of Middle-Earth?
Will the wizard help you?
Are you fated to die beside the sealed doors or have you the power to open them?
Unless you find Durins Ring you will never leave the mines alive!
A game to test your character.

JOGGER

For 48K £4.95 inc.

Super arcade action—
Help your jogger cross the motor-way and the river.

- **Road, Cars, Lorries, River, Crocs, Logs & More!**
- **Increasing Skill Levels.**
- **Fast Machine Code.**
- **Smooth Full Colour Graphics.**
- **Sound Effects.**
- **Hall of Fame**

GRAIL

For 48K £4.95 inc.

An exciting role-playing adventure.

Where in the Castle Perilous is the Holy Grail?
Gather armour and weapons to fight monsters.
Sell treasure to a trader in exchange for strength potions and wound ointment.
Where will the warp take you to?
The Knights of the Round-Table undertook such quests as a test of their Knighthood.
For you it will prove a test of skill, logic, intelligence and luck.

**Ask for Severn Software at your local computer store.*
**Dealer enquiries welcome-excellent trade terms.*

QUINCY NEW

For 48K £4.95 inc.

Superb graphic 5-dice game for 2 to 6 players

- **You can win by skilful playing.**
- **Easy to learn but totally absorbing.**
- **Full Colour Graphic Game Displays.**
- **Rolling Dice.**
- **Dice Control.**
- **Individual Screen Score Cards.**
- **Full Choice of Score Card Entries.**
- **Hold & Clear Facilities for Dice Scores.**

***Written by Tony Churcher**

**We guarantee to replasce any cassette sold by us that fails to load on receipt.*

SEVERN SOFTWARE

Please send me your..... program.
For my Spectrum
I enclose cheque/ P.O. for £.....
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
..... Post Code.....
SEVERN SOFTWARE
5, School Crescent, Lydney, Glos. GL15 5TA.

Darryl Mattocks continues his guide to 6502 machine code with a look at the multiply function.

6502 MACHINE CODE MADE EASY

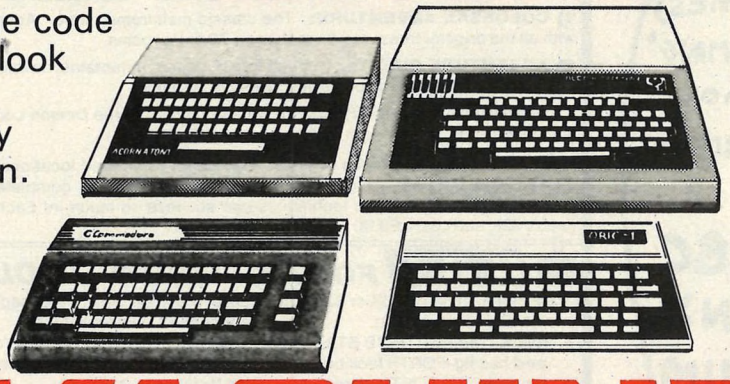
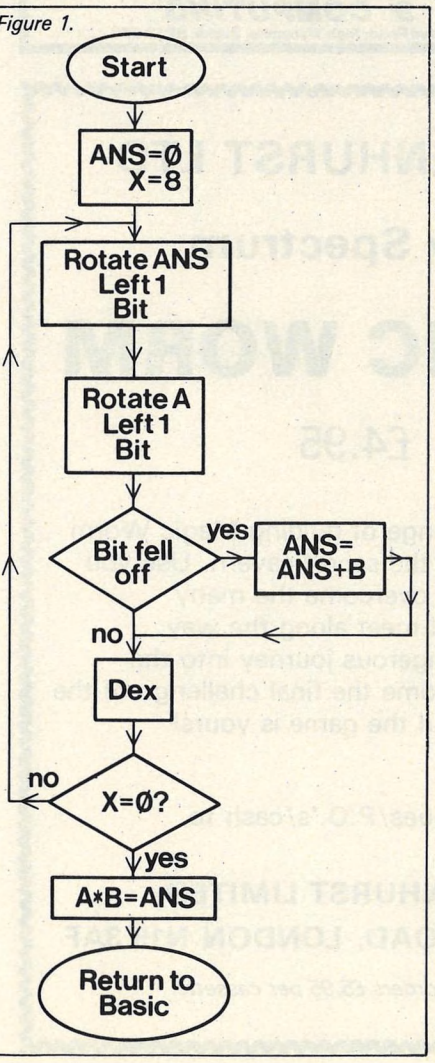


Figure 1.



OUT OF A possible 17,000 different possible mnemonics, the 6502 uses a whole 56, and not one of them is a multiply function. So how do you get to use the asterisk on a 6502-based machine?

Let us start from basics and look at the way in which we carry out normal, everyday decimal long multiplication. For example:

```
   183
   215*
   ----
   915
  1830+
 36600+
 ------
 39345=
```

What we are in fact doing is starting with the right-most digit of the 215 — the multiplier, that is, the 5, and multiplying it by the 183 — the multiplicand. This is then repeated for the other digits, steadily shifting the answer one place to the left and adding the results to a running total.

This is gruesome, but in binary all of the smaller calculations are much easier to work out. Let us now try and multiply 183 by 215 in binary.

183 dec = B7 hex = 10110111 binary
215 dec = D7 hex = 11010111 binary

Thus we see that 183 multiplied by 215 in binary is:

```
        10110111
        11010111*
        --------
        10110111
       101101110+
      1011011100+
     00000000000+
    101101110000+
   0000000000000+
  10110111000000+
 101101110000000+
 ---------------
 1001100110110001=
```

```
carry  111100111100011
```

Then

```
                10110111
                11010111*
                --------
=1001 1001 1011 0001
= 9    9    B    1
=9*4096+9*256+11*16+1
=39345
```

The adding in the middle of the calculation looks easy, but has its snags. When adding 1+1+1+1 the answer is 0 carry 4, that is 100 binary, so put a 1 in the carry position two places to your left, one place to the left for a carry 2, three for an 8 and so on.

As you can see, the binary multiplication works in the same way as decimal, so put this method into a flowchart and code it. Try multiplying A by B — see figure 1.

This routine is quite sneaky in that instead of shifting the "semi-products" one place to the left each time, it shifts the answer in the same way. This makes the adding up in the middle a lot easier.

The next problem is "shifting" the answer left by one bit. Here are two labour-saving commands:

ASL — Arithmetic Shift Left
ROL — Rotate left by one bit

ASL takes the content of either the accumulator or memory and shifts it one place to the left, catching the bit which falls off the end in the carry flag and adding a zero on the left.

```
C◄B7◄B6◄B5◄B4◄B3◄B2◄B1◄B0◄0
carry   accumulator
```

Or look at it this way:

	Carry	Accumulator
Before	0	10101011
ASL	0	10101011
After	1	01010110

ROL is similar to ASL but instead of catching the left-most bit in the carry flag and adding a zero, it uses the carry as a ninth bit. As before it rotates either memory or accumulator one bit to the left but instead of adding a zero it adds the contents of the carry flag. It still catches the fall-off bit in the carry flag as before. So:

```
C◄B7◄B6◄B5◄B4◄B3◄B2◄B1◄B0◄C
carry   Accumulator   carry
```

Notice how the carry flag has been accessed twice during the one command. Or:

	Carry	Accumulator
Before	1	00101100
ROL	1	00101100 ◄ 1
Leaving	0	01011001

To rotate a 16-bit number we need to use an ASL on the least significant byte — lo-byte — followed by a ROL on the most significant byte — hi-byte.

So if we have

```
Answer = Hi-byte  Lo-byte
       = 00001010 10101011
```

Then ASL the lo-byte:

	Carry	Lo-byte
Before ASL	?	10101011
Leaving	1	01010110

Then ROL the hi-byte:

	Carry	Hi-byte
Before ROL	1	00001010

(continued page 145)

ATARI 400/800 BBC COMMODORE 64 LYNX NASCOM SPECTRUM 380Z

GIANT ADVENTURE GAMES

1) COLOSSAL ADVENTURE: The classic mainframe game "Adventure" with all the original treasures & creatures + 70 extra rooms.

2) ADVENTURE QUEST: Through forest, desert, mountains, caves, water, fire, moorland and swamp on an epic quest vs Tyranny.

3) DUNGEON ADVENTURE: The vast dungeons of the Demon Lord have survived His fall. Can you get to their treasures first?

Every Level 9 adventure has over 200 individually described locations and is packed with puzzles – a game can easily take months to complete. Only sophisticated compression techniques can squeeze so much in! Each game needs 32K and costs £9.90

BBC FORTH, FORTH TOOLKIT

"r q FORTH" runs on 16K or 32K BBC micros and costs £15. It:

- ★ follows the FORTH-79 STANDARD **and** has fig-FORTH facilities;
- ★ provides 260 FORTH words;
- ★ is infinitely extensible;
- ★ has a full-screen editor;
- ★ allows full use of the M.O.S;
- ★ permits use of all graphic modes, even 0–2 (just!);
- ★ provides recursion easily;
- ★ runs faster than BBC BASIC;
- ★ needs no added hardware;
- ★ includes a 70 page technical manual and a summary card;
- ★ has hundreds of users.

Level 9 Computing are pleased to announce a new toolkit for "r q FORTH" on 32K BBC micros. It costs only £10 and adds the following facilities to FORTH:

- ★ a 6502 assembler, providing machine-code within FORTH;
- ★ turtle graphics, giving you easy-to-use colour graphics;
- ★ decompiler routines, allowing the versatile examination of your compiled FORTH Programs;
- ★ the full double-number set;
- ★ an example FORTH program: and demonstrations of graphics;
- ★ other useful routines.

nascom

Extension Basic ..... £15/£30 ROM
Adds 30 new keywords to BASIC
Compression Assembler 2 ..... £12
Small Source + high speed

Asteroids ..... m/c,g £7.90
Galaxy Invaders ..... m/c,g £5.90
Missile Defence ..... m/c,g £7.90
Super Gulp ..... eb,g £4.90
5-games cassette ..... misc £5.90
(FULL RANGE IN CATALOGUE)

ALL PRICES INCLUDE P & P AND VAT. All programs are in stock and will be sent within 2 days of receipt. Please send order or SAE for catalogue, describing your micro, to:

LEVEL 9 COMPUTING
Dept Y, 229 Hughenden Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP13 5PG

Elephant Software.

PUZZLES FOR THINKERS ON ZX SPECTRUM/ORIC*

Free Postage & Packing

JERICO 2 – 48K
You are JOSHUA, laying siege to JERICO. Can you succeed, or will your army desert. Fascinating text simulation, without the Trumpet.
together with
FARMER HORACE – 16K
Farmer Horace has been jailed for starving farm workers. Can you do better, while controlling his microcosm of a farm. Both on one cassette.
£4.80

VANQUISHER* – 48K
Shuttle around the tracks and holding areas to your hearts content. See if you can arrange the letters of VANQUISHER correctly. (But the clock is ticking away together with your skill – with ZX Spectrum only).
£5.20

PARAGRAM* – 16K
Simple at first sight, like the cube. Becomes more difficult with each move. You will have to think to your limits all the way.
£4.95

RING-O – 16K
You'll wish you were colour blind after this. The theory of Rubik and the simplicity of circles. Feel the excitement and tension to complete, while the clock counts down against you.
£5.00

**Available for ORIC-1, as above.*
Free Postage & Packing

ELEPHANT SOFTWARE
41 Haymill Road,
Burnham, Berks SL1 6NE

LYNDENHURST LTD

Any Spectrum

MAGIC WORM

£4.95

Accept the challenge of guiding Magic Worm on his journey to the secret cavern. Use you skill and nerve to overcome the many obstacles you will meet along the way. Complete the dangerous journey into the cavern and overcome the final challenge of the bottomless pit and the game is yours!

Please send cheques/P.O.'s/cash to

LYNDENHURST LIMITED,
38 ASHLEY ROAD, LONDON N19 3AF

Overseas orders £5.95 per cassette.

Program 2. Basic program.

```
10 C=0:RESTORE:POKE56,26:POKE52,26
20 READA$:IFA$="999"THEN50
25 D1$=LEFT$(A$,1):D2$=RIGHT$(A$,1)
30 A=(ASC(D1$)-48+((ASCD1$)>64)*7))*16
35 A=A+(ASC(D2$)-48+((ASC(D2$)>64)*7))
40 POKE6700+C,A:C=C+1:GOTO20
50 INPUT"IN A*B,WHAT IS A ";A:POKE0,A
60 INPUT"WHAT IS B";A:POKE1,A
70 SYS6700
80 PRINT"THEN A*B ="PEEK(2)+256*PEEK(3):
GOTO50
90 DATA A2,08,A9,00,85,02,85,03,06,02,26,
03,06,00,B0,04
100 DATA CA,D0,F5,60,18,A5,02,65,01,85,02,
A5,03,69,00,85
110 DATA 03,4C,3C,1A,999
```

Program 1. Disassembly of program 2.

ADDRESS	OPCODE	MNEMONIC	COMMENT
1A2C	A2 08	LDX #$08	X IS THE BYTE COUNTER
1A2E	A9 00	LDA #$00	SET ANSWER TO 0
1A30	85 02	STA $02	
1A32	85 03	STA $03	
1A34	06 02	ASL $02	SHIFT ANSWER LEFT 1 BIT
1A36	26 03	ROL $03	
1A38	06 00	ASL $00	SHIFT MULTIPLIER 1 BIT
1A3A	B0 04	BCS $1A40	ADD MULTIPLICAND ?
1A3C	CA	DEX	DECREMENT BIT COUNTER
1A3D	D0 F5	BNE $1A34	REPEAT FOR NEXT BIT
1A3F	60	RTS	RETURN TO BASIC
1A40	18	CLC	
1A41	A5 02	LDA $02	ANS=ANS + MULTIPLICAND
1A43	65 01	ADC $01	
1A45	85 02	STA $02	
1A47	A5 03	LDA $03	
1A49	69 00	ADC #$00	
1A4B	85 03	STA $03	
1A4D	4C 3C 1A	JMP $1A3C	

(continued from page 143)

Leaving 0 00010101

So now:

Answer = Hi-byte Lo-byte
= 00010101 01010110

Now rotating any 16-bit number should present no problems.

We can also use the ASL function to check whether a bit fell off in the multiplier by testing the carry bit afterward with the Branch if Carry Set — BCS — function.

In program 1, byte 0 is the multiplier, byte 1 is the mutiplicand, byte 2 is the lo-byte of the answer, and byte 3 is the hi-byte of the answer.

Use program 2 to Poke in the machine code; do not forget to Save it before running it.

In lines 20-40 the machine code is loaded from the Basic program into memory. Lines 50-80 contain a routine which Pokes the multiplier and multiplicand into place and then runs the machine code and decodes the answer.

Note that the two numbers to be multiplied must be only one byte large between zero and 255 and thus the largest possible result is

$$255 \times 255 = 63500$$

This one-byte limit is really only for convenience and it may be extended. In program 4 the maximum values are:

4 294 967 296 * 4 294 967 296 =
18 446 744 000 000 000 000

If speed is of the essence, then it would be stupid to use the previous routine to work out the position on the screen of something whose position is y lines down when A = 22 all of the time.

Why not work out in advance what the program would do for multiplying

y*22

and then key it straight in. It takes up more memory but depending on the multiplier, it can be much faster. The program to multiply the y co-ordinate by 22 is given in figure 2.

If you have tried any machine-code programming of your own you may have realised just what a pain it actually is. After writing the program, you look up the op-codes for the mnemonics in hex and then go through again filling in things such as jumps, subroutine calls, branches.

Almost invariably it ends up being gone through again correcting mistakes made during previous run-throughs. This process works — I used it for two years with moderate success — but it is long, slow and very tedious. Why not write a program to do it for you then? The end result will be either a monitor or an assembler.

Let us now assume that you have wised up to the encoding problem, and after looking through the adverts in this magazine, you have rushed out and bought a monitor which now sits, dead, in front of you. What can it do?

As a start, let me point out that there are many different makes of monitor available, but almost all good monitors will have: a mini-assembler-disassembler; Save and Load features for storing programs on cassette or disc; some kind of memory-examine and memory-fill feature.

Optional extras include memory search; block copying of memory; the re-locating of programs — changing all JMPs and JSRs — and a slow run — trace feature.

Once a program has been put into memory, a good monitor will allow you to de-bug in Slow mode. In the slow run mode, the program runs much slower than normal but you can stop it at any time and examine the screen, examine the registers, have a look at memory, feed the cat or whatever. This may not sound much, but in some programs where the screen is changed, often the change is far too fast and stopping the program is an ideal way of seeing what has gone wrong.

Some monitors provide a "trace" feature in which every mnemonic is displayed on the screen before being executed. This may go down well with some people but in a delay loop of three mnemonics counting up to 65,000 each time, this can become more of a hindrance than a help.

The big thing that you should find with a monitor is that now you can type in your mnemonics without having to encode them. A typical section of monitor output is shown here:

Monitor works out this			You type in this	
1A2C	A2	08	LDX	#$08
1A2E	A9	00	LDA	#$00
1A30	85	02	STA	$02
1A32	85	03	STA	$03
1A34	06	02	ASL	$02
1A36	26	03	ROL	$03
1A38	06	00	ASL	$00
1A3A	B0	04	BCS	$1A40
1A3C	CA		DEX	
1A3D	D0	F5	BNE	$1A34
1A3F	60		RTS	

Assemblers are very powerful programs, and once used, you will wonder just how you managed before. As an example of an

(continued on page 147)

Figure 2.

ADDRESS	OPCODE	MNEMONIC	COMMENTS
1A2C	A9 00	LDA #$00	SET ANSWER TO Y VALUE
1A2E	85 03	STA $03	
1A30	A5 00	LDA $00	
1A32	85 02	STA $02	
1A34	06 02	ASL $02	ROTATE ANSWER TWICE
1A36	26 03	ROL $03	
1A38	06 02	ASL $02	
1A3A	26 03	ROL $03	
1A3C	18	CLC	ADD Y VALUE
1A3D	A5 02	LDA $02	
1A3F	65 00	ADC $00	
1A41	85 02	STA $02	
1A43	A5 03	LDA $03	
1A45	69 00	ADC #$00	
1A47	85 03	STA $03	
1A49	06 02	ASL $02	ROTATE ANSWER
1A4B	26 03	ROL $03	
1A4D	18	CLC	ADD Y VALUE
1A4E	A5 02	LDA $02	
1A50	65 00	ADC $00	
1A52	85 02	STA $02	
1A54	A5 03	LDA $03	
1A56	69 00	ADC #$00	
1A58	85 03	STA $03	
1A5A	06 02	ASL $02	ROTATE ANSWER
1A5C	26 03	ROL $03	
1A5E	18	CLC	ADD Y VALUE
1A5F	A5 02	LDA $02	
1A61	65 00	ADC $00	
1A63	85 02	STA $02	
1A65	A5 03	LDA $03	
1A67	69 00	ADC #$00	
1A69	85 03	STA $03	
1A6B	06 02	ASL $02	ROTATE ANSWER
1A6D	26 03	ROL $03	
1A6F	60	RTS	RETURN TO BASIC

BBC SPECIALISTS

A NEW STAR IS BORN

FROM THE LARGEST RETAILER IN THE UK OF STAR PRINTERS COMES THE:

NEW STAR DP 510/515

EX STOCK

One Year Warranty, True Descenders 9x9 Matrix, 100 CPS Bidirectional & Logic seeking, 5,6,8.5,10,12,17 cpi 40,48,68,80,96,136 cpl, Italics, Emphasized, Double strike, Super & Sub Scripts, Hi-Resolution & Block Graphics
Continuous Underline, Backspace, Vertical & Horizontal Tabs Friction, Tractor Feed or Paper Roll (Roll holder standard) 2.4K Buffer Standard
Centronics Interface Standard RS 232=£59.00 VAT
DP 510 Accepts 10 Inch Paper
DP 515 Accepts 15 Inch Paper

DP 510 £280.00 + £42.00 VAT = £322.00
DP 515 £399.00 + £59.85 VAT = £458.85

PACKAGE PRICE for BBC MICRO/DRAGON/ORIC
STAR DP 510 + Cable + Delivery & VAT £345.00
STAR DP 515 + Cable + Delivery & VAT £483.00

SPECIAL

NEW LOW PRICE ON STAR DP8480

EX STOCK

DP 8480 £208.70 + £31.30 = £240.00

RS232 Interface as standard
7 Needle Head 7x9 Character Matrix
80 cps Bidirectional & Logic Seeking
5,6,8.5,10,12,17 cpi 40,48,68,80,96,136 cpl
Block Graphics or Optional Hi-Res Graphics
Friction & Tractor Feed accepts up to 10 inch Paper

Hi-res Graphics option for DP8480	£15/£20
BBC Package (Star DP8480 + Hi-res option + Cable + Delivery & VAT)	£260.00
Printer Cables	
BBC to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£17.50
Dragon to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£17.50
Oric to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£17.50
Torch to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£20.00
BBC to 25 Way D Type (For use with RS423)	£9.50
BBC to 40 Way Edge Connector (Centronics 737/739)	£20.00
Full A>B Upgrade Kit	£60.00
Ram Upgrade Kit	£23.00

Disk Drives From £200.00

Including Case, Cables, Utilities Disk & VAT Delivery £4.00
Blank C15/C30 Cassettes Ten for £4.50 ANY MIX
Send SAE for Full Price List of: –
Books : Software : Leads (Cassette, Monitor, Data & Specials) : Upgrade Kits & Components

Prices incl VAT unless otherwise stated.
Credit card/phone orders accepted.

Postage 50p per order or as stated
24 hr Securicor Delivery for Printers/Disk Drives £8.00

C.J.E. Microcomputers

NEW SHOP NOW OPEN

Dept (YC), 78 Brighton Road
Worthing, West Sussex BN11 2EN
Tel: (0903) 213900

SIR Computers Ltd CARDIFF

Agents for Acorn, BBC and TORCH Computers

BBC Microcomputers

Model B	£399.00
Model B with disc interface	£509.00
Single 100K disc drive	£249.00
Dual 2 × 100K disc drive	£389.00
The disc manual and utilities disc are both included.	
Upgrade of BBC Model A to B	£90.00

Please telephone for up to date information on Prestel, Teletext, speech synthesis, second processors, etc.

TORCH Computers

Z-80 Disc Pack for the BBC Microcomputer £897.00

This unit connects to the BBC Micro in the same way as a normal disc drive, but as well as offering a dual 2 × 400K disc drive for use under BBC BASIC or other languages it provides the option of using the wide range of CP/M software available for business and data processing applications. The firmware supplied with the machine allows switching between BASIC and CPN, a powerful operating system developed from CP/M 2.2.

In addition to the disc pack a second processor is supplied. This is a Z-80A with its own 64K RAM card, communicating with the 6502A in the BBC computer through the 'Tube'. Typically the speed of execution of programs under the twin-processor system is increased by up to 50% compared with a conventional single-processor computer.

A third processor, the 16 bit 68000, will shortly be available.

TORCH CF240 ..... £2,795.00

This an extension of the BBC microcomputer/Torch disc pack system, available in a single unit. The computer contains a BBC based peripheral processor connected to the main Z-80 computer, a dual 2 × 400K disc drive as described above, a high resolution (80 character) colour monitor and a complete British Telecom approved 1200 baud modem. It is the only microcomputer which has been granted permission for direct connection to the Public Switched Telephone Network both in the U.K. and the United States.

The TORCH can communicate either directly with another TORCH or with virtually any other type of computer via Prestel. Using the Gateway facility of Prestel it is possible for the TORCH to access vast amounts of information stored by private organisations on public database systems. The Mailbox facility of Prestell also allows the use of electronic mail.

TORCH CH240/10 As above but with a 10 MB hard disc drive.
TORCH CH240/21 As above but with a 21 MB hard disc drive.

Peripherals

Seikosha GP 100A printer	£229.00
NEC PC 8023 printer	£389.00
Epson FX 80 F/T type 3 printer	£470.00
Microvitec 14" RGB Monitor	£299.00
Kaga 12" RGB Monitor	£280.00
Sanyo 14" RGB Monitor	£260.00
High resolution 12" black/green monitor	£95.00
We have still got a few Jupiter Ace computers left in stock	£89.00

Software

We currently hold in stock programs from the following suppliers:

Acornsoft	Level 9 Software
A & F Software	Molimerx
Bug Byte	MP Software
Computer Concepts	Program Power
Digital Fantasia	Salamander Software
Golem	Software for All
IJK Software	Superior Software

Unfortunately we are unable to supply software by mail except as part of a larger order.

Delivery by Interlink of any of the above items £10.00

Unless otherwise stated all prices include VAT.

SIR Computers Ltd.
91 Whitchurch Road, Cardiff
Telephone (0222) 21341

(continued from page 145)
assembler ouput, the long multiplication program given later was written on an assembler. Assemblers have many advantages, but the main one has got to be the ability of using variables in a program. At the start of a program, you could write

```
LENGTH = 22
BASE   = 7680
STAR   = $42
```

Having defined the variables you could then write

```
LDA STAR
STA BASE+4*LENGTH+4
```

Instead of

```
LDA $42
STA 7772
```

which is what you would need to put in not having a monitor. Assemblers cannot do anything that cannot be directly translated back to machine code; that is, where X and Y are registers, you could not have:

```
LDA BASE+Y*22+X
```

Normally programs written on an assembler are typed into a word processor, stored as a file and then the assembler loaded and the said file accessed by the assembler as it runs. A common practice is for assemblers to run through the text twice, the first time assigning values to variables and the second actually assembling the text. Such assemblers are know as two-pass assemblers.

This two-pass technique may look all right but one of my programs, with a 90K source code, takes 15 minutes to assemble, whereas with a monitor, there is no actual text assembly — the mnemonics are assembled as they are typed in — so the time taken for the effect of a small change can be seen more or less at a glance. This is one of the main drawbacks of an assembler; one is somewhat cut off from the actual code, even small changes mean a re-assembly and with large programs even a spelling mistake can cause a delay of 15 minutes.

If you can afford them, assemblers in my mind have the edge over monitors, but that is a personal view. Maybe the time factor involved is too long and a monitor may be better for you. It is your choice, but even the most modest of monitors is better than hand coding. ■

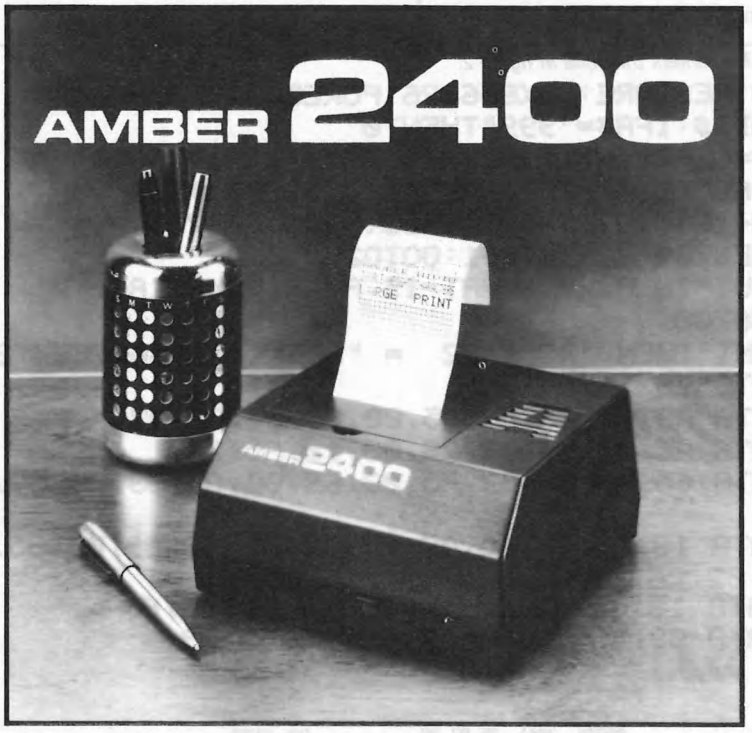
Program 3. This enters the code in figure 2.

```
10 C=0:RESTORE:POKE56,26:POKE52,26
20 READA$:IFA$="999"THEN70
30 D1$=LEFT$(A$,1):D2$=RIGHT$(A$,1)
40 A=(ASC(D1$)-48+((ASC(D1$)>64*7))*16
50 A=A+(ASC(D2$)-48+((ASC(D2$)>64*7))
60 POKE6700+C,A:C=C+1:GOTO20
70 INPUT"IN A*22, WHAT IS A";A:POKE0,A
80 SYS6700
90 PRINT"THEN "A" * 22  = "PEEK(2)+256*PEEK(3)
100 GOTO 70
110 DATA A9,00,85,03,A5,00,85,02,06,02
110 DATA 26,03,06,02,26,03,18,A5,02
120 DATA 65,00,85,02,A5,03,69,00,85,03,06,02,
26,03
130 DATA 18,A5,02,65,00,85,02,A5,03,69,00,85,
03,06,02,26,03
140 DATA 18,A5,02,65,00,85,02,A5,03,69
140 DATA 00,85,03,06,02,26,03,60,999
```

Program 4.

```
LINE# LOC   CODE        LINE

00001  0000              ;A SEMI-COLON IN AN ASSEMBLER IS
00002  0000              ;THE SAME AS A REM STATEMENT IN
00003  0000              ;BASIC
00004  0000              ;
00005  0000              ;
00006  0000              ;
00007  0000              ; ========================
00008  0000              ; ==                    ==
00009  0000              ; == 64 BIT MULTIPLICATION ==
00010  0000              ; ==                    ==
00011  0000              ; ========================
00012  0000              ;
00013  0000              ;
00014  0000                      * = $3000
00015  3000              ;
00016  3000  00          ANS1   .BYT 0          ;RESERVE SPACE
00017  3001  00          ANS2   .BYT 0          ;FOR ANSWER 1,2
00018  3002  00          ANS3   .BYT 0          ;ETC
00019  3003  00          ANS4   .BYT 0
00020  3004  00          ANS5   .BYT 0          ;THE ANSWER WILL BE
00021  3005  00          ANS6   .BYT 0          ;EIGHT BYTES LONG
00022  3006  00          ANS7   .BYT 0          ;HENCE ANS 1-8
00023  3007  00          ANS8   .BYT 0
00024  3008              ;
00025  3008  00          MLTAN1 .BYT 0          ;A FOUR BYTE LONG
00026  3009  00          MLTAN2 .BYT 0          ;MULTIPLICAND
00027  300A  00          MLTAN3 .BYT 0
00028  300B  00          MLTAN4 .BYT 0
00029  300C              ;
00030  300C  00          MLTER1 .BYT 0          ;A FOUR BYTE LONG
00031  300D  00          MLTER2 .BYT 0          ;MULTIPLIER
00032  300E  00          MLTER3 .BYT 0
00033  300F  00          MLTER4 .BYT 0
00034  3010              ;
00035  3010              ;
00036  3010  A9 00       START  LDA #0          ;CLEAR ANSWER
00037  3012  8D 00 30           STA ANS1
00038  3015  8D 01 30           STA ANS2
00039  3018  8D 02 30           STA ANS3
00040  301B  8D 03 30           STA ANS4
00041  301E  8D 04 30           STA ANS5
00042  3021  8D 05 30           STA ANS6
00043  3024  8D 06 30           STA ANS7
00044  3027  8D 07 30           STA ANS8
00045  302A              ;
00046  302A  A2 20              LDX #32        ;MULTIPLIER IS
00047  302C                                     ;32 BITS LONG
00048  302C              ;
00049  302C  0E 00 30    REPEAT ASL ANS1       ;ROTATE ANSWER
00050  302F  2E 01 30           ROL ANS2       ;ONE PLACE LEFT
00051  3032  2E 02 30           ROL ANS3
00052  3035  2E 03 30           ROL ANS4
00053  3038  2E 04 30           ROL ANS5
00054  303B  2E 05 30           ROL ANS6
00055  303E  2E 06 30           ROL ANS7
00056  3041  2E 07 30           ROL ANS8
00057  3044                     ;
00058  3044  0E 0C 30           ASL MLTER1     ;ROTATE
00059  3047  2E 0D 30           ROL MLTER2     ;MULTIPLIER
00060  304A  2E 0E 30           ROL MLTER3
00061  304D  2E 0F 30           ROL MLTER4
00062  3050                     ;
00063  3050  B0 04              BCS ADD1       ;ADD IF C=1
00064  3052                     ;
00065  3052  CA          RETURN DEX            ;FINISHED
00066  3053  D0 D7              BNE REPEAT     ;NO  -GO BACK
00067  3055  60                 RTS            ;YES -END
00068  3056                     ;
00069  3056                     ;
00070  3056  18          ADD1   CLC
00071  3057  AD 00 30           LDA ANS1
00072  305A  6D 08 30           ADC MLTAN1
00073  305D  8D 00 30           STA ANS1       ; ANSWER
00074  3060  AD 01 30           LDA ANS2       ;
00075  3063  6D 09 30           ADC MLTAN2     ;  =
00076  3066  8D 01 30           STA ANS2       ;
00077  3069  AD 02 30           LDA ANS3       ; ANSWER
00078  306C  6D 0A 30           ADC MLTAN3     ;
00079  306F  8D 02 30           STA ANS3       ;  +
00080  3072  AD 03 30           LDA ANS4       ;
00081  3075  6D 0B 30           ADC MLTAN4     ;MULTIPLICAND
00082  3078  8D 03 30           STA ANS4
00083  307B  AD 04 30           LDA ANS5
00084  307E  69 00              ADC #0
00085  3080  8D 04 30           STA ANS5
00086  3083  AD 05 30           LDA ANS6
00087  3086  69 00              ADC #0
00088  3088  8D 05 30           STA ANS6
00089  308B  AD 06 30           LDA ANS7
00090  308E  69 00              ADC #0
00091  3090  8D 06 30           STA ANS7
00092  3093  AD 07 30           LDA ANS8
00093  3096  69 00              ADC #0
00094  3098  8D 07 30           STA ANS8
00095  309B  4C 52 30           JMP RETURN
00096  309E                     ;
00097  309E                     ;
00098  309E                     ;
00099  309E                     .END           ;END OF ASSEMBLY

ERRORS = 00000

SYMBOL TABLE

SYMBOL VALUE
 ADD1     3056    ANS1     3000    ANS2     3001    ANS3     3002
 ANS4     3003    ANS5     3004    ANS6     3005    ANS7     3006


SYMBOL TABLE

SYMBOL VALUE
 ANS8     3007    MLTAN1   3008    MLTAN2   3009    MLTAN3   300A
 MLTAN4   300B    MLTER1   300C    MLTER2   300D    MLTER3   300E
 MLTER4   300F    REPEAT   302C    RETURN   3052    START    3010

END OF ASSEMBLY

MULTIPLY1......PAGE 0002

LINE# LOC   CODE        LINE
```

PRINT OUT



AMBER 2400
MATRIX PRINTER
LOW RUNNING COST USING PLAIN PAPER
USED WITH MANY COMPUTERS INCLUDING BBC, UK101, ATOM DRAGON, NEWBRAIN, ATARI,

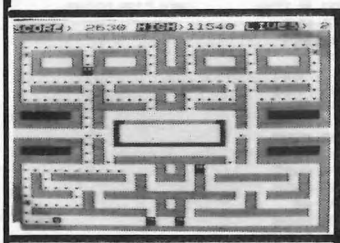
£ 78

+VAT & £2.95 P&P
Or for details send a large SAE to:

LETHABY NUMBERING SYSTEMS LTD.
Central Way
Walworth Industrial Estate
Andover
Hampshire SP10 5AL

DJL SOFTWARE

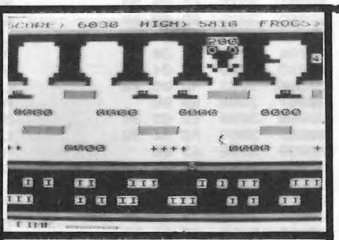
DEPT YC, 9 TWEED CLOSE, SWINDON, WILTS
SN2 3PU Tel: (0793) 724317 Trade enquiries welcome
Export Orders: Please add £1.00 per tape airmail



ZUCKMAN
ZX81 (16K)

- *ALL MACHINE CODE (10K)
- *FOUR INDEPENDENT GHOSTS
- *HIGH-SCORE 'HALL OF FAME'
- *AUTHENTIC ARCADE ACTION
- *TITLE/DISPLAY MODE

ONLY £5.95 INC. P&P



FROGGY
ZX81 (16K)

- *MOVING CARS, LOGS, TURTLES
- *ALLIGATORS, DIVING TURTLES
- *FOUR 'SCREENS' OF ACTION
- *ALL ARCADE FEATURES
- *ENTIRELY MACHINE CODE

ONLY £5.95 INC. P&P

★ ZX Spectrum ★
New New
FROGGY 16K or 48K

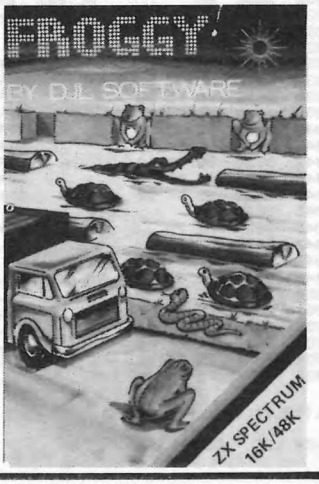
SPECTRUM VERSION OF ARCADE GAME WITH FULL ARCADE FEATURES:—

*Fabulour Hi-Res Colour Graphics
*Authentic Sound Effects + 3 Tunes
*3-D Logs, Swimming & Diving Turtles
*3 Lanes of Multi-coloured vehicles
*On-screen Score, Hi-Score, Time-bar
*Snake, Alligators and Baby Frog
*'Top 5' High-Score initials table
*Demonstration Game routine

Your home-sick frog must leap across a busy main road, then onto logs and turtles in the river to reach safety of the river-bank frog-homes.

THIS MACHINE-CODE GAME MUST BE SEEN TO BE BELEIVED!!

ONLY £5.95 INC. P&P



RESPONSE FRAME

Do you have a problem? Your manual is incomprehensible or you just cannot get the hang of that programming trick you tried — whatever it is, Tim Hartnell will do his best to answer your queries. Please include only one question per letter and mark them "Response Frame".

MONSTER KILL

■I won a 16K ZX-81 and am writing a program which incorporates a routine to kill a monster. To kill the monster, you should have to press a key four times. In my program, I have set a counter so that when the key is pressed, using Inkey$, the program jumps to a line number and a counter is increased by one. Then the program jumps back to the main part of the program where the key has to be pressed again. My problem is that I can just keep the key pressed down and the program, after increasing the counter by one, returns to the main program, finds the key already pressed down and returns to the counter routine again. This continues as long as I keep the key depressed. When the counter has reached four, as I said, the monster is killed. Could you tell me of a way to stop the key from auto-repeating once it has been pressed so that it has to be pressed, then released and re-pressed, instead of just keeping it depressed all the time.

Jonathan Church,
Ashby-de-la-Zouch,
Leicestershire.

THE EASIEST way to do this — and this routine will work on most computers which demand Inkey$ responses, and not just on the ZX-81 — is to proceed as follows. Assuming you must press the K key to kill the monster, and the subroutine which increments the counter starts at line 1000, this line would detect the key-press:

```
100 IF INKEY$ = "K" THEN GOSUB
    1000
```

the next line should then be:

```
110 IF INKEY$ <> "" THEN GOTO 110
```

As you can see, this will ensure that the program stops on line 110 until you take your finger off, before proceeding.

MAKING A DIN

■In a recent issue of *Your Computer* — April 1983 — there was a question regarding the use of a Phillips EL-3302 tape recorder with a Spectrum. I am at present using such a tape recorder with my 16K Spectrum. I made up two leads, one with a female jack plug in one end and a two-pin DIN plug on the other end to fit into the external speaker socket. The second lead has a female jack on one end and a five-pin DIN plug to fit into the input socket. These leads, fitted to the correct outlets from the Spectrum, I have found most satsifactory.

B Riley,
Tilbury.

THANKS FOR your letter. There have been many questions raised regarding the use of DIN-output-input tape recorders with Sinclair and other computers, therefore, we have printed your letter in full in the hope that it will prove useful to those who have raised these problems.

SWEET MUSIC

■I own a 16K Spectrum and for some weeks have been trying unsuccessfully to turn it into a synthesiser, where the note sounds continuously while a key is pressed. Can you suggest a way of getting around this problem?

Colin Tombeur,
Andover,
Hampshire.

UNFORTUNATELY, the way the Spectrum Basic has been written ensures that the program actually stops while the Beep is sounding. Therefore, you really have to write you program so that each note is a predetermined length. The simplest — but by no means completely satisfactory — way to get around this is to get the computer to produce a very short note, so holding down the key will produce a series of notes.

POWER PACK

■I have a question about my rights regarding damage. I recently bought a rechargeable battery pack from a firm, and on connecting it according to the instructions I damaged not only the battery pack, but my Spectrum and its power supply unit.

These will have to be returned for repair, but I have not yet done this because I am not sure what the procedure would be in case of dispute, such as the battery firm claiming it was not their fault. What is my best course of action?

M R Carter,
Lusaka,
Angola.

YOUR FIRST step should be to contact the firm that supplied the battery pack, tell them exactly what you did, and what happened. Secondly, you should read the instructions and disclaimer which came with the battery pack, as this should make it fairly clear whether or not the firm will accept liability for problems allegedly caused by their equipment when used in accordance with their directions. It is impossible to say anything more without having specific details. However, I cannot imagine how the battery supply company could have anticipated — and I cannot think how or why you have done it — you in some way linking up your battery, recharging pack, Spectrum and power supply. They may well take the view that your action was outside the reasonable conditions covered by their instructions.

RAM JAM

■Having owned a 16K Spectrum since Christmas, along with a printer, and having seen 48K Spectrums at school and their software I have been interested in upgrading.

Bearing in mind the cost, and the possible difficulty of a DIY fitting, how would you suggest I increase my RAM?

L J Ward,
Liss,
Hertfordshire.

AS YOU may have read, Sinclair Research is now offering a memory upgrade for the Spectrum, starting from those who ordered their computers first. As yours is a relatively recent one, it may be some time before you are offered the upgrade. The Sinclair Research upgrade is not the cheapest, but you need have no doubts about the suitability of the chips used, nor about invalidating your warranty. I have not heard any bad reports from Spectrum owners who have upgraded their memories with products from other suppliers. However, I would suggest that if the price is not too much of a problem, and you can afford to wait, you use the Sinclair Research service. Incidentally, other companies who advertise in *Your Computer* offer a fitting service as well, so you do not have to be worried about the DIY aspect.

MIND HOW YOU GO

■I am thinking of starting a software club. Would I be able to use programs from magazines? Would I be able to use company software and make copies of the originals in care of wear?

Iain Donaldson,
Linlithgow,
West Lothian.

THE ANSWER to both questions is "No". In nearly all cases, copyright of a program published in a magazine is held by the publisher, so you are unable to do anything with published programs except for your own private use. Copying a manufactured program is an infringement of copyright, and is in fact straight theft, as you are depriving the company and the programmer of the royalties they have earned. Just as you could not copy a music cassette, and then try to sell your copies, you cannot copy a program cassette. Further to all this, the whole issue of software libraries is under question. Many people feel that they are in large measure a very simple way of ensuring people have access to software at low cost which they can then copy to save them having to buy the cassette. Again, this is theft.

ORIC KEYBOARD

■I am waiting for the delivery of my Oric-1 16K. Since the Oric has excellent sound facilities, I would like to use it for a synthesiser as well as a microcomputer.

I would like to know how to add a musical keyboard to it so I could play live music. Would I need a special interface? Could I use a keyboard like the ones advertised in electronics magazines — such as the ones distributed by Maplins?

Darrin Pascoe,
Christchurch,
New Zealand.

YOU ARE right in your comments on the quality of the sound output of the Oric-1. Connecting up a music keyboard is as simple as connecting up an extension keyboard for general computer use. Your main problem — and it is not a very major one — will be in writing a program to enable the computer to convert the key-presses into sound. When you wish to use the computer as a musical instrument, you will need to load the relevant program, and have it running while you "play" the Oric. Speed of response in this case will be critical, so you will have to write the program carefully.

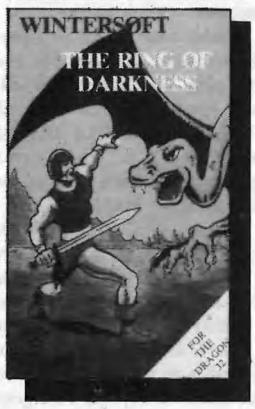
SPEAK TO ME

■I read in my *Programmers' Reference Guide* for the Vic-20 computer that the cartridges of the Scott Adams Adventure series — The Count, Voodoo Castle, Mission Impossible — have been encoded to speak to you if your Vic-20 is linked to a Votrax Type-n-talk unit. Could you confirm that this is true? If so, I am sure many Vic owners would find this of interest. If it is ture, could you tell me where I could purchase the speech synthesiser?

Derek Williamson,
East Kilbride.

THE GUIDE is correct. You can get encoded versions of the programs you mention which will speak to you as you play. I have been unable to track down the U.K. importer of the synthesiser, but it is made and distributed by Votrax, 500 Stephenson Highway, Troy, MI, 48084, U.S.A. Telephone 313-588 0341. ■

DRAGON OWNERS ▪ ▪ ▪ HAVE WE GOT A GAME FOR YOU!



AT WINTERSOFT WE AIM TO PIT YOU AGAINST THE DEADLIEST ADVERSARIES, KEEP YOU GUESSING, AND STRETCH YOUR CREATIVITY TO THE LIMITS.

THE RING OF DARKNESS
The game created to be the most complete, enthralling, addictive and detailed adventure ever written for the Dragon 32. A whole graphic world (of nearly 3,000 travel days) with kings, princesses, mad jesters and dangerous quests will unfold before you. Across ocean, river, mountain and forest you travel to trade in many towns and dare the depths of vast dungeons (more than 9 levels deep with over 20 different creatures in hi-res 3-D graphics), in search of fortune and the hidden curse of the Dark Ring. Many hours of mystery, suspense and raw excitment await you.
"The most impressive adventure tested . . . soon displaced breakfast TV in our house." *Your Computer* **(April) £10.00**

DRAGON TREK
Your starship has just entered quadrant 6-8. You are surrounded by 8 battle cruisers of the Klingon Empire. Do you fight or run? They launch a salvo of photon torpedoes. You're HIT! Get a damage report. Its OK, the shields are holding, the next move is up to you, but be quick or they will attack again. Hi-res graphics, onboard computer and lag time interaction will have you zapping Klingons till the stardate 2477.
"excellent value for money . . . the title sequence was magnificent." *Your Computer* **. £6.99**

PEPPER'S GAME PACK
Huge blue mushrooms, mad wizards, bouncing bricks, chessboard strategy, doomed space shuttles and mind teasing codes. They're all to be found on this great compendium of six games (Mushroom Muncher, Nad the Necromancer, Pepper's Breakout, Chessboard Tracker, Chameleon Run and MasterBrain.) **. £7.95**

ARTIST'S DESIGNER
Produce intricate designs in hi-res graphics and save them on cassette. Full list of features include text merging, joystick or keyboard control, circles, paint and shape replication. Ideal for home video captions, education, charts and diagrams **. £6.99**

All prices include p&p, VAT and the WINTERSOFT guarantee of quality and reliability.
Available from good software outlets, or send cheque/PO to

NOW AVAILABLE AT Boots

WINTERSOFT SOFTWARE

DEPT Y. 30 Uplands Park Road, Enfield. Middx EN2 7PT. Tel: 01-363 0313

PRICE BREAK-THROUGH ON EXTRA MEMORY FOR ZX81 !

The **NEW** EconoTech 16K RAM PACK

adds 16-times more memory to your ZX81 at a budget price!

Fully assembled, tested and guaranteed - neat and compact. fits snugly to eliminate wobble. Compatable with ZX Printer.

ONLY £19.95 !
plus £1.50 post & packing to anywhere in the world

Full refund if not fully satisfied - simply return within 14 days of purchase. Allow up to 28 days for delivery. Fill in the coupon below and send with cheque or P.O.

To:
EconoTech, 30 Brockenhurst Way, London SW16 4UD
Please send me .... 16K RAM Packs @ £19.95 each, plus £1.50 post and packing.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

GREAT VALUE FOR MONEY WITH OUR

SPECTRUM

SOFTWARE
GAMES FOR THE 16K OR 48K SPECTRUM

MONGOOSE (M/C) **& BEAR ISLAND** £4.95
Fast and furious arcade action with these colourful high speed games.
REVERSI (M/C) **& POKER DICE** £4.95
Classic strategy and addictive gambling games.
TIME-LINE (M/C) **& TASKS** £4.96
A superb 16K text adventure and a collection of mind stimulating puzzles.
MAGIC CASTLE (M/C 48K only) £4.95
A gripping text adventure. Rescue the princess but beware of booby traps.
3D MAZE OF GOLD (M/C) £5.95
Amazing full colour, high resolution views as you walk around a large labyrinth.

EXTEND SPECTRUM BASIC (16K OR 48K) WITH

WHITE NOISE AND GRAPHICS (M/C) £5.95
Adds many useful commands to BASIC including a WINDOW system and true EXPLOSION type sound effects. Extensive manual supplied.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

CESIL £5.95
A widely used 'O' level teaching language available for 16K or 48K Spectrum, DRAGON 32 and 16K 2x81. Supplied with a comprehensive manual.
HAL £5.95
Another popular 'O' level teaching language for a 16K or 48K Spectrum.
VISUAL PROCESSOR £5.95
Provides an on screen display of a simple micro-processor illustrating its internal operation as it runs your programs. With comprehensive manual. For the 16K or 48K Spectrum.

OUR SOFTWARE IS NOW AVAILABLE FROM MANY COMPUTER SHOPS NATIONWIDE, OR DIRECT FROM US BY POST OR PHONE. S.A.E. FOR DETAILS. DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

GILSOFT

30 Hawthorn Road, Barry
South Glamorgan, CF6 8LE
Tel: 0446 736369

TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER WITH:

We welcome Access VISA

SPECTRUM 48K : ZX81 16K SIX PART ADVENTURE

BLACK CRYSTAL

THE QUEST IS ABOUT TO BEGIN

The ultimate role-playing adventure for the SPECTRUM/ZX81. You can become a warrior, elf or wizard on a quest to find and use the rings of creation: to destroy the Black Crystal and defeat the Lords of Chaos. Held within six programs lies a land of fabulous treasures and mythical monsters. Journey through the land of Beroth, explore the castle of shadows, descend into the Shaggoths lair, search for diamonds in the sea of sand but beware of sand sharks! Confront the fire demon in his temple, battle against the Lords of Chaos and win your way to the Black Crystal.

By splitting Black Crystal into six programs we can provide more variety and detail than any other adventure for the Sinclair computers.

Real time monster battles. Superb graphics. Save game feature. All six parts are supplied together on cassette, boxed with instruction booklet.

SPECTRUM 48K: 180K OF PROGRAM IN SIX PARTS — ONLY £7.50
ZX81 16K: OVER 100K OF PROGRAM IN SEVEN PARTS — ONLY £7.50
WHY PAY MORE FOR LESS OF AN ADVENTURE

CARNELL SOFTWARE

To: **CARNELL SOFTWARE, DEPT 2, 4 STAUNTON RD, SLOUGH. SL2 1NT.**
Please send me: Black Crystal for my,

☐ Spectrum 48K..... £7.50
☐ ZX8 16K..... £7.50

I enclose a cheque/postal order (payable to Carnell Software) for £ _____

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

BBC MICRO INSTANT MACHINE CODE!

Yes, it's true. Instant machine code from a good subset of BBC BASIC. Type your BASIC program into your model B BBC Micro, trigger the compiler, and your program is changed almost instantaneously into superfast machine code.
For £34.95 you get: Cassette version of the complete compiler (along with a version of the compiler for use with discs, ready for when you upgrade, the disc version being dubbed on the cassette after the cassette version); complete compiler listing; extensive documentation and instructions. The compiler was written by Jeremy Ruston.

THE BBC MICRO REVEALED

By Jeremy Ruston

'. . .destined to become the bible of all BBC microcomputer users. . .' (Personal Computing Today). If you've mastered the manual, then this book is for you. Just £7.95

LET YOUR BBC MICRO TEACH YOU TO PROGRAM

By Tim Hartnell

'. . .takes you further into the cloudy areas of the BBC machine than anything else I've yet seen. . .' (Computer and Video Games). If you're just starting out in the world of programming, then this book is the one for you. Forty complete programs, including Othello/Reversi, Piano and a host of dramatic graphic demos. Just £6.45

Interface, Dept. YC3,
44-46 Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ
Please send me:

( ) INSTANT BBC MACHINE CODE–tape and book–£34.95

( ) THE BBC MICRO REVEALED–Ruston–£7.95

( ) LET YOUR BBC MICRO TEACH YOU TO PROGRAM–Hartnell–£6.45

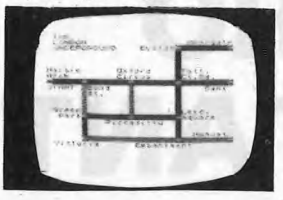
I enclose £

Name .....

Address .....

TUBE TRAIN TERROR

(ZX Spectrum – 48K)
by Douglas Elliott



Total anarchy rules in London. Can you deliver the bullion using the only means of transport available, the London Underground system. Many perils await you! This program uses the full 48K and features excellent graphics and sounds. Can be played with either keyboard or Competition-Pro Joystick.

ONLY £5.95 **ref: S.202**

UPGRADE YOUR SPECTRUM TO THE FULL 48K

ISSUE I upgrade + Tube Train Terror ONLY £45.95 ref: S.301
ISSUE II upgrade + Tube Train Terror ONLY £35.95 ref: S.302

NOTE: Issue I computers have a rear edge connector in which the grey solder lines are the same widths as the gaps in between them. On the Issue II the solder lines are twice as wide as the gaps).

Spectrum Joystick "Competition-Pro™"

ONLY £25.00 **ref: S.103**

8 directions + 2 fire buttons. Complete with self contained boxed interface which simply plugs into the Spectrum edge connector. Superb quality. Built to last.

NEW

VIC–20
16K memory expansion

ONLY £47.95

Superbly reliable memory for your VIC–20. Simply push on to your expansion connector. External switch allows 3K, 8K or 16K for compatibility with all your software. ref: V.101

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

NEW

POT-POURRI (Ref: S.203) ONLY £4.95
(formerly sold by Keyword Software)

Track 'n Attack – Chase and shoot down the helicopters. Superb graphics.

Blackjack – The popular game of 21's.

Superscript – Enables you to produce large high definition characters to give your programs the 'professional' touch.

Char-Wallah – Over 50 pre-defined characters for use in your own programs.

SPECTRUM GAMES (ref: S.201) ONLY £4.95
Our popular games pack featuring AIRPORT, CRABS and ALIEN.
(Reviewed in *Sinclair User* December 1982)

Send £1.00 for our new comprehensive Summer Catalogue (refundable against first purchase). Please include a large stamped addressed envelope.

ACCESS and BARCLAYCARD (VISA) ORDERS
For your convenience we now offer a 24-HOUR ANSAFONE service (Tel. Worthing 65691)

ORDER FORM: To JRS SOFTWARE LTD, (Dept.), 19 Wayside Avenue, Worthing, West Sussex BN13 3JU
Please supply the following:–

Quantity	Reference No.	Price
(VAT and p&p are incl.)	Total £	

I enclose my cheque/P.O./Money Order for £_____
or charge my Access/Barclaycard Account No:

Name_____
Address_____
_____ Signature_____

JRS SOFTWARE
19 WAYSIDE AVENUE, WORTHING, SUSSEX. BN13 3JU Telephone: (0903) 65691

DRAGON Joystick control

£17·50
All inclusive price per pair.

- HIGH QUALITY ANALOG ACTION.
- SMOOTH SENSITIVE JOYSTICK CONTROL.
- INSTANT ACTION 'FIRE' BUTTON.
- SUITABLE FOR HAND HELD OR WORKING SURFACE OPERATION.

SPECIFICATION: Sig Rotation Angle – 60° ±3, Operating Force – 200 grams, Taper – 100KΩ B, Noise Level – 47Mv max., Weight – 125 grams.

Send Cheque/P.O. to:-
Please allow 14 days for delivery.

MIDASONIC
9 Firglen Drive, Yateley, Camberley, Surrey GU17 7TR

Buy from us with confidence
Full money-back guarantee on all our products

"Thank you once again for your prompt service; yours must be the most user-friendly company in the business!" G.S. Yorks

"I must congratulate you not only on the quality of your goods but also on your excellent service." G.W. Solihull

Quality software
ZX 81 Spectrum BBC Vic-20

GAMES CASSETTES

ZX81 (16K) SUPER INVADERS £4.95
On-screen league tables, animated instructions. Game in machine code – "excellent . . . one of the two best . . . deservedly popular" (Pop. Comp. Weekly) "Great game!" S.F. Glos.

ZX81 (16K) LYNCHMOB £4.95
Exciting word game. 2-6 players. Excellent for the family. Great fun, educational too! Animation, on-screen scoring.

Spectrum (16K) LYNCHMOB £6.50
As for ZX81 but with added excitement of colour, sound and hi-res animation.

VIC-20 (unexpanded) INVADERS £6.90
Machine code, colour, eight sound effects

BBC ("B") BRIDGEMAN £7.90
The popular gobbler game. Hi-res, colour, sound.

APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE on cassette

ZX81 (1K) GRAPHICS STARTER PACK £4.50
Four 1K Graphics programs on cassette with 12 pp. explanatory manual.

ZX81 (16K) MULTIGRAPHICS £6.90
A user-friendly package of procedures giving you full control of the ZX81 graphics functions to compose designs, drawings, adverts etc. Incorporates advanced sketchpad, 3 sizes of text (including lower case), animation, printor output, SAVE displays etc. Businessmen use it to advertise at point-of-sale. 20 pp Manual.

Spectrum (48K) SPECTROGRAPHICS ..... Send s.a.e. for details
Another superb user-friendly graphics program – hi-res and lo-res sketchpads, multisize text, etc. etc.

ZX81 1K STATISTICS £4.00
Mean, SD, variance, correlation, regression, t and F tests. 8 pp Manual includes listings, test data etc.

Spectrum (48K) STATISTICS (price includes maintenance) £9.90
Mean, SD, variance, correlation, regression, t tests. Hi-res graphic displays, data manipulation procedures.

EPHEMERIS ZX81 (16K) ..... £6.90 **Spectrum (16K, 48K)** £7.90
Interested in heavenly bodies? Input date, time and your position, Ephemeris computes altitude, azimuth, phase etc. etc. for sun, moon and planets.

16K RAM pack **Memotech Memopak 16** **£28.50**

Send s.a.e. for details of our products
All-inclusive prices. First Class return-of-post mail in U.K.
European customers add 30p per item; 70p Worldwide (Air Mail)
Available by mail order or from leading computer stores. Trade enquiries welcome.

Dept. YC, 36 Fernwood, Marple Bridge, STOCKPORT, Cheshire SK6 5BE, ENGLAND.

Bridge Software

Software File gives you the opportunity to have your programs, ideas and discoveries published. We will accept contributions for any home computer provided they are submitted to *Your Computer* exclusively. Please double-check your programs and specify the memory they require before sending them, preferably on cassette. We pay between £6 and £36 for contributions published.

Dangerman

Mark Carne,
Church Enstone,
Oxford.

ZX-81

THE OBJECT of this original game is to run around a building site, hammering in nails. The nails are represented by full stops and are hammered into place by positioning asterisks over them. If you have hit the nail on the head, the full stop will turn into a comma.

The man earning the danger money — that is you — is somewhat hampered by the near gale-force winds which rage across the building site. The strength of these gales is indicated on the bottom line by a number in the Beaufort scale.

You, the intrepid little builder, can withstand a gale of up to force 7. If the scale reaches 8, the builder is blown to his right: if the scale reaches 9, the builder is blown two spaces to his right.

The cursor keys move the builder in the four normal directions: 6 up, 7 down, 5 left, 8 right. You can counteract a wind blowing force 8 by pressing the 5 key; if the wind reaches force 9, start praying.

If the builder has the misfortune to lose his footing and is blown over the edge, or falls off a ladder or a girder, the poor man will fall to be compressed in a horizontal plane.

The CHR$128 characters represent the building-site girders, CHR$14 the ladders, and CHR$136 at the right-hand end of the screen the moving girder.

This girder acts as a lift for the builder to reach the top-level without having to cross the screen and climb the ladders at the left-hand end. If the builder falls off this, he will again be falling to his doom. Here is a list of the variables used in the program:

LL is the player's level
P is the start of the display file
DE is the number of nails hammered
A is the vertical position of the builder
B is the horizontal position of the builder
A$ contains the 30 CHR$128s for printing girders
D$ contains the 30 CHR$27s for printing the nails
B$ colon is the CHR$ 14 for printing the ladders
L$ holds the two CHR$136s — the falling/rising girder
L1 is the vertical position of the falling/rising girder
L2 is the horizontal position of the falling/rising girder
I is the control variable for all For-To loops
U is the last USR number, used for plotting over the builder's last position denoted by an asterisk
N is the direction of the falling/rising girder
W is the wind strength
S is the score — given in pounds at the end of the game
T is the position of the next H in "Ahhhh . . ."

The builder does all this for the money. Even builders have to eat. For every nail he hammers while there is a wind blowing he gets paid the amount in pounds sterling of the wind speed — force 5 means £5 per nail, and force 9 will pay £9 while he slides towards his doom, providing he is hammering nails on the way.

If there is no wind he does not get paid even if he is hammering nails. The score is shown at the end of the game and the money is forwarded to his next of kin.

Do not climb a ladder or use the falling/rising girder while there is a force 7 or more gale blowing. If a force 8 or 9 gale is blowing, you will be swept off the ladders and sometimes even the falling/rising girder.

```
   1 REM E:RND7,"TAN
  10 LET LL=1
  20 LET P=PEEK 16396+256*PEEK 1
6397
  30 POKE 16418,1
  40 CLS
  50 LET DE=0
  90 RAND
 100 LET A=20
 110 LET B=INT (RND*31)
 130 LET A$="
"
 135 LET D$="..................
............"
 140 LET B$=":"
 150 PRINT AT 21,0;A$;AT 20,0;D$
 155 PRINT AT A,B;"*"
 160 PRINT AT 15,5;A$( TO 10);AT
 15,20;A$( TO 10);AT 14,5;D$( TO
 10);AT 14,20;D$( TO 10)
 170 PRINT AT 16,12;A$( TO 10);A
T 17,12;D$( TO 10)
 180 PRINT AT 10,5;A$( TO 25);AT
 9,5;D$( TO 25)
 190 PRINT AT 5,10;A$( TO 20);AT
 4,10;D$( TO 20)
 200 PRINT AT 5,17;" "
 210 PRINT AT 1,13;A$( TO 12);AT
 0,13;D$( TO 12)
 220 LET L$="
"
 230 LET L1=5
 240 LET L2=29
 250 PRINT AT L1,L2;L$
 260 REM DRAW LADDERS
 270 FOR I=10 TO 20
 280 PRINT AT I,5;B$
 290 NEXT I
 300 FOR I=5 TO 9
 310 PRINT AT I,10;B$;AT I,17;B$
 320 NEXT I
 330 FOR I=1 TO 4
 340 PRINT AT I,13;B$;AT I,24;B$
 350 NEXT I
 360 FOR I=18 TO 20
 370 PRINT AT I,12;B$;AT I,21;B$
 380 NEXT I
 390 FOR I=14 TO 17
 400 PRINT AT I,14;B$;AT I,19;B$
 410 NEXT I
 420 LET U=26
 430 LET N=1
 440 IF LL=1 THEN LET S=0
 450 LET W=INT (RND*10)
 455 PRINT AT 22,6;"WIND:"
 460 POKE P+740,W+26
 700 IF RND>.4 THEN LET W=W+(INT
 (RND*3)-1)
 705 LET W=W+(W<0)-(W>9)
 707 POKE P+740,W+26
 710 PRINT AT A,B;CHR$ U;AT L1,L
2;"
"
 712 IF W=8 THEN LET B=B+1
 715 IF W=9 THEN LET B=B+2
 720 LET L1=L1+N
 730 PRINT AT L1,L2;L$
 735 IF U=136 THEN LET A=A+N
 740 IF L1=20 THEN LET N=-1
 750 IF L1=4 THEN LET N=1
 760 LET A=A+(INKEY$="5")-(INKEY
$="7")
 770 LET B=B+(INKEY$="8")-(INKEY
$="5")
 772 IF A<0 THEN LET A=0
 774 IF B<0 THEN LET B=0
 776 IF B>31 THEN LET B=31
 780 PRINT AT A,B;
 790 LET U=USR 16514
 800 IF U=27 THEN LET S=S+W
 805 IF U=27 THEN LET DE=DE+1
 810 IF U=128 OR U=0 THEN GOTO 1
500
 825 IF U=27 THEN LET U=26
 830 PRINT "*"
 840 IF DE>100 THEN GOTO 2000
 850 GOTO 700
1500 PRINT AT 21,0;"
"
1501 LET T=1
1505 FOR I=A TO 20
1510 PRINT AT I,B;"*";AT I-1,B;"
"
1515 PRINT AT 21,T;"
"
1517 LET T=T+1
1520 NEXT I
1530 PRINT AT 20,B-3;"<<<*>>>"
1540 PRINT AT 21,B-3;"  SPLAT  "
1550 PRINT AT 0,0;"A GRAND"
1560 PRINT "WAGE"
1570 PRINT "OF:£";S
1580 POKE 16418,0
1590 STOP
2000 LET LL=LL+1
2010 PRINT "LEVEL:";LL
2020 FOR I=1 TO 20
2030 NEXT I
2040 GOTO 20
```

Omega Invaders

Andrew Caple,
Bury,
Lancashire.

SPECTRUM

THIS PROGRAM was written on a 16K Spectrum. The control keys used are:

Q — left
E — right
0 — fire

On running the program the colours will be set and the titles appear. In the middle of the design the flashing message:

COMPILING

appears which means the computer is putting the machine-code bytes into their proper places. This is only done once in the program so do not worry about having to wait each time you want a game. Resetting before a game is very fast once compiled.

Once this process is completed the screen is cleared and a prompt appears. This prompt is for the level of skill and will accept values from 0 to 6. It only affects the speed of the game — 0 is the fastest and 6 is the slowest. Once you have typed in your level, press Enter and the game will start.

You may fire and move at the same time. What you cannot do is go in two directions at once. The base will not stop at the side of the screen as in on the arcade version of Space Invaders but reappears on the opposite end of the line.

The best way of entering the data is to get a friend to read out the hex digits for you while you type them in. Once you have typed in the listing check it line by line then save it. Once you have a version that works resave it with the statement

SAVE "INVADERS" LINE 1

This will give automatic running on loading.

```
   1 CLEAR 29900: INK 3: BRIGHT
1: PAPER 0: BORDER 0: CLS : PLOT
 128,0: DRAW OVER 1,0,155,2771+P
I
   2 INK 7: PRINT AT 0,0;"OMEGA
INVADERS @-ANDREW CAPLE'83": LET
B$="5667000566700056670005667":
PRINT AT 11,11; FLASH 1;"COMPIL
ING!"
   3 FOR F=0 TO 31: POKE 30208+F
,10: POKE 30240+F,14: POKE 30944
```

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
+F,14: NEXT F: FOR F=30272 TO 30
943: POKE F,10: NEXT F
   4 FOR F=1 TO 25: POKE 30755+F
,VAL B$(F)+10: NEXT F
   5 FOR G=1 TO 3: FOR F=1 TO 25
: IF VAL B$(F)<>0 THEN POKE 3075
5+F+32*G,16
   6 NEXT F: NEXT G
   7 POKE 30914,16
   8 FOR F=1 TO 79: POKE 32512+F
,PEEK (15744+F): NEXT F
   9 FOR f=20 TO 22: POKE 30265+
f,f: NEXT f
  10 LET A=10: LET B=11: LET C=1
2: LET D=13: LET E=14: LET F=15:
 LET A$="#"
  20 IF A$="#" THEN READ ADD: LE
T A$=""
  21 IF ADD=0 THEN GO TO 400
  30 IF A$="" THEN READ A$
  40 POKE 23692,255: POKE ADD,16
*VAL A$(1)+VAL A$(2)
  50 LET ADD=ADD+1: LET A$=A$(3
TO ): GO TO 20
 100 DATA 31488,"2A637B7EFE05280
92B7CFE7B20F50E01C922637B7CFE7E2
0087DFEBF38030E02C906907EFE0B201
148E53E0ACDC07AE1E5233E08CDC07AE
1412B10E70E002A637B232237B7BC9#"
 110 DATA 31424,"77F55D7CD67C678
787CBF757F187878726 7F6F06087E122
31410FAC9#"
 120 DATA 31516,"000000107D00C27
E000000000000000004D7C#"
 130 DATA 31560,"2A667B7EFE12280
83E0432857B3612C9E53E0ACDC07AE10
1FEF8ED78CB472001 2DC8572001 2C7DE
61FC6C06F3E122285 7BCDC07AC9#"
 140 DATA 31232,"3A667BFE0020190
1FEEFED78CB47C03E0532857B2A867B2
2697B3E0132867BC92A697B7EFE0D200
7E53E0ACDC07AE101E0FF097EFE0A200
922897B3E0DCDC07AC9FE0B200AE5"
 150 DATA "218F7BCDE07BE11804FE0
E28053E0ACDC07AAF32867BC9#"
 160 DATA 31104,"3A607BFE0020222
A837B3A785CE60E874F0600A7ED42477
EFE0B200922817B3E0132807BC92310E
FC92A817B7EFE0C2007E53E0ACDC07AE
101200009 7EFE132804"
 170 DATA "FE0A200922817B3E0CCDC
07AC9FE0F38053E13CDC07A3E0032807
BC9#"
 180 DATA 31680,"21007C7EE5CDC07
AE1233E7FBCC618F3#"
 190 DATA 31712,"7E3CFE0A2005360
02818F5771120002 10002CDB503C9#"
 200 DATA 31072,"118C7B211C7C060
41AE5D5C5CDC07AC1D1E1132310F2C9#
"
 210 DATA 31056,"21617C06403 60B2
32310FAC9#"
 220 DATA 31040,"21007611007C010
003EDB0C9#"
 230 DATA 31008,"F316003E100603C
542D3FEEF1010FEC110F5143E508A20E
BFBC9#"
 240 DATA 30050,"3A907BFE0525033
C180BCD0075CD007B793285 7BAF32907
BCD8079CD807ACD007ACD60793A857BF
E00280FFE012005CD50791806FE08C0C
D2079AF32857B0620C5068010FEC110F
818B6#"
 250 DATA 29952,"2A917B05037EFE0
A200B218E7BCDE07B215D7C180E2310E
D2A917B2B7DFE3F20022E5DE52A917B0
603E5C53E0ACDC07AC1E12310F4E1229
17B3E140603E5"
 260 DATA "C5F5CDC07AF1C1E13C231
0F3C9#"
 270 DATA 32592,"00000000000000
0187E99BDD624E7001806186018061 80
000103854101010000000CCCC3333000
01F3F7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
FF8FCFEFFFFFFFFFFF"
 280 DATA "0000187EFFFFFFFF00303
606D8F9FFFF00071C1C3F3F141C00FF9
999FFFF000000E03838FCFC2838#"
 290 DATA 31664,"21937511807501 1
300EDB0C9#"
 300 DATA 31535,"000000107D00C27
E000000000000000004D7C#"
 310 DATA 0
 400 LET C$="0000": BORDER 0: BR
IGHT 1: INK 7: PAPER 0: CLS
 410 INPUT "LEVEL ";L: LET L=INT
L*4+16
 420 IF L<0 OR L>41 THEN PRINT :
PRINT "ERROR": GO TO 410
 430 POKE 30143,L
 440 CLS : LET D$="772345623456 2
345644444": FOR F=1 TO LEN D$: P
RINT INK VAL D$(F);"
                    ": NEXT F
 450 LET L=USR 31664: LET L=USR
31040: LET L=USR 31056: LET L=US
R 31680
 460 INK 0: PAPER 7: PRINT AT 0,
0;"HIGH SCORE=";C$;"          SCORE
=0000"
 470 INK 7: PAPER 0: LET L=USR 3
0080: BEEP 1,-30
 480 LET B$="": FOR F=31628 TO 3
1631: LET B$=B$+STR$ PEEK F: NEX
T F
 490 PRINT AT 10,11;"GAME OVER"
 500 IF VAL B$>VAL C$ THEN PRINT
AT 12,9; FLASH 1;"NEW HIGH SCOR
E": LET C$=B$
 510 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 510
 520 GO TO 410
```

Animal magic

R Spink,
Frecheville,
Sheffield.

BBC

MY ANIMALS program for the BBC Micro is a simple example of artificial intelligence. You think of an animal and answer the questions asked by the computer until it finds an animal, which should be the one you are thinking of.

If it is not, you will be asked for the name of the animal and for a suitable question if it ever reaches to this point again. So as you can see the program learns. The more it is used, the more animals it will know.

The data can be saved on cassette and loaded when the program is run again. When the program is run for the first time it asks you for a suitable initial question. These should be of the form:

Do you have . . . ?
Are you . . . ?

For example: "Do you have four legs?" It will ask for an animal whether the answer is yes or no. For example, for the last question dog for yes, sparrow for no. From now on the program is learning about animals.

```
  5REM FOR £ READ HASH CHARACTER
 10MODE7
 20DIM Q$(250),Y%(250),N%(250),A$(300)
 30CLS
 40PRINT ''CHR$141CHR$129"    Animal guessing game"
 50PRINTCHR$141CHR$129"    Animal guessing game"
 60VDU28,0,23,39,5
 70PRINT '"Is there a data file to use ? ";
 80REPEAT
 90ANS$=GET$
100UNTIL ANS$="Y" OR ANS$="y" OR ANS$="N" OR ANS$="n"
110PRINT ANS$
120IF ANS$="Y" OR ANS$="y" THEN PROCREADTAPE ELSE PROCINIT
130REPEAT
140PROCSCORE
150PRINT ''"Are you thinking of an animal ? ";
160REPEAT
170ANS$=GET$
180UNTIL ANS$="Y" OR ANS$="y" OR ANS$="N" OR ANS$="n"
190PRINT ANS$
200IF ANS$="N" OR ANS$="n" THEN PROCEND : END
210LREC=1
220REPEAT
230IREC=LREC
240REPEAT
250PRINT '@$(IREC);" ? ";
260LASTANS$=GET$
270UNTIL LASTANS$="Y" OR LASTANS$="y" OR LASTANS$="N" OR LASTANS$="n"
280PRINT LASTANS$
290IF LASTANS$="Y" OR LASTANS$="y" THEN LREC=Y%(IREC)
300IF LASTANS$="N" OR LASTANS$="n" THEN LREC=N%(IREC)
310UNTIL LREC < 1
320REM Animal found ************
330PRINT '"Are you a "CHR$129;A$(-LREC);" ? ";
340REPEAT
350ANS$=GET$
360UNTIL ANS$="Y" OR ANS$="y" OR ANS$="N" OR ANS$="n"
370PRINT ANS$
380IF ANS$="Y" OR ANS$="y" THEN PROCWIN
390IF ANS$="N" OR ANS$="n" THEN PROCLOSE
400UNTIL FALSE
410DEFPROCREADTAPE
420PRINT "Align the Animals data tape "'"Press any key when ready"
430ANS$=GET$
440X=OPENIN("ANDATA")
```

(continued on page 157)

STARTECH

Absolutly the lowest prices!

VIC 20 16K RAM PACK

£28.95

Including VAT and Postage and Packing.

Tick for further information

☐ VIC 20 PRODUCTS

☐ COMMODORE 64

All prices subject to availability or change without notice.

PLEASE SEND ME

VIC 20 16K RAM PACK

Qty	Price	TOTAL
	£28.95	

(24hr. ANSAPHONE SERVICE)

Name _____

Address _____

I enclose Cheque, P/O for .....

CREDIT CARD ☐ ACCESS ☐ BARCLAY CARD ☐

YC.6.83

STARTECH 208 Aigburth Rd, Aigburth, Liverpool L17. 051 727-7267

KAYDE

KEYBOARDS - ZX81 Spectrum.

NEW!

Features include
ZX81 Repeat key and Spectrum Double shift key.
All keyboards are 'electric typewriter' quality, full size and are fully built and tested. They allow you to use all other add-ons. No extra power is needed. Fully guaranteed.
A fitting service is available for all our keyboards and costs £4.00 including postage and packing. Send for details.

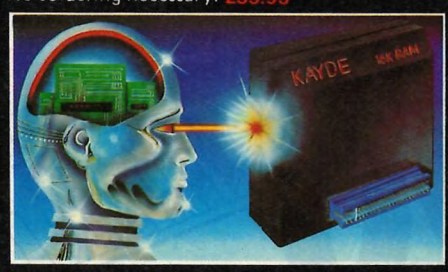
Kayde Standard Keyboard
This is used for both computers, but does not accomodate them inside the casing. Open your computer and plug in the connector. (The ZX81 requires two simple solder connections). The keyboard comes complete with high impact black plastic case and full fitting instructions. The ZX81 has a repeat key. £30

Kayde Super Plug-in Keyboard
This is the ultimate keyboard for your Sinclair computer, you simply plug it into the user port at the back. No disassembling. Complete with full-size space bar and ZX81 repeat key. £49.95

KAYDE DELUXE KEYBOARD
This keyboard is only available for the spectrum. It will allow you to fit your computer inside. It also has a full sized space bar and double shift key. No soldering required. £45.00

NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW!

Kayde Spectrum 32K RAM Pack (Issue II)
This brings your Spectrum up to a full 48K. It is easily fitted, and comes as a kit with RAM chips that slot into existing connectors. No soldering necessary. £35.95



Kayde Spectrum Light Pen.
This has the ability to create pictures, sketches or graphs on your own television screen or it can be used to 'pick' from the menu saving you time over using BASIC programming statements. No knowledge of machine code programming is necessary. Each Light Pen comes complete with interface circuits mounted on a connector which plugs directly into the user port with no other connections to make and a software program with comprehensive instructions. £19.95

NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW!

Kayde ZX81 16K RAM Pack
Low power feature allows you to use all other add-ons including ZX81 printer without wobble overheating or memory loss. You should only have to buy one RAM Pack for your ZX81 so buy the best at the beginning and save yourself unnecessary problems. £19.50

RAM Packs
All Kayde RAM Packs use state of the art technology and feature top-quality, low power memories. Housed in high-impact polysterene, they look good and are fully tested and guaranteed.

VALUE! VALUE! VALUE! VALUE! VALUE! VA

Kayde 4K Graphics ROM Pack
This comes complete with a pre-programmed 4K Graphics ROM to give you an extra 450 graphics. The board has facilities for either 2K of RAM (for user definable graphics) 4K of RAM or our 4K Tool Kit. The entire board fits neatly inside your computer.
A free fitting service is available on request.

4K Graphics Board	£19.95
4K Tool Kit	£9.95
2K UDG ROM and Character Generator Cassette	£10.95
16K Graphic Software Peckman	£5.95
New! Ladders	£5.95

VALUE! VALUE! VALUE! VALUE! VALUE! VAL

Kayde Spectrum Sound Module
This module fits neatly inside your Spectrum and lets the sound come through the more powerful speaker on your television rather than the Spectrum. No soldering required. £9.95

Kayde BBC/Spectrum Sound Module.
This sound module plugs into the user port at the rear of your computer and requires no soldering. £12.95

Kayde Keys (VIC 20)
This program runs on just 300 bytes and yet gives you the use of function keys and characters on a VIC 20, and there are over 25 commands at your disposal. £6.95

Design/Restore (VIC 20)
A complete system to enable you to create your own characters. Also includes restore program to load characters into your VIC. Three character sets included. £9.95

NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW!

Kayde Software
The Swamp
Available for VIC 20,(16K) Dragon 32, New Brain, Oric 48 and 48k Spectrum
Death stalks the Swamp at every turn. Nowhere is safe and you're on your own. You survive on your wits alone with nobody to help you. Be thankful it's only the latest game from Kayde You'll gasp with relief when you come to the end of the struggle against some of the most dangerous monsters ever programmed. You can be sorcerer, wise man, mercenary, knight or a druid. But you've got to be good. No silly problems to hinder your progress. It's just you against the swamp. £9.95

SOFTWARE WRITERS WANTED
If you want the best deal for your original programs then send a copy to us for review. We offer highest royalties, security and marketing. Don't forget to include a description of the program and for what machine it is intended.

Mail Order Lists
For full mail order lists write to the address below.

ALL ITEMS AVAILABLE AT GREENS STORES DEPT IN DEBENHAMS
24 HOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE:
Tel: (0493) 55253/57867
Dealers Welcome

Mail Order + Showroom
Kayde Electronic Systems Ltd., The Conge
Great Yarmouth Norfolk NR30 1PJ
Tel: (0493) 55253/57867 Telex: 975525 KAYDE G.

New London Showroom
Kayde Home Computers Ltd 1 Station Approach
New Eltham London SE9 Tel: 01-859 7505

ALL MAIL ORDERS
TO: KAYDE ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS LTD,
DEPT. YC 7 THE CONGE, GREAT YARMOUTH,
NORFOLK NR30 1PJ

PLEASE PRINT AND STATE TYPE OF COMPUTER

Qty.	Item	Item Price £	Total £

Please allow £2.00 P&P for all Hardware 50p for all software.

DON'T FORGET YOU CAN ALWAYS ORDER ON THE TELEPHONE WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD. DEALERS WELCOME.

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to ***KAYDE Electronic Systems Ltd,*** for £.....*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable.

Signature _____

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

(continued from page 154)

```
450INPUT£X,QUESTIONS,ANIMALS,WIN,LOSE
460FORI=1TOQUESTIONS
470INPUT£X,Q$(I),Y%(I),N%(I)
480NEXT
490FORI=1TOANIMALS
500INPUT£X,A$(I)
510NEXT
520CLOSE£X
530ENDPROC
540DEFPROCINIT
550WIN=0
560LOSE=0
570INPUT "Enter the first question  "'Q$(1)
580INPUT "Enter the animal if the answer is YES "'A$(1)
590INPUT "Enter the animal if the answer is NO "'A$(2)
600QUESTIONS=1
610Y%(1)=-1
620N%(1)=-2
630ANIMALS=2
640ENDPROC
650DEFPROCWIN
660PRINT ''CHR$131CHR$136"I WIN !!!"
670WIN=WIN+1
680ENDPROC
690DEFPROCEND
700PRINT"Do you want to save the data ? ";
710ANS$=GET$
720PRINT ANS$
730IF ANS$="N" OR ANS$="n" THEN ENDPROC
740PRINT "Align the Animals data tape "'"Press any key when ready"
750ANS$=GET$
760X=OPENOUT("ANDATA")
770PRINT£X,QUESTIONS,ANIMALS,WIN,LOSE
780FORI=1TOQUESTIONS
790PRINT£X,Q$(I),Y%(I),N%(I)
800NEXT
810FORI=1TOANIMALS
820PRINT£X,A$(I)
830NEXT
840CLOSE£X
850PRINT "Saved Ok"
860ENDPROC
870DEFPROCLOSE
880QUESTIONS=QUESTIONS+1
890LOSE=LOSE+1
900ANIMALS=ANIMALS+1
910INPUT "Ok, I give up . What animal are you ?"'A$(ANIMALS)
920PRINT'"What question could I ask to tell a "';A$(-LREC);" from a ";A$(ANIMA
LS);" ? "
930INPUT""Q$(QUESTIONS)
940PRINT "What would be the answer for ";A$(ANIMALS);" ? ";
950REPEAT
960ANS$=GET$
970UNTIL ANS$="Y" OR ANS$="y" OR ANS$="N" OR ANS$="n"
980PRINT ANS$
990IF ANS$="Y" OR ANS$="y" THEN Y%(QUESTIONS)=-ANIMALS:N%(QUESTIONS)=LREC
1000IF ANS$="N" OR ANS$="n" THEN Y%(QUESTIONS)=LREC:N%(QUESTIONS)=-ANIMALS
1010IF LASTANS$="N" OR LASTANS$="n"THENN%(IREC)=QUESTIONS
1020IF LASTANS$="Y" OR LASTANS$="y"THENY%(IREC)=QUESTIONS
1030ENDPROC
1040DEFPROCSCORE
1050PRINT''CHR$130 "I know ";ANIMALS;" animals."
1060PRINTCHR$131 "After playing ";WIN+LOSE;" games"
1070PRINTCHR$133 "I have won ";WIN;" games "'CHR$134"and have lost ";LOSE
1080ENDPROC
```

Race-track

P Nangle,
Formby,
Liverpool.

VIC-20

THIS GAMES program for the unexpanded Vic-20 computer makes use of both user-defined and multicolour mode graphics. The game runs just within the memory available once 512 bytes have been taken over from Basic to hold the user-definable graphics.

When running, the program uses up all but about 20 bytes — so it is essential that you keep to the format of the printed program.

The idea of the game is to drive your racing car around a difficult track in the shortest time. If the car crashes, it explodes. This is inconvenient because you lose time, a significant amount of debris is left on the track and you must start the lap again.

If the track becomes blocked by debris it is usually possible to complete the lap by taking another route since it is only necessary to pass the two arrows to score a lap.

Read-outs of time taken, laps completed and the number of the car are given. The time is only updated when the car is not in motion or when a crash takes place — the crash time is shown. This speeds up the animation and is no serious disadvantage because when the car is being driven, the player cannot look at the time or he will crash.

The game ends after three laps, three minutes or 10 crashes and a score is given. At any stage the game may be restarted by using key f7.

I have found it possible to complete the game in under one minute, however, this requires much practice and the beginner could find it difficult to complete even one lap.

Reverse-field characters will not be printed. The use of the

RVS ON

in printed statements means that the Vic uses its internally-stored ROM characters when set to user-defined characters. Hence down-loading the original character set is not necessary.

POKE K,9

sets up multicolour mode graphics in green.

SYS 65234

performs Restore as if run-stop and restore had been pressed.

If line 330 is changed to:

GET A$: POKE 652,1

the game becomes much harder as the delay before key repeat is reduced. This is only for experts.

If the Vic prints rubbish on the screen and the game stops, then the message can be read by putting your cursor over the letters individually. Alternatively you will find that

POKE 36869,240

causes a return to original character set. If the game continues then it just means that you have omitted a RVS On from a print statement somewhere.

```
10 POKE52,28:POKE56,28:CLR:POKE650,128:PRINTCHR$(8)
20 GOSUB700:GOSUB710:POKESC,8:PRINT"        RACE TRACK"
30 FORI=7168TO7231:READT:POKEI,T:NEXTI
40 FORI=7424TO7431:POKEI,0:NEXTI:FORT=1TO200:NEXTT
50 PRINT"MOVEMENT KEYS":PRINT"L":POKESC-10,255
60 PRINT"A + S":PRINT"I <"
80 PRINT"F7= RESTART"
90 PRINT"        PRESS A KEY"
100 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN100
110 PRINT"":POKESC,13:POKEV,5*16:K=646:LC=0
201 POKEK,9:PRINTTAB(2)"DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD"
202 PRINTTAB(2)"K";:POKEK,9:PRINT"DTIME";:POKEK,9:PRINT"DD"TAB(17)"DDD"
203 PRINTTAB(2)"DD    D"TAB(18)"D"
204 PRINTTAB(2)"DDDDDDD  DDDD"
205 PRINTTAB(2)"DDLAPS";:POKEK,9:PRINT"D    DDDD"TAB(20)" D"
206 PRINT"  DD    DD      DDDDDDD"
207 PRINT"  DDDDDDDDD"
208 PRINTTAB(2)"DDCAR ";:POKEK,9:PRINT"DDDDD"
209 PRINTTAB(3)"D   1";:POKEK,9:PRINT"DDDDDDDDDDDD"
210 PRINT"    DDDDDD      DDDD"
211 PRINT"D       DDD     DDDD"
212 PRINT"DDD     DD   D   DDDD"
213 PRINT"DDDDD  DD  DDD  DDDD"
214 PRINT"DDDD   DD  DDD  DDDD"
215 PRINT"DDD   DDD  DDD  DDDD"
216 PRINT"DD   DDDD  DDD  DDDD"
217 PRINT"D"TAB(4)"DDDDD  DDD  DDDD"
218 PRINTTAB(3)"DDDDDD  DDD  DDDD"
219 PRINTTAB(2)"DDDDDD   DDD   DD>":POKEK,9
220 PRINTTAB(11)"DDD"
221 PRINTTAB(10)"DDDD"
230 POKEV,PEEK(V)AND240OR15:GOSUB700:GOSUB710
240 POKEX,C:POKEX+CO,1:NC=1
250 FORCD=5TO1STEP-1:T=TI
260 PRINT""CD:POKES3,220:POKES3,0
270 IFTI-T<60THEN270
280 NEXTCD:TI$="000000":POKE198,0
290 GOSUB700:GOSUB710:POKES1,128:POKES2,128:POKE198,0:POKEV,PEEK(V)AND240OR5
300 Y=X+DX:POKEY+CO,1:POKEY,C:IFDX<>0THENPOKEX,32
310 X=Y:DX=0:IFX=8140ORX=8141THENL=1
320 IFL=1ANDVP=3ANDHP<3THENLC=LC+1:PRINT""LC:L=0:IFLC=3THENT$=T
I$:GOTO550
330 GETA$
340 IFPEEK(197)=64THENPRINT""MID$(TI$,4,1)":"RIGHT$(TI$,2)
350 IFVAL(TI$)>000259THENT$=TI$:GOTO550
360 IFA$=""THEN300
361 IFA$=","THEN410
362 IFA$="L"THEN420
363 IFA$="A"THEN430
364 IFA$="S"THEN440
365 IFASC(A$)=136THENPOKES2,0:POKES1,0:GOTO110
370 GOTO330
410 IFPEEK(X+22)=32ANDVP<22THENDX=+22:VP=VP+1:C=1:GOTO300
411 GOTO500
420 IFPEEK(X-22)=32ANDVP>0THENDX=-22:VP=VP-1:C=0:GOTO300
421 GOTO500
430 IFPEEK(X-1)=32ANDHP>0THENDX=-1:HP=HP-1:C=2:GOTO300
431 GOTO500
440 IFPEEK(X+1)=32ANDHP<21THENDX=+1:HP=HP+1:C=3:GOTO300
441 GOTO500
500 POKES4,150:POKESC,12:POKEV,4*16:T$=TI$
510 PRINT""MID$(TI$,4,1)":"RIGHT$(TI$,2):POKES1,0:POKES2,0
520 FORI=15TO0STEP-1:POKEV,PEEK(V)AND240ORI:POKEX,6:POKEX+CO,4
530 FORT=1TO100:NEXTT:POKEX+CO,7:NEXTI:POKES4,0:POKEV,PEEK(V)AND240OR0:POKEX+CO
1
540 NC=NC+1:POKESC,13:POKEV,5*16
541 IFNC<10THENPRINT"  "NC
542 IFNC=10THENPRINT" "NC
543 IFNC>10THEN550
```

(continued on page 161)

More K's.

Now reduced from £399.99 to only
£299.99
(SRP inc. VAT)

ATARI 800,™ upgraded from 16K to 48K RAM

Less £'s.

Now only
£149.99
(SRP inc. VAT) plus FREE
Programmer Kit normal
SRP £39.99

ATARI 400,™ with 16K RAM

It's hard to know which set of figures is more attractive. Certainly the ATARI 800™ Computer, upgraded by an astonishing 32K and reduced by £100, will have its admirers.

However, the ATARI 400™ Computer plus free Programmer Kit for only £149.99 makes it remarkable value for money, particularly when you take into account its 16K RAM (on some computers you'll be charged extra to upgrade to 16K).

It's even more remarkable when you look at our computers feature by feature.

The Family Computer.

Before we designed them, we thought about who was actually going to use them.

One day our computers might be playing games; next, they're wrestling with household budgets; teaching geography to an 8-year-old; or printing letters.

In other words, we designed our computers and software for as many applications as a family has ideas. (Now the ATARI 800 Computer has 48K RAM, there's even more memory for even more applications.)

Next we built in high-resolution graphics. Inside our computers, we have a microprocessor whose only job is to operate our graphics.

(All told, you can choose up to 16 different colours in 16 intensities, which gives you a spectrum of 256 different shades.)

In fact, our computers divide the screen up into 60,000 tiny points, each one of which can be changed without affecting the other.

A friend not a fiend.

We also looked at ways to make computers rather friendlier.

On the ATARI 400 Computer, we've incorporated touch-sensitive keys with ridges, so fingers won't slip; on the ATARI 800 Computer, we have keys much as you'd find on a standard typewriter.

You can talk to your computer in a choice of languages (five for the Atari 400, nine for the Atari 800), including ATARI BASIC, using software which you load in on cartridge, cassette, or disk.

For our computers, we have one of the largest software libraries in the world: everything from speech synthesis to sophisticated data management.

No doubt you know all about our famous games such as PAC-MAN†, SPACE INVADERS† and STAR RAIDERS,™ winner of the 1982 Game of the Year Award.

However, we also boast home and office application software as well as educational programs to satisfy the most enquiring mind.

Atari 400 and 800 Home Computer Technical Specifications.

Colour Capabilities: Choose from 16 colours, and 16 intensities (up to a total of 256 shades).

Sound: Four independent sound synthesisers for musical tones and games sounds. Three and one half octaves. Variable volume and tone for each voice.

Display: Three text modes: 24 lines of 40 characters, double-width characters, or double-height, double-width characters. Nine graphic modes: from 40 columns by 24 rows up to 320 columns by 192 rows.

Memory: Includes a built-in 10K Read Only Memory (ROM) Operating System with 48K Random Access Memory (ATARI 800) and 16K Random Access Memory (ATARI 400).

C.P.U.: 6502B Microprocessor 0.56 micro-second cycle. 1.8Mhz.

Special Features: Three customised integrated circuits.

Extended Graphics Functions: High-resolution graphics. Multi-coloured character set. Software screen switching. Mixed text and graphics modes.

Multiple re-defined character sets. Player missile (sprite) graphics. Fine screen scrolling in any direction. Changeable colour registers. Smooth character movement.

Peripherals: A range of peripherals and accessories that are available now.

You can learn French, Spanish, German or Italian on our computers and through our unique 'sound through' system you'll hear the language and learn it the way you learnt your mother tongue. (Other computers will leave you speechless.)

You can teach yourself touch typing, compose and play your own music or teach a child the alphabet.

On another program you can find out if your current mortgage is giving you the best value for money; while yet another program will answer a question that has vexed mankind for generations: "Where does all my money go?."

At the same time, the outstanding VisiCalc* program is available for the ATARI 800 Computer.

Write your own programs.

As if all that isn't enough, through Atari's Program Exchange (APX), you can have access to a wide range of the most imaginative programs written by our users.

Or you can learn to write your own programs with the help of our 'Invitation to Programming'™ series, using our unique 'sound through' system.

Surprisingly, you won't have to plough through a small library of manuals to do so, since most of the series is on software, not in hard books. Of course, we've always had just about everything you're looking for in computers.

From today, we've got even more.

ATARI®

A Warner Communications Company

More of what home computers are for.

®ATARI and design. Reg. in UK. ™Trademarks of Atari Inc. †Pac-man and characters are trademarks of Namco Ltd. †Trademark of Taito America Corporation. *Trademark of Visi Corp.

VIC TAPE BACKUP

VIC TAPE BACKUP can provide security backup copies of most VIC-20 programs currently available on tape. It is sold strictly on condition that purchasers use it only to take backup copies of tapes which they own, for their own use.

FEATURES:

- Complete, new, and unique machine-code program
- Provides backup for BASIC programs
- Provides backup for machine-code programs
- No extra risk to original tape
- Backups for any memory configuration (with expansion where appropriate)
- Audio-visual prompt system, using border color and sound, for ease of use
- Some allowance for load errors — copy may load and run better than the original
- Will backup programs using a range of security methods, including use of the cassette buffer, use of screen RAM, and mixed BASIC loaders with machine-code
- Supplied on boxed C30 cassette with full instructions on card inlay
- Written by Raeto West, noted exponent of PET/CBM/VIC programming

Mail order distribution address of Level Software Ltd products is:

Level Software Ltd
P.O. Box 55
Shirley
SOLIHULL
B90 4SL
Tel: 021-643 6729

Fast turnround of orders guaranteed

WARNING Unauthorised copying if copyright material for resale hire or distribution is an offence.

ORDER FORM This program is sold strictly on condition that purchasers use it only to take security backup copies of tapes which they own, for their own use. Dealers must undertake to the best of their ability to ensure that purchasers comply with this obligation.

All purchasers must sign the following declaration to signify that they have read and understood the conditions.

Declaration: I have read and understood the conditions and agree to abide by them.

.....Signature of purchaser or dealer

Price in UK/Europe £7.95 each (includes VAT, postage, packing)

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Enclosed is cheque/P.O. value £.....number.....payable to Level Software Ltd, crossed 'a/c payee'.

(continued from page 157)

```
545 POKEX,5:FORI=1TO500:NEXT:GOTO290
550 PRINT"[illegible]GAME   OVER":POKE36874,0:POKE36875,0:FORT=1TO2000:NEXTT
600 PRINT"[illegible]SCORE":PRINT"[illegible]"
610 PRINT"[illegible]YOU COMPLETED"LC"LAPS  IN "MID$(T$,4,1)" MINUTES "RIGHT$
(T$,2)" SECS";
620 PRINT"[illegible]AND CRASHED"NC-1"CARS"
630 PRINT"[illegible]HIT F7 TO PLAY":PRINT"[illegible]HIT F1 TO END"
640 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN640
650 IFASC(A$)=136THEN110
660 IFASC(A$)=133THEN680
670 GOTO640
680 PRINT"[illegible]THE END.":FORT=1TO1000:NEXT:SYS65234
700 X=7746:CO=30720:DX=0:C=0:VP=3:HP=0:L=0:RETURN
710 S1=36874:S2=S1+1:S3=S2+1:S4=S3+1:V=S4+1:SC=V+1:RETURN
10000 DATA24,90,126,90,24,90,126,66,66,126,90,24,90,126,90,24
10001 DATA0,119,34,254,254,34,119,0,0,238,68,127,127,68,238,0
10002 DATA255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,145,4,41,130,88,3,168,94
10003 DATA0,16,50,58,127,127,99,165,170,85,170,85,170,85,170,85
```

Catalogue

D J Sharpe,
Hull.

DRAGON

A VERY USEFUL facility found on the BBC machines is the ability to catalogue a cassette tape to screen. This program enables program cassettes produced for the Dragon 32 to be catalogued to the VDU screen in much the same way as for the BBC Micro. In addition, the number of blocks and parity errors are also displayed alongside the file name.

The program consists of a machine-code routine which reads a block of data from the cassette and stores it from a base location of 7100 hex. The Basic part of the program checks the block type and prints the appropriate data to screen.

During initialisation of the program, the machine-code routine is read from the Data statement and Poked to locations starting at 7000 hex. Locations 7080 and 7081 hex hold the number of parity errors and the number of blocks — 256 bytes per block — for a given file.

The machine-code routine makes use of the subroutines in the Basic ROM which start the cassette and move into bit sync, and read a block from cassette. These routines are accessed using the indirect jump-to-subroutine addresses A004 and A006 hex. The machine-code mnemonics and op-codes are given in the second listing.

Those with printers should find it relatively easy to convert the program to print the data to the printer instead of to the screen. Alternatively a string array could be used to store the data which could be read out after the tape has been completely read.

```
5 REM FOR "£" READ HASH CHARACTER
10 CLS:CLEAR 200,&H6FFF
20 PRINT @261,"CATALOGUE PROG"
30 FOR I=1 TO 2000:NEXT
40 REM LOAD MACHINE CODE PART
50 FOR I=&H7000 TO &H7033
60 READ A:POKE I,A:NEXT
70 CLS:PRINT @130,"PRESS ANY KEY WHEN":PRINT @162,"CASSETTE IS LOADED"
80 T$=INKEY$:IF T$=""THEN80
90 CLS
100 PRINT "filename    blks    errs"
110 DEF USR0=&H7000
120 X=USR0(0)
130 P$=""
140 IF PEEK(&H007C)=0 THEN 150 ELSE PRINT USING "£££££££";PEEK(&H7081),PEEK(&H70
80):GOTO 120
150 FOR I=7 TO 0 STEP -1
160 P$=CHR$(PEEK(&H7100+I))+P$:NEXT
170 PRINT P$;
180 GOTO 120
190 DATA 134,0,183,112,128,183,112,129,142,113,0,191,0,126,173,255,160,4,173,255
,160,6,38,17,182,0,124,39,22,43,20,182,112,129,76,183,112,129,126,112,18,182,112
,128,76,183,112,128,126,112,18,57
```

Swap

Peter Havlykke,
Bagsvaerd,
Denmark.

ZX-81

YOU HAVE probably seen machine-code programs before which store a Basic program, or just part of one, in a safe place above RAMtop, thus making room for another program in the Basic area. The stored program can then be taken back later for further use, thereby erasing the other program.

The programs I have seen so far, suffer from certain shortcomings. They can either be used only in Fast mode, or they always return the stored program in Slow mode. But worst of all you cannot exchange the programs. The one in the lower part of the memory is always erased when the stored program is taken back down. My machine-code program overcomes these failings. It even allows you to let the two programs swap each other, and they always return in the mode in which they were stored.

The machine-code is entered like this. First divide the 16K memory into two by the direct command:

```
POKE 16389,95
NEW
```

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Now make the well-known line 1 Rem statement with room for at least 53 characters. Use any hex loader to perform the hex dump. When this has been done, keep the Rem statement and delete the hex loader, and add:

```
2 SAVE "SWAP"
3 RAND USR 16514
```

save the program on tape. Whenever you Load it later, remember to Poke down RAMtop or the program will crash. Run the program. You should see a slight flicker and nothing else. then enter directly:

```
RAND USR 32525
```

You have now got a copy of the program above RAMtop. Press New and wipe out your Basic program. Try to list — it has all disappeared. Now if you type the following:

```
RAND USR 32530
```

List again and the Basic program is back. Let's try to swap. Load any program from tape, not bigger than 8K as the memory is divided in two. Then:

```
RAND USR 32539
```

and the programs will be exchanged. When put in a program line, this Rand Usr command will swap the programs, and when swapped back again, the Basic program will continue from where it left off when stored.

```
16514   11 00 7F 01 00 01 21 8E
16522   40 ED B0 C9 CD ED 02 11
16530   00 60 21 00 40 01 00 19
16538   C9 CD 00 7F 18 04 CD 00
16546   7F EB ED B0 C3 07 02 CD
16554   00 7F 1A ED A0 2B 77 23
16562   E2 07 02 18 F5
```

Defining characters

Neil Morrison,
Aylesbury,
Buckinghamshire.

SPECTRUM

THIS PROGRAM allows you to redefine everything but the user-defined graphics, ZX-81 graphics and the key-words — that is the whole character set, from space to the copyright symbol. When a character is redefined it will also appear among the keywords.

After saving the characters, to load them independently to the generator, type

```
CLEAR 31744
LOAD "" CODE
POKE 23607,123
```

The program then copies the Sinclair characters into locations 31744 upwards, and Pokes 23607 to make it point to them. Those with a 48K Spectrum can move RAMtop further up the memory and change the Clear and Poke statements accordingly.

```
  1 CLEAR 31743: PRINT AT 11,11
; FLASH 1; INK 1;"PLEASE■■■■■■ F
OR a=15616 TO 16383: POKE a+16512
8,PEEK a: NEXT a: POKE 23607,123
  2 BORDER 1: CLS : LET j=0: LE
T a$="N.H. PROGS 1983©": LET b$=
"GRAPHICS GENERATOR"
  3 LET i=0: FOR f=1 TO 16: PAU
SE 5: PRINT AT 10,f+5; INK i;CHR
$ (CODE a$(f TO )): IF i=5 THEN
LET i=0
  4 LET i=i+1: NEXT f: PAUSE 20
  5 LET i=0: FOR f=1 TO 16: PAU
SE 5: PRINT AT 15,f+4; INK i;CHR
$ (CODE b$(f TO )): IF i=5 THEN
LET i=0
  7 LET a$="PRESS ANY KEY TO BE
GIN"
  8 LET i=0: FOR f=1 TO 22: PRI
NT AT 21,f+2; INK i;CHR$ (CODE a
$(f TO )): PAUSE 5: IF i=5 THEN
LET i=0
  9 LET i=i+1: NEXT f: PAUSE 10
000
  10 CLS : INK 2: LET a=9: PLOT
79,39: DRAW 65,0: DRAW 0,65: DRA
W -65,0: DRAW 0,-65: INK 0: PRIN
T AT 19,0;: POKE 23607,123: FOR
n=32 TO 127: PRINT CHR$ n;: NEXT
n: POKE 23607,60
  11 PRINT AT 0,0;"1)To Recall O
ne"'"2)To Form One Using Numbers
"'"3)Save One On Tape"'"4)Load O
ne In"'"5)Form One Using Cursors
"'"6)Edit One"'"7)To Stop": PRIN
T #0;"Choice(1-7) "
  12 LET m$=INKEY$: IF m$<"1" OR
m$>"7" THEN GO TO 12
  14 IF m$="7" THEN PRINT AT 6,0
; FLASH 1;"7": FOR y=1 TO 200: N
EXT y: STOP
  15 IF m$="6" THEN PRINT AT 5,0
; FLASH 1;"6": PAUSE 500: GO TO
3000
  16 IF m$="1" THEN PRINT AT 0,0
; FLASH 1;"1": GO TO 210
  17 IF m$="3" THEN PRINT AT 2,0
; FLASH 1;"3": GO TO 1000
  18 IF m$="4" THEN PRINT AT 3,0
; FLASH 1;"4": GO TO 1050
  19 IF m$="5" THEN PRINT AT 4,0
; FLASH 1;"5": PAUSE 500: GO TO
1980
  20 PRINT AT 1,0; FLASH 1;2; IN
PUT "what letter? "; LINE a$: IF
 a$<" " OR a$>"©" THEN GO TO 20
  30 FOR f=0 TO 7
  40 INPUT "number? ";c
  50 POKE ((31744+(CODE a$-32)*8
)+f),c
  55 PRINT AT a,8; INK 2; BRIGHT
 1;f;AT a,19; BRIGHT 1;c: POKE 2
3607,123: PRINT AT 18,13; FLASH
1;CHR$ (CODE a$): POKE 23607,60
  60 IF c>127 THEN PRINT AT a,10
;"■": LET c=c-128
  70 IF c>63 THEN PRINT AT a,11;
"■": LET c=c-64
  80 IF c>31 THEN PRINT AT a,12;
"■": LET c=c-32
  90 IF c>15 THEN PRINT AT a,13;
"■": LET c=c-16
  100 IF c>7 THEN PRINT AT a,14;"
■": LET c=c-8
  110 IF c>3 THEN PRINT AT a,15;"
■": LET c=c-4
  120 IF c>1 THEN PRINT AT a,16;"
■": LET c=c-2
  130 IF c=1 THEN PRINT AT a,17;"
■": LET c=c-1
  140 LET a=a+1
  150 NEXT f
  160 PAUSE 30
  180 POKE 23607,123: CLS : FOR n
=32 TO 127: PRINT CHR$ n;" ";: N
EXT n
  190 PAUSE 1000
  200 GO TO 10
  210 INPUT "Which Character "; L
INE a$: IF a$<" " OR a$>"©" THEN
 GO TO 210
  220 LET a=9: FOR f=0 TO 7: LET
c=PEEK ((31744+(CODE a$-32)*8)+f
): PRINT AT a,19; BRIGHT 1;c;AT
a,8;f
  230 IF c>127 THEN PRINT AT a,10
;"■": LET c=c-128
  240 IF c>63 THEN PRINT AT a,11;
"■": LET c=c-64
  250 IF c>31 THEN PRINT AT a,12;
"■": LET c=c-32
  260 IF c>15 THEN PRINT AT a,13;
"■": LET c=c-16
  270 IF c>7 THEN PRINT AT a,14;"
■": LET c=c-8
  280 IF c>3 THEN PRINT AT a,15;"
■": LET c=c-4
  290 IF c>1 THEN PRINT AT a,16;"
■": LET c=c-2
  300 IF c=1 THEN PRINT AT a,17;"
■": LET c=c-1
  310 LET a=a+1
  320 NEXT f
  330 PAUSE 0: GO TO 10
1000 INPUT "Filename>"; LINE f$
1020 SAVE f$CODE 31744,768
1030 GO TO 10
1050 INPUT "Filename>"; LINE f$
1060 CLS : PRINT "Insert Cassett
2"
1070 LOAD f$CODE 31744,768
1080 GO TO 10
1980 INPUT "Which Character "; L
INE a$: IF a$<" " OR a$>"©" THEN
 GO TO 1980
1981 DIM c(8): CLS
1990 INK 2: PLOT 79,39: DRAW 65,
0: DRAW 0,65: DRAW -65,0: DRAW 0
,-65: INK 0: FOR x=9 TO 16: PRIN
T AT x,8; BRIGHT 1;x-8: NEXT x:
PRINT AT 7,10; BRIGHT 1;"1234567
8": PRINT AT 0,0;"Commands:-"'"C
ursor Keys To Move"'"O To Remove
"'"P To Fill"'"S To Stop Generat
or": LET d=128: LET a=9: LET b=1
0
2010 LET b$=INKEY$
2020 IF b$="5" AND b>10 THEN LET
 b=b-1: LET d=d*2
2030 IF b$="8" AND b<17 THEN LET
 b=b+1: LET d=d/2
2040 IF b$="6" AND a<16 THEN LET
 a=a+1
2050 IF b$="7" AND a>9 THEN LET
a=a-1
2060 IF b$="p" AND ATTR (a,b)=56
 THEN PRINT AT a,b; INK 2;"■": L
ET c(a-8)=c(a-8)+d
2070 IF b$="o" AND ATTR (a,b)=56
 THEN PRINT AT a,b;" ": LET c(a-
8)=c(a-8)-d
2075 POKE ((31744+(CODE a$-32)*8
)+(a-9)),c(a-8): POKE 23607,123:
 PRINT AT 18,15;CHR$ (CODE a$):
POKE 23607,60
2080 PRINT AT a,b; OVER 1; INK 8
;"+"
2090 PAUSE 5
2100 PRINT AT a,b; OVER 1; INK 8
;"+"
2110 IF b$="s" THEN PAUSE 0: CLS
: GO TO 180
2120 GO TO 2010
3000 INPUT "Which Do You Want To
 Edit ": LINE a$: IF a$<" " OR a
$>"©" THEN GO TO 3000
3001 INPUT "Which Character Into
": LINE f$: IF f$<" " OR f$>"©"
 THEN GO TO 3001
3002 DIM c(8): FOR q=1 TO 8: LET
 c(q)=PEEK ((31744+(CODE a$-32)*
8)+(q-1)): POKE USR f$+(q-1),c(q
): NEXT q
3005 CLS : INK 2: PLOT 79,39: DR
AW 65,0: DRAW 0,65: DRAW -65,0:
DRAW 0,-65: INK 0: PRINT AT 0,0;
"Commands:-"'"Cursors To Move"'"
O To Erase"'"P To Fill In"'"S TO
 Stop Edit"
3010 LET a=9: LET b=10: FOR f=0
TO 7: LET c=PEEK ((31744+(CODE a
$-32)*8)+f): PRINT AT f+9,8; BRI
GHT 1;f: FOR x=10 TO 17: PRINT A
T 7,x; BRIGHT 1;x-9: NEXT x
3015 INK 2
3020 IF c>127 THEN PRINT AT f+9,
10;"■": LET c=c-128
3030 IF c>63 THEN PRINT AT f+9,1
1;"■": LET c=c-64
3040 IF c>31 THEN PRINT AT f+9,1
2;"■": LET c=c-32
3050 IF c>15 THEN PRINT AT f+9,1
3;"■": LET c=c-16
3060 IF c>7 THEN PRINT AT f+9,14
;"■": LET c=c-8
3070 IF c>3 THEN PRINT AT f+9,15
;"■": LET c=c-4
3080 IF c>1 THEN PRINT AT f+9,16
;"■": LET c=c-2
3090 IF c=1 THEN PRINT AT f+9,17
;"■": LET c=c-1
3100 INK 0
3110 NEXT f
3120 LET d=128
3130 LET b$=INKEY$
3140 IF b$="5" AND b>10 THEN LET
 b=b-1: LET d=d*2
3150 IF b$="8" AND b<17 THEN LET
 b=b+1: LET d=d/2
3160 IF b$="6" AND a<16 THEN LET
 a=a+1
3170 IF b$="7" AND a>9 THEN LET
a=a-1
3180 IF b$="o" AND ATTR (a,b)=56
 THEN PRINT AT a,b;" ": LET c(a-
8)=c(a-8)-d
3190 IF b$="p" AND ATTR (a,b)=56
 THEN PRINT AT a,b; INK 2;"■": L
ET c(a-8)=c(a-8)+d
3200 PRINT AT a,b; INK 8; OVER 1
;"+": PAUSE 5: PRINT AT a,b; INK
 8; OVER 1;"+"
3210 POKE ((31744+(CODE f$-32)*8
)+(a-9)),c(a-8)
3220 POKE 23607,123: PRINT AT 20
,15;CHR$ (CODE f$): POKE 23607,6
0
3230 IF b$="s" THEN PAUSE 0: GO
TO 180
3240 GO TO 3125
```

Acorn Kong

Martin Exall,
Drayton,
Norwich.

ATOM

THIS GAME for the Acorn Atom is based on the arcade game Crazy Kong. The object of the game is to climb a layout of ladders and girders while avoiding the barrels which are constantly rolling along the girders. As you try to reach the top you can gain points by collecting the parasols which are positioned at various locations on the screen and are worth 100 points each.

The barrels must always be avoided. To do this you can either jump over them if there is enough headroom, or you can climb on to a ladder. When the barrel hits the edge of the screen on a level below you it will reappear on the level above you.

Your man can be moved using the following keys:

(continued on page 167)

P A S E S O F T

BBC 32K
PASEMAN
WESTQUEST
SPACE ARENA

VIC 20 (UNEXPANDED)
LAND ATTACK
PONTOON
NOVA
MASTERMIND
WORM

DRAGON 32
WIZARDS TOWER

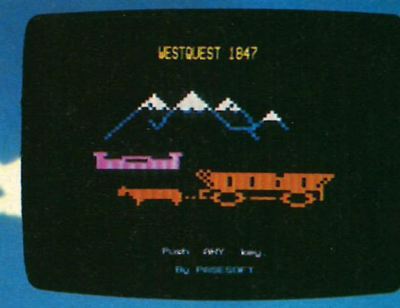
SPECTRUM 48K
PASEMAN
FREDDY

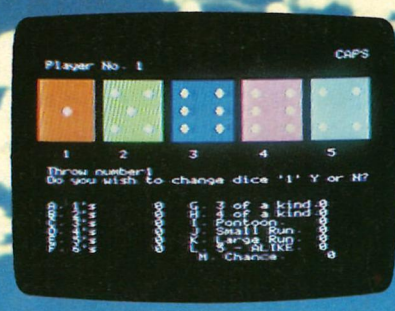
LYNX
DISASSEMBLER

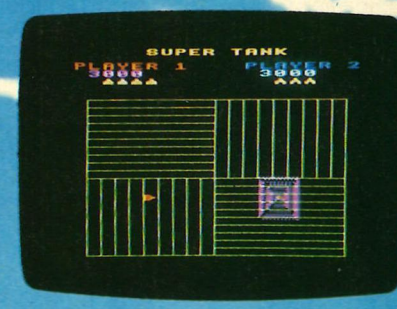
ORIC 48K
WORM
ADVENTURELAND
MONITOR
DISASSEMBLER
WESTQUEST
5 ALIKE

ZX81 16K
GOLF + HANGMAN

TI 99/4A
PERSAC + CITY BLITZ
DICEY DICE + SKI RUN + ROX RUN
All above are £4.99 inc. each







Name _____ Please supply _____

Address _____

_____

_____ For machine type _____

PASESOFT
213/215 MARKET STREET, HYDE, CHESHIRE SK14 1HF
ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD ORDERS 061-366 5935 24HRS

BOUGHT ANY INTERESTING CASSETTE BOXES LATELY

The Microcomputer Software Club exists to help home micro users to buy good programs – not pretty boxes. Advertisements and clever packaging can make the worst programs appear tremendous. It is not until you have 'gambled' your money that you discover how good they really are. Some are only slightly different to others you may already own; many are not as good as you would be entitled to expect; and others are just a complete waste of money. Of course, there are some excellent programs around, and many more appear each month. Many thousands of home micro users now find out about them easily, safely and regularly. In addition, they are able to buy them at really low prices. They are all members of the Microcomputer Software Club.

FREE MEMBERSHIP

Membership of The Microcomputer Software Club would save you money and trouble. Each month we thoroughly test and evaluate the many programs issued by the growing number of producers – including IJK, Bug-Byte, A & F, Campbell, C-Tech, Imagine, Lothlorien, DJK, Salamander, Bridge, and the smaller companies that you may find it difficult to keep track of. If a program is good, and it has got to be very good, it is recommended to our members in the next issue of the Newsletter.

NO OBLIGATION

Members are not obliged to buy a fixed number of programs from The Club. They buy what they want when they want. Whether it is one program in a year or one a month, they know that when they buy from THE MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE CLUB they are buying the best programs at the best prices.

LARGE SAVINGS ON TOP SOFTWARE

All programs are, at least, 10% cheaper than normal and, each month, the best of the most recent software is made available to members at 20% less than normal. Postage and packing is free on orders of two or more programs for delivery within the UK; ordering and payment are simple, and quality is guaranteed.

FREE NEWSLETTER

Our latest Newsletter offers programs from most leading suppliers – and from a few that, perhaps, you do not yet know. A program has to be good, very good, before it is recommended to members. It also has to be reliable and, even before the members' discount, it has to be good value for money. Subject coverage includes adventure, arcade, education, strategy games, household applications, family games, business, utilities and programming aids.

CLUB EXPANDS TO INCLUDE COMMODORE 64 AND ORIC USERS

Two excellent new machines have just been added to our coverage – the Commodore 64 and the Oric. Software for these machines will be in our next Newsletter. Remember, membership is completely free of charge and you are under no obligation to buy anything from the Club unless you really want to. If you use a ZX81 (16k), Spectrum (16k or 48k), BBC (A or B), Dragon 32, Vic (expanded or unexpanded), Commodore 64 or Oric, you should join THE CLUB.

JOIN TODAY

THE MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE CLUB
P.O.Box 166, Oxford, OX2 9BJ, England.

THE MicroComputer SOFTWARE CLUB

Free membership application

Please accept my application and enrol me as a member of The Microcomputer Software Club. I understand that membership is free of charge.

As a member I will receive the Club Newsletter free of charge and will be entitled to benefit from any savings offered to members on selected programs for microcomputers. I may cancel my membership at any time.

THE MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE CLUB
P.O.Box 166, Oxford, OX2 9BJ, England.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

CITY _____

POSTCODE _____ AGE (If under 18) ____

COMPUTER MODEL _____ COMPUTER RAM ____

INVITE SOME NEW FRIENDS ROUND TONIGHT

FROM C-TECH SOFTWARE

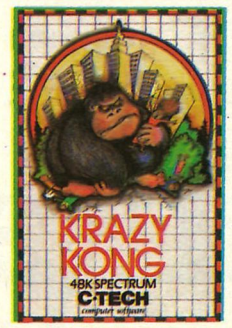
SELECTED LINES AVAILABLE AT JOHN MENZIES · W.H. SMITHS AND ALL GOOD COMPUTER SHOPS

SUPER CENTIPEDE
and PAINTER

Super Centipede is a full colour machine code arcade game where the object is to defend yourself with your laser against a fast moving centipede which weaves in and out of the mushroom patch. Beware of the man eating spider!

Painter-You must diffuse the time bombs in numerical order whilst leaving a trial but you must not cross your path.

For 16K/48K Spectrum £5.50



FROGGER
and SPECMAN

Specman-has great machine code graphics with 3 to 5 ghosts, power pills and a real munchie man who munches in all directions.

Frogger-2 screen superb representation with full colour Hi-Res Frogs, Cars, Roads, Logs, Turtles and riverbank with super sound effects.

For 16K/48K Spectrum £5.50

FIGHTER PILOT
& CITY BOMBER

This is an ingenious program for the Dragon 32. It begins with a briefing session giving details of the several attack waves and shows you pictures of the aircraft including Messerschmidt and Junkers. You have to get the aeroplanes within your sights and shoot them down. There is a parachuting sequence. It makes full use of Hi-Res graphics, colour and sound. **All this for £5.50**

KRAZY KONG

100% machine code program featuring 3 screens of Hi-Res Gorilla, Barrels, Fireballs, Conveyor Belts and a running and jumping man who must rescue his girlfriend from the enraged Kong.

For the 48K Spectrum £5.50

RING OUR TELESALES NOW
061-366 8223

PLEASE SEND ME THE FOLLOWING

.....

NAME ..... ADDRESS .....

.....

I enclose cheque/PO payable to C-TECH SOFTWARE

TOTAL £

· 184 MARKET ST · HYDE · CHESHIRE · SK14 1EX

100 FREE PROGRAMS

FROM SILICA SHOP — WITH EVERY PURCHASE OF AN

ATARI 400 800

ATARI

REDUCED PRICES!

We at Silica Shop are pleased to announce some fantastic reductions in the prices of the Atari 400 800 personal computers. We believe that the Atari at its new price will become the U.K.'s most popular personal computer and have therefore set up the Silica Atari Users Club. This club already has a library of over 500 programs and with your purchase of a 400 or 800 computer we will give you the first 100 free of charge. There are also over 350 professionally written games and utility programs, some are listed below. Complete the reply coupon and we'll send you full details. Alternatively give us a ring on 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

ATARI 400 with 16K	**£159**
ATARI 400 with 48K	**£228**
ATARI 800 with 48K	**£349**

400/800 SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS

Don't buy a T.V. game! Buy an Atari 400 personal computer and a game cartridge and that's all you'll need. Later on you can buy the Basic Programming cartridge (£35) and try your hand at programming using the easy to learn BASIC language. Or if you are interested in business applications, you can buy the Atari 800 + Disk Drive + Printer together with a selection of business packages.

Silica Shop have put together a full catalogue and price list giving details of all the peripherals as well as the extensive range of software that is now available for the Atari 400/800. The Atari is now one of the best supported personal computers. Send NOW for Silica Shop's catalogue and price list as well as details on our users club.

THE FOLLOWING IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION FROM THE RANGE OF ITEMS AVAILABLE:

ACCESSORIES
Cables
Cassettes
Diskettes
Joysticks
Le Stick - Joystick
Misc Supplies
Paddles

ADVENTURE INT
Scott Adams Adv
No 1 AdventureInd
No 2 Pirate Adv
No 3 Mission Imp
No 4 Voodoo Cast
No 5 The Count
No 6 Strange Ody
No 7 Mystery Fun
No 8 Pyramid of D
No 9 Ghost Town
No 10 Sav Island 1
No 11 Sav Island 2
No 12 Golden Voy
Angle Worms
Deflections
Galactic Empire
Galactic Trader
Lunar Lander
Mountain Shoot
Rearguard
Star Flite
Sunday Golf

AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS
Crush Crumble Cmp
Datestones of Ryn
Dragons Eye
Invasion Orion
Rescue at Rigel
Ricochet
Star Warrior
Temple of Apshai
Upper Reaches Aps

BOOKS
Basic Ref Manual
Compute Atari DOS
Compute Bk Atari
Compute Magazine
De Re Atari
DOS Utilities List
DOS2 Manual
Misc Atari Books
Op System Listing
Wiley Manual

BUSINESS
Calculator
Database Managemt
Decision Maker
Graph-It
Invoicing
Librarian
Mort & Loan Anal
Nominal Ledger
Payroll
Personal Finl Mgmt
Purchase Ledger
Sales Ledger
Statistics 1
Stock Control
Telelink 1
Visicalc
Weekly Planner
Word Processor

CRYSTALWARE
Beneath The Pyram
Fantasyland 2041
Galactic Quest
House Of Usher
Sands Of Mars
Waterloo
World War III

DYNACOMP
Alpha Fighter
Chompelo
Crystals
Forest Fire
Intruder Alert
Monarch
Moonprobe
Moving Maze
Nominoes Jigsaw
Rings of The Emp
Space Tilt
Space Trap
Stud Poker
Triple Blockade

EDUCATION from APX
Algicalc
Atlas of Canada
Cubbyholes
Elementary Biology
Frogmaster
Hickory Dickory
Inst Comptg Dem
Lemonade
Letterman
Mapware

Maths-Tac-Toe
Metric & Prob Solvg
Mugwump
Music Terms/Notatn
Musical Computer
My First Alphabet
Number Blast
Polycalc
Presidents Of U.S.
Quiz Master
Starware
Stereo 3D Graphics
Three R Math Sys
Video Math Flash
Wordmaker

EDUCATION from ATARI
Conv French
Conv German
Conv Italian
Conv Spanish
Energy Czar
European C & Caps
Hangman
Invit To Prog 1/2/3
Kingdom
Music Composer

Scram
States & Capitals
Touch Typing

EMI SOFTWARE
British Heritage
Cribbage/Dominoes
Darts
European Scene Jig
Hickory Dickory
Humpty Dumpty
Jumbo Jet Lander
Snooker & Billiards
Submarine Commdr
Super Cubes & Tilt
Tournament Pool

ENTERTAINMENT from APX
Alien Egg
Anthill
Attank
Avalanche
Babel
Blackjack Casino
Block Buster
Block 'Em
Bumper Pool

Castle
Centurion
Checker King
Chinese Puzzle
Codecracker
Comedy Diskette
Dice Poker
Dog Daze
Domination
Downhill
Eastern Front
Galahad & Holy Grl
Graphics/Sound
Jax-O
Jukebox
Lookahead
Memory Match
Midas Touch
Minotaur
Outlaw/Howitzer
Preschool Games
Pro Bowling
Pushover
Rabbotz
Reversi II
Salmon Run
747 Landing Simul
Seven Card Stud

Sleazy Adventure
Solitaire
Space Chase
Space Trek
Sultans Palace
Tact Trek
Terry
Wizards Gold
Wizards Revenge

ENTERTAINMENT from ATARI
Asteroids
Basketball
Blackjack
Centipede
Chess
Entertainment Kit
Missile Command
Pac Man
Space Invaders
Star Raiders
Super Breakout
Video Easel

ON LINE SYSTEMS
Crossfire
Frogger

Jawbreaker
Mission Asteroid
Mouskattack
Threshold
Ulysses/Golden Fl
Wizard & Princess

PERIPHERALS
Centronics Printers
Disk Drive
Epsom Printers
Program Recorder
RS232 Interface
Thermal Printer
16K Memory RAM
32K Memory RAM

PERSONAL INT from APX
Adv Music System
Banner Generator
Blackjack Tutor
Going To The Dogs
Keyboard Organ
Morse Code Tutor
Personal Fitness Prg
Player Piano
Sketchpad

PROGRAMMING AIDS from Atari
Assembler Editor
Dsembler (APX)
Microsoft Basic
Pascal (APX)
Pilot (Consumer)
Pilot (Educator)
Programming Kit

SANTA CRUZ
Basics of Animation
Bobs Business
Display Lists
Graphics Machine
Kids 1 & 2
Horizontal Scrolling
Master Memory Map
Mini Word Processor
Page Flipping
Player Missile Gr
Player Piano
Sounds
Vertical Scrolling

SILICA CLUB
Over 500 programs write for details

FOR FREE BROCHURES – TEL: 01-301 1111

For free brochures and reviews on our range of electronic products, please telephone 01-301 1111. To order by telephone, just quote your name, address, credit card number, and order requirements and leave the rest to us. Post and packing is FREE OF CHARGE in the UK. Express 24 hour delivery available at an additional charge.

- SHOP DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES — we provide full facilities at our shop in Sidcup. Monday to Saturday 9am to 5.30pm (closing Thursday 1pm, Friday 8pm).
- MAIL ORDER — we are a specialist mail order company and are able to supply goods direct to your door.
- MONEY BACK UNDERTAKING — if you are totally unsatisfied with your purchase, you may return it to us within 15 days. On receipt of the goods in satisfactory condition we will give you a full refund.
- PART EXCHANGE SECOND HAND MACHINES — we offer a part exchange scheme to trade in many makes of T.V. game for personal computers.
- COMPETITIVE PRICES — our prices, offers and service are very competitive. We are never knowingly undersold, and will normally match any lower price quoted by our competitors.
- HELPFUL ADVICE — available on the suitability of various computers.
- AFTER SALES SERVICE — available on all computers out of guarantee.
- VAT — all prices quotes above include VAT at 15%.
- CREDIT FACILITIES — we offer credit over 12, 24 or 36 months, please ask for details.

SILICA SHOP LIMITED
Dept. YC0783, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX. Telephone: 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

SILICA SHOP

FREE LITERATURE

I am interested in purchasing an Atari 400/800 computer and would like to receive copies of your brochures and test reports as well as your price list covering all of the available Hardware and Software:

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Postcode .....

YC0683 — Your Computer — July 1983

(continued from page 162)

Z — left
C — right
S — up
X — down

If Shift is pressed with one of the keys, this will make your man jump in the appropriate direction — for example, shift C jumps you to the right. Jumps are used to avoid barrels and to cross gaps in girders. Beware of the X key because it moves you down whether or not there is a ladder beneath you.

If your man falls from too great a height he will be killed. Press R for another game. The game has four stages, and you receive a large bonus when progressing to each new stage. To finish each stage just climb to the highest point on the screen and jump off. The first three levels can always be scaled, but the fourth with no ladders is sometimes impossible. You may have to go out of your way to pick up a parasol, but this must be done before a barrel rolls over it.

This program uses high-resolution graphics and user-defined characters which are stored in the floating-point variables space. The program uses all the available lower text space memory so it should be typed in exactly as in the listing.

```
100 GOS.w
110 GOS.x
120 S=0;L=0;Z=0
130 CLEAR4
140 GOS.a;GOS.s
150 O=6;GOS.c;GOS.d
160 GOS.2120
170 M=#9600;N=0;O=22
175 X=N;Y=O;?#82=0;GOS.z
180 GOS.b;IF Z=1;G.v
190 GOS.e;IF Z=1;G.v
195 IF Z=2;Z=0;G.130
200 GOS.f
205 F.J=0TO5;WAIT;N.
210 G.180
999 E.
1170aIF L=1 OR L=2 G.1370
1180 F.J=1 TO 140 S.32-16*(L>2)
1190 MOVE 0,J
1200 F.K=0 TO 31
1210 PLOT 1,4,0;PLOT 1,0,4;PLOT 1,4,0;PLOT 1,0,-4
1220 N.K
1230 PLOT 1,0,6
1240 PLOT 1,-256,0
1250 N.J
1260 F.J=7 TO 21 S.4-2*(L>2)
1270 Y=J+1;X=A.R.%29+1;?#82=#10;GOS.y
1280 T=A.R.%28+1;U=A.R.%28+1
1290 Y=J;X=U;?#82=#20;GOS.y
1300 IF L>2 G.1340
1310 F.K=0 TO 3
1320 Y=J+K;X=T;?#82=#18;GOS.y
1330 N.K
1340 N.J
1350 MOVE 200,143;PLOT 1,7,0
1360 MOVE 216,159;PLOT 1,7,0
1370 IF L<>1 G.1560
1380 X=18;Y=17;U=06;GOS.u
1390 X=28;Y=14;U=02;GOS.u
1400 X=25;Y=16;U=04;GOS.u
1410 X=00;Y=00;U=32;GOS.u
1420 X=00;Y=16;U=18;GOS.u
1430 X=16;Y=02;U=03;GOS.u
1440 X=02;Y=08;U=05;GOS.u
1450 X=20;Y=04;U=12;GOS.u
1460 X=00;Y=04;U=11;GOS.u
1470 X=11;Y=06;U=09;GOS.u
1480 X=21;Y=08;U=03;GOS.u
1490 X=24;Y=12;U=07;GOS.u
1500 X=00;Y=12;U=21;GOS.u
1510 X=13;T=12;GOS.t
1520 X=00;T=10;GOS.t
1530 X=00;T=14;GOS.t
1540 X=24;T=11;GOS.t
1550 X=05;T=02;GOS.t
1560 IF L<>2 G.1750
1570 X=00;Y=16;U=20;GOS.u
1580 X=21;Y=16;U=10;GOS.u
1590 X=00;Y=12;U=20;GOS.u
1600 X=21;Y=12;U=02;GOS.u
1610 X=22;Y=10;U=02;GOS.u
1620 X=12;Y=18;U=07;GOS.u
1630 X=27;Y=02;U=04;GOS.u
1650 X=29;Y=00;U=00;GOS.u
1660 X=02;Y=08;U=03;GOS.u
1670 X=00;Y=00;U=32;GOS.u
1680 X=02;Y=04;U=26;GOS.u
1690 X=18;Y=08;U=14;GOS.u
1700 X=25;T=07;GOS.t
1710 X=00;T=11;GOS.t
1720 X=00;T=15;GOS.t
1730 X=05;T=02;GOS.t
1740 X=25;T=11;GOS.t
1750 IF L<>1 AND L<>2 G.1790
1760 X=1;Y=8;?#82=#10;GOS.y
1770 X=3;Y=14;?#82=#10;GOS.y
1780 X=30;Y=20;?#82=#10;GOS.y
1790 IF L<>2 G.1830
1800 F.J=0 TO 5
1810 Y=4;X=13+J;?#82=8;GOS.y
1820 N.J
1830 R.
1900uMOVE (X*8),(Y*8+6)
1905 F.J=1 TO U-1
1910 PLOT 1,4,-2;PLOT 1,4,2
1920 N.
1930 PLOT 1,4,-2;PLOT 1,3,3
1940 PLOT 1,-%(8*(U-.1)),0
1950 R.
1960tF.U=0 TO 3
1970 Y=T+U;?#82=#18;GOS.y
1980 N.
1990 R.
2000bX=C;Y=D;?#82=8;GOS.z
2010 X=G;Y=H;?#82=8;GOS.z
2020 B=B+E;C=C+E
2030 IF C<1 OR C>30 E=-E;IF D>0 GOS.c
2050 IF ?(B+256)=0 B=B+512;D=D+2
2060 IF ?B=8;Z=1;R.
2065 IF ?B=#8E;X=C;Y=D;?#82=#20;GOS.y
2070 F=F+I;G=G+I
2080 IF G<1 OR G>30 I=-I;IF H>0 GOS.d
2100 IF ?(F+256)=0 F=F+512;H=H+2
2110 IF ?F=8;Z=1;R.
2115 IF ?F=#8E;X=G;Y=H;?#82=#20;GOS.y
2120 X=C;Y=D;?#82=8;GOS.z
2130 X=G;Y=H;?#82=8;GOS.z
2140 R.
2150cE=1;C=1;D=2*%(O/3);B=#8000+256*D+C;R.
2160dI=-1;G=30;H=2*%(O/3);F=#8000+256*H+G;R.
3000eLINK LL4;Q=?#80
3010 IF Q=255 R.
3020 R=0;V=0;W=0
3030 IF Q=58 AND N>0 R=-1;V=-1
3040 IF Q=35 AND N<31 R=1;V=1
3050 IF Q=56 AND O<22 R=256;W=1
3060 IF Q=51 R=-256;W=-1
3070 IF R=0 R.
3080 IF ?#B001>127 OR Q=56;G.3300
3085 IF O<4;S=S*2+100;L=L+1;Z=2;R.
3090 IF V=-1 AND N<2 R.
3100 IF V=1 AND N>29 R.
3110 IF ?(M-256)=#FF OR ?(M-512)=#FF;Z=1;R.
3120 X=N;Y=O;?#82=0;GOS.z
3130 M=M-512+V+V;N=N+V+V;O=O-2
3140 IF ?M<>#8E G.3170
3150 X=N;Y=O;?#82=#20;GOS.y
3160 S=S+100;GOS.s
3170 X=N;Y=O;?#82=0;GOS.z
3180 GOS.b;IF Z=1;R.
3190 U=0
3200 X=N;Y=O;?#82=0;GOS.z
3210 IF ?(M+256)=#FF OR ?(M+256)=#44;IF U<3;G.3280
3220 IF ?(M+256)=#FF OR ?(M+256)=#44;IF U>2;Z=1;R.
3230 IF ?(M+256)=#18;G.v
3240 M=M+256;O=O+1
3245 U=U+1
3250 X=N;Y=O;?#82=0;GOS.z
3270 G.3200
3280 X=N;Y=O;?#82=0;GOS.z
3290 R.
3300 IF ?(M+V)<>#8E G.3360
3310 X=N;Y=O;?#82=0;GOS.z
3320 M=M+R;N=N+V;O=O+W
3330 X=N;Y=O;?#82=0;GOS.y
3340 S=S+100;GOS.s
3350 R.
3360 X=N;Y=O;?#82=0;GOS.z
3370 IF W<>-1;G.3410
3380 IF ?(M-256)>0 G.3410
3390 IF ?(M+256)=#44;G.3410
3400 X=N;Y=O;?#82=0;GOS.z;R.
3410 IF ?(M+R)=#18;Z=1;R.
3430 M=M+R;N=N+V;O=O+W
3440 X=N;Y=O;?#82=0;GOS.z
3450 R.
4000fIF ?(M+256)<>0 R.
4010 G.3190
5000vN=N-2
5010 X=N;Y=O;?#82=#28;GOS.y
5020 X=N+1;Y=O;?#82=#30;GOS.y
5030 X=N+2;Y=O;?#82=#38;GOS.y
5040 X=N+3;Y=O;?#82=#40;GOS.y
5050 X=N+4;Y=O;?#82=#48;GOS.y
5060 F.J=0TO50;?#B003=4;?#B003=5;N.
5070 DO;WAIT;LINK LL4;U.?#80=50
5080 RUN
6000sSTR S,540
6010 J=0;U=540
6020 DO;K=U?J
6030 K=K-48;K=K*8
6040 ?#82=(#50+K);Y=3;X=(14+J)
6050 GOS.y
6060 J=J+1
6070 U.U?J=46
6080 R.
9000wP=#28A0
9010 DIM LL4
9020 P.$12$21
9030[
9040:LL0 LDX @0;LDY @0
9050:LL1 LDA (#82),Y;STA (#80,X)
9060 INY
9070 LDA #80;CLC;ADC@#20;STA #80
9080 LDA #81;ADC@0;STA #81
9090 CPY @8;BNE LL1
9100 RTS
9110:LL2 LDX @0;LDY @0
9120:LL3 LDA (#82),Y;EOR (#80,X);STA (#80,X)
9130 INY
9140 LDA #80;CLC;ADC@#20;STA #80
9150 LDA #81;ADC@0;STA #81
9160 CPY @8;BNE LL3
9170 RTS
9180:LL4 JSR #FE71;STY#80;RTS
9190]
9200 P.$6
9210 R.
9500xU=#2800
9510 !U=#3C987E08;U!4=#36242424
9520 U!8=#FF7E7E18;U!12=#187E7EFF
9530 U!16=#5060718E;U!20=#84828488
9540 U!24=#7C444444;U!28=#44444444
9550 U!32=0;U!36=0
9551 U!40=#1C20221C;U!44=#1C2202
9552 U!48=#3C22223C;U!52=#202020
9553 U!56=#20202020;U!60=#3E2020
9554 U!64=#22221408;U!68=#22223E
9555 U!72=#0808083E;U!76=#080808
9556 U!80=#2A26221C;U!84=#1C2232
9557 U!88=#08081808;U!92=#1C0808
9558 U!96=#1C02221C;U!100=#3E2020
9559 U!104=#0C02221C;U!108=#1C2202
9560 U!112=#3E140C04;U!116=#040404
9561 U!120=#023C203E;U!124=#1C2202
9562 U!128=#3C20201C;U!132=#1C2222
9563 U!136=#0804023E;U!140=#202010
9564 U!144=#1C22221C;U!148=#1C2222
9565 U!152=#1E22221C;U!156=#1C0202
9600y?#81=(#80+Y)
9610 ?#80=X
9620 ?#83=#28
9630 LINK LL0
9640 R.
9700z?#81=(#80+Y)
9710 ?#80=X
9720 ?#83=#28
9730 LINK LL2
9740 R.
```

Scroll roles

Alan Wagstaff,
Scotton,
North Yorkshire.

BBC

THIS ASSEMBLY-language program enables interesting effects to be obtained in Mode 7. Any section of the screen display can be scrolled left or right, disappearing and reappearing on the other side. Any number of such sections or windows can be effective simultaneously. Each window is defined in terms of normal printing co-ordinates.

After keying in the listing, save it on tape and then run it. The machine code will be assembled, starting at address C00 hex. This can be changed if desired — see line 30. New should then be entered, followed by the Basic program which is to make use of the machine code.

Alternatively, the Basic program and the assembly listing could be merged into one single program. The assembly language uses integer variables R%, Q%, L%, W%. The Basic program should not alter these.

The machine code is accessed from Basic by using the Call command.

CALL R% will rotate a window to the right
CALL L% rotates to the left
CALL Q% causes the window to disappear to the right.
CALL W% disappears to the left.

Each Call command must pass four parameters, all integer variables, which have previously had values allocated to them. For example,

CALL R%, X1%, X2%, Y1%, Y2%

will rotate to the right a section of screen display between X1% and X2%, left to right,

(continued on page 171)

SOFTEK

SOFSYS

"The other parts include Sofmon — a comprehensive and easy to use disassembler/monitor — a graphics kit and a programmer's toolkit."

"I think the Softek programmers have excelled themselves — as far as I know it is the first implementation of function keys on the Spectrum and it certainly makes using the compiler, toolkit or assembler very easy. Highly recommended"

PCW June '83

June/July 1983.
LONDON

Dear Customer,

Imagine a system for your ZX Spectrum which is so good that it lead Personal Computer World's reviewer to say "I think the Softek Programmers have excelled themselves..." Imagine part of this system, the Softek Compiler, which is so good that even other leading software houses use it to produce arcade games that are on sale in your High Street!! Was that last program you bought created with our Compiler?

The entire of Sofsys is of a consistantly excellent quality matched by very few, and bettered by none. Popular Computing Weekly's reviewer summed up his look at SOFCOM by saying "...worth every penny", at £15, and Personal Computer World talked of part of Sofsys being "Highly recommended at £8.99". So imagine the value for your money now!

MASTER KEY - £5.95 SOFCOM - £9.95
SOFMON - £5.95 SOFKIT 1 - £5.95
SOFKIT 2 - £5.95 SOFSEM - £6.95

THAT'S £2 OFF OF MOST OF SOFSYS, AND £5 OFF OF OUR COMPILER!!

Assuring you of our prompt attention at all times,

Dr Tim Langdell

P.S. NOTE! We will soon be moving into new offices in Covent Garden.

"*Sofkit 1* like some of the other parts of *Sofsys*, has been written by Andrew Glaister, the author of several best-selling games for the Spectrum!"

"The next element of *Sofsys* is *Sofmon* (look, I didn't dream up these names!), the Disassembler/Monitor of the system.

As will all the other parts of *Sofsys*, the documentation is precise and clear, guiding the user effortlessly through the highways and byways of the Utility."

"*Super C* comes well-packaged in a large box that opens like a book to reveal the cassette nestling inside along with a 22-page instruction manual."

"The most impressive demonstration is the third, a very simple *Invaders* program. In Basic it is very slow, and you wouldn't want to play it for more than a few seconds. When compiled, the program becomes very much faster, and the game is at least bearable for a couple of minutes!"

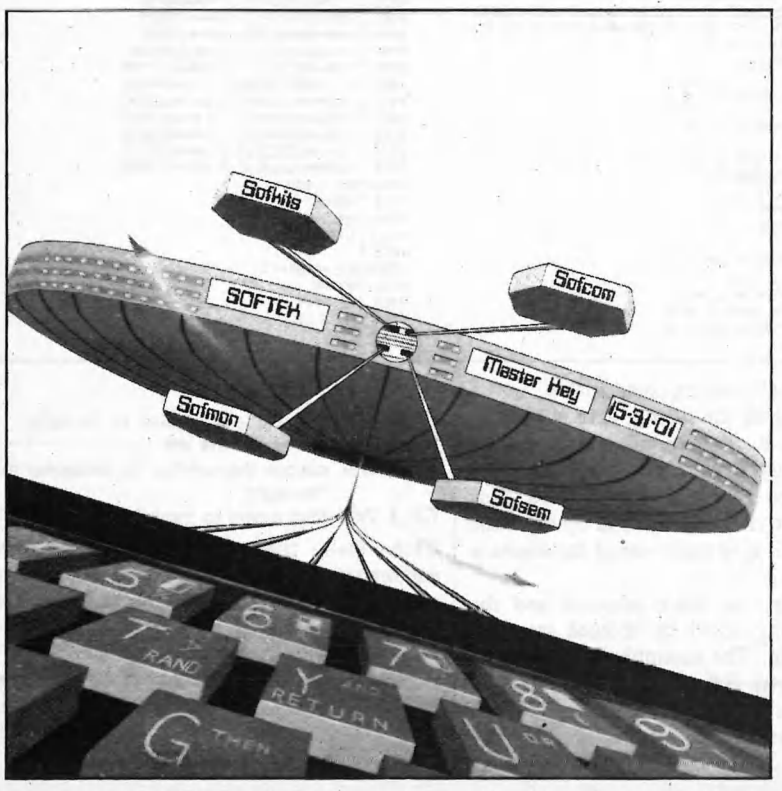
"The total *Sofsys* package can be recommended, and the Compiler, in particular, though expensive at £15, is worth every penny."

POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

26 MAY-1 JUNE 1983

Silversoft program *Slippery Sid* which was written using the *Super C* Spectrum compiler from Softek.

"SOFCOM/*Super C* is sold subject to the condition that it is not used to write commercial programs without permission."



MASTER KEY This is the heart of Sofsys. This amazing program does the impossible. It offers up to seven user-definable keys, ON ERROR and ON BREAK definition, and a real-time clock with alarm and stop-watch features! They keys come preprogrammed for instant entry to any of the Sofsys units, but can easily be redefined. Astounding value at **£5.95.** Any ZX Spectrum.

SOFCOM Possibly the only true BASIC compiler for the ZX Spectrum, Sofcom is in use not only by many members of the public but also in industry and Universities around the world. It will compile virtually any integer BASIC which lacks full string handling and an enhancement will be available in May to allow Sofcom to handle floating point and strings. Sofcom works in a 48K Spectrum uses its own (faster-than-ROM) routines, and costs just **£9.95.** Available at W. H. Smith.

SOFMON The most complete disassembler/monitor on the market. It has around 25 functions and facilities. It has the uniquely useful feature of disassembling HEX as you modify memory. Tantamount to a mini assembler. Only **£5.95** for any ZX Spectrum.

SOFKIT 1 Our toolkit. This superb toolkit offers not only a full renumber routine, search and replace, display variables, and the only implementation of TRACE for the ZX Spectrum. Any memory size. Only **£5.95.**

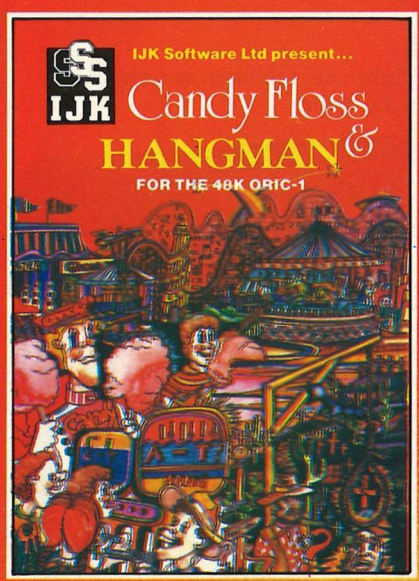
SOFKIT 2 Our unbeatable graphics kit. This kit offers scrolling in any direction, instant attribute change, define a separate window, store extra screens and create cartoon effects. Plus much more! Any Spectrum. Only **£5.95.**

SOFSEM Coming very soon. We need only say that as well as forming an integrated part of Sofsys, it will be quite simply the best assembler for the ZX Spectrum. **£6.95.**

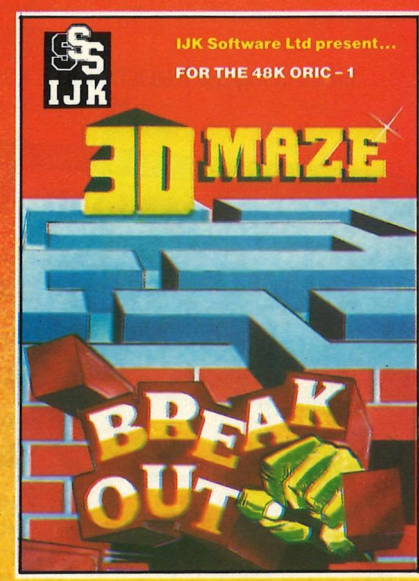
329 CROXTED ROAD, LONDON SE24

STOP PRESS SOFSEM should now be ready. Written by Martin Lewis, author of our raved about MASTER KEY! Only £6.95 inc.

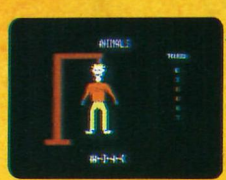
Together the ORIC-1 Micro and IJK Software bring you the dawning of a new era...

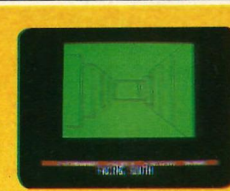


As Fleet Commander in the Xenon Space Academy, you must protect your home planet RADON from the AARDS, PARATRONS, and the ZORGON Battle Star! If you want a 100% machine code multi stage arcade game with the smoothest, meanest action around, this is the one for you – you will not buy a better arcade style game.
For the 48K ORIC-1 ONLY
Only £8.50 inc.

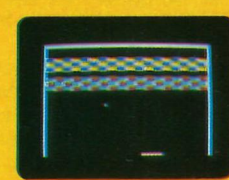


Two top educational games proven as best sellers on the BBC Micro put together here on one cassette for twice the fun on the ORIC-1 Micro for the 48K ORIC-1.
Only £7.50 inc.





Two classic games reproduced here for your ORIC-1 Micro to test your mental agility and reflexes to the full.
For the 48K ORIC-1 ONLY
Only £7.50 inc.



ALL PRICES FULL INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND P&P – NO MORE TO PAY

All advertised software is in stock NOW and will be despatched within 48 hours of receipt of order.

★ SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER – DEDUCT £2 FROM TOTAL WHEN ORDERING 3 CASSETTES!

IJK Software Limited

24 HOUR ANSAFONE

9 King Street, Blackpool, Lancs.
Telephone (0253) 21555

EAST LONDON EXCLUSIVE

ZX81 RAM-PACKS FLAP

and when RAM packs flap, programs crash because of edgy connectors (so children! keep off!).
Now East London Robotics offer a unique product:-

TRADE IN YOUR ZX 81.

Introducing the **MAXIMEM ZX81.** A ZX81 with 32k or 64k RAM fitted INSIDE the case (children come back!)
MAXIMEM ZX81 – the most affordable 32 or 64k micro in the world.

EAST LONDON ROBOTICS

MAXIMEM ZX81

32k-£39 PLUS ONE USED 1k ZX81

64k-£59 PLUS ONE USED 1k ZX81

The MAXIMEM 32 and 64k is a modified ZX81 and not just a RAM pack. We give a six month guarantee on the computer, regardless of the age of your trade-in ZX81. The extra memory uses only a quarter of the power consumption of a 16k plug-in memory, and does not interfere with any standard add-ons, such as printers, RS232 or other interfaces.

Trade in your ZX81 by post or over the counter at our premises. (Phone first to check current delivery). Trade-in ZX81s must be clean and in working order. Send and receive the computer only, without manuals, power supplies etc.

EAST LONDON ROBOTICS

SPECTRUM 48-£23

32k MEMORY EXTENSION

Plug the chip-set (Issue 2) or circuit board (Issue 1 £35) into the sockets provided by Sinclair and you have a standard 48k Spectrum, fully compatible with all Sinclair add-ons and very low in power consumption. No soldering is required. Fitting and removal are easy. The SP48 carries our full warranty and is upgradable on a part-exchange basis to the SP80.

SPECTRUM 80-£46

PAGED 64k MEMORY EXTENSION

Fitting, power consumption and add-on compatibility are identical to the SP48 (Issue 1 version £50). It can be used as a standard 48k, but software instructions can switch to a second page of 32k. Although not recommended for the complete beginner, the SP80 is of tremendous benefit to the serious user.

Fit and Test Service: At our premises £3
By registered post £7

STOP PRESS

TRICKSTICK TEAM IN TRAINING

A Company team of four ready to take on all comers. Fabulous prizes for successful challengers.

ZX SLOWLOADER £10

Loads ZX81 tapes into your Spectrum. A recent letter describes it best.
Dear Sir, Just a line about your excellent Slowloader.
I bought it because I was nearing the completion of a project which uses practically everything in 16k RAM including a string array (DIM 629,7) which took 4 hours hard graft to bash in. I really did not fancy doing it all again.
SLOWLOADER twice found a tape-loading error. So I SAVEd again onto a short, high-quality tape – and this time it went straight in. Two minutes to take out the SLOW and FAST lines, 10 to renumber the PEEKs and POKEs, 20 to add some colour and a few BEEPs, and the thing was ready to SAVE again. What a little masterpiece!

All products on this order form are in stock at the time of going to press.

Same day dispatch for phoned Access and Visa orders.

To East London Robotics Ltd. Please send by return (tick items required).

	£	p
☐ MAXIMEM 32k. (£39+ZX81)		
☐ MAXIMEM 64k. (£59+ZX81)		
☐ SP48 (Issue 1 £35) (Issue 2 £23)		
☐ SP80 (Issue 1 £50) (Issue 2 £46)		
☐ SLOWLOADER £10		
☐ Free Catalogue (SAE only)		
Postage		65p

I enclose a cheque/PO for
My Access/Visa number is

Name

Address

YC 2

TRICKSTICK

A revolution in computer games control, for one to eight players simultaneously. On sale soon.

EAST LONDON ROBOTICS

GATE 11. ROYAL ALBERT DOCK. LONDON E16.
24 HOUR INFORMATION SERVICE TEL: 01 471 3308
24 HOUR ACCESS AND VISA ORDERING TEL: 01 474 4715
SPECIAL ENQUIRIES TEL: 01 474 4430

(continued from page 167)

and between Y1% and Y2%, top to bottom. The assembly language listing consists of four routines, Q%, lines 50 to 240, R%, lines 250 to 460, W%, lines 480 to 670, and L%, lines 680 to 890. Lines pertaining to any unwanted routine need not be entered.

Line 470 and lines 900 onward must be retained. Line 470 is the exit back to the Basic program and lines 900 onwards contain two subroutines, Paras and Add.

The subroutine Paras obtains the four parameters from a block starting at 600 hex — see page 214 of the *User Guide* — and places them on zero page where the machine code can manipulate them.

The subroutine Add adds multiples of 40 to Himen to move to the correct line of the display. The short Basic program can be entered to demonstrate the capabilities of the machine code.

```
 10REM FOR £ READ
 15REM HASH CHARACTER
 20FORF%=0TO1
 30P%=&C00
 40[OPT F%*2
 50.Q% JSR paras
 60.f1 DEC&72
 70BEQ s1
 80JSR add
 90JMP f1
100.s1 LDY&71
110.m1 DEY
120LDA(&80),Y
130INY
140STA(&80),Y
150DEY
160CPY&70
170BEQ n1
180JMP m1
190.n1 LDA£32
200STA(&80),Y
210DEC&73
220BEQ fini
230JSR add
240JMP s1
250.R% JSR paras
260.f2 DEC&72
270BEQ s2
280JSR add
290JMP f2
300.s2 LDY&71
310LDA(&80),Y
320TAX
330.m2 DEY
340LDA(&80),Y
350INY
360STA(&80),Y
370DEY
380CPY&70
390BEQ n2
400JMP m2
410.n2 TXA
420STA(&80),Y
430DEC&73
440BEQ fini
450JSR add
460JMP s2
470.fini RTS
480.W% JSR paras
490.f3 DEC&72
500BEQ s3
510JSR add
520JMP f3
530.s3 LDY&70
540.m3 INY
550LDA(&80),Y
560DEY
570STA(&80),Y
580INY
590CPY&71
600BEQ n3
610JMP m3
620.n3 LDA£32
630STA(&80),Y
640DEC&73
650BEQ fini
660JSR add
670JMP s3
680.L% JSR paras
690.f4 DEC&72
700BEQ s4
710JSR add
720JMP f4
730.s4 LDY&70
740LDA(&80),Y
750TAX
760.m4 INY
770LDA(&80),Y
780DEY
790STA(&80),Y
800INY
810CPY&71
820BEQ n4
830JMP m4
840.n4 TXA
850STA(&80),Y
860DEC&73
870BEQ fini
880JSR add
890JMP s4
900.paras LDA&601
910STA&80
920LDA&602
930STA&81
940LDX£0
950LDA(&80,X)
960STA&70
970LDA&604
980STA&80
990LDA&605
1000STA&81
1010LDA(&80,X)
1020STA&71
1030LDA&607
1040STA&80
1050LDA&608
1060STA&81
1070LDA(&80,X)
1080STA&72
1090LDA&60A
1100STA&80
1110LDA&60B
1120STA&81
1130LDA(&80,X)
1140SEC
1150SBC&72
1160STA&73
1170LDA6
1180STA&80
1190LDA7
1200STA&81
1210INC&72
1220INC&73
1230RTS
1240.add CLC
1250LDA£40
1260ADC&80
1270STA&80
1280LDA£0
1290ADC&81
1300STA&81
1310RTS:]
1320NEXT
1330REM A. WAGSTAFF
1340REM 1983
```

```
 10MODE7:VDU23;8202;0;0;0;
 20PRINTTAB(0,3)CHR$129;CHR$141;"DEMONSTRATION"
 30PRINTTAB(0,4)CHR$129;CHR$141;"DEMONSTRATION"
 40FORF%=6TO12:PRINTTAB(0,F%)STRING$(40,"*"):NEXT
 50PRINTTAB(0,15)CHR$130;CHR$141;"BBC MICROCOMPUTER"
 60PRINTTAB(0,16)CHR$130;CHR$141;"BBC MICROCOMPUTER"
 70PRINTTAB(0,18)CHR$134;"Press a key...":A%=GET
 80FORF%=1TO20
 85PROCSCROLL(Q%,0,9,7,11)
 90PROCSCROLL(W%,10,19,7,11)
100PROCSCROLL(Q%,20,29,7,11)
105PROCSCROLL(W%,30,39,7,11)
110NEXT
120PRINTTAB(0,18)CHR$132;"Press 'R' to reverse,"'CHR$132;
"       'F' to go fast
er,"'CHR$132;"       'S' to slower."
125D%=300
130REPEAT
135FORF%=1TOD%:NEXT
140PROCSCROLL(R%,2,37,3,4)
150PROCSCROLL(L%,2,37,15,16)
160IF INKEY(-52) C%=L%:L%=R%:R%=C%
162IF INKEY(-68) D%=D%-10
164IF INKEY(-82) D%=D%+10
170UNTIL FALSE
180DEFPROCSCROLL(s%,x1%,x2%,y1%,y2%)
190CALL s%,x1%,x2%,y1%,y2%
200ENDPROC
```

Doolhof

J A Verhave,
London.

DRAGON

YOU ARE a blue dot in the middle of a Doolhof, and your mission is to find five green treasures in the shortest possible time, without climbing the wall. You will start in the centre of the screen and move by pressing the cursor control keys. If you hit a wall, you will be warped at random and depending on your speed of reaction you can continue the hunt from there.

Pressing the @ key allows you to penetrate a wall. That is necessary because treasures may be hidden in a confined space — but not more than five times.

When the tune plays, the game and the timer start. Take your time to locate the treasures and to identify the shortest path and try to outwit your opponent both in time and the number of crashes into the wall. Once you start moving there is no going back. Your maximum time is set at five minutes, but can be increased.

If you have familiarised yourself with the game and if you wish to see the drawing of the Doolhof, add the following line;

105 PMODE 3,1:SCREEN 1,0

By the way, Doolhof is Dutch for maze.

```
10 REM DOOLHOF(C) J.A.VERHAVE APR.'83
20 PMODE1,1:SCREEN1,0
30 STIME=15000:LWALL=2000
40 CLS:PRINT"************DOOLHOF*************"
50 PRINT" YOU ARE A BLUE DOT IN THE       MIDDLE OF THE SCREEN AND YOUR   MISSIO
N IS TO FIND 5 TREASURES"
60 PRINT" YOU CAN MOVE BY PRESSING THE    CURSOR CONTROL KEYS."
70 PRINT:PRINT" BY PRESSING THE '@' KEY YOU CAN PENETRATE A WALL (MAX 5 TIMES)"
80 PRINT" HIT A WALL AND YOU WILL BE      WARPED AT RANDOM!!"
90 PRINT:PRINT" WHEN TUNE PLAYS GAME AND TIMER  STARTS."
100 REM*** DRAW SCREEN *********
110 PCLS2:COLOR4,2
120 FOR I=0 TO 20
130 LINE(I*13.5,0)-(I*13.5,191),PSET
140 LINE(0,I*10)-(255,I*10),PSET
150 NEXT I
160 REM*** MAKE RANDOM HOLES ***
170 FOR I=0 TO 18
180 FOR J=1 TO 18
190 R=RND(5):IF R=1 OR R=2 THEN GOTO 210
200 PRESET(J*13.5,I*10+4):PRESET(J*13.5,I*10+6)
210 R=RND(5):IF R=1 OR R=2 THEN GOTO 230
220 PRESET(I*13.5+4,J*10):PRESET(I*13.5+6,J*10)
230 NEXT J,I
240 REM***** PUT TRESSURES *****
250 FOR I=1 TO 5:X=RND(18):Y=RND(18):PSET(X*13.5+4,Y*10+4,1):NEXT I
260 PLAY"V21T255O4L8GAFADAP5O4GAFADAP4O3GAFADAP3O4GAFADAP2O5GAFADAP1OF£F£F£F
F£F£F£"
270 PMODE1,1:SCREEN1,0
280 TIMER=0
290 X=126:Y=96
300 REM***** MOVE LOOP *********
310 A$=INKEY$
320 IF A$=CHR$(8) THEN QQ=1
330 IF A$=CHR$(9) THEN QQ=2
340 IF A$=CHR$(10) THEN QQ=3
350 IF A$=CHR$(94) THEN QQ=4
360 IF QQ=1 THEN X=X-1
370 IF QQ=2 THEN X=X+1
380 IF QQ=3 THEN Y=Y+1
390 IF QQ=4 THEN Y=Y-1
400 IF X<0 OR X>255 OR Y<0 OR Y>191 THEN GOSUB 480
410 IF TIMER>15000 THEN GOTO 560
```

(continued on page 175)

dk'tronics

ZX KEYBOARD FOR USE WITH/81 SPECTRUM

Our new cased keyboard has 52 keys, 12 of these are used for the numeric pad. The numeric pad offers some useful features, you can cursor with one hand and it will be a boon for anyone who enters a lot of numeric data. The pad is a repeat of the 1-9 keys plus it has a full stop and a shift key. The numeric pad keys are coloured in red, the normal keyboard keys are grey, with the case being black which makes the whole thing very attractive. The case measures 15 × 9 × 2½. The computer (either 80/81 or spectrum) fits neatly inside. You will have to remove the computer from its original case, it is then screwed to the base of the case. The case had all the bosses already fitted and the screw holes are marked. Also fitted inside the case is a mother board (81 model only) which allows 16K, 32K and 64K to be fitted in the case. All the connections are at the rear of the case i.e. Power, Mic, Ear, T.V. and the expansion port. The case is large enough for other add ons also to be fitted inside. One of these could be the power supply, then you could very quickly fit a mains switch, or a switch on the 9V line. This means you have a very smart self-contained unit. This case does not stop you from using any other add-ons that you may have e.g. Printer etc. We are convinced that this is the best keyboard available at present. It offers more keys and features than any other keyboard in its price range.

£45

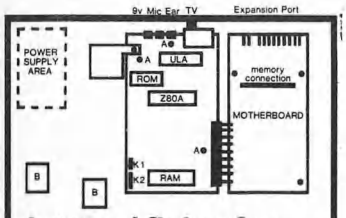
KEYBOARD (SPECTRUM/81)

NOTE

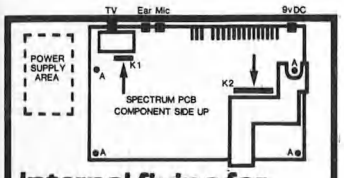
The case can be purchased separately with the keyboard aperture uncut, so if you have one of our early uncased keyboards, or in fact any other suppliers' keyboards, these could be fitted. The keyboard is connected to your computer by a ribbon cable and this has connectors fitted which simply push into the Sinclair connectors. It is a simple two minute job and requires no electronic skills. This keyboard does not need any soldering. Please specify on order whether you require the ZX 81 or Spectrum case.

SPECTRUM MODEL

This is supplied with spectrum legends, and a slightly different base for fitting the spectrum inside, again all the connectors are at the rear of the case and there is plenty of room for the power supply (and other add-ons). Should you want to change, we can supply both the Spectrum legends and details of updating your case which will enable modification from the ZX 81 to spectrum. PLEASE specify on your order whether you require the ZX 81 or spectrum case.



Internal fixing for ZX 81 keyboard case.



Internal fixing for spectrum keyboard case.

16K Memory Expansion £22.95
The 16K uses 4116 Dynamic Ram Chips. We use the dynamic as they are much denser than Static Ram and occupy less space. They are also much cheaper than the equivalent product using the Static Ram. The Ram is manufactured with high quality materials, and uses high speed low power Rams. It is supplied ready-built and only needs to be plugged into the rear of the computer. All the components are fitted into holders. This massive add-on memory which comes to you fully assembled and tested is the cheapest 16K memory available anywhere. Position in memory from 16384 to 32768. (Same as the Sinclair memory.)
16K (UNCASED) £19.95

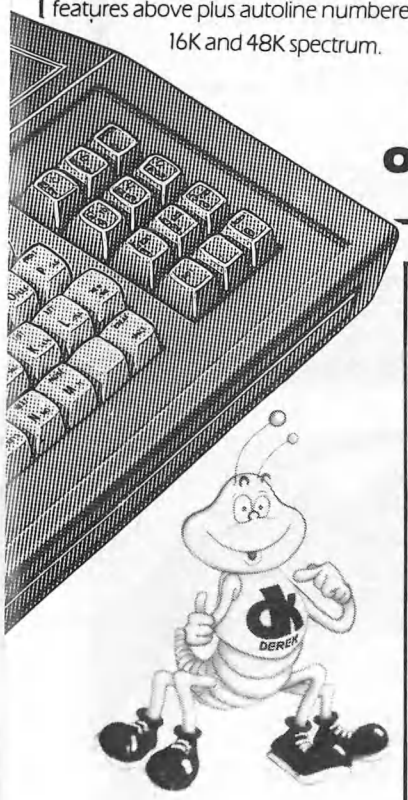
64K Memory Expansion £52.95
All the above information on the 16K also applies to the 64K Memory Expansion, but the advantage lies in the 64K giving nearly FOUR times the memory. This advanced model has 56K of usable memory. In addition, the block from 8K to 16K can be switched out to enable the use of other add-ons. The graphics ROM is to be used in this area. Position in Memory: 8192-65536. The Block From 8192-16384 is switchable. **64K (UNCASED) £49.95**

Spectrum Memory Expansion MK1 £35.00, MKII £30.00.
Upgrade your Spectrum to 48K of user Ram. The Spectrum memory expansion is simple to fit, it is simply slipped inside the case, and then only requires plugging in. Full fitting instructions are supplied, and the only tool you will need is a screwdriver and just two minutes of your time. The fitting requires no electronic skills. Position in memory from 32768 to 65536. (The same as Sinclair's upgrade to 48K).

ZX 80~81 Spectrum HARDWARE

SPECTRUM/81 TOOLKIT

This is the toolkit which won acclaim in the feature in the August 1982 issue (pages 29 and 30) of Sinclair User. "It is the most impressive program, fast in execution with clear and full instructions...it stands out from the rest of the field." The ZXED is a powerful editor for use on the expanded ZX81. It is intended for use by the serious BASIC programmer and offers several useful and time saving features most helpful during all stages of program development. The facilities provided are as follows: ALTER, BYTES, COPY, DELETE, FIND, HELP, INSERT, KEEP, MOVE, RENUMBER AND VERIFY. The Spectrum Toolkit contains most of the features above plus autoline numberer and append, and will run in the 16K and 48K spectrum.



Both at only £6.95

4K GRAPHICS ROM £24.95

The DK Graphic module is our latest ZX 81 accessory. This module unlike most other accessories fits neatly inside your computer under the keyboard. The module comes ready built, fully tested and complete with a 4K graphic ROM. This will give you an unbelievable 448 extra pre-programmed graphics, your normal graphic set contains only 64. This means that you now have 512 graphics and with their inverse 1024. This now turns the 81 into a very powerful computer with a graphic set rarely found on larger more expensive machines. In the ROM are lower case letters, bombs, bullets, rockets, tanks, a complete set of invaders graphics and that only accounts for about 50 of them, there are still about 400 left (that may give you an idea as to the scope of the new ROM). However, the module does not finish there, it also has a spare holder on the board which will accept a further 4K of ROM/RAM. This holder can be fitted with a 1K/2K/RAM and can be used for user definable graphics so you can create your own custom character sets.

WHY WAIT?
ORDER TODAY FOR FAST DELIVERY

FLEXIBLE RIBBON CONNECTOR

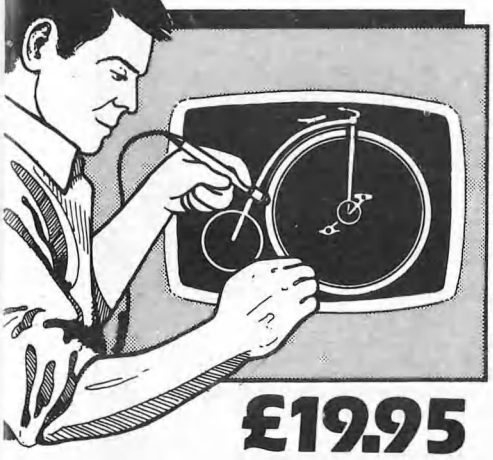
If you have ever had whiteouts or system crashes this could be the answer. It stops the movement between the computer and the RAM expansion, it is supplied with a ribbon, 6 inches long, with a male connector at one end and a female at the other, at only **£10**

16/64 MEMORY FOR ZX 81

16K Memory £22.95
16K (uncased) £19.95
64K Memory £52.95
64K (uncased) £49.95

The above illustration shows the casing for the 16K or massive 64K.

SPECTRUM LIGHT PEN



The pen enables you to produce high resolution drawings on your own television set, saving a vast amount of time over using basic programming statements, such as Plot, Draw etc. You can erase, modify and save drawings and it comes complete with software program. The superb light pen is available from D.K. tronics.

£19.95

Please state type of machine, which Rom memory size, quantity and place when ordering.

Please send me . . . . . @ £. . . . . .

Please send me . . . . . @ £. . . . . .

Please send me . . . . . @ £. . . . . .

Please add on £1.25 for P/P

In enclose cheque/P.O. payable to DK Tronics total £ . . . . . .

or debit my Access/Barclaycard ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Signature . . . . . .

Name . . . . . .

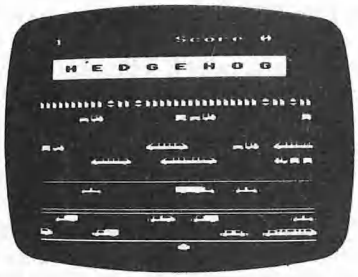
Address . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Send to DK tronics, Unit 2, Shire Hill Ind Est, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ. Tel: (0799) 26350 (24 hrs) 5 lines.

dktronics

New colour brochure now available, send SAE for quick return YC6



BEEBUG

BBC MICRO

REGISTERED REFERRAL CENTRE FOR THE BBC PROJECT

BEEBUG FOR THE BBC MICRO

BRITAIN'S LARGEST SINGLE-MICRO USER GROUP

MEMBERSHIP NOW EXCEEDS 18,000

18,000 members can't be wrong — **BEEBUG** provides the best support for the BBC Micro. **BEEBUG** Magazine — now 64 pages including new product guide supplement — devoted exclusively to the BBC Micro. Programs — Hints & Tips — Major Articles — News — Reviews — Commentary. **PLUS** members discount scheme with National Retailers. **PLUS** members Software Library. 10 Magazines a Year. First issue April 1982. Reprints of all issues available to members.

March Issue: Program Features: Life (32K), Artillery Dual (16K/32K), Square Dance, Microsketch (16K) screen drawing program in only one line of code. 3D Rotation (will rotate any object). Printers for the BBC micro — Review of Epson, Seikosha, Tandy and Olivetti. What to do with the new Operating System Chip, Disc Formatter Program, and full Disc instruction set, Newcomers article on Text and Graphics Windows. **PLUS** How to get a new Operating System ROM and a special deal on Wordwise (members only).

April/ May Issue Special Anniversary Issue — Contains index to the whole of BEEBUG Volume 1. Music Composer — create complex 3 part harmonies with this synthesiser Program. **Colour bar chart generator** program. Beeb implementation of the **Connect-Four Game. Invasion** — a 16K. Plus **Review of Tape Recorders** for the Beeb; a Basic Program Editor, which lists variables and procedures, and executes find and Replace in a Basic Program; **Reviews of Acornsoft Games** and the **Torch Z80 Disc** Pack. Disc Menu Program. Newcomers introduction to Mode 7. How to save the unsaveable; and a routine to print Double Height characters in all modes.

June Issue: Program Features **'Return of the Diamond'** A 16K adventure game, **'hedgehog'** a well implemented 'Frogger' type game, and **Ellipto.** Create your own off the shelf sound effects with **Sound Wizard.** Plus articles on **using Files, Rotating and Expanding Characters, Using Printers,** and **How to multi-program the User Keys.** Reviews of **The Hobbit Floppy Tape System, Adventure Games,** and a **Comparative Review of Wordwise and View.** Plus **FX Call Update, Disc Program Auto-relocator, Wordwise Update,** and more **BBC Book Reviews.**

STOP PRESS
BEEBUG has negotiated a deal with ACORN over the new 1.2 OPERATING SYSTEM ROM. BEEBUG members are offered the ROM at around half-price. See BEEBUG Feb. Issue for details.

SOFTWAREE DETAILS

BEEBUGSOFT : BEEBUG SOFTWARE LIBRARY
offers members a growing range of software from £3.50 per cassette. 1. Starfire (32K). 2. Moonlander (16K). 3D Noughts and Crosses (32K). 3. Shape Match (18K). **Mindbinder** (16K). 4. Magic Eel (32K). 5. Cylon Attack (32K). 6.Astro-Tracker (32K). **Utilities:** 1. Dissembler (16K). Redefine (16K). Mini Text Ed (32K). **Applications:** 1. Superplot (32K). 2. Masterfile (32K).

Magazine programs now available on cassette to members at £3.50 inc: VAT & p+p — see April/ May issue for details.

13% DISCOUNT TO MEMBERS ON THE EXCELLENT WORDWISE WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE — THIS REPRESENTS A SAVING OF OVR £6.00.

Send £1.00 for SAE for Sample
membership: UK £5.40 for six montjs, £9.90 for one year.
Overseas one year only: Europe £16.00, Middle East £19.00. Americas & Africa £21.00. Other Countries £23.00.
Make cheque to BEEBUG Dept 4, 374 Wandsworth Rd, London SW3 4TW
For editorial material send to: The Editor, BEEBUG, PO Box 50, St. Albans, Herts AL1 2AR

AUTHORISED ACORN/BBC DEALER AND SERVICE CENTRE

	£
* BBC Model B Computer	99.00
BBC Computer Dust Cover	3.99
* BBC/LVL Single 100K Disk Drive	265.00
* BBC/LVL Twin 100K Disk Drive	389.00
Disk Drive Covers	3.99
* Torch 280 Disk Pack	897.00
* 14" Microvitech Colour Monitor	287.50
* 12" Sanyo Green Screen	90.85
* 14" Sanyo Colour Monitor	276.00
* Grundig 14" Colour TV/Monitor	275.00
* Seikosha GP100A Printer	229.94
* Seikosha GP250Z Printer	274.85
* Epsom FX80 Printer	503.70
* Epsom RX80 Printer	332.35
* Epsom MX100 Printer	539.35
* Silver Reed EX44 inc. Interface Typewriter/Printer	516.35
Tape Recorder Leads	
Din to Din + Jack	3.95
Din to 3 Jacks	3.95
Wordwise	39.95
View	59.80
Acorn Soft from..	9.95
BBC Software (all titles)	10.00
Educational Software from..	5.69
Books - hundreds of titles S.A.E. for list	Price including VAT

* Carriage £8.00 including VAT.

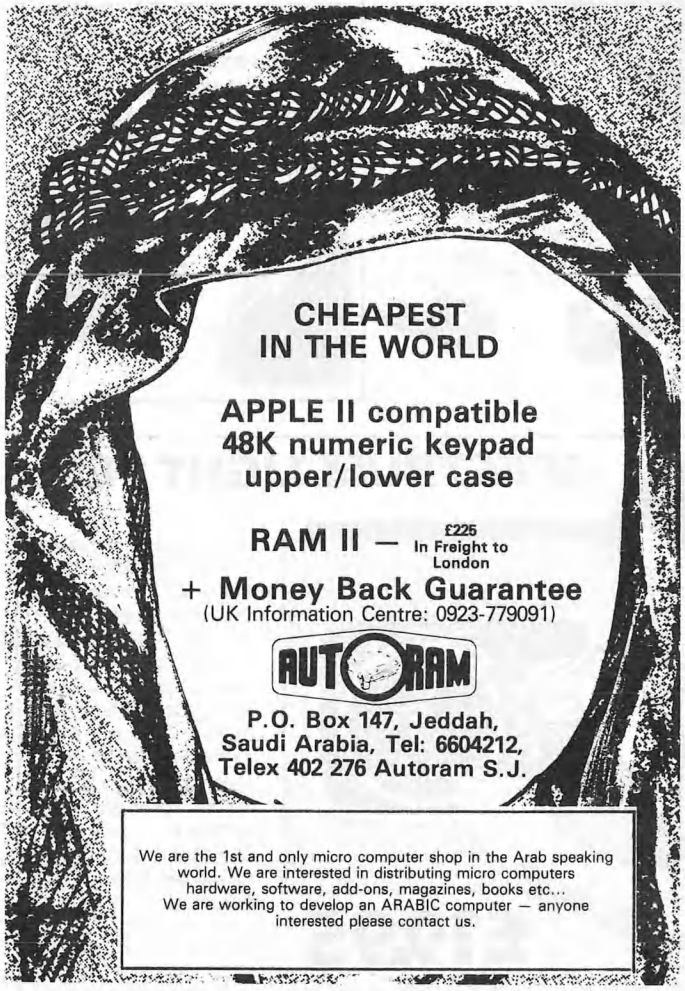
VICTOR — TORCH — OSBOURNE

OAKLEAF COMPUTERS LIMITED

ACORN SPECIALISTS

121, Dudley Road,
Grantham,
Lincs.
0476 76994/70281

100, Boughton,
Chester,
Cheshire.
0244 310099



(continued from page 171)

```
420 IF A$="@" THEN BREAK=1
430 IF BREAK=1 AND COUNT<5 AND PPOINT(X,Y)=4 THEN COUNT=COUNT+1:BREAK=0:GOTO 450
440 IF PPOINT(X,Y)=4 THEN GOSUB 480
450 IF PPOINT(X,Y)=1 THEN GOSUB 520
460 PSET(X,Y,3):GOTO 310
470 REM*** CRASH GOSUB *********
480 WALL=WALL+1:X=RND(18):Y=RND(19)
490 PLAY"V31T25505BA£AG£GF£FE£ED£DC£CO4BA£AG£GF£FE£ED£DC£CO3BA£AG£GF£FE£ED£DC£CO
2BA£AG£GF£FE£ED£DC£CO2BA£AG£GF£FE£ED£DC£CO1BA£AG£GF£FE£ED£DC£C"
500 X=X*13.5+4:Y=Y*10+4:RETURN
510 REM**** SCORE GOSUB ********
520 SCORE=SCORE+1
530 PLAY"V31T25505ABCDEFGO4ABCDEFGO3ABCDEFGO2ABCDEFGO1ABCDEFG"
540 IF SCORE=5 THEN PLAY"V31T6L404EGCEO3L8GGABC":GOTO 560 ELSE RETURN
550 REM*** END PAGE ************
560 TIME=TIMER:IF TIME<=STIME AND WALL<=LWALL THEN STIME=TIME:LWALL=WALL
570 CLS:PRINT"SHORTEST TIME ";STIME:PRINT:PRINT"AND LEAST CRASHES ";LWALL
580 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"YOUR TIME ";TIME:PRINT:PRINT"CRASHES AGAINST THE WAL
L ";WALL
590 PRINT:PRINT"ANOTHER GAME (Y/N)"
600 A$=INKEY$
610 IF  A$="Y" THENQQ=0:COUNT=0:WALL=0:BREAK=0:SCORE=0:GOTO 40ELSE IF A$="N" THE
N END
620 GOTO 600
```

Editor of character

Paul Volkaerts,
Maryport,
Cumbria.

VIC-20

THIS POWERFUL and easy-to-use character editor is for the 3.5K Vic-20. It enables you to define or edit 60 characters from the Vic character set. When run, you will be asked to wait about 20 seconds while the Vic initialises the variables and clears some space for your characters.

If you type –1, you will be given a list of the characters currently in memory and then a list of options. If you type any other number between 0 and 59, an eight-by-eight character grid will appear on the screen with a block representation of your character in it and a cursor in the top left-hand corner.

Move the cursor around the grid using the Vic cursor keys and typing plus sign to set a pixel or a minus sign to erase a pixel. When you are satisfied with your character, pressing F1 will enter it and take you to the stage you would be at if you had typed –1 at the start.

The options shown are:

Define — jumps back to the start of the program and asks you to enter a character code to edit
Clear — clears the whole character set
List — lists the character set
Copy — copies one character into another
Flip — turns a character upside down
Invert — reverses a character
Merge — merges a set from tape on to the existing set
Save — saves a set on to tape
Exist — exits from the program.

the Clear command asks you if you are sure that you want to clear the set as a precaution against ruining a day's work. If you wish to load a set from tape normally, first clear and set and then merge a set into memory. After exiting from the program .ew it.

To access the characters, type:

POKE 36869,255

```
 10 POKE52,26:POKE56,26
 20 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■PLEASE WAIT"
 30 FORA=0TO511:POKE7168+A,PEEK(32768+A):NEXT
 40 FORA=7648TO7679:IFA<7664THENPOKEA,-255*(A>7655):NEXTA:GOTO60
 50 READB:POKEA,B:NEXT:DATA0,8,8,62,8,8,0,0,255,247,247,193,247,247,255,255
 60 R$="":GOSUB1000
 70 PRINT"■■CHARS 0-59 ARE FREE"
 75 PRINT"■TYPING '-1' LISTS SET■"
 80 INPUT"INPUT CHAR CODE";C:IFC<-1ORC>59ORC<>INT(C)THEN80
 85 POKE36869,255:IFC=-1THEN500
 90 R$="■":GOSUB1000
 100 PRINTSPC(3)"■■■┌──────┐"
 110 A$="■■■■│■<<<<<<<<■│"
 120 PRINTA$,A$,A$,A$,A$,A$,A$,A$
 130 PRINTSPC(3)"■└──────┘"
 140 PRINT"■■■■USE CURSOR KEYS TO  POSITION CURSOR.      HIT '+' TO SET PIXEL  O
R  ";
 150 PRINT"■'-' TO ERASE PIXEL■■KEY 'F1' ENTERS CHAR"
 160 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■SPC(13)"■CHAR"C"■■■■■■■=":POKE7918,C:POKE38638,6
 180 S=7816:U=S:P=7168+C*8
 190 FORA=0TO7:B=PEEK(P+A):FORI=0TO7:IF(BAND(2↑I))<>0THENPOKES+A*22+(7-I),61
 200 NEXTI,A
 210 POKEU,62OR(PEEK(U)AND1)
 220 GETA$:IFA$="+"ORA$="-"THEN400
 230 IFA$="■"THEN500
 240 IFA$<>"□"ANDA$<>"■"ANDA$<>"■"ANDA$<>"■"THEN220
 250 A=0:I=0
 260 A=(A$="■")-(A$="■")+22*((A$="□")-(A$="■"))
 280 IFPEEK(U+A)=192ORPEEK(U+A)=221THEN210
 290 POKEU,60OR(PEEK(U)AND1)
 300 U=U+A
 310 GOTO210
 400 A=INT((U-S)/22)+P
 410 I=7-(U-((A-P)*22+S))
 420 POKEU,62:POKEA,PEEK(A)AND(255-(2↑I))
 430 IFA$="+"THENPOKEU,63:POKEA,PEEK(A)OR(2↑I)
 440 GOTO210
 500 POKE36869,255:R$="■":GOSUB1000
 510 PRINT"■■CHARS 0-59 ARE:"
 520 FORA=0TO59:I=7834+A*3:POKEI,A:POKE30720+I,6:NEXT
 530 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■ HIT ANY KEY TO CONT"
 540 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN540
 550 POKE36869,240:R$="":GOSUB1000:PRINTSPC(7)"■OPTIONS"SPC(15)"──────"
 560 PRINT"■■'1' - DEFINE NEW CHAR '2' - CLEARS SET      '3' - LISTS SET"
 570 PRINT" '4' - COPIES CHAR      '5' - FLIPS CHAR      '6' - INVERTES CHAR"
 575 PRINT" '7' - MERGES SET       '8' - SAVES SET       '9' - EXIT FROM PROG"
 580 PRINT"■  TYPE IN SELECTION"
 660 GETA$:A=VAL(A$):IFA<10RA>9THEN660
 670 IFA=9THENSYS65234
 680 ONAGOTO60,700,500,850,950,900,800,750
 690 STOP
 700 PRINT"□CLEAR ROUTINE          ■SURE (Y/N)?";
 710 GETA$:IFA$="N"THENPRINT"N□":GOTO550
 720 IFA$<>"Y"THEN710
 725 PRINT"Y□"
 730 FORA=7168TO7647:POKEA,0:NEXT:PRINT"CHARS 0-59 CLEARED□":FORA=1TO2000:NEXT:G
OTO550
 750 PRINT"□SAVE ROUTINE          ■"
 760 OPEN1,1,1,"CHAR SET":FORA=7168TO7679:PRINT#1,PEEK(A):NEXT:CLOSE1:GOTO550
 800 PRINT"□MERGE ROUTINE         ■"
 810 OPEN1,1,0,"CHAR SET":FORA=7168TO7679:INPUT#1,I:POKEA,PEEK(A)ORI:NEXT:CLOSE1
:GOTO550
 850 INPUT"□COPY WHICH CHAR      ■■■■■■";C:IFC<0ORC>59ORC<>INT(C)THEN850
```

(continued on page 177)

WINDOW ON ANOTHER WORLD

NEW RELEASES

STAR JAMMER — Wiping the sweat from my brow, I searched the inky blackness ahead for signs of enemy fighters. 'Though Star Jammer was the best ship in the galaxy, my dwindling energy reserves made me doubt I could reach the next stargate . . . (a one player space arcade game requiring 1 joystick).

SUPER SKILL HANGMAN — Hangman as you've never played it before! A vocabulary of over 1000 words, three levels of difficulty and an optional timer make this classic word game a challenge for kids of all ages.

NIGHTFIGHTER — An accurate simulation of flying a single engine light aircraft, Nightflight allows for take-off, landing, and aerial manoeuvers including loops and rolls.

SALAMANDER GRAPHICS SYSTEM — A comprehensive picture drawing system for the home computer enthusiast. Pictures in any mode or colour set, text on the hi-res screens, and storage of pictures on tape. Requires 1 joystick.

ORIC TREK — A version of our classic Dragon Trek for the Oric-1! 10 levels of difficulty, 3 sizes of galaxy and more features than you can shake a Klingon at. A must for all Oric owners!

ORIC GAMES COMPENDIUM — Four exciting games for the whole family: Donkey Derby, Kingdom, Viper and Space Station.

NOW AVAILABLE AT MAJOR BRANCHES OF:

Boots and spectrum

Mail Order (add 50p p&p) and Catalogues (send SAE) from:
Dept B, SALAMANDER SOFTWARE, 27 Ditchling Rise,
Brighton, East Sussex BN1 4QL. Tel: 0273 771942.

Salamander Software

(continued from page 175)

```
860 INPUT"]INTO WHICH CHAR      ██████";B:IFB<0ORB>59ORB<>INT(B)THEN860
870 FORA=0TO7:POKE7168+B*8+A,PEEK(7168+C*8+A):NEXT:GOTO550
900 INPUT"]INVERT WHICH CHAR    █████";C:IFC<0ORC>59ORC<>INT(C)THEN900
910 FORA=7168+C*8TO7175+C*8:POKEA,255-PEEK(A):NEXT:GOTO550
950 INPUT"]FLIP WHICH CHAR     █████";C:IFC<0ORC>59ORC<>INT(C)THEN950
960 I=7168+C*8:FORA=0TO3:B=PEEK(I+A):POKEI+A,PEEK(I+7-A):POKEI+7-A,B
970 NEXTA:GOTO550
1000 PRINT"]"SPC(5);R$"SUPER CHARS","█████r──────────","(C) PACSOFT '83":RETURN
```

On the move

Myles Dunlop,
Buckfastleigh,
Devon.

ORIC

THIS MACHINE-code routine for 48K Oric 1 scrolls the screen from right to left. It uses no subroutines so it can be relocated anywhere in RAM with no changes. I have chosen to locate it in the high-resolution graphics memory.

To load the machine code, enter the program, then type Run. To call the routine type

CALL # 9800

The program in its present form scrolls the whole screen except the status line or the final column, and does not touch the protected columns to the left of the screen. To include the protected columns in the scroll, type

POKE # 9827,2

for the protected column to the right, or

POKE # 9827,1

for both. Address 983D hex holds the number of lines +1 to be affected and this can also be altered.

```
5 REMFOR £ READ HASH CHARACTER
10 A=£9800
20 READB:IFB=999THENEND
30 POKEA,B
40 A=A+1
50 GOTO20
60 DATA£A9,128,£85,128,£A9,187,£85,129
70 DATA£A9,1,£85,130,£A5,128,£85,131
80 DATA£A5,129,£85,132,£A6,130,£A5,131
90 DATA£18,£69,40,£85,131,£A5,132
100 DATA£69,0,£85,132,£CA,£D0,240
110 DATA£A0,3,£B1,131,£88,£91,131,£C8
120 DATA£C8,£C0,39,£D0,245,£A9,32
125 DATA£91,131,£88,£91,131
130 DATA£A6,130,£E8,£E0,28
140 DATA£F0,5,£86,130,£18,£90,198,£60
150 DATA999
```

Puzzling terrestrial

Paul Marzetti,
Addiscombe,
Surrey.

CBM-64

IN THIS PROGRAM for the Commodore 64, your aim is to recreate a picture of ET. The game is based on a hand-held puzzle in which you have to order the numbers 1 to 15 by moving small squares into an empty space.

When you run the program, after about five seconds eight sprites will emerge from a point to the left of your TV screen, moving outwards until they eventually form our picture of ET. Since all eight sprites are used in this program, playing takes place on a three-by-three grid — one is the empty square.

You are then presented with the instructions which are printed on to the screen, letter by letter, using the string-handling function Mid$. The computer then shuffles up the elements of the picture and re-displays the sprites in their new positions on the screen.

You can only move the elements of the picture into the empty square and even then, only if they are adjacent. You must try to rearrange the picture in as few moves as possible. The grid is set up as follows:

1 2 3
4 5 6
7 8 9

Since initially the vacant cell is always 9, your first move is always a 6 or an 8. Take care when typing in the sprite data as one omission can corrupt the entire display.

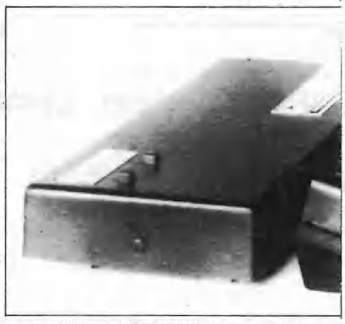
```
1 POKE 53280,12:POKE 53281,9
2 DIMA$(11)
3 C=11
4 VC=9
5 PRINT"]"
10 V=53248
20 POKEV+21,255:POKEV+23,255:POKEV+29,255
30 FORE=200TO207:POKE2040+E-200,E:FORD=64*ETO64*E+62:READS:POKED,S:NEXT:POKEV+3
9+E-200,C:NEXT
40 PRINT
41 FORD=1TO16:PRINT"     ]]                 ":NEXT
42 PRINT"██████████████████████████████  "
99 POKEV+8,112:POKEV+9,106
100 FORD=105TO64STEP-1
110 POKE V,D:POKEV+1,D
115 POKE V+2,112:POKEV+3,D
120 POKEV+4,160+64-D:POKEV+5,D
130 POKE V+6,D:POKE V+7,106
140 POKEV+10,160+64-D:POKEV+11,106
150 POKE V+12,D:POKEV+13,106+106-D
160 POKE V+14,112:POKEV+15,106+106-D
190 NEXT
215 PRINT CHR$(14)"█";
216 FORD=1TO17
217 READ A$
220 PRINT"███████████████████████████";
221 FORL=1TOLEN(A$):PRINTMID$(A$,L,1);:FORH=1TO30:NEXT:NEXT:PRINT
240 NEXT
245 POKE 198,0
250 GET A$:IFA$<>CHR$(13)THEN250
255 PRINT"█";
260 FORD=1TO23:PRINTSPC(24)"                ":FORB=1TO30:NEXT:NEXT
265 PRINT"█";
270 FORD=1TO13
277 READ A$
280 PRINT"███████████████████████████";
290 FORL=1TOLEN(A$):PRINTMID$(A$,L,1);:FORH=1TO30:NEXT:NEXT:PRINT
300 NEXT
305 FORL=1TO2000:NEXT:FORD=PEEK(V+14)TOPEEK(V+14)+48STEP.25:POKEV+14,D:NEXT
309 PRINT"██████████████████████████████┐└¯♥♥ ─┐ /─/":POKE 198,0
310 GET A$:IFA$<>CHR$(13)THEN310
320 PRINT"█";
330 FORD=1TO23:PRINTSPC(24)"                ":FORB=1TO30:NEXT:NEXT
350 FORD=1TO11:READA$(D):NEXT:A=INT(RND(1)*11)+1
360 FORD=0TO7:A(D)=(VAL(MID$(A$(A),D+1,1))-1):NEXT
370 FORD=1TO9:READB(D):NEXT
380 POKE V+21,0
390 PRINT"███████████████████████████  Γ./ HERE COMES THE SCRAMBLED PICTURE"
400 POKEV+A(0)*2,64:POKEV+A(0)*2+1,64
401 POKEV+A(1)*2,112:POKEV+A(1)*2+1,64
402 POKEV+A(2)*2,160:POKEV+A(2)*2+1,64
403 POKEV+A(3)*2,64:POKEV+A(3)*2+1,106
404 POKEV+A(4)*2,112:POKEV+A(4)*2+1,106
405 POKEV+A(5)*2,160:POKEV+A(5)*2+1,106
406 POKEV+A(6)*2,64:POKEV+A(6)*2+1,148
407 POKEV+A(7)*2,112:POKEV+A(7)*2+1,148
410 C=0:FORD=0TO7:C=C+2↑A(D):POKEV+21,C:FORH=1TO200:NEXT:NEXT
411 PRINT"███████████████████████████
412 PRINT"█████"SPC(30)"1  2  3██████████4  5  6██████████7  8  9"
420 PRINT"████████████████████████████████NOVE"
430 GET M$:M=VAL(M$):IFM$=""THEN430
435 IFM<1THEN430
440 M1=VAL(LEFT$(STR$(B(VC)),2))
441 M2=VAL(MID$(STR$(B(VC)),3,1))
442 M3=VAL(MID$(STR$(B(VC)),4,1))
443 M4=VAL(RIGHT$(STR$(B(VC)),1))
445 IF M<>M1 AND M<>M2 AND M<>M3 AND M<>M4 THEN 430
450 PRINT"█████████████████████████████████     █":IFM<4THENY=64
451 IFM>3ANDM<7THENY=106
452 IFM>6THENY=148
453 IFM=1ORM=4ORM=7THENX=64
454 IFM=2ORM=5ORM=8THENX=112
455 IFM/3=INT(M/3)THENX=160
456 IFM=VC+3THENGOSUB800
457 IFM+3=VCTHENGOSUB850
458 IFM=VC+1THENGOSUB900
459 IFM+1=VCTHENGOSUB950
470 A(VC-1)=A(M-1):A(M-1)=99
475 C=0
480 FORD=1TO8:IFA(D)=DTHENC=C+1
490 NEXT
500 IFC=7THEN2000
510 VC=M
515 M5=M5+1:PRINT"████████████████████████████████████████████MOVES██";M5
520 GOTO 420
800 REM **UP**
805 FORL=YTOY-42STEP-1:POKEV+A(M-1)*2+1,L:NEXT
820 RETURN
```

(continued on page 179)

CAMEL PRODUCTS

MEMIC-81.2 Faster than a Floppy. Easier than an EPROM. A 4K CMOS memory and Lithium battery unit. Saves programmes upto 10 years without external power. Plug it into the ZX81 and flick a switch and your program is ready for retrieval. A simple PRINT USR . . . entry loads your program into RAM. Resides in 8-12K but can be moved to 12-16K. Comprehensive notes + example. **£29.95**

CRAMIC 81.2
Banish the Whir, Click and Try again of ZX81 Systems



16K CMOS RAM and Lithium battery in cabled ABS case, with expansion adaptor.
Powers off the ZX81 when running. Resides in 16-32K. Can be used like an ordinary 16K but can also retain program upto 10 years. Ingenious hardware/software allows swopping of RAMs from program **£79.95**

ROM-81
Provides two 24 pin sockets for up to 8K of EPROM memory in the 8-16K area. Eproms are permanent memory which require programmers (see below) to write to them. Can use 2516/32 or 2716/32 **£14.95**

PIO-81
An 8+8 line parallel Input/Output card which lets the ZX81 communicate with external systems. Rugged TTL chips used. Connections on two 8 pin sockets. **£13.00**

DREAM-81 **A 64K with extras**
Full 64K Rampack with link options to disable 0-8-16K. Plus a 28 pin EPROM socket for 2716/2732/2764 and even the latest 27128 from Intel. Fast/slow Eprom option. Professionally built and tested. In an ABS case with an LED indicator. **£69.95**

NEW **CAMEL PACK** **NEW**
Finally, from a prestigious consultancy . . . A compactly built & tested 16K RAM for the ZX81. But WOW! Look at the price **£17.35**

NEW **PROMER-81** **NEW**
At last! A low cost reliable programmer for 2516/32, 2716/32 EPROMS. This is the solution to using EPROMs instead of tape. Requires 4×PP3 batteries for a regulated 25 volts. Remarkably priced at **£19.95**

NEW **BLOPROM-81** **NEW**
A highly sophisticated Eprom programmer for the 2516, 27XX single supply families. Yes, even the 27128 from Intel. Check, Read, Program + Verify all or part of Eprom.
So immensely user friendly you'll hardly need the manual. Designed for the beginner but includes a single key entry route for the professional. Supplied as firmware, the m/c driver routine alone is worth more than the price of BLOPROM-81. No Personality Cards or other additions, just a ZX81. Several inbuilt safety features. On-board Vpp generation. 28 pin ZIF socket. Cabled connector and extender plug. ABS case.
Note: Can provide up to 36 inputs or 40 outputs as an I/O **£79.95**

NEW **PIO-SP** **NEW**
An 8+8 line parallel input/output card for SPECTRUM **£18.50**

OTHER CAMEL PRODUCTS

MEMIC L Two kilobyte battery backed CMOS RAM unit for 2716/32 socket in any system **£26.05**

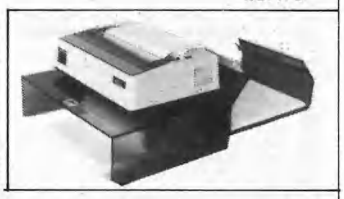
MEMIC L.2 four kB version of above **£35.95**

APPLE PAD 12" Rainbow cabled connector for Apple slots **£5.95**

PPS Cased, switched PSU. +5, +12, -12V, @ 3, 1, 0.25A **£44.95**

MSB Monitor Stand for BBC micro. Sits over the Beeb 17"×12"×3.75" P+P £3.50 **£19.95**

PSS Standard printer stands for OKI, Epson etc. 15"×12"×4.5" P+P £3.50 **£16.95**



PSL Large model 17"×14.5"×3.75" P+P £3.50 **£19.95**

POT Printer Output Tray for 11" fanfold paper P+P £3.50 **£16.95**

UK, VAT extra. No VAT on exports P+P UK, Free Europe + 5% — Overseas + 10%.
UK & Worldwide dealerships available.

Cambridge Microelectronics Ltd. One Milton Rd. Cambridge CB4 1UY Tel (0223) 314814

AMSOFT

MACHINE CODE, ASSEMBLER, AND BULK DATA HANDLING SYSTEMS FOR THE SERIOUS SINCLAIR USER

NO EXTRA HARDWARE NEEDED

AM-ZXFILE allows you to create data files of unlimited size on cassettes from your own basic programmes. You can read and write files in the same program, and use tapes just as if you had a big machine. Ideal for club records & small businesses.

ZX81 and **Spectrum** versions £4.00

AM-ZXSP will load a saved ZX81 basic program directly into the Spectrum, leaving it ready to run, save or edit., No more hours of retyping those old ZX81 programs. Just load ZXSP into the Spectrum, and it does the work.

Spectrum version £6.50

AM-ZXMON is a superb machine code monitor and operating system which allows you to create, edit, run, and checkpoint machine code routines, and to save them on tape. You can build libraries of your own routines on tape, and merge them into new programmes. AM-ZXMON is the operating system for the other programs below.

ZX81 version £6.00 **Spectrum** version £7.00

On the **ZX81** you can create assembly language source tapes and assemble them into machine code using **AM-ZXEDIT** and **AMAZON**, running under the control of AM-ZXMON. AMAZON can assemble programs of up to 6K in size at one time, and accepts user symbols, hex., decimal, and string constants, and the full Zilog mnemonics.

Combined pack, two tapes, of AM-ZXEDIT and AMAZON, for ZX81 £9.00

On the Spectrum **AM-EDIZON** is a combined editor/assembler with all the facilities you need to assemble and save machine code programs fast. It can be used to create, edit, and assemble up to 1500 lines of assembly language text at one time & produce up to 4½ K of machine code. The code and source program can be saved on tape for later use or for merging with other programs. Output tapes can be added to BASIC programs by the LOAD CODE command. Code can be assembled to run at any address, at a speed of 800 lines/minute.

Spectrum version £10.00

AM-ZXCONV will load tapes created by the ZX81 versions of AM-ZXMON or AMAZON, and load them into the Spectrum; the easy way to transfer machine code from one to the other.

Spectrum version £4.50.

All prices include VAT, post & packing. We provide a telephone advisory service from 9.00-6.00 Mon-Fri and 9.00 until 12.00 Sat.

AMERSHAM SOFTWARE LTD.
Long Roof, Hervines Rd.,
Amersham, Bucks.
(02403) 6231

(continued from page 177)

```
 850 REM *DOWN*
 855 FORL=YTOY+42:POKEV+A(M-1)*2+1,L:NEXT
 870 RETURN
 900 REM *LEFT*
 905 FORL=XTOX-48STEP-1:POKEV+A(M-1)*2,L:NEXT
 920 RETURN
 950 REM *RIGHT*
 955 FORL=XTOX+48:POKEV+A(M-1)*2,L:NEXT
 970 RETURN
 999 REM ****SPRITE 1****
1000 DATA0,0,0,0,0,31,0,1,224,0,6,0,0,24,15,0,96,127,0,65,255,0,135,255,1,31,25
5
1001 DATA2,63,252,4,63,252,4,127,252,4,255,128,8,254,15,8,254,127,16,254,187,19
1002 DATA252,159,35,248,143,39,248,112,47,240,15,35,224,0
1003 REM ****SPRITE 2****
1004 DATA0,0,0,224,0,0,30,0,127,1,255,128,92,0,16,252,198,17,255,241,10,255,248
1005 DATA146,255,252,212,63,254,32,31,255,143,31,255,255,231,255,255,211,255,25
5
1006 DATA208,16,68,216,122,68,144,154,137,17,113,2,226,134,18,21,27,41,42,36,19
6
1007 REM ****SPRITE 3****
1008 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,128,0,0,103,0,0,24,240,0,0,28,0,0,3,0,31,128,192,255,248,3
2
1009 DATA255,252,32,255,252,16,255,254,16,192,126,8,128,63,8,63,31,4,220,158,4
1010 DATA46,94,4,102,126,8,62,78,8,156,192,8,127,0,136
1011 REM ****SPRITE 4****
1012 DATA32,230,0,35,1,192,34,0,63,33,128,0,16,120,28,16,7,225,10,0,1,9,147,14,
4
1013 DATA100,8,2,24,16,1,32,16,0,192,32,0,54,192,0,9,0,0,4,3,0,2,132,0,1,104,0,
0
1014 DATA145,0,0,65,0,0,126,0,0,72
1015 REM ****SPRITE 5****
1016 DATA4,68,2,132,137,154,73,40,180,137,36,9,145,65,0,18,65,32,34,130,32,36,1
32
1017 DATA24,73,0,4,74,0,0,74,3,142,144,7,255,145,30,254,144,248,62,16,16,62,75,
11
1018 DATA158,160,134,124,32,64,24,16,56,0,8,7,0,2,0,14
1019 REM ****SPRITE 6****
1020 DATA0,0,136,0,65,136,14,50,48,1,140,80,192,64,96,48,48,160,8,9,64,4,6,64,2
,0
1021 DATA128,67,33,0,34,198,0,18,24,0,20,96,0,36,128,0,43,0,0,68,0,0,4,0,0,24,0
,0
1022 DATA32,0,0,64,0,0,128,0,0
1023 REM ****SPRITE 7****
1024 DATA0,0,38,0,0,33,0,0,32,0,0,144,0,3,156,0,31,18,3,190,9,31,166,8,30,3,4,2
4,3
1025 DATA4,24,3,7,27,131,4,31,129,132,14,1,162,12,97,130,12,232,3,15,192,2,15,0
,1
1026 DATA4,0,1,0,0,1,0,0,1
1027 REM ****SPRITE 8****
1028 DATA1,128,17,0,120,225,248,7,2,6,0,12,1,255,240,0,64,0,128,32,0,65,32,0,62
1029 DATA32,0,0,64,0,0,64,0,192,64,0,35,64,0,28,64,0,0,32,0,128,32,0,112,32,0,8
1030 DATA160,0,7,32,0,0,16,0,0,16,0
1040 DATA "■OUR OBJECTIVE","IS TO RECREATE","THIS PICTURE ","OF ■.!."
1050 DATA ,"■IE IS MADE UP",OF A GRID OF,3X3 SPRITES,YOU CAN MOVE
1060 DATAEACH CELL INTO,THE VACANT ONE,,"■OU DO THIS BY","TYPING THE /0."
1070 DATAOF THE CELL YOU,WANT TO MOVE
1080 DATA"■■L■■ ■■ ■■"
1090 DATA"■HE GRID IS SET","UP LIKE THIS :-"
1100 DATA,"■ 1 2 3",," 4 5 6",," 7 8 9"
1110 DATA,,,"■■O TYPING 8","WILL DO THIS"
1120 DATA82167534,17654238,85476213,32856471,38764152,41257368,64132875,6187342
5
1130 DATA57638241,84657312,28654137
1140 DATA0024,0135,0260,0157,2468,0359,0480,0579,0680
2000 POKE 54296,15
2010 A1=54291:R1=54292:A2=54277:R2=54278
2020 H1=54287:L1=54286:W1=54290:H2=54273:L2=54272:W2=54276
2040 POKEA1,102:POKER1,0:POKEA2,96:POKER2,0
2100 READH,L,D
2103 IFH=0THENPOKER1,14:POKE54296,0:POKEH1,0:POKEL1,0:POKEH2,0:POKEL2,0:END
2104 POKEW1,0:POKEW2,0
2105 POKEW1,17:POKEW2,33
2106 POKEH1,0:POKEH1,H:POKEH2,0:POKEH2,H
2110 POKEL1,0:POKEL1,L:POKEL2,0:POKEL2,L:FORE=0TO7*D:POKER2,136:POKER1,136:NEXT
2120 GOTO 2100
2200 DATA34,75,6,51,97,6,45,198,1,43,52,1,38,126,1,43,52,1,34,75,6,25,177,10
2210 DATA28,214,6,57,172,6,51,97,1,48,127,1,43,52,1,48,127,1,38,126,6,64,188,10
2220 DATA38,126,6,68,149,6,64,188,1,57,172,1,51,97,1,45,198,1,40,200,6,34,75,10
2221 DATA40,200,6,34,75,6,68,149,4,76,252,2,64,188,12
2225 DATA68,150,6,102,196,6,90,99,1,86,52,1,76,126,1,86,52,1,68,75,6,50,177,10
2226 DATA56,214,6,114,172,6,102,97,1,96,127,1,86,52,1,96,127,1,76,126,6,128,188
,10
2227 DATA76,126,6,136,149,6,128,188,1,114,172,1,102,97,1,90,198,1,80,200,6,68,7
5,10
2230 DATA80,200,6,68,75,6,136,149,4,152,252,2,128,188,12,136,149,6,204,194,6
2240 DATA192,254,6,152,252,6,136,149,12
2300 DATA 0,0,0
```

Data storage

R L Jones and
D J Pengilley,
Bath,
Avon.

LYNX

THE LYNX BASIC has one major disadvantage when it comes to storing and retrieving information on to tape — it does not appear to have any real file-handling capabilities. This short program was written to overcome the problem and can be used as the basis for your own data-handling programs.

The program uses the LCTN function to enable data to be Poked into Data statements already contained at the end of the program. The data to be stored is entered in the form of a string — line 140. Then each individual character within the string is converted to its ASCII code and Poked into the Data statement at the line number specified after LCTN in line 170.

The program gives the option of saving the entire program or just the Data statements. If just the Data statements are required then the program will delete itself. The user will then have to save them in the usual way. When the information is required for use by another program the Append function can be used.

The beauty of the program is that the Data statements can be filled under program control and the operator does not need much experience of computers.

```
 10 CLS
 20 PRINT @ 30,60;"ENTER DATA......1"
 30 PRINT @ 30,70;"RETRIEVE DATA...2"
 40 PRINT @ 30,80;"EXIT PROGRAM....3"
 50 PRINT @ 30,100;"ENTER OPTION..(1 TO 3)"
 60 LET R$=GET$
 70 IF R$="1" THEN GOTO 110
 80 IF R$="2" THEN GOTO 520
 90 IF R$="3" THEN END
 100 GOTO 60
 110 CLS
 120 FOR N=0 TO 4
 130 PRINT "ENTER DATA"
 140 INPUT A$
 150 FOR X=1 TO LEN(A$)
 160 LET B$=MID$(A$,X,1)
 170 POKE LCTN(10000+N)+X-1,ASC(B$)
 180 NEXT X
 190 NEXT N
 200 CLS
 210 PRINT @ 30,60;"SAVE DATA ONLY.......1"
 220 PRINT @ 30,70;"SAVE WHOLE PROGRAM...2"
 230 PRINT @ 30,90;"ENTER OPTION..(1 OR 2)"
 240 LET X$=GET$
 250 IF X$="1" THEN GOTO 280
 260 IF X$="2" THEN GOTO 450
 270 GOTO 240
 280 CLS
 290 VDU 24
 300 INK 2
 310 PRINT "WARNING!"
 320 INK 7
 330 PRINT "THIS WILL ERASE PROGRAM."
 340 VDU 25
 350 PRINT @ 30,60;"CONTINUE...(Y OR N)"
 360 LET X$=GET$
 370 IF X$="Y" THEN GOTO 400
 380 IF X$="N" THEN GOTO 10
 390 GOTO 360
 400 CLS
 410 PRINT "TYPE ";CHR$(34);"SAVE ";CHR$(34);
     "FILENAME";CHR$(34);" ";CHR$(34)
 420 PRINT "THEN PRESS PLAY AND RECORD ON TAPE,"
 430 PRINT "PRESS ";CHR$(34);"RETURN";CHR$(34);
 440 DEL 10,9999
 450 CLS
 460 VDU 24
 470 PRINT "SAVING PROGRAM"
 480 VDU 25,7
 490 SAVE "PROGRAM"
 500 VDU 7
 510 GOTO 10
 520 CLS
 530 RESTORE
 540 FOR X=1 TO 5
 550 READ X$
 560 PRINT X$
 570 NEXT X
 580 PRINT @ 10,200;"PRESS SPACE BAR TO CONTINUE"
 590 LET X$=GET$
 600 IF ASC(X$)=32 THEN GOTO 10
 610 GOTO 590
 9999 END
 10000 DATA ###################
 10001 DATA ###################
 10002 DATA ###################
 10003 DATA ###################
 10004 DATA ###################
```

Time at the top

P Brett,
Wellingborough,
Northamptonshire.

VIC-20

THIS PROGRAM for the unexpaned Vic-20 generates a display of a 24-hour clock at the top of the screen while other programs are running. It takes 256 bytes from the top of memory and diverts the interrupt.

The Restore key is disabled, to prevent losing the new interrupt vector, and the Basic loader newed. The program should be typed in carefully and saved before running. Each line has an individual check at the end and the whole program has a check to make sure no lines have been missed out.

The current time is stored in: 673, one-sixtieths of a second; 674 seconds; 675 minutes; and 676 hours.

```
 5 PRINT"■■";
 10 POKE56,29:POKE52,29:CLR:M=29*256:C=2
 20 READA$
 25 IFA$="END"THEN100
 26 READCO
 40 FORCC=1TOLEN(A$)STEP2
 50 B$=MID$(A$,CC,2)
 60 A=ASC(B$)-48:B=ASC(RIGHT$(B$,1))-48:N=B+7*(B>9)-(C=2)*(16*(A+7*(A>9)))
 70 POKEM,N:M=M+1:T=T+N:TT=TT+N:NEXT
 80 IFT<>COTHENPRINT"ERROR IN LINE"PEEK(63)+256*PEEK(64):END
 90 T=0:GOTO20
 100 DATA"ADA1021869018DA1",768
 105 IFTT<>17122THENPRINT"ERROR IN DATA":END
 110 DATA"02C93CD03BA9008DA102",1003
 120 DATA"ADA2021869018DA202",772
 130 DATA"C93CD029A9008DA202",984
 140 DATA"ADA3021869018DA302C93CD017",1266
 150 DATA"A9008DA302ADA402186901",944
 160 DATA"8DA402C918D005A9008DA402",1221
 170 DATA"A200ADA40220761DA9BA9D001EE8",1454
 180 DATA"ADA30220761DA9BA9D001EE8",1291
 190 DATA"ADA20220761DA200A906",853
 200 DATA"9D0096E8E008D0F64CBFEA",1726
 210 DATA"48A9008DA50268C909F0161003189011",1329
 220 DATA"18E90948ADA5021869018DA502684C7E1D",1451
 230 DATA"48ADA5021869B09D001EE8681869B09D001E",1732
 240 DATA"E860",328
 250 DATAEND
 260 M=678
 270 READC:IFC=999THEN290
 280 POKEM,C:M=M+1:GOTO270
 290 DATA120,169,0,141,20,3,169,29,141,21,3,88,96,999
 300 POKE37150,2:SYS678
 310 INPUT"■■HOURS";H
 315 POKE676,H
 320 INPUT"■■MINUTES";M
 325 POKE675,M
 330 INPUT"■■SECONDS";S
 340 POKE674,S:POKE673,0
 350 PRINT"■■■■";
 360 NEW
```

...MORE TO EXPLORE
with EE computer "add-on" projects...

NEW SERIES STARTS THIS MONTH

MICROCOMPUTER INTERFACING TECHNIQUES

Peripheral Circuits and Software

A series of articles to help the electronics experimenter build and use a range of simple peripheral units, which can be interfaced with 6502 closed microcomputers.

EE knows how to make circuit building easy

*JULY ISSUE on sale June 17—85p

EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS and computer PROJECTS

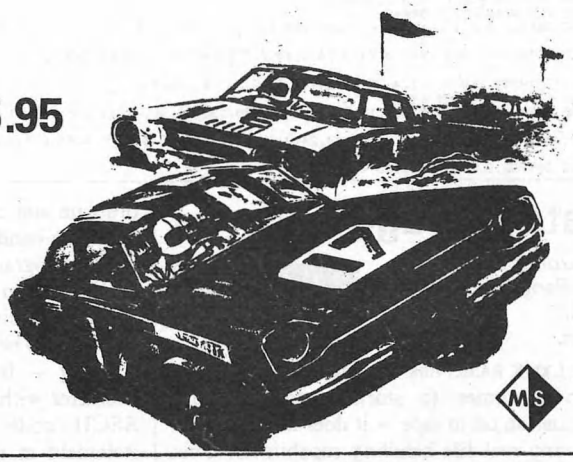
*Available from your local newsagent. In case of difficulty send £1 to: Post Sales Dept., IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington Street, London, SE1 0PF.

DODG'EM

FEATURES Two Driving Speeds, 15 Difficulty Levels, up to 3 Computer Controlled 'Jam' Cars, Hall of Fame, Sound, and Colour.

AVAILABLE by Mail Order from Microgame Simulations or from larger branches of W.H. Smiths.

£5.95



73 The Broadway, Grantchester, Cambridge CB3 9NQ

PASESOFT

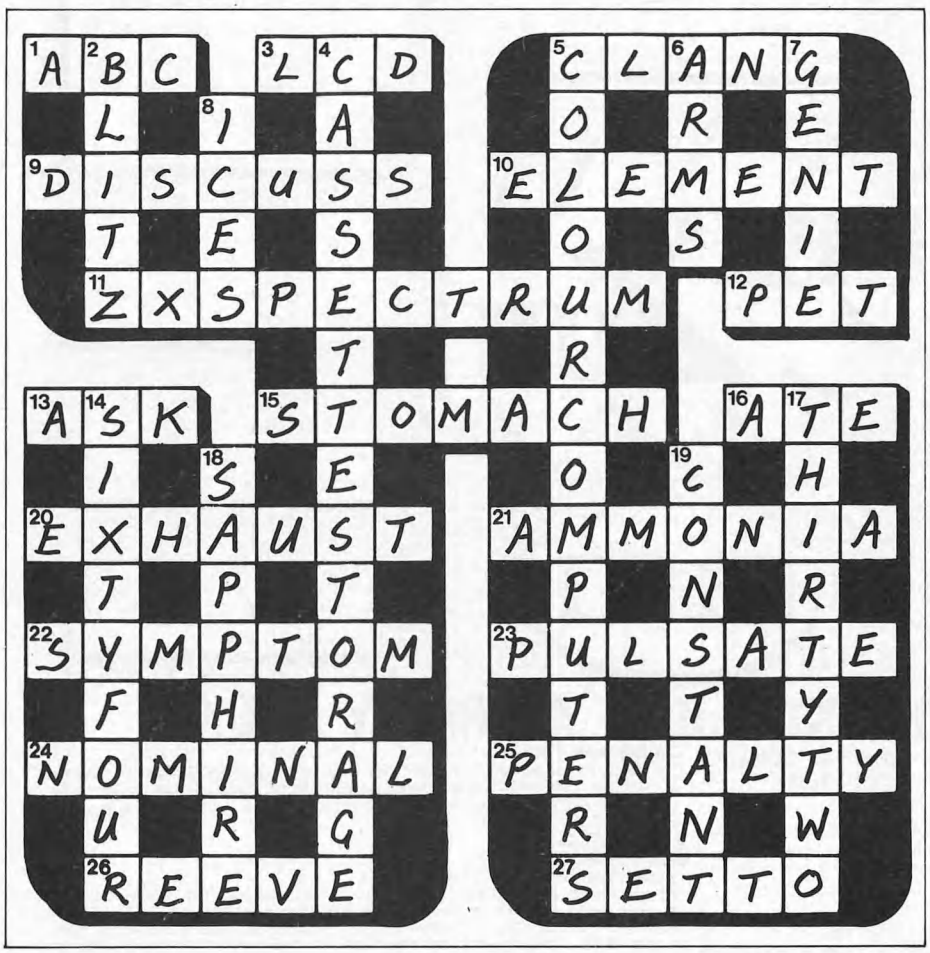
ORIC JOYSTICK INTERFACE

USES ANY ATARI COMPATIBLE JOYSTICK
FULL DOCUMENTATION AND FREE GAME
£14.95 inc. POSTAGE AND PACKING
213/215 MARKET STREET, HYDE, CHESHIRE SK14 1HF
ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD ORDERS 061-366 5935 24HRS

COMPETITION CORNER

A £15 book token will be awarded to the first correct solution drawn from the competition bag. All entries must be at the *Your Computer* offices by the last working day in March. The name of the winner, the solution, and a competition report will be published in the May, 1983 issue of *Your Computer.*

If you want to set a competition for Competition Corner, remember that the simplest solution should be calculable by a short program rather than by any other form of reckoning.



TRINARY TRIBULATION

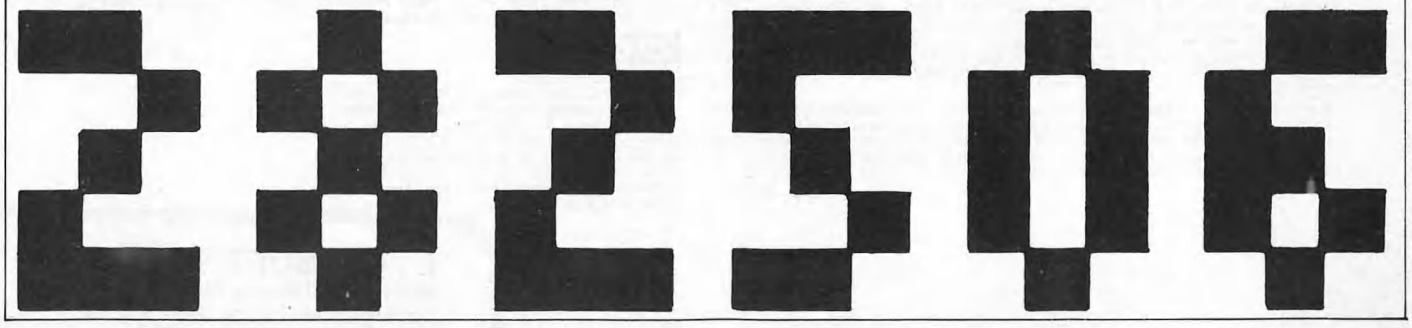
BY ANTHONY ROBERTS

COMPETITION CORNER has got tired of binary computers — so we have developed the first trinary machine. Each "trit" has three states; 0, 1 and 2 — only three trits are required to store the entire alphabet, as you can see.

Numbers are held in just plain trinary — you can only separate numbers from letters by their context, just as in a binary computer.

As usual with Competition Corner, things do not always work too well, and our new computer does not always get the context right. It has just displayed — in ordinary decimal — the number illustrated. The context, however, is wrong: what number should it have displayed?

A = 001	F = 020	K = 102	P = 121	U = 210
B = 002	G = 021	L = 110	Q = 122	V = 211
C = 010	H = 022	M = 111	R = 200	W = 212
D = 011	I = 100	N = 112	S = 201	X = 220
E = 012	J = 101	O = 120	T = 202	Y = 221
				Z = 222



Competition results

THE NATION'S workforce needs portables — or so one might think after reading the large number of entries for the May competition. As a prize we offered Texas Instruments' portable computer, the Texas CC-40. Contestants maintained they would use it in a variety of situations:"It will allow me to work in places other engineers can't compute", wrote R Bailey, and D Bancroft suggested that "Each boring BR journey would become a briefcase workspace", a point echoed by R Wright's "I'm a small commuter who needs a small computer". "From Texas to Djibouti this compact cutie will do its duty" was the way R J Evans put it.

We awarded the prize to M O'Sullivan, 18 Caledonian Place, Edinburgh, EH11 2AP, who completed the sentence "I think the Compact Computer will help me in my work because . . ." with "it's got a Texas-sized brain in the byte-sized package".

Mrs Allemand was again in the running with "It's the best little storehouse in Texas" and, still on the Texan theme, L Dicks gave us the tuneful "parts are light — ROM's all right — deep in the heart of Texas".

Among the other eye-catching entries were P Connolly's "while it does the number-crunching I could enjoy more leisurely lunching" and P Lovett's confident "its compact, stylish, powerful and versatile — like me".

By a strange coincidence solving the Hall of the Troll problem involved finding an Armstrong number - the same problem as was set in the troll's burrow if you start off with a number whose digits taken one at a time and cubed add up to the original number. The number of diamonds picked up is equal to the sum of the square of the digits.

There are five such numbers — 1, 153, 370, 371, 407 — and you get the most diamonds by squaring the digits of 407 to get 65.

The £15 book token goes to M Bassett 26, Falconwood Court, Montpelier Row, Blackheath, London SE3, whose entry was the first to be picked out of the competition bag. For a program to find Armstrong Numbers, see this month's First Bytes competition report.

LLAMASOFT!!

MORE THAN JUST A PRETTY PACKET!

AWESOME GAMES SOFTWARE FROM * LLAMASOFT *

- NEW FROM THE DESIGNER OF GRIDRUNNER
- SO GOOD IT WILL BLOW YOUR MIND!!
- SO FAST IT WILL BLOW YOU AWAY!!

- The BIGGEST ADVANCE in Video Games design since Defender hit the Arcades!
- Experience Laser Zone-an utterly NEW, TOTALLY ORIGINAL MASTERPIECE of Video Games Design!!
- Learn to control two spaceships at once. FEEL THE EXHILARATION as, after long hours of practise, you control the two ships so that they function as a SMOOTH, CO-OPERATIVE TEAM!!
- LASER ZONE. Quite simply the BEST VIC-20 Game in existence!!

LASER ZONE

- Feel the RAW POWER as you lunge for the Electro Button and BLAST your enemies into expanding clouds of SPACE JUNK!!
- Laser Zone requires a Joystick, 8 or 16k, and DEDICATION!!
- FEEL THE HUMILIATION as a carelessly -aimed BLAST SLAMS into the side of your last remaining ship!!
- Designed and Programmed by Jeff Minter for the VIC-20 with 8 or 16k Ram Pack. If you don't yet have the memory, LASER ZONE IS THE ONLY EXCUSE YOU NEED TO BUY IT!

£6.00

- A COMMODORE 64 version will be available soon.

* LLAMASOFT * NOT JUST A PRETTY PACKET

J = JOYSTICK CONTROL
K = KEYBOARD

VIC 20

LASERZONE (8K+) NEW J

Destroy the oncoming ALIENS with your TWO independently controlled laser bases! Lunge for the ELECTRO button and blast your enemies into expanding clouds of SPACE JUNK! An exhilarating and totally original game with a unique system of control from a standard joystick. A mere **£6.00 + 50p P&P.**

ABDUCTOR J

A classic new space game! ZAP the swirling alien hordes before they ram you — and abduct your humanoids! Survive the assault for long enough and you'll get an extra stage on your spaceship with double firepower! Awesome unexpanded Vic Action. **£6.00 + 50p P&P.**

GRIDRUNNER J

Finally, true arcade quality on the unexpanded VIC! Shoot down the segmented DROIDS invading the grid. Beware of the pods and zappers! The awsome speed, sound and graphics gives you the best blast available for unexpanded Vic. **£6.00 + 50p P&P.**

ANDES ATTACK (8K) J

Your spacecraft must attack the descending aliens and frustrate their evil intent. Fly your Ramjet fighter over the Andes mountain range and protect your llamas from kidnap by hostile UFOS. Features 5 kinds of UFO, controls include up, down, reverse, fire, thrust and smart bomb. Entirely in machine code. Requires 8K expansion and joystick. **£8.00 + 50p P&P.**

TRAXX M/C (8K + EXPANSION) J

This is VIC 20 cross breed between the now famed 'Packman' and the game 'Quix'. All in machine code, fast and fun with joystick controls, uses Hi-Res colour graphics. 8K or larger expansion needed. **Only £6.00 + 50p P&P complete with instructions.**

THE VERY FIRST COMMODORE 64 GAMES

ATTACK OF THE MUTANT CAMELS J

Planet earth needs you! Hostile aliens have used genetic engineering to mutate camels from normally harmless beasts into 90 foot high, neutronium shielded, laser-spitting death camels!! Can you fly your tiny, manoeuvrable fighter over the mountainous landscape to weaken and destroy the camels before they invade the human stronghold! You must withstand withering laser fire and alien UFOs. Game action stretches over 10 screen lengths and features superb scrolling, scanner, 1/2 player actions and unbelievable animation! Play this game and you'll never be able to visit a zoo again without getting an itchy trigger finger! Awesome m/c action! **£8.50 + 50p P&P.**

ROX-64 K

Rox is a challenging game involving the defence of your lunar base from a deadly meteor shower. Rox-64 includes amazing sprite graphics displays and spacy sound effects, and an awesome 'mothership' display if you win the game. Top 10 scores are tabled along with their names. This program shows just what can be achieved using only Commodore-64 basic. Study the listing and learn how to use sprites and sound on this outstanding machine. **£4.95 + 50p P&P.**

GRIDRUNNER 64 J

The No. 1 best game for the Vic has been improved for your COMMODORE 64! Gridrunner is a smash hit in the USA. Now experience the lightning-fast challenge of the grid on the 64. Features 31 skill levels and excellent sound and graphics. Sore trigger finger *free* with every game! **£8.50 + 50p P&P.**

SPECTRUM

GRAPHICS CREATOR (16K)

Not just another character editor! Allows you to define not only the 21 user definable characters. Also allows you to change the entire 96 character ASCII set. Creates BYTES files ready for you to load into your own programs. Includes advanced Reflect, Invert, Field commands etc. Complete with full documentation. Bin the BIN statement and use Graphics Creator with its easy on-screen cursor editing. **£2.95 + 50p P&P.**

BOMBER (16K) K

Yes, a full feature version of the popular game 'Blitz', supplied for the 16K or 48K Spectrum. **For only £2.95 + 50p P&P.**

HEADBANGER (48K) NEW K

Colourful new game starring Chico the headbanger who you must guide to riches through an increasing shower of heavy metal. Gain bonuses for headbanging but be sure to take an aspirin when the pain gets too much! Basic + m/c to speed up action. Great graphics, nice animation. Will even drive William Stuart system's voice synthesiser to produce speech output. Can you attain the grade of 'Rocker Class One' or will you be "Barry Manilow Class 5"? Start headbanging to-day and find out. **£4.95.**

SUPERDEFLEX (48K) NEW K

Bounce 'Sid', the space invader, around the screen into the power pods, keeping away of course from the devil who chases you around the screen. Steer with your Deflex shields, but beware the mines or you may be buried alive! Superb graphics and fantastic sound on the 48K Spectrum only. **Only £4.95 on cassette + 50p P&P.**

ATARI 400-800

GRIDRUNNER NEW J

Now play the best selling VIC/C64 game on your ATARI 400/800. Any memory size (16-48K). Basic cartridge *not* required — 100% machine code autoboot tape. Play this awesomely fast and addictive game on your Atari. **For only £8.50.**

TURBOFLEX K

Superb ultra-fast and totally new ball game. Uses ATARI's unique features to the full. Incorporates superb colour/sound effects and uses Player/Missile graphics. Tables top 10 scores along with Scorer's name. **£6.00+50p P&P.**

ZX81

CENTIPEDE (16K)

the ORIGINAL game from the ORIGINAL author. This is the identical program to that being sold by other companies for three times our price. The game has received ecstatic reviews in the computing press. Program has 20 speed levels and ever increasing Centipede hordes. Tables top 10 scores and names. Why wait to pay more? **Only £1.95 + 50p P&P.**

PLEASE ADD 50p TO ALL ORDERS

LLAMASOFT SOFTWARE
Dept YC, 49 Mount Pleasant, Tadley,
Basingstoke, Hants. RG26 6BN
Tadley 07356 4478
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ATTENTION ALL "LYNX" OWNERS!

ACTIVE SOFTWARE announce the PURR.R.. fect solution to your LYNX's ill supplied appetite!!

OUR POLICY IS **100%** CUSTOMER SATISFACTION — **TRY US!**

2 FULL LENGTH, ENTERTAINING PROGRAMS ON ONE CASSETTE — EACH PROGRAM INCORPORATING THE IMPRESSIVE COLOURS AND THE SUPERB HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS OF THE LYNX

FRUIT MACHINE A computer simulation of the popular electronic "One Armed Bandit", featuring 'HOLD', 'NUDGE' and 'GAMBLE', etc. Excellent use of high resolution graphics and colour allows a very realistic representation of the standard symbols. Just like the real thing!

EXECUTION Enjoy hours of entertainment with this hangman type game of a difference. Already a firm favourite with many of our existing customers.

FREE CHARACTER GENERATOR AID!
Save yourself hours of painstaking coding and drawing with our easy to use program.

* All 3 programs supplied for the realistic price of just:——
* All 3 programs double recorded on our own quality cassette tape.
* 48 Hour Dispatch From Receipt Of Order!!

Send Cheque/P.O. to: Active Software, 117 Icknield St, B'ham. B18 6RZ

£5·75 + 25p p+p

MICROPOWER MICROPOWER MICROPOWER

THE MICRO POWER SPECTRUM

'ADD-ON'

Bring 'JOY' to your Joysticks!!
Make your beeps BEEP!! BLADAMM!
Create Multi-Channel Sound Effects!! BOOM

The new Spectrum Add-On gives you:
- ONE Atari/Commodore type Joystick Port
- TWO Potentiometer Joystick Ports
- Amplification of the standard sound output
- THREE-CHANNEL, PROCESSOR INDEPENDENT, PROGRAMMABLE SOUNDS — music, gun-shots, explosions etc
- Demonstration tape and full operating instructions

Note: The 'Add-On' simply plugs straight onto the back of your Spectrum. No soldering required.

Now offered at the incredibly LOW price of **£19·95** Incl. VAT (Please add 55p Post & Packing).

JOYSTICKS (Potentiometer-Type)
BUILT £7.45 KIT (incl. case) £5.95

MICRO POWER

NOTE: We stock (and market) PROGRAM POWER SOFTWARE for the BBC, ACORN, SPECTRUM and DRAGON 32. Send S.A.E. for appropriate catalogue.

8/8a REGENT STREET, CHAPEL ALLERTON, LEEDS LS7 4PE.
Tel. (0532) 683186 or 696343

BBC, DRAGON & ACORN DEALERS

VISA

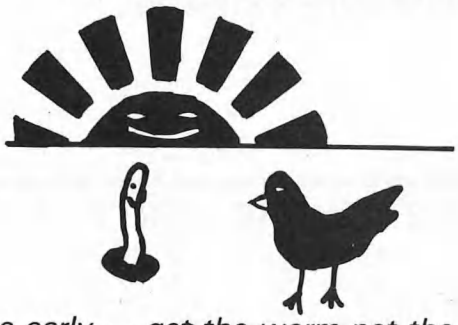
POWER MICROPOWER MICROPOWER

H&H
SOFTWARE

For the BBC Computer A or B

EARLY ONE

an educational game for early readers for £6.50



. . . be early — get the worm not the bird

Send S.A.E. for a catalogue of our other educational games and useful programs for the BBC and Dragon Computers.

Please send orders and cheques/PO/Transcash (No 614 131 1707) to:

H & H, Dept A, 53 Holloway, Runcorn, Cheshire.

ANIROG SOFTWARE

XENO II

An E-XPANDED-D screen presentation with superb action packed space thriller, written entirely in machine code with four action packed stages. To destroy the power source of Xeno II, you have to fight off waves of robot attack, plasma bombing by the legions of the outer sanctum and finally attack the power source protected by a force field, continuous bombardment by guardians and blockading by wild whirling suicidal space ships. Truly a game for all arcadians.

JS VIC 20 16K £7.90

CAVERN FIGHTER

All M/C version of SCRAMBLE. Lasers, bombs, continuous scoring and sound effects give all the thrills of arcade game. Pilot your space ship through the tortuous tunnels and caverns destroying enemy missile launchers, fuel dumps and airborne fire saucers. Four ships to complete mission. 10 skill levels.

KB/JS VIC 20 Unexp. £5.95

CRAWLER

All M/C version of Centipede. Homing spiders mushroom laying fleas and multi-direction travel makes this game fast and furious, with 10 skill levels.

JS VIC 20 Unexp. £5.95

PHARAOH'S TOMB

Once you enter, the only way out is with the aid of a key which unlocks the mystery of the Pharaoh's tomb. Beware of the mantraps the ancient Egyptians so painstakingly built. One false move and you will meet the same fate as befell other tomb robbers over thousands of years. A multi-screen big graphical adventure with M/C movements.

KB VIC 20 16K £5.95

SEVEN PROGRAMS (VOL 1)

Hi-res games for the whole family. Board game Othello plus Bomber, Slalom, Bounce out, Lunar Docker, Memory and Snake.

KB VIC 20 Unexp. £5.95

SEVEN PROGRAMS (VOL 2)

Another Hi-res games pack for the family Graphical Adventure, Goblins Gold, plus Dare Devil, Ghosts, Grand Prix, Breakout, Cobra and Minefield.

KB VIC 20 Unexp. £5.95

KRAZY KONG

An E-XPANDE-D screen, large graphics, rolling barrels, hammer, fireballs, lifts, handbags and umbrellas as you try to rescue the damsel Kong has abducted. Spectacular collapse of Kong's lair in the fourth screen. Uses all 21K of your expanded Vic for this 100% M/C thriller. Complete with high score table.

KB/JS VIC 20 16K £7.90

SLAP DAB NEW

An exciting game based on the arcade game PAINTER which combines fast action with strategy. Giant insects hiding under the old paint surface are released by your paint brush. You require fast action and quick thinking to outwit them and finish the panel. The game is 100 percent machine code and HI-RES. graphics also includes HI-score and running score with brilliant sound effects.

KB/JS VIC 20 UNEXP £5.95

DOTMAN

Ghosts chase you as you try to eat the dots and collect points. You can turn the tables on them by eating the pills. Don't forget the ghosts have been given intelligence and will try to corner you. This feature makes Dotman exciting and challenging. All M/C game complete with running and highest scores and tunnels.

JS/KB VIC 20 Unexp. £5.95

ZOK'S KINGDOM

Your starcruiser badly damaged in a meteor storm is forced to crash land on the planet ruled by ZOK, a time space generated image of Dracula. You are challenged to a battle of wits and endurance as the battle for survival starts in earnest in this big multi-screen graphical adventure in hi-res graphics and M/C movements.

KB/JS VIC 20 16K £5.95

GALACTIC ABDUCTORS

A stunning action packed game which uses all of your TV screen for the superb large animated graphics. Giant Space Hawks whirl and weave in intricate patterns as they drop their deadly homing mines which will destroy your base on contact. While you are busy defending yourself, the Hawks will feed on your helpless population returning only their skulls. All M/C game complete with high score table that will blow your mind with its graphics and sound effects.

JS VIC 20 16K £7.90

FROGRUN

Popular arcade game. All machine code with brilliant colour graphics and sound effect. Features include snakes, crocodiles, lady frogs, turtles, cars, lorries and logs.

KB/JS VIC 20 Unexp. £5.95
NEW KB/JS SPECTRUM 16K/48K £4.95
NEW KB/JS COMMODORE 64 £5.95

DRACULA

Count Dracula is asleep somewhere in his castle. He rises at midnight and you must find him and drive a stake through his heart before he rises. A multi-screen graphic adventure.

KB VIC 20 3K £5.95

TINY TOT'S SEVEN

Super games pack for younger children with bright colour graphics and sound effects. Everybody's favourite Simon plus Super Snap, O's and X's, Word Jumble, Bomber Duck Shoot and Mad Drivers.

NEW KB SPECTRUM 16K/48K £4.95
KB VIC 20 Unexp. £5.95

3D TIME TREK

At last a 3D game for the VIC! Although badly wounded, you are determined to seek and destroy the marauding space pirates who have now dispersed around the galaxy in search of fresh prey. A brilliant Startrek game with a difference — spectacular 3D graphics and real arcade actions.

JS VIC 20 16K £5.95
NEW JS COMMODORE 64 £5.95

SOFTWARE WRITERS

We are looking for top class writers to join our growing software team. If you have written a quality game for VIC 20, SPECTRUM, DRAGON 32, ORIC 1 or COMMODORE 64, then contact us. We pay top royalties for accepted programmes.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Access

24 HR. CREDIT CARD SALES HORLEY (02934) 6083

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME, GENEROUS DISCOUNT

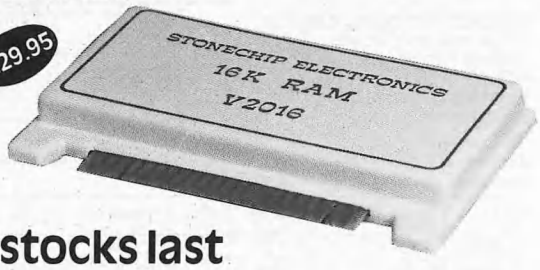
PAYMENT BY CHEQUE, P.O., ACCESS/VISA
ANIROG SOFTWARE
26 BALCOMBE GARDENS
HORLEY, SURREY

Please enclose 50p post/packaging per order.

STONECHIP ELECTRONICS

16K RAM Cartridge for VIC-20

Non switchable



£29.95

while stocks last

Vixen RAM Cartridge for VIC-20

Switchable between 16K or 8K + 3K.

Gives you the option of full 16K RAM or 8K and 3K RAM in one package. When added to a standard VIC-20 gives 16384 bytes of extra memory in memory blocks 1 and 2 or 3092 bytes of extra memory into the 3K memory block AND 8192 bytes of extra memory switchable between memory blocks 1 and 3

£44.95

Fully compatible with available motherboards/modules.
Simply plugs into the rear expansion port of computer.
No re-addressing of existing BASIC programs needed.

Tandem

Expandable Expansion System for the VIC-20

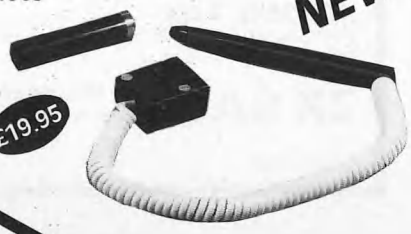
Gives 4 expansion slots for VIC-20 cartridges.
Custom-designed case. Plugs directly into computer. Further expanded by using TANDEM System!
ROM socket for expansion.
No extra power supply needed.

£29.95

Light pen for the VIC-20

Plugs directly into the games port of your VIC-20, comes complete with software.

NEW



£19.95

See us at Earls Court June 16th-19th 1983

ZX PANDA for your ZX81

The uniquely expandable 16K RAM pack

The professionally produced 16K RAM pack that is expandable to 32K simply by plugging-in our expansion module.
Start with 16K.... expand later to 32K!
Solidly built, attractively cased to fit perfectly on to ZX81 without wobble!
Includes LED power indicator.
The RAM pack that won't become redundant when you want more than 16K!

£24.95

Echo - for your ZX Spectrum

Not only more sound, but better sound and a wide range of other facilities!
Control Volume, and adjust tone of sound!
Load and Save without switching leads!
Audible cue facility for tape programs!
DIN compatibility!
No additional power supply needed!
Attractively cased — looks good — SOUNDS GOOD!

£19.95

Pacer — for your Jupiter Ace

The uniquely expandable 16K RAM pack

Similar concept to ZX-PANDA but for the incredible Jupiter Ace.
Attractive, solidly built 16K RAM pack with the facility of expanding to 32K by plug-in module.
For more power to faster FORTH.... YOU NEED A PACER!

16K Expandable RAM £24.50

16K Expandable Module £14.50

To: Stonechip Electronics, Unit 9, The Brook Industrial Estate, Deadbrook Lane, Aldershot, Hants. Telephone: (0252) 318260

Please forward me the following products:

.....

.....

All prices are inclusive of VAT, Post & Packing for U.K. deliveries (overseas add 15%)

Name .....

Address .....

.....

STONECHIP ELECTRONICS

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME Delivery approx 14 days

ORIC SOFTWARE

Dept. YC(1) 118 Worcester Rd, Malvern, Worcs., WR14 1SS

SPECIALIST SUPPLIERS OF ORIC SOFTWARE

BIORHYTHMS 48K	5.95
SYNTHESIZER 48K	7.95
ZODIAC ADVENTURE 48K	9.95
CHESS 48K	9.95
ORIC BASE — Data base 48K	9.95
MULTI GAMES 48K	7.95
ORIC LANDER 48K	7.95
FORTH 48K	17.50

Postage & packing 50p (1 to 7 cassettes)

ORIC CASSETTE LEADS: — 7 PIN DIN — 3 JACKS		2.25
48K ORIC	NOW IN STOCK	169.95
	Postage and packing	5.95
CGP-115	4 COLOUR GRAPHIC PRINTER	149.00
	Cable for Oric Computer	22.95
	Postage & packing	5.95

Return to:
ORIC SOFTWARE, Dept YC(1), 118 Worcester Rd, Malvern, Worcs., WR14 1SS. Tele. Malvern (06845) 62467

I have a 16K Oric ☐
48K Oric ☐
My software interests are: —
Home ☐ Business ☐
Games ☐ Education ☐
Other (Please specify) .....

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms .....
Address .....
Postcode .....
Cheque enclosed .....
Please debit my Access/Visa
AMex/Dclub — With £ .....
No. .....

SOFTWAREE WRITERS:— Lump sum or royalty payments. Send tapes & details.
(Tapes not returned unless postage is included).

THE MINIATURE TOOL COMPANY

Leading suppliers of accessories for the MICRO user.

HIGH QUALITY COMPUTER CASSETTES
Screw assembled cassettes with library boxes

	1-9	10-99	100+	Qty	Total
C5	37p	35p	33p		
C10	39p	37p	35p		
C12	40p	38p	36p		
C15	41p	39p	37p		
C20	43p	41p	39p		

AERIAL SPLITTER/COMBINER
Simple adaptor that will combine two aerial inputs into one cable or split equally the signal of an aerial into two receivers.

£1.50

		Qty	Total
ASI	£1.50		

'D' CONNECTORS
Sub min 'D' type male & female connectors. Gold plated solder bucket terminals, plastic covers also available.

	Plug	Qty	Socket	Qty	Cover	Qty	Total
9 Way	£1.00		£1.25		£1.50		
15 Way	£1.50		£1.75		£1.75		
25 Way	£1.75		£2.25		£1.75		

Send S.A.E. for full range of products, edge connectors, leads etc.
TRADE & OVERSEAS enquiries welcome.
POSTAGE: Cassettes £1.50, Aerial splitter/D connectors 50P

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....
I enclose my cheque/postal order for £.....
Or please debit my Access/Barclaycard No.....

The Miniature Tool Company
26 Queensbury Station Parade, Edgware, Middx.
Tel: 01-951 1183

SOUND with SINCLAIR

MAKE AMAZING SOUND EFFECTS WITH YOUR ZX 81, TIMEX Sinclair 1000 or SPECTRUM

THE ZON X

£25.95
incl p&p & V.A.T.

- ★ The ZON X SOUND UNIT is completely self-contained and especially designed for use with the ZX 81, TIMEX Sinclair 1000 and Spectrum Computers. It just plugs in — no dismantling or soldering.
- ★ No power packs, batteries, leads or other extras.*
- ★ Manual Volume Control on panel — ample volume from built-in loud-speaker.
- ★ Standard Sinclair — 16K Rampack or printer can be plugged into ZON X Sound Unit without affecting normal computer operation.
- ★ Huge range of possible sounds for Games, Music, Helicopters, Sci-Fi, Space Invaders, Explosions, Gun-shots, Drums, Planes, Lasers, Organs, Bells, Tunes, Chords, etc., or whatever you devise!
- ★ 8 full octaves. Uses 3-Channel sound chip giving programme control of pitch, volume of tones and noises, all with envelope control.
- ★ Easily added to existing games or programmes using a few simple "BASIC" lines or machine code.
- ★ No memory addresses used — I.O. mapped.

FULL instructions with many examples of how to obtain effects and the programmes, supplied, fully guaranteed. British Made.

**Except with Spectrum, you need the Spectrum Extension Board Order No. SE1 — Price £6.80 incl. V.A.T.*

Payment may be made by Cheque. P.O. Giro No. 388 7006. Postal Order or Credit Card.

Export orders :— Bank Cheque, International Money Order. U.S. $ or £ Sterling.

YC5

BI-PAK Dept YC4 P.O. Box 6, 63A, High Street, Ware, Herts.

Access & VISA accepted
Ring 0920 3182 for immediate despatch

ZX SAS

Serious Application Software for your 16K ZX-81/ SPECTRUM 16K or 48K

(Please specify)

MATHS
For children 5-12 years of age + — * /, all with exceptional HELP facility (full step-by-step explanations) and optional entry of units, then tens. **£8.00**

SALES LEDGER
Ideal small business system, day-books, statements etc for up to 200 accounts. **£10.00**

PURCHASE LEDGER
Day-books, remittance advice etc for up to 200 accounts. **£10.00**

INDEX/ RETRIEVAL SYSTEM
Four levels of data, usual facilities inc search on keyword or part of word. **£6.50**

BRIDGE
Full scoring system displays and prints full scoreboard, totals for 5 rubbers and all hands played. **£6.50**

MORTGAGE
How long will any mortgage be if the rate increases? What should I pay if the interest rate changes? Mortgage tells you (and more). **£4.50**

RETAIL ACCOUNTING
Excellent retailing system, takings/product sales analyses etc. **£10.00**

SHARE PORTFOLIO
Analyse and trace investments listings by transaction, current holdings, P&L analysis etc. **£10.00**

INCOME TAX
Tax code calculation, PAYE checking and net pay calculation for future months. **£10.00**

ZX SAS 42/45 New Broad St, London EC2M 1QY (S.A.E. for more details)

(Dept (YC)

SHADOW SOFTWARE

8 HALLGATE – THURNSCOE
NR. ROTHERHAM – S. YORKSHIRE – S63 OTU

START

VIC 20 OWNER ? — NO → DRAGON OWNER ? — NO → SPECTRUM OWNER ? — NO → SORRY!!

YES

SPACEBLITZ
☆ SPECTACULAR GAME set above the LONDON SKYLINE – Unexpanded VIC 20 £5-50

✻ SHADOWTEXT ✻
On screen text formatter for the Dragon. Allows you to mix text and high resolution graphics. Features include:–
True Lower Case
Pound Symbol
Variable Text Size & Angle
£5-50

CHAMPIONSHIP DARTS
Our Top Seller!
A superb simulation of the popular Pub Game
for 16K/48K Spectrum or the Dragon
£5-50

PROGRAMMERS ..... CONTACT US NOW FOR DETAILS OF OUR EXCELLENT ROYALTY AND OUTRIGHT PURCHASE RATES.

☆PLANETFAIL☆
Lunar lander with a DIFFERENCE – You are under Alien Attack
UNEXPANDED VIC 20

VIC 20 GAMES PACK
✻ ✻ ✻ ✻ ✻ ✻ ✻
5 Challenging and original games for the unexpanded computer
Turtle Race
Pelmanism
Catch 22
£5-50
Onslaught
VolleyBall

☆ ☆ ☆SPECIAL OFFER☆ ☆ ☆
*Any 3 Cassettes for £13 *Any 2 for £10
PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POSTAGE, Etc.

ALL ORDERS ARE DESPATCHED WITHIN 24-HOURS OF RECEIPT BY 1st CLASS POST

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

ZX SPECTRUM

PHEENIX

At last a full 5 screen version of this classic arcade game.

Destroy formations of multi-coloured robot birds, only to reach swarms of evil blue and pink flapping birds hatching from cosmic eggs. Avoid their deadly plasma shells, using your pulsating laser-barrier and rapid-fire photon canon, to reach the final stage of your mission - to break through the giant flagship's defences and destroy the enemy's leader.

Only efficient M/C programming has enabled 48k quality to be crammed into a 16k machine.

ONLY **£5·50** any ZX SPECTRUM

* 100% M/C * Full sound effects
* Kempston joystick or keyboard control
* choice of 2 character sets
* Demonstration mode * 5 skill levels
* smooth hi-res graphics * high score
* on-screen scoring * bonus life

send cheque / P.O. to

Megadodo Software

16 While Road, Sutton Coldfield,
West Midlands. B72 1ND.

For those that do.

those that don't

The do's and don'ts of the new CGL M5 home computer reveal why it is such a remarkable family computer. Unrivalled in its range.

For those family members that do revel in creating their own personal computer programmes the M5 will test all their abilities. And teach them many more.

Alternatively for those that don't want to become so involved in programming the M5 couldn't be more fun.

How can one computer be all things to all users — from a sixty year old to a six year old?

Simply because the CGL M5 has been developed in Japan as a sophisticated 'add-on' computer system. With the back up of a unique software system.

As your computer abilities grow so the CGL M5 will expand to meet them. One of the first things you'll discover about the M5 is its amazing colour and graphic reproduction, whether it's bringing life to your own animation or pre-programmed cassettes and cartridges.

The graphic modes capability of the M5 is just one of the features that sets this computer in a class of its own.

It also incorporates a mini-synthesiser. Slot in the Basic G cartridge and you can compose to your ears' delight. The addition of a Basic F cartridge lets you do more complicated scientific, technical and arithmetical applications. There's also the FALC cartridge which gives you an easy to use data management and family accounting package.

And the CGL M5 is still growing. With an ever expanding library of cassettes and cartridges.

Do yourself and your family a service — don't buy a home computer until you've found out more about the remarkable CGL M5.

CGL M5 HOME COMPUTER

and those that might.

For full details and a technical specification of the new CGL M5 send us this completed coupon. Apart from the full-colour brochure we'll also rush you the address of your nearest stockist. Be sure to see a demonstration.

The CGL M5. It might be the best family decision you'll make for years.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Tel. No. _____

Post the completed coupon to Computer Games Limited, CGL House, Goldings Hill, Loughton, Essex IG10 2RR.

YC/7/83

DRAGON 32 OWNERS

Shoot your mouth off in...

Talking Android Attack

Another great game from Microdeal the first of a new generation of fast action, talking arcade games. At the start of each frame the computer warns the androids of an intruder "Intruder Alert"!! Now you can either run for the nearest doorway, escape and be called a "Coward", or chase, shoot and try to wipe out the androids, however, if you hit one it will turn into a GHOST ANDROID, capable of wandering thru walls — which of course are electrified with a fatal effect on you when touched!! Should you clear the screen the computer sneers "I'll get you next time". Will it?

All Cassettes £8 each (including VAT & Postage)

AVAILABLE FROM DRAGON 32 DEALERS NATIONWIDE OR ORDER DIRECT

SEND 1stCLASS STAMP FOR OUR FREE SOFTWARE LISTS FOR DRAGON 32 & TANDY RANGE OF COMPUTERS.

MICRODEAL

14 TRURO ROAD, ST. AUSTELL,
CORNWALL, PL25 5JE. TEL: 0726-67676.

AVAILABLE FROM SELECTED Boots and John Menzies

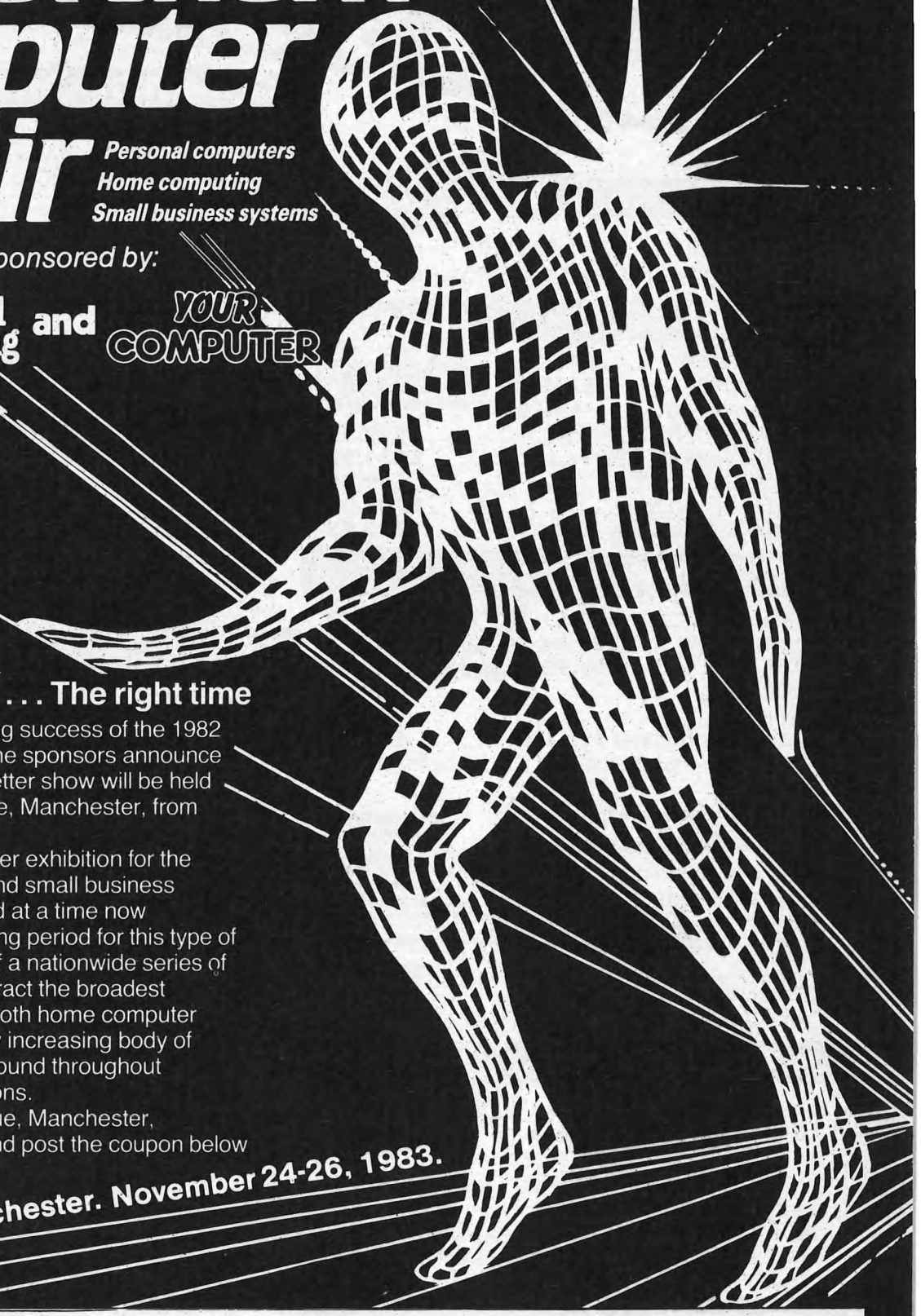
Access AMERICAN EXPRESS

THE Northern Computer Fair

Personal computers
Home computing
Small business systems

Sponsored by:

Practical Computing and YOUR COMPUTER



The right place . . . . . The right time

Following the overwhelming success of the 1982 Northern Computer Fair, the sponsors announce that an even bigger and better show will be held again this year at Belle Vue, Manchester, from November 24th-26th.

This is the North's premier exhibition for the rapidly expanding home and small business computer market, mounted at a time now recognised as a peak buying period for this type of equipment. It is now one of a nationwide series of exhibitions designed to attract the broadest possible cross-section of both home computer enthusiasts and the rapidly increasing body of personal computer users found throughout business and the professions.

Make a date for Belle Vue, Manchester, November 24-26, 1983, and post the coupon below for more details.

Belle Vue, Manchester. November 24-26, 1983.

THE Northern Computer Fair
Personal computers
Home computing
Small business systems

I am interested in exhibiting.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone _____

The Exhibition Manager, Northern Computer Fair, IPC Exhibitions Limited, Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ

South London's Largest Micro Computer Centre

VISION STORE

BBC

BBC Model B..... **£399.95**
Plus Disk Drives, Printers and Software.

ATARI

Atari 400 16K..... **£159.95**
Atari 400 48K..... **£249.95**
Programmer Kit..... **£39.95**
48K Upgrade for Atari 400..... **£99.90**
Atari 800 48K inc Basic..... **£469.95**
Atari 410 Cassette..... **£49.00**
Atari 810 Disk Drive..... **£299.00**
Atari 400 Typewriter keyboard..... **£59.95**

SINCLAIR

Spectrum 16K..... **£99.95**
Spectrum 48K..... **£129.95**
ZX81..... **£49.95**
16K RAM..... **£27.95**
ZX Printer..... **£39.95**
Typewriter keyboard for ZX81..... **£29.95**
We carry massive stocks of software for the Spectrum

NEW BRAIN

Now in stock this new machine is available at special prices until May 31st.
Model A..... **£244.00***
Model AD..... **£274.00***
*Includes New Brain £25 Voucher

EPSON

Epson HX20..... **£462.00**
Plus probably the largest range of Epson software and accessories including compatible typewriters and printers

EXPORT All our hardware and software is available Tax-Free to overseas customers, please send for our comprehensive list.

Over 900 software programmes always in stock. We carry probably the widest range with continuous demonstrations.

We offer excellent part exchange deals or cash for your old machine.

COMMODORE

Commodore 64 including free word processor program on cassette or disk. 64K..... **£329.95**
VIC1541 Disk Drive..... **£299.95**
16K RAM Pack..... **£39.95**
VIC Cassette..... **£44.95**
Seikosha GP100 VC Printer..... **£249.95**
As above with friction feed..... **£279.95**

VIC Package
VIC-20 + Cassette Deck + Introduction to Basic Program + 4 Arcade Games.... **£139.95**
As above but with 21K VIC-20..... **169.95**

DRAGON

Dragon 32..... **£198.95**
Limited stocks available, new software coming in all the time.
64K Upgrade/Disk Drive — place your order now.
Come in for a demo or send for our list.

ORIC

ORIC-1 Amazing colour computer
48K Microsoft Basic..... **£149.95**
Come in for a demonstration

TEXAS

T199/4A **£149.95**
Plus Disk Drives, Voice Synthesizer and Massive Range of Software
BRAND NEW MODEL
CC40 Portable Computer..... £169.95

PRINTERS

We carry a wide range of printers including:
Amber Dot Matrix..... **£89.95**
Seikosha GP100A..... **£229.95**
Epson FX80 New 160cps..... **£449.95**
Smith-Corona Daisy Wheel..... **£549.95**
Silver-Reed Typewriter/Printer..... **£499.95**
Olivetti Typewriter/Printer..... **£499.95**

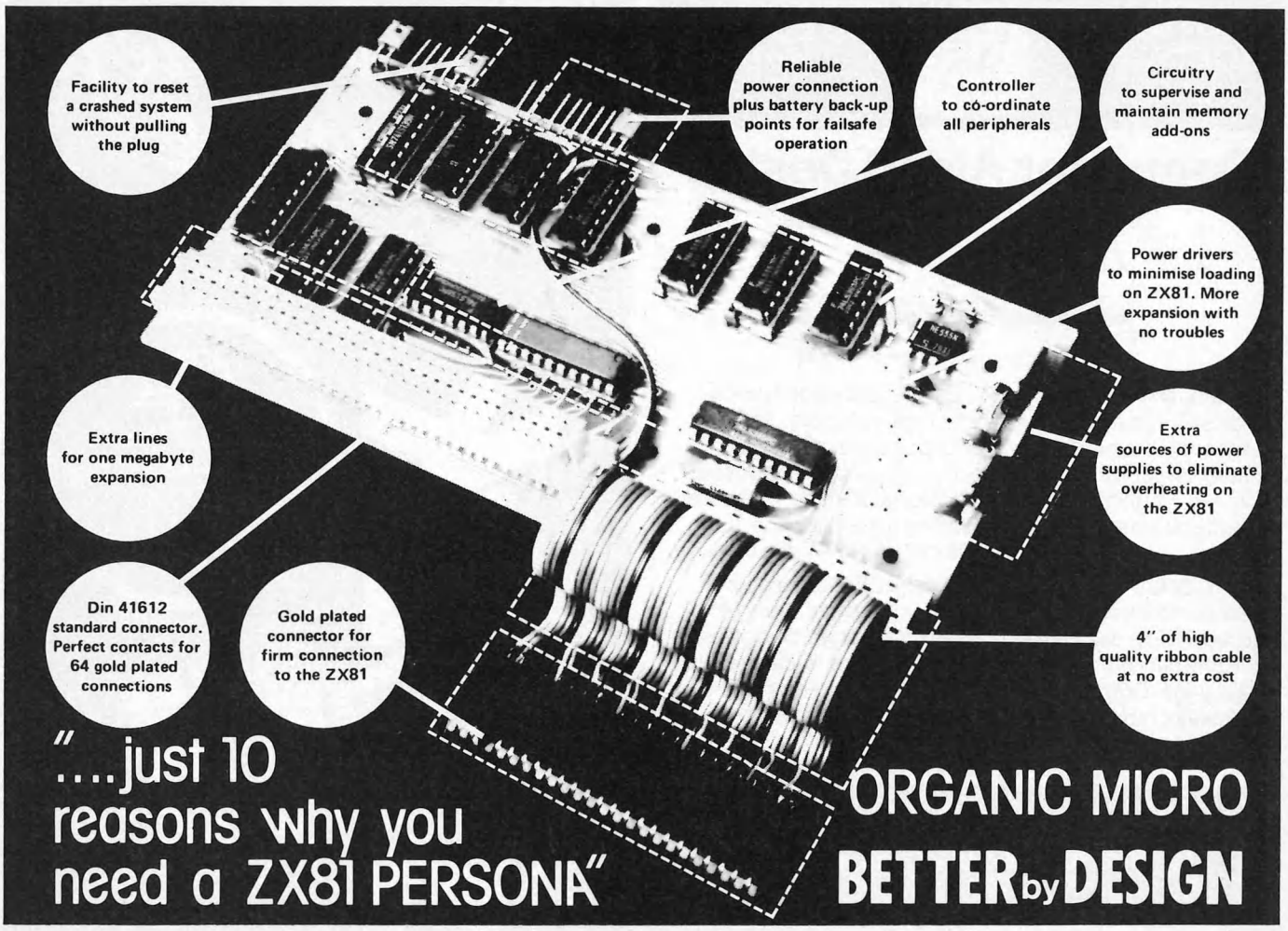
All our prices include VAT
Prices correct at time of going to press but subject to change without notice.

Mail Order — send for our comprehensive list.

Ask about our Credit Facilities
Access/Barclaycard

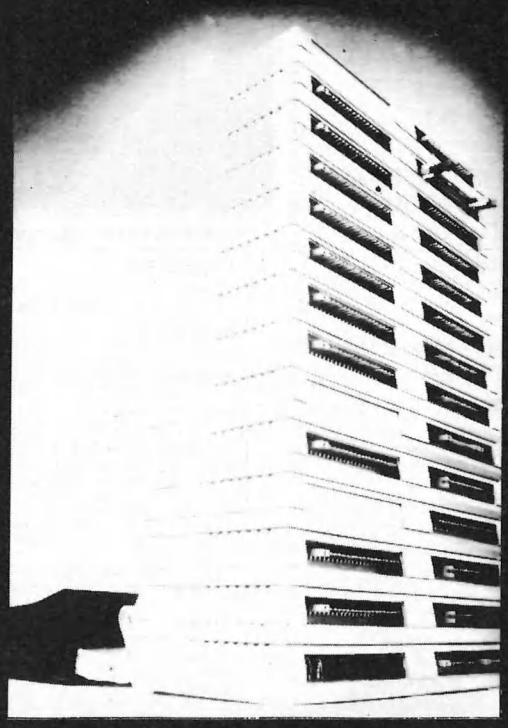
ACCESS BARCLAYCARD VISA

VISION STORE
3 Eden Walk Precinct, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey.
Tel: 01-546 8974



PERSONA ZX

YOUR KEY TO THE TOWER OF POWER



You simply choose the following modules you want and plug them into the PERSONA and turn your ZX81 or ZX SPECTRUM into a total computing package ... into an ORGANIC MICRO.

PERSONA ZX81	£30.35
PERSONA ZX SPECTRUM	£45.00
RAM 08 (2K)	£24.50
RAM 16	£26.75
RAM 64	£76.25
MINIMAP	£35.95
DROM (2K)	£39.50
TOOLKIT	£22.20
PERICON a	£27.90
PERICON b	£33.75
PERICON c	£41.75
SONUS	£30.15

Options: USERFRONT	£8.00
Additional 2K for RAM 08	£6.50
Additional 2K for DROM	£7.50

Prices include VAT, Postage and Packing for U.K. deliveries. Overseas Orders: please add 15% to price for surface mail.

Post to: BASICare MICROSYSTEM LTD.
12 Rickett Street, London SW6 1RU.
Tel: 01 - 385 2135

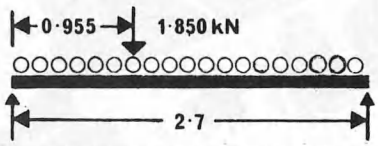
BASICARE MICRO. SYSTEM

TECTONIC SOFTWARE

Spectrum 48k

Computer Aided Design

for real applications and uses



SteelCalc – steel beams to BS449; all design criteria and data output; prompts for loadings, span, etc.; single and "twin" beams; accepts UDL, point and combination loading. Suggests suitable section. Output satisfies usual L.A. requirements. Data page. Calculator mode. Graphics include beam section, with a loading schematic and UDG's. **£19.95** inc. p&p, VAT and manual.

TimberCalc – joists and beams to CP112; outputs all design criteria and data; prompts for loadings, span, etc.; accepts UDL, point and combination loadings. Suggests suitable section. Accepts modifications and re-calculates. Data page. Output satisfies usual L.A. requirements. Calculator mode. Graphics include beam/joist section, loading schematic and UDG's. **£19.95** inc. p&p, VAT and manual.

TECTONIC SOFTWARE,
P.O. Box 100, Poole, Dorset BH17 9BH

NOT JUST ANOTHER SOFTWARE CLUB...

Now a club for the home computer programmer, Zx81, Spectrum, Dragon, B.B.C., users. Computer Programmers Club is established to serve the home programmer in two distinct ways.

Firstly by publishing, promoting, and distributing programs written by members. Secondly by offering discount rates on a wide range of interesting and useful programs not generally available.

As a member of Computer Programmers Club, you could gain financial reward from your hobby; access to an extensive variety of value for money programs and the opportunity to take advantage of special offers on a range of computer accessories.

Join COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS CLUB today.

Send for your introductory News letter and Free membership to: COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS CLUB, P.O. Box 42, Hertford, Herts. SG14 1QB

CPC COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS CLUB

"The Winners Joystick"

CAN BE USED ON MORE GAMES THAN ANY OTHER

FREE EXCITING GAME CASSETTE WITH EACH SPECTRUM JOYSTICK ORDERED

The Winners JOYSTICK

- The ONLY joystick to accurately replace the keys on your ZX Spectrum. Replaces keys "Q,A,Z,X," and keys "5,6,7,8," with super 8 way arcade action
- Interface allows an extra joystick to be used for dual stick games
- Achieve higher scores and attain expert skill levels

For sinclair ZX Spectrum

PLEASE RUSH ME THE ITEMS TICKED BELOW

HARDWARE		
☐ TE 122 SPECTRUM JOYSTICK	£24.95	
☐ TE 123 EXTRA ADD ON JOYSTICK	£7.95	
SOFTWARE		
☐ TE 200 CASSETTE FORTH	£10.95	
GAMES SOFTWARE		
☐ TE 201 SPECMAN 12K	£4.95	
☐ TE 202 BLITZ 12K	£4.95	
☐ TE 203 BREAKOUT 12K	£4.95	
☐ TE 204 SNAKE BYTE 12K	£4.95	
☐ TE 205 BACKGAMMON 48K	£7.95	
☐ PLEASE SEND ME DETAILS OF ZX81 & SPECTRUM ADD-ONS.		
HARDWARE ADD 80p POST & PACKING	POST & PACKING	
SOFTWARE POST FREE ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.	TOTAL	

CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO: THURNALL ELECTRONICS
TO PAY BY ACCESS PLEASE GIVE YOUR CARD NUMBER AND SIGNATURE.

ACCESS CARD NO. _____

SIGNATURE _____

ADDRESS _____

Please Post To: THURNALL ELECTRONICS, 95 LIVERPOOL RD, CADISHEAD, MANCHESTER M30 5BG TEL: 061-775 4461

HEWSON CONSULTANTS

Items from this advertisement **are available through W.H. Smiths,** larger branches of Boots and all leading micro computer retailers.

SPECVADERS

16K Spectrum.
Defeat each squadron of Beeple Zaps and another appears only closer. Cyrian mother-ship with ejecting Zeetle Baps.
5 levels of play from Orions snail's pace to close your eyes and hope. Real time scoring. 3 lives. Pan galactic gargle blaster for highest score. Descending asteroids.

£4.95

HEATHROW

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL
For the 16K Spectrum.
YOUR TASK: to direct incoming aircraft from holding stacks to runway – smoothly, safely and expeditiously.
YOUR INSTRUMENTS: Radar screen showing aircraft call signs, blips and trails. Four stack displays giving altitude, heading, speed and size.
SEVEN levels of play including a demonstration mode.
FEATURES: mixed aircraft, restricted airspace, minimum separation, outbound traffic, emergencies, unknown aircraft, radio failure, loss of a runway, instrument failure . . .

£7.95

NIGHTFLITE

16K Spectrum, NOW WORKS WITH THE KEMPSTON JOYSTICK.
NIGHTFLITE puts you at the controls of a light aircraft flying at night. You can: climb, descend, take off, land, bank left or right, navigate between beacons, raise/lower the flaps, raise/lower the undercarriage, adjust engine rpm, raise/lower the nose varying amounts.

£5.95

BACKGAMMON

For the 16K Spectrum.
8 levels of play from novice to expert. Full colour display of tables and dice. Gamble on a single game or a series, double or quits. All the features of the ancient game.

£5.95

QUEST

Explore the dense forest, gloomy castle, maze and mountains, confront the dwarves, elves, dragon and centaur. Your QUEST is to locate the ancient scroll. An enthralling adventure for the 48K Spectrum.

£5.95

MAZE CHASE

For the 16 and 48K Spectrum. 4 or 12 mazes, highest score to date, 4 independent guardians, 3 lives, full colour, fast machine code action, magic strawberries, eat lemons to score more, real time scoring.

£4.95

COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD

16 and 48K on one cassette.
Countries of the World is an educational package designed to give an appreciation of the location of all the main countries.
16K version shows the position of each country and names its capital.
48K version: all the above plus prints the population, size, currency, and main languages of each country, and statistics on largest and smallest countries etc.

£5.95

DRAGONFLY

Real time flight simulator for the DRAGON 32. Two runways, take off, land, bank, adjust trim, full instrument display.

£6.95

SPECTRALPANIC

For the 16K ZX Spectrum. Climb the ladders, dig holes, bury monsters, eat the power pill, move fast to avoid being eaten. On screen scoring, 3 lives.

£5.95

£5.95 EACH

40 BEST MACHINE CODE ROUTINES FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM
by Andrew Hewson and John Hardman
How to load and save machine code. How to use the system variables. How program lines are stored. How to use the stack, the display, the attribute files.
ROUTINES: Scroll – up, down, side to side by pixel or by character. Rotate character, invert character – horizontally and vertically. Line renumber – including GOSUBs, GOTOs, RUN etc., and many more.

20 BEST PROGRAMS FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM *by Andrew Hewson*
Program titles include: Machine Code Editor. Index File – filing system for the ZX Spectrum. Duckshoot. Graphix – construct up to 210 graphics. Plus football, digitiser, diary and many more.

Trade inquiries welcome

Name _____ Product _____
(Block Capitals Please)
Address _____
_____
_____ Signed _____
My Access/Barclaycard No. is _____

Post to: **HEWSON CONSULTANTS**, 60A St. Mary's Street, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 0EL.
Tel (0491) 36307.
Make cheques/PO's payable to Hewson Consultants

There's a huge choice of micros around. Each with a different 'reason to buy'.

One might have fantastic graphics, but with a sound output like a pebble in a tin can.

Another may win every brownie point in the book on games. But with programming difficulties that make your brain ache (let alone your finger tips) . . .

For your micro, it's no good having one star in the team. You need all-round performance that wins with flying colours (all 16 of them!). And backed by a knowledgeable dealer network that will help you explore the exciting world of micros.

THAT'S COLOUR GENIE

Owning one means that when you want to do something new, you won't have to throw away months or years of experience. And you'll find that for whatever reason you first buy a micro – you'll develop new interests immediately!

It means that once started, you can progress to be an experienced programmer. From fantastic games, to professional program applications.

SOUNDS CHALLENGING?

It's meant to! Because Colour Genie is fast and powerful enough to offer you the most exciting challenges in entertainment and education, at home and at work.

PROGRAMMABLE

Fast Z-80 chip with very programmable Microsoft* BASIC Extended held in 16K ROM.

128 programmable characters with programmable screen for text and display. Plus 128 pre-set graphics on the keyboard.

4 programmable function keys in each shift plus auto-repeat on all 63 keys.

And to help cure any of your programming bugs – Colour Genie has a full, powerful editing facility!

MEMORABLE

On 16K RAM, virtually 90% is available for you to use. Rising to a staggering 95% with the 32K RAM option. That indicates design efficiency and some **very** experienced programming.

It's not RAM size that counts – it's the usable RAM that matters!

ADAPTABLE

Screen text display is a full 40 across x 24 down. In this mode you can build highly complex graphics. Using the highest screen resolution of 320 x 192 with both text and graphics.

With up to 16 colours on screen (8 colours and 8 hues), get the shapes to 'move' over the screen with a 3D effect. Or you can use full-screen high graphics resolution at 160 across x 96 down in 4 colours with background colour. In both modes you have the facility of 128 pre-programmed graphic 'building blocks' plus 128 more that you can create yourself.

Colour Genie
Quite simply, More . . . able

Available, and affordable!
Only £194
(including VAT)

Send NOW for full details.

LEARNABLE
Colour Genie even comes with 2 manuals. A beginner's guide, and one to take you through the first steps of BASIC, the English 'shorthand' that the computer understands (shown here with optional joystick controllers).

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

Find the Diamond of Balmarion
The Vegan Incident
Enchanted Garden (requires 32K)
Toad Mania!
Space Fighters
Racing Driver
Mysterious Adventure Series (7 programs)
Invaders from Space
The Chomper
Cosmic Attack
Zen Editor/Assembler/Debugger
Genmon
Fortress of Evil
The Exterminator
The Graphics Master
The Deep
Double Agent
Electric Etch
Skramble
Kong!!
Blitz
Windscale
Pontoon
Snake
Music
Electronic Organ
Break-Out (Joysticks)
Morse Code Trainer
Rodeo
Lifeboat & Noughts and Crosses
Round Table (Adventure)
Murder at Gosforth Hall (Like Cluedo)
Missile Strike
Galactic Attack
Mousemaze
Asteroid Mission
CSAVERS (Genie 1 to 4 Basic Trans.)
Monitor 3
File Handling
C.G. Copy
Maths Practice Program
CORPLAN (Business and Educational Software)
Character Generator (2 games on reverse side)
Word Processing
Wolf Tracks –

COMMANDABLE

SHAPE, SCALE, COLOUR, PAINT, CIRCLE, FILL, PLOT – the list goes on with more than 80 others.

Add more than 40 graphic, arithmetic and other functions. You can see the power behind Colour Genie.

COMPOSABLE

Outstanding facility with 3 sound generation channels. Independent or simultaneous with a full range of 8 octaves on each channel to give the synthesized sound of instruments such as drums, flute and harpsichord. A bomb, a car or a bird!

Programmable pitch, duration and volume.

White noise. Special effects. Full enveloping. Plays through your TV or Hi-Fi (with picture on TV). SOUND AND PLAY commands.

USEABLE

There's no shortage of action-packed games available now. But as your expertise develops, you'll find Colour Genie software to meet your growing skills. From some of the best writers around.

Education, music, business and many other applications.

Regular software update lists. Backed by Lowe Soft, the special Lowe Computers software service. All you need to get the most from your Colour Genie.

ENJOYABLE

Your optional Colour Genie joysticks must be the best in the business!

Slam them hard for explosive screen action. Touch them gently for slow precision. They each use a 6-bit chip and convert from normal analogue to digital response.

And each stick has a built-in numeric pad to help build exciting two player applications.

SHARE-ABLE

The National Colour Genie Users' Group welcomes you! Free magazine every month for the beginner and the pro. Where to get software. Its own software library. User experiences, and the opportunity to sell **your** software on the Group's own label.

GUARANTEE-ABLE

Our optional 2-year breakdown guarantee underlines the reliability of Colour Genie. Only £16.50 from date of purchase.

UNDERSTANDABLE

For everybody new to computers, all the technical words are a bit of a mystery. But for Colour Genie, you'll find excellent books which take you from wiring in the plug to how to get the best from the computer!

Give us a call and we can update you on current titles.

Happy computing!

LOWE
COMPUTERS

Lowe Computers, Lowe Electronics Ltd., Chesterfield Road, Bentley Bridge, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE
Telephone: (0629) 4057, 4995. Telex: 377482 LOWLEC G

*Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Incorporated

CLIPABLE

Please send me full Colour Genie details, software list and the address of my nearest specialist Dealer.

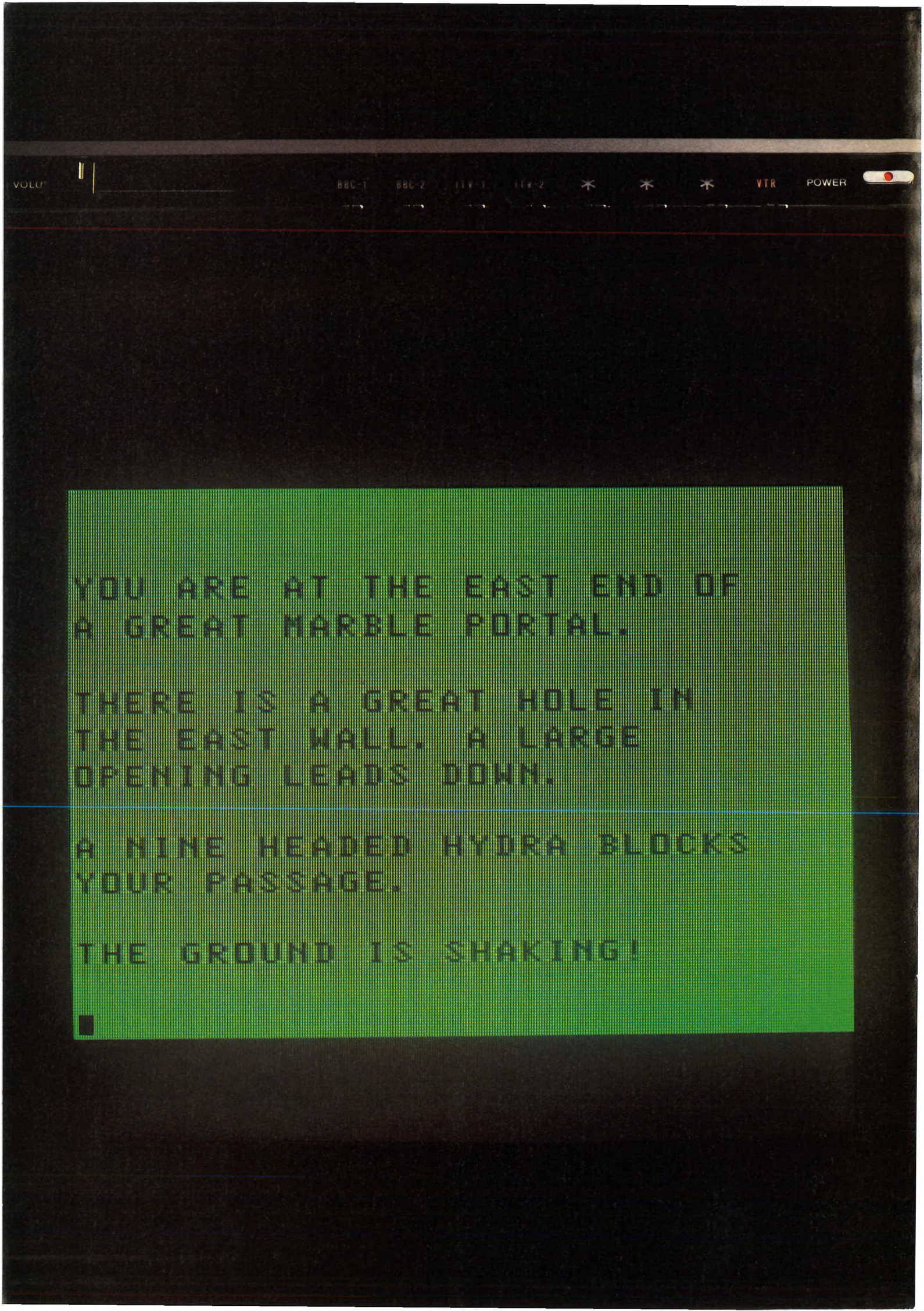
Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Lowe Computers, Lowe Electronics Ltd., Chesterfield Road, Bentley Bridge, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE
Telephone: (0629) 4057, 4995.

YC

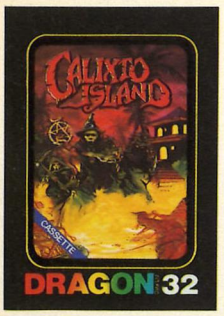

VOLU
BBC-1
BBC-2
ITV-1
ITV-2
VTR
POWER
YOU ARE AT THE EAST END OF
A GREAT MARBLE PORTAL.
THERE IS A GREAT HOLE IN
THE EAST WALL. A LARGE
OPENING LEADS DOWN.
A NINE HEADED HYDRA BLOCKS
YOUR PASSAGE.
THE GROUND IS SHAKING!

You've got 30 seconds to save your life.

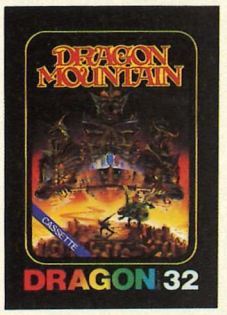
In reality, you're in your living room with your TV set and your new Dragon 32 Family Computer.

In your mind, however, you're stuck in a seemingly unfathomable labyrinth. Holding a lamp and a dagger. And faced with incontrovertible evidence that nine heads are more dangerous than one.

You're playing an Adventure game. And the first thing that strikes you (no, it's not the hydra) is how real it all seems.



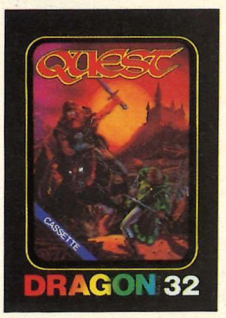
You play in dialogue with your computer - it tells you where you are, you tell it what to do. Your alternatives are virtually endless - and incredibly complex. You can play for days and still not solve the mystery. But



one thing you will be learning: more and more about how your computer works.

Dragon Software offers an impressive range of Adventure games. If your taste takes you into underground labyrinths, you can play Madness and the Minotaur (described above).

Alternatively, take yourself on a Caribbean treasure hunt with Calixto Island. Pit yourself against a slightly less friendly dragon in Dragon Mountain. Captain your own mediaeval army in Quest. Or search the desert for the evil sorcerer in El Diablero.



Dragon's Adventure games are just one facet of our growing range of software. You'll also find popular arcade-type games like Cosmic Invaders, Meteoroids and Astroblast.

Helpful programs like Personal Finance - a computerised filing system to help you organise the family's finances.

And educational programs like our Typing Tutor, which utilises the Dragon's own high-quality keyboard to teach you to type. And the range is growing month by month.

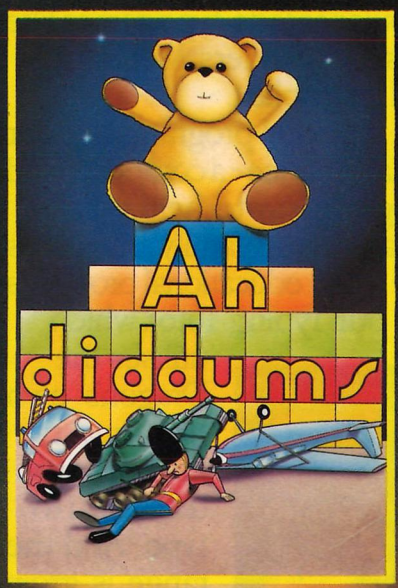
Dragon owners already know all about the quality of their computer. And Dragon software is specially designed to help you learn more and more about the machine's incredible capabilities.

And that's the biggest adventure of all.

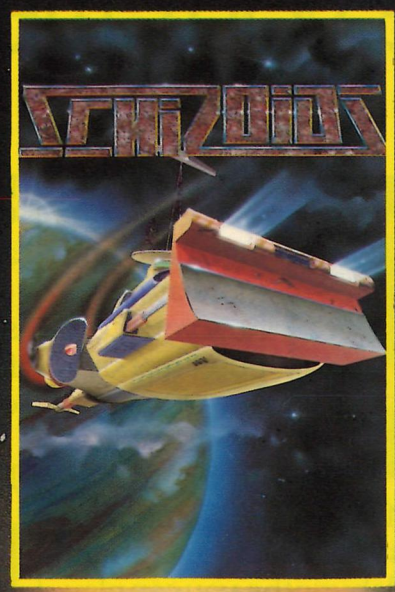
DRAGON 32

The first family computer.

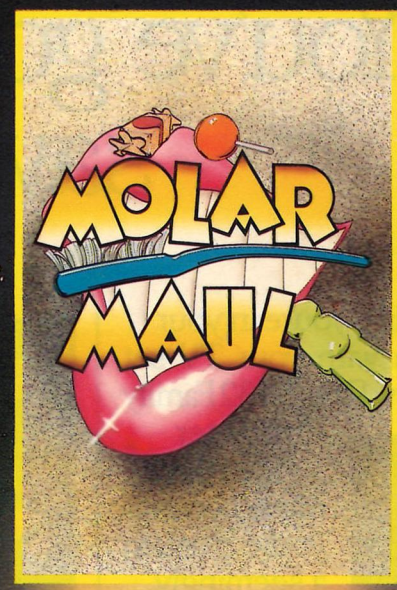
How are yours



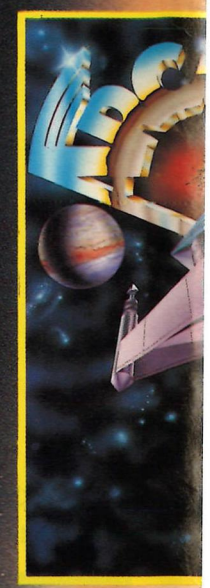
With Teddy
(for any ZX Spectrum)



With Insanity
(for any ZX Spectrum)



With a Smile
(for any ZX Spectrum)



W
Addi
(for any Com
or any ZX

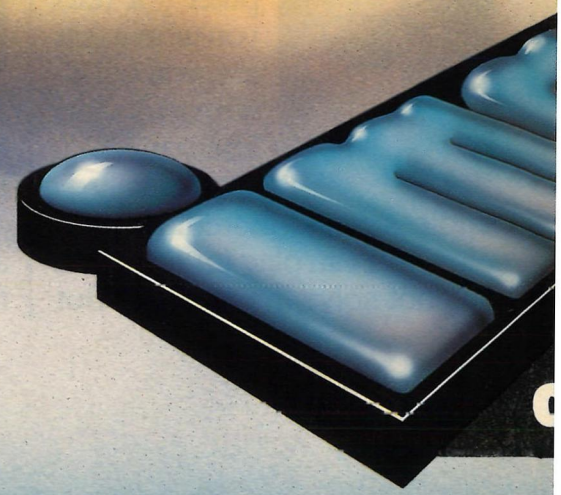
Any of these games for just

£5.50 EACH

including first class post, packing, VAT and an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE

When you buy Imagine Software you buy it for life. If an Imagine Software product EVER fails to load first time simply return it to Imagine for an instant free replacement. **All orders despatched by first class post within 24 hours of receipt. Subject to stock availability.** Why not put a first class stamp on your envelope and you will receive your order within 3 days of posting. Available from W.H. Smiths, Boots, John Menzies, Dixons and all good software outlets.

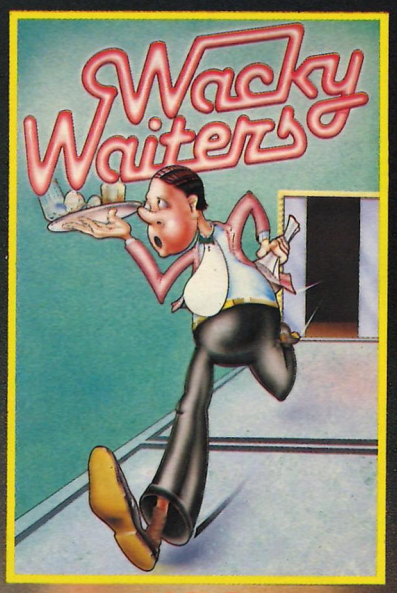
Dealership enquiries contact: P. J. Finnegan on 051-236 0645



Imagine Software, Masons Buildings, Excha

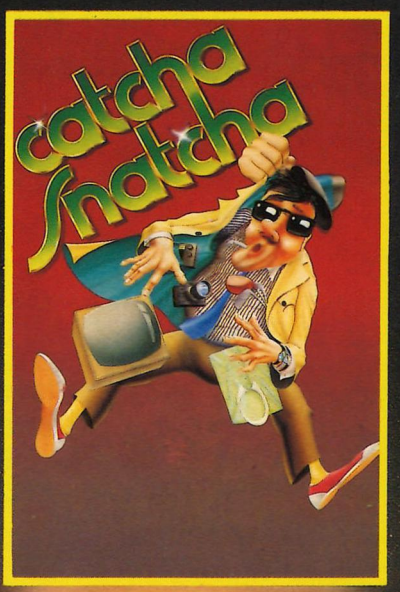
enses coping?..

th
tion
odore VIC-20
pectrum)



With Lively Lifts
(for any Commodore VIC-20)

With Reflex Action
(for any Commodore VIC-20)



With Crime Fighting
(for any Commodore VIC-20)

the name the game

Street East, Liverpool, Merseyside L2 3PN.

Post coupon now to Imagine Software, Masons Buildings, Exchange Street East, Liverpool, Merseyside L2 3PN.
Please rush me copies of (tick box)

☐ Arcadia ☐ Schizoids
☐ Ah Diddums
☐ Molar Maul
(for any ZX Spectrum)

☐ Arcadia ☐ Wacky Waiters
☐ Catcha Snatcha
☐ Frantic
(for any Commodore VIC-20)

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard (delete as necessary)

Card Number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

I enclose Cheque/PO for £ _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

YC6

Access

SUPERFAST CREDIT CARD SALES LINE:
051 236 6849 (24hrs)

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Home Computer - Starter Packs

THE BEST PRICE & ADVICE FOR THE BEGINNER

COMMODORE 64

● 64k RAM ● 16 colours

★ Commodore 64 – £343.85

1541 Disk Drive – £299.99
1525 Printer – £230.00
Cassette Unit C2N – £44.95
Floppy Disks (Box 10) – £27.50

Starter Pack 1 64k + Cassette + 10 x C12 – £389.00

Starter Pack 2 64k + Disk Drive + Printer + Disks + Paper – £899.00

SPECIAL VALUE LIMITED OFFER

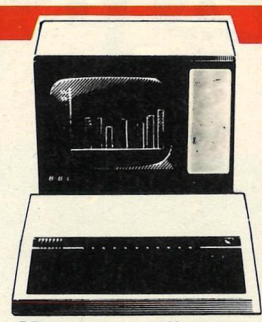
VIC 20

SUPER STARTER PACK
VIC 20 + C2N Cassette + Intro to Basic + 4 Cassette Games (Blitz, Hoppit, Race, Strategic Advance).
Current RRP £249.99
SPECIAL PRICE - £139.95
1540 Disk Drive - £299.00, 1525 Printer - £230.00, Casstte Unit C2N - £44.95, Also available - extra RAM, hi-res cartridge Joysticks, Paddles.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

BBC

BBC Model A - 16k – £299.00
BBC Model A - 32k – £349.00
BBC Model B – £399.00
Upgrade A to B – £95.00
Cassette – £29.95
Disk S/S 100k – £265.00
Disk Interface – £100.00
Dual Disk 800K – £829.00
Disk TEAC single – £199.00
Disk TEAC twin – £399.00
1.2k ROM – £11.50



Microvitec 14" Colour RGB TTL – £299.00

Also Available – BBC Econet system

SINCLAIR

ZX81 – £49.95

ZX Printer – £59.95 16k RAM – £29.95
ZX Spectrum 16k – £99.95
ZX Spectrum 48k – £129.95
Cassette – £29.95 Paper (5 rolls) – £11.95

HUGE SELECTION OF GAMES, CASSETTES, BOOKS FOR ALL MACHINES

ORIC1

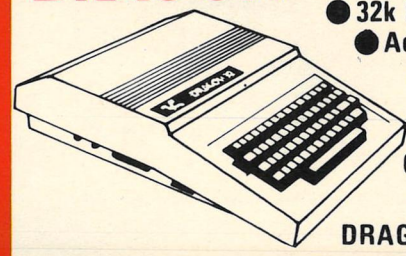
NEW

● 8 Colours
● 40x28 or 240x200 display
● 96 User Graphics
● 6 Sound octaves

✱ ORIC 48K – £ 169.95 ✱

DRAGON

● 6809E Processor
● 32k RAM
● Advanced Graphics and Sound
● 9 Colours
● Professional Quality Keyboard



DRAGON 32k – £199.00

FULL RANGE OF PRINTERS, MONITORS, JOYSTICKS, PERIPHERALS & STATIONERY

ATARI

AM 400 – £159.00
AM 800 – £399.00
Cassette Deck – £49.95 Disk Drive – £299.00
Basic – £39.95 Thermal Printer – £199.00
Starter Pack 1
AM400 + Cassette + 10xC12 – £199.00
Starter Pack 2
AM400 + Cassette + Basic + 10xC12 – £239.00

EXPORT

SINGLE or QUANTITY EXPORT orders welcome. NO VAT.
Experience of exports worldwide - full documentation.

TERMS. U.K. - Payment with Order.
Overseas - Cheque in sterling drawn on British Bank. Carriage. Please check for carriage.

CASTLE ELECTRONICS

(0424) 437875

CASTLE ELECTRONICS Dept. YC.
7 CASTLE STREET, HASTINGS, E.SUSSEX

Our Sister Company SOUTH EAST COMPUTERS, is No.1 in the South for Business Systems

Announcing more exciting programs for the BBC.

Acornsoft is the software division of Acorn Computers, the company that designed and built the BBC Microcomputer. Here are four more exciting programs, all designed to get the most from your BBC Micro.

Starship Command (£9.95) is a demanding high-resolution graphics game in which you command a starship against attacking alien ships. You control the forward drive and rotational thrust of your ship, which is equipped with shields, long and short-range scanners and a sector display of the stars and alien ships.

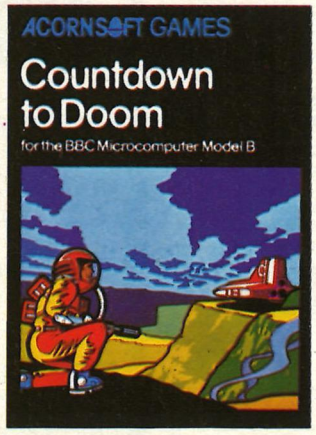
Countdown to Doom (£9.95) is a race against time as you strive to repair your damaged space ship in the corrosive atmosphere on the planet Doomawangara (Doom). Beat the clock or resign yourself to a life in the wilderness of Doom.

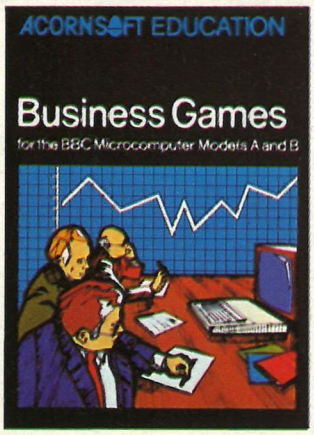
Business Games (£9.95) is a cassette containing two games designed for economics, business or general studies teaching.

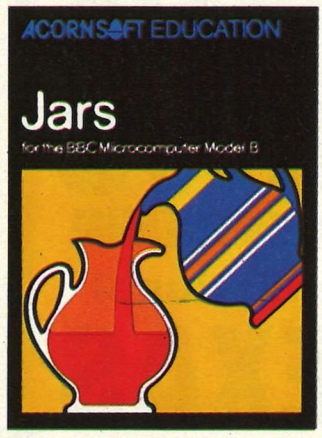
In Stokmark, up to eight players compete in buying and selling shares aided by a screen display of relevant market information.

In Telemark, players compete to dominate in the manufacture and sale of televisions. The winner is the one who makes the largest profit or controls over half the total market.

Jars (£11.90) is an educational cassette suitable for 7-13 year olds. The objective of the program is to present, what are usually thought of as purely numerical problems, in a visual way. Jars of liquid are used to visualise volume estimation and fraction problems. Success, partial success or failure is noted by a scoring system and suitable comments.







How to get Acornsoft programs.

If you're a credit card holder and would like to buy cassettes of the programs shown in this advertisement, or if you would like to know the address of your nearest stockist, just phone 01-200 0200.

Alternatively, you can buy the cassettes directly by sending off the order form below to: Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

Also use this form if you would like to receive the current free Acornsoft catalogue.

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

☎ Credit Card Holders. Telephone 01-200 0200.

To: Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

Please send me the following:–

PROGRAM	PRICE	QUANTITY	TOTAL	(Code Acornsoft use only)
Starship Command	£9.95			SBG22
Countdown to Doom	£9.95			SBG19
Business Games	£9.95			SBE03
Jars	£11.90			SBE15
		TOTAL		

I enclose PO/cheque payable to Acornsoft Ltd.
Or charge my credit card.
Card Number_____
(Amex/Diners/Visa/Access (Delete)
Please send me the Acornsoft brochure ☐
Name_____
Address_____
_____ Postcode_____
Signature_____

Registered No. 1524763. VAT No. 215 8123 85

ACORNSOFT

spectrum

NEWS from SPECTRUM

Sensational TEXAS OFFER!

Fantastic reductions & offers on the TEXAS TI-99/4A see our ad. on next double page for details.

PRESTEL

See PRESTEL Page 600181 for up to date information from SPECTRUM

NEW SPECTRUM MEMBERS

Check our address page! - there are many new **SPECTRUM** dealers throughout the UK so there's a good chance there'll be a **SPECTRUM** centre near you.

VIC-20 Package Offer!

A sensational package offer on this top selling micro. A complete computer system for only £139.99 - see our advertisement for full details.

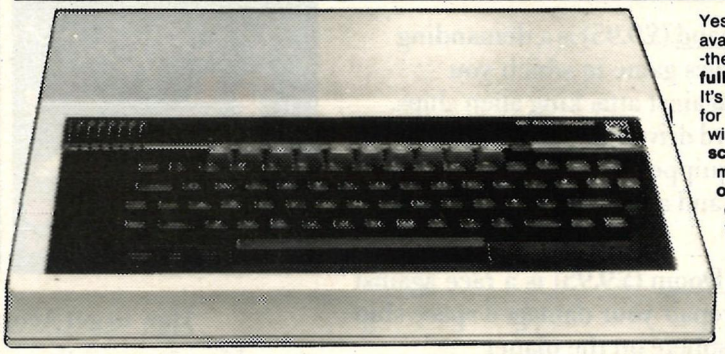
AFTER SALES CARE

SPECTRUM service centres will ensure that should your machine 'go down' **we will get it running again as quickly as possible.** We also offer **extended warranties** at reasonable prices too! - ask your **SPECTRUM HOME COMPUTER CENTRE** for full details.

COMPUTER DEALERS

The **SPECTRUM** dealer list is virtually closed. If your area is free and you'd like to join the waiting list, please write to **MIKE STERN, Spectrum (U.K.) Ltd, Burrowfields, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.**

BBC Model 'B' MICRO



Yes, this **top selling Micro system** is now available from your local **SPECTRUM** dealer -the **BBC Model'B'** offering **32K RAM** plus a **full back-up** of **peripherals** & **software** too! It's an **infinitely expandable** machine, ideal for the **home or business** and is already widely used for **educational purposes in schools** -so the chances are **your** children may already be **well familiar with its operation,** which must make it the **ideal choice** for the **home** too! So if you're thinking of buying a micro you **must** take a look at the **BBC** at your local **SPECTRUM** dealer **NOW!** - but just one word of warning, initially stocks will be limited and **demand is bound to be great,** so please 'phone to check the stock position before making a journey.

BBC 'B' with Disk Interface	£470.50
BBC Disk Interface Kit	£95.00
BBC Single Disk Drive 100K	£265.00
BBC Dual Disk Drive 800K	£803.85
BBC Tape Recorder	£29.90
BBC Acorn Software Cassette based from	£9.95
BBC Disk based software	£11.50

Spectrum Price

£399.00 INC. VAT

Please Note!

We regret that there is a tremendous shortage on all BBC equipment — please phone your nearest store before making a journey to check stock position.

SHARP MZ-80A

Desk top genius! the all-in-one SHARP MZ-80A. Ready to run the moment you get it home. Built-in keyboard. CRT. 9" display and cassette data storage with **48K RAM.** The BASIC with extra useful additions, offers quite a powerful micro for the home or business. ■ 4K Byte ROM 48K Byte RAM · 2K Byte Video RAM ■ ASCII profiled keyboard · numeric pad ■ 2page Video RAM allows screen to be scrolled up or down. ■ CP/M available.

Spectrum Price **£546.25** Inc. VAT

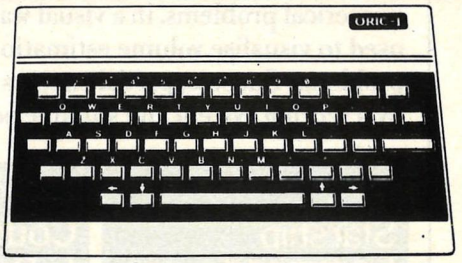
Floppy Disks and Accessories for MZ80A

Twin Floppy Disk unit (inc. 1/0 Card, Disk, Cable)	£856.75
Twin Disk Unit (only)	£678.50
Single Floppy Disk Unit	£460.00
Cable for F/D Drive	£29.79

Printers and Accessories for MZ80A, MZ80B & MZ80K

80 Col Tractor Feed Printer inc. Cable. 1/0 Card & Rom	£477.25

ORIC-1



A superbly designed and engineered micro and great value-for-money from **SPECTRUM.** Offering **48K RAM Colour** - (8 foreground and 8 background can be displayed at same time) **High resolution graphics User definable Graphics. Full sound** (6 octaves of controllable sound) **Easy to use keyboard with moving keys. Standard Centronics parallel interface allows** easy connection to a wide range of printers etc

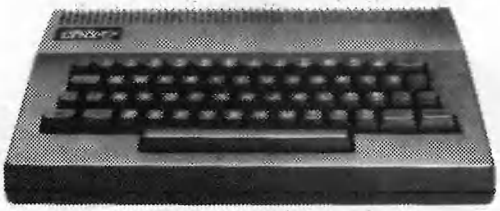
Spectrum Price **£169.95** Inc. VAT

SPECTRUM FACTS

Maximum user RAM	47,870 Bytes
Text screen	28x40
High Resolution	240x200
Cassette Lead	Included

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey — Prices correct at time of going to press E. & O.E.

The powerful and infinitely expandable LYNX



Just look at this **super new LYNX Micro - an incredible** 16K & 32K video ram and that's expandable up to or beyond 96K. For just **£225.00 INCLUDING VAT** the **LYNX is exceptionally versatile.** All **LYNX's** 'add-on' connections are **standard types.** The high definition **colour graphics** make it a **top value choice** for the **home or office** (with expansion, the **LYNX** can become an 80 characters-per-line word processor!) Take a look at the **LYNX** - a memorable bargain from **SPECTRUM.** But please phone to check stock position before making a journey as this machine is bound to be in **great demand.**

Spectrum Price

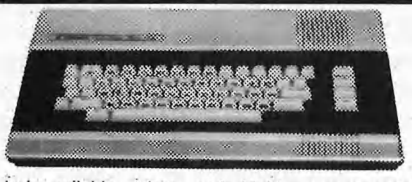
£225.00 Inc. VAT

VISCOUNT - Teach yourself LYNX BASIC **£6.95**

SPECTRUM FACTS

Maximum user RAM	13,700 Bytes (approx)
Text Screen	24x30
High Resolution	265x248
Cassette Lead	Included

COLOUR GENIE



A truly reliable micro and highly recommended by **SPECTRUM** featuring powerful and sophisticated COLOUR GRAPHICS, allowing you to create full 8-colour Games, Diagrams and charts quickly and simply. Powerful 16KK RAM memory (expandable internally to 32K) for FULL COLOUR video games and POWERFUL COMPUTING with a full range of inexpensive accessories: 16K RAM pack, Joysticks for TV games, Light Pen, Disk Drive and a Printer. The superb Colour Genie is at SPECTRUM now - check it out and see the Genius at work!

NEW Low Price £194.00 Inc. VAT

COLOUR GENIE ACCESSORIES

Joysticks	£49.49
16K RAM	£38.50
Printer Interface	£39.95
VISCOUNT Teach yourself Colour Genie Basic	£6.95

SPECTRUM FACTS

Maximum user RAM	**14,200 Bytes (approx)**
Text screen	**24x40**
High Resolution	**320 x 192**
Cassette Lead	**Included**

SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM

Yes, this top selling micro is now available from Spectrum in both **16K** and **48K RAM.** So now there's no need to send by Mail Order - just call into your local SPECTRUM dealer and pick one up. But just one word of warning: with this added avilability advantage, stocks are bound to sell fast - so make it soon!

SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM 16K - £99.95
SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM 48K - £129.95

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

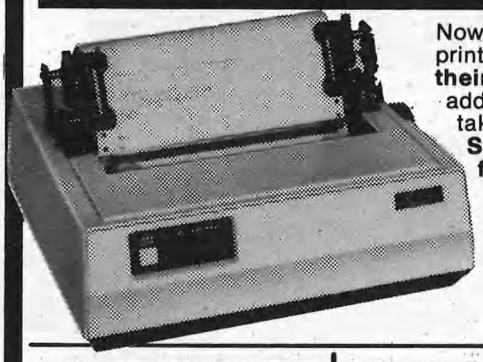
SINCLAIR ZX-81

SINCLAIR ZX . . . £49.95
16K RAM pack . . £29.95
ZX Printer £39.95

Computer Bookshop Software for Sinclair Computers	**INC. VAT**
Bumper 7 1K ZX81	£5.95
1K Super Trio ZX81	£7.95
Labyrinth 16K ZX81	£5.95
Nightmare Park/Music 16K ZX81	£6.95
Computacalc 16K ZX81	£7.95
Personal Banking System 16K ZX81	£11.44
Space Invaders/Rescue 16K ZX81	£6.95
Breakout 16K ZX81	£5.95
Mugsy 16K ZX81	£5.95
Mergatroyds 16K ZX81	£5.95
Progmerge 16K ZX81	£5.95
Football Manager 16K ZX81	£7.95
Cassettes for ZX81 Type—10	
6 Games	£3.95
Junior Education	£3.95
Business & Household	£3.95
Skill & Judgement Games	£3.95
Junior Education	£3.95
Family Quiz	£3.95
Type—20	
Fantasy Games	£4.75
Space Raiders & Bombers	£4.75
Type—30	
Super Programs Nos. 1-8	£4.95
Type—40	
Backgammon	£5.95
Flight Simulation	£5.95
Type—50	
English Literature 1	£6.95
English Literature 2	£6.95
Geography	£6.95
History 1	£6.95
Maths. 1	£6.95

ZX-PANDA
16K RAM PACK
ONLY £24.95

OKI MICROLINE Printers



Now from **SPECTRUM** - this **top selling** range of printers **renowned throughout the world for their quality and reliability.** If you're thinking of adding a printer to your micro then you must take a look at the **MICROLINE** range at **SPECTRUM -NOW!** they're **fantastic value-for-money**

Models available

MICROLINE Model 80 £259.90
MICROLINE Model 82A £455.40
MICROLINE Model 92P £585.35

EPSON

The new EPSON RX-80 and FX printers now available—check with your local SPECTRUM dealer NOW!

FX-80 Spectrum Price £503.70
RX-80 Spectrum Price £332.35

SEIKOSHA

GP-100A

Now a top quality graphic printer at a price you can afford. Centronics interface connects easily with most micros.
Spectrum price **£229.94** Inc.
VAT Cables & Interfaces available for most micros

SMITH CORONA

Model TP-1

Microprocessor controlled, high quality daisy wheel printer at a LOW cost from SPECTRUM. Serial, Parallel or IEEE Interface.
Spectrum LOW price **£557.75** Inc. VAT

BOOKS

SELECTION FROM THE COMPUTER BOOKSHOP

30 Hour Basic for the BBC Micro	£5.95
Let your BBC Micro Teach You to programme	£6.45
BBC Micro Revealed	£7.95
Over the Spectrum	£6.95
60 Games and Applications for the ZX Spectrum	£4.95
Programming the 6502	£9.95
Programming your ZX Spectrum	£6.95
ZAP Pow Boom for the Vic 20	£7.95
The ZX Spectrum Explored	£5.95
Vic Inovative Computing	£6.95
Mastering Machine Code on your Zx81	£7.50

The ZX Spectrum and how to get the most from it	£5.95
Easy Programming for the ZX Spectrum	£5.95
30 Programmes for the BBC Micro	£4.95
CPM Handbook	£11.50
Programming the Z80	£11.95
20 Best Programmes for the ZX Spectrum	£5.95
Getting aquainted with your Vic 20	£6.95
Machine code and Better Basic	£7.50
The Cambridge Colour Collection (Spectrum)	£6.95
Vic Revealed	£10.00
De RE Atari	£17.00
ATARI Operating system listing	£10.43

MORE SPECTRUM LOW PRICES

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

spectrum

A truly amazing offer on this expandable & Comprehensive top-of-the-line Micro.

Yes, now from **SPECTRUM** the **fabulous TEXAS TI-99/4A** Home Micro at a **super NEW LOW PRICE - Plus!** a super **FREE!** offer too! When you return your **FREE OFFER VOUCHER** obtainable at time of purchase to **TEXAS INSTRUMENTS** they will send you **absolutely FREE!** a **PAIR OF JOYSTICKS - worth £24.95. A beginners BASIC TUTOR PROGRAM -Worth £9.95** and a **CONNECT 4 PROGRAM - Worth £15.95. TOTAL VALUE £50.85** (which means you're effectively **only paying £99.10** for your **TEXAS TI-99/4A micro.) A fantastic offer - HURRY** to your local **SPECTRUM** dealer **NOW** and see for yourself just what **great value this really is.** Offer closes June 30th.

Plus! FREE!

Goods worth £50.85

FREE! Pair of Joysticks worth £24.95

FREE! Beginners BASIC Tutor program worth £9.95

FREE! Connect Four program worth £15.95

With every TEXAS TI-99/4A purchased. See opposite for details.

Super NEW LOW PRICES on TEXAS SOFTWARE from Spectrum too!

The Spectrum top 30

Connect Four	£15.95	Oldies but Goodies	£12.95		
Zero Zap	£15.95	Soccer	£24.95	Adventure & Pirate	£29.95
Attack	£15.95	Tomb Stone City	£24.95	Adventure Land	£19.95
Blasto	£15.95	Munchman	£29.95	Mission Impossible	£19.95
Hustile	£15.95	Chess	£39.95	Voodoo Castle	£19.95
Yahtzee	£15.95	Parsec	£29.95	The Count	£19.95
Hangman	£15.95	Alpiner	£29.95	Strange Odyssey	£19.95
T.I. Invaders	£19.95	**EDUCATIONAL GAMES**		Mystery Funhole	£19.95
A-maz-ing	£19.95	Dragon Mix	£27.95	Pyramid of Doom	£19.95
Wumpus	£19.95	Aligator	£27.95	Ghost Town	£19.95
Carwars	£19.95	**ADVENTURE PROGRAMS**		Golden Voyage	£19.95

PLUS! FREE!

SPEECH SYNTHESISER or TI CASSETTE RECORDER each worth £49.95

When you buy any 6 Texas Software modules.

An additional **BONUS OFFER** from **SPECTRUM!** Purchase 6 (or more) **TEXAS software modules** - send your receipt to **TEXAS INSTRUMENTS** and you'll receive a **FREE SPEECH SYNTHESISER** or a **TEXAS TI CASSETTE RECORDER** each **worth £49.95** -ask your local **SPECTRUM** for details NOW!

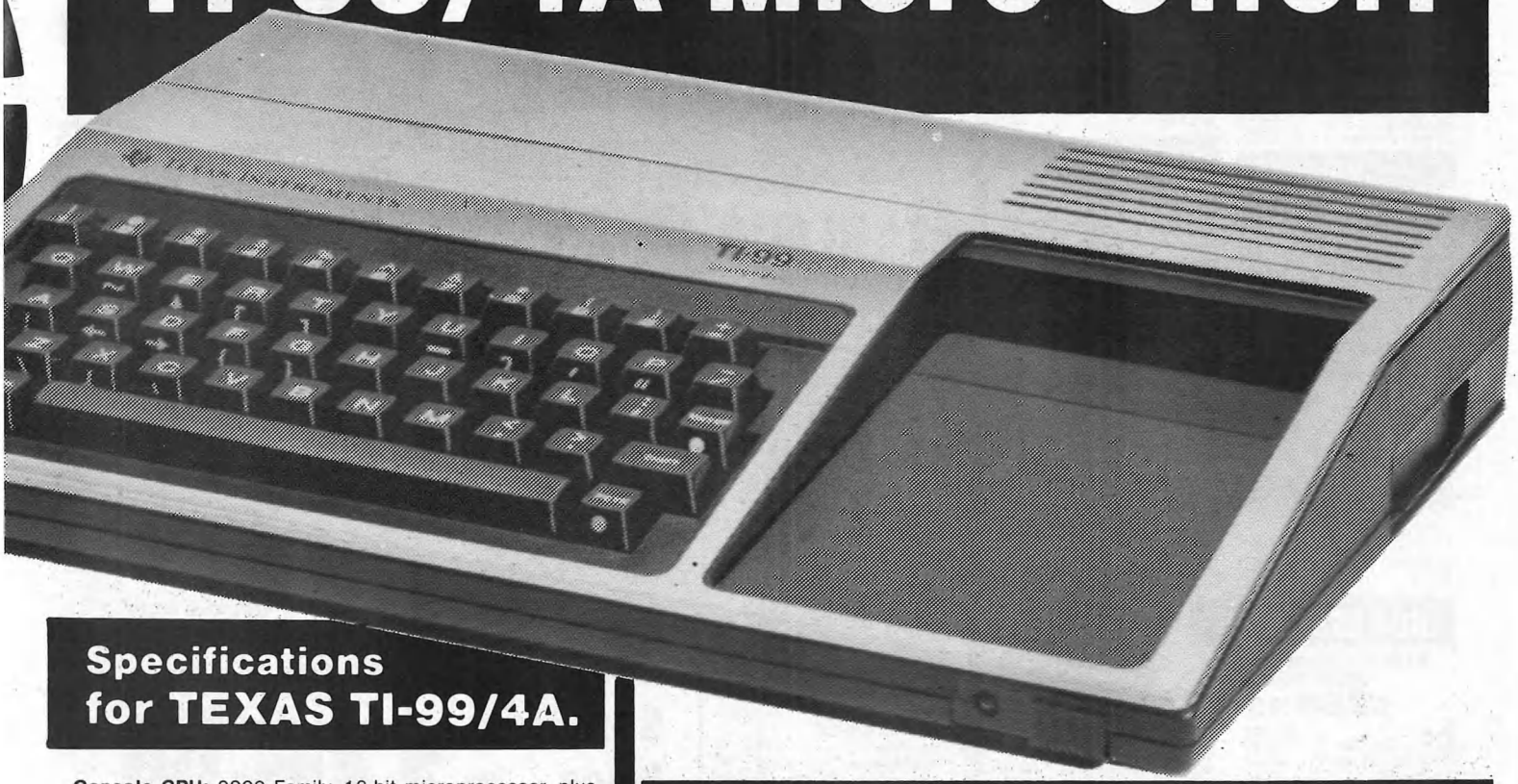
TEXAS TI-99/4A - just part of a complete system.

The **TEXAS T1-99/4A** is just part of a **complete system** which can be **expanded simply & easily** with **optional peripherals (disk drives, printers etc.)** and **easy-to-use Solid State Software modules.** A system which **will meet your needs today & tomorrow** - a system you can **grow with** as and when the needs arise. It can use up to **4 different programming languages** and more than **600 software programs** are available worldwide. Last but not least-it comes from the people with the **greatest experience in microprocessors-the inventors themselves:** so if you're considering buying a home micro you **must** take a look at the **TEXAS TI-99/4A** at your local **SPECTRUM dealer NOW - it really is a terrific buy!**

Unbelievable but true!

TEXAS

TI-99/4A Micro Offer!



Specifications for TEXAS TI-99/4A.

Console CPU: 9900 Family, 16-bit microprocessor, plus 256-byte scratchpad RAM.
Memory: Total combined memory capacity: 110 KBytes. Internal ROM memory supplied: 26 KBytes. External ROM memory: (Solid State Software® command modules) up to 36 KBytes each.
RAM memory supplied: 16 KBytes (Expandable to 48 KB).
Keyboard: 48 key QWERTY with control and function keys (user definable), full upper and lower case capability, alpha lock, auto repeat.
Sound: 5 octaves, 3 simultaneous tones plus noise generator. Each tone controlable in 1Hz steps from 110 Hz to beyond the audible range.
Colours: 16 foreground and background colours.
Video resolution: 192 x 256 (24 x 32 characters).
Power: 240V - 50Hz - 25W in seperate power supply unit.
I/O: UHF modulated PAL colour signal for UK TV receivers.
I/O: UHF modulated PAL-Colour signal for connection to your own T.V. Interface for up to 2 domestic audio cassette recorders. 44-pin peripheral connector-up to 3 peripherals attached simultaneously. System memory and address signals available at peripheral connector. Interface for 2 Wired Remote Controllers.
Built in Software: 14 KByte BASIC interpreter. Internal Graphics Language interpreter, not user accessible. Internal 4.4 KByte monitor (not user accessible).

SPECTRUM SENSATIONAL PRICE - NOW ONLY

£149.95

INC. VAT

MORE SPECTRUM LOW PRICES

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

spectrum

A few examples from our

SOFTWARE Selection

from independent software houses

THORN EMI

Software for ATARI	Inc. VAT
Submarine Commander	£34.44
Jumbo Jet Pilot	£34.44
Soccer	£29.84
Kickback	£29.84
Home Financial Management	£19.49
Darts	£19.49
Snooker & Billiards	£19.49
Pool	£19.49
Cribbage & Dominoes	£19.49
Cupute 4 & Reversi	£14.89
Mutant Herd	£24.25
Software for Commodore	
River Rescue	£25.24
Vic Music Composer	£25.24

GEM

Software for ZX81, Dragon and Spectrum	Inc. VAT
Monster Mine (for ZX81)	£4.95
Monster Mine (for Spectrum)	4.95
Monster Mine (for Dragon)	7.95
Space Mission (for ZX81)	£4.95
Space Mission (for Spectrum)	£4.95
Space Mission (for Dragon)	£7.95
Dragon Golf	£7.95
Dragon Character Generator	£9.95

SALAMANDER

Games for Dragon 32	Inc. VAT
Dragon Trek	£9.95
Wizard War	£7.95
Vulcan 0	£7.95
Games Compendium DI	£7.95
Golf	£7.95

RABBIT

Software for Commodore VIC20	Inc. VAT
Space Storm	£6.99
Ski Run	£4.99
Dune Buggy	£4.99
Super Worm	£4.99
Jungle	£4.99
Cosmic Battle	£4.99
Frogger(3K)	£4.99
Rabbit Functions	£4.99
Code Breaker	£4.99
Night Fight (3K)	£4.99
Rabbit Writer (16K Cassette)	£19.99
Rabbit Base (16K Cassette)	£14.99
Myriad (3K)	£9.99
Charset/20 (3K)	£4.99
Skramble	£9.99
Space Phreeks	£9.99
Night Crawler	£9.49
Hopper	£9.99
Tank War	£7.99

KUMA

Software for Sharp	
Electron 22622	£9.20
Cribbage	£12.08
Adventure	£12.08
Chess	£16.68

AUDIOGENIC

Programs for VIC-20	Inc.VAT
Amok	£6.95
Alien Blitz	£7.95
Golf	£7.95
Spiders of Mars	£19.95
Sattelite & Meteorites	£19.95
Bonzo	£7.95
Trashman	£19.95
Boss	£14.95
Tank Attack	£19.95
Word Craft	
Word Processing package	£125.00

Plus many more at your local SPECTRUM dealer -call in now and see!

ACCESSORIES

SANYO Colour Monitor CDD3125NB

£286.35

SANYO	Inc. VAT
SANYO 12" green monitor	£113.85
Slim 3G Cassette Recorder	£29.95
C12 Cassettes	£0.50
Single sided double density disks (Box of 10)	£21.25
Double sided, double density disks (Box of 10)	£33.81
Disk head cleaner	£16.10
Single part 11" x9½" printer paper, box of 2,000 sheets	£13.05
VIC Accessories from Viscount	
Motherboard without Buffer	£24.95
Motherboard with Buffer	£29.90
16K RAM Pack	£43.95
32K RAM Pack	£66.95
64K RAM Pack	£114.94
Adman Chatterbox Voice Synthesiser	£57.45

Fantastic! NEW LOW Price

ATARI 800

Now this proven and tested machine has been upgraded to a massive **48K RAM** and its still at the amazing **LOW** price of**£399.99** from **SPECTRUM.** It's an ideal Home Micro for graphics, educational and personal finance etc. use it and it will take you from learning up to a small business use. You can add printers, program recorders, disk drives and more, to expand your micro as and when you want, to suit your needs. So if you're looking for a top of the line micro you must see the **ATARI 800** with **48K** at **SPECTRUM - NOW!**

Sensational Price

£299.95 INC. V.A.T.

SPECTRUM FACTS

Maximum user RAM	37,899 Bytes
Text Screen	24 × 40
High Resolution	320 × 192
Cassette Lead	Needs own Recorder

ATARI 400

16K RAM

NOW ONLY £149.95 INC. VAT

including FREE Programming Kit
BASIC cartridge extra
£39.99 inc. VAT
(£34.77 ex. VAT)

SPECTRUM FACTS

Maximum user RAM (with basic Cartridge)	13,323 Bytes
Text Screen	24 × 40
High Resolution	320 × 192
Cassette Lead	Needs own Recorder

ATARI DISK DRIVE £299.00 INC. VAT

DRAGON

Incredible Value-for-Money!

Extensive facilities include highly advanced colour graphics. Powerful standard 32K RAM (expandable to 64K Bytes). ● 9 Colour 5 resolution Display ● Extended Microsoft colour BASIC (as standard) ● Advanced sound with 5 octaves -255 tones.

SPECTRUM FACTS

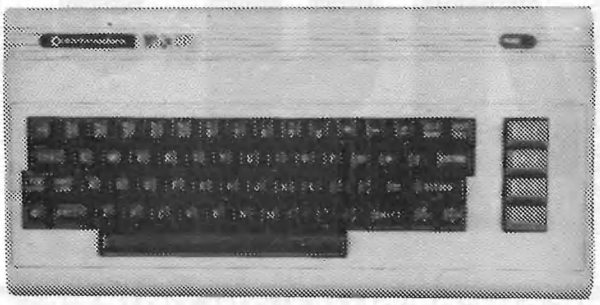
Maximum user RAM	29,679 Bytes
Text Screen	16 x 32
High Resolution	256 x 192
Cassette Lead	Included

VISCOUNT Teach yourself Dragon Basic £6.95

Spectrum Price only £175.00 INC. VAT

Commodore VIC-20 'Package Deal'

SENSATIONAL VALUE!

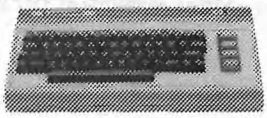


A **complete computer system** including the **VIC-20 Computer,** a **Cassette Unit, Introduction to BASIC part 1** - a simple explanation of computer programming. **A tape of four computer programs - Blitz, Type-A-Tune, Race & Hoppit. A fantastic deal!** and **great value-for-money** - check it out at your local **SPECTRUM** dealer **NOW!! But Hurry!** this is a **limited offer** only **while stocks last!**

SPECTRUM PRICE ONLY

£139.99

COMMODORE 64



Powerful 64K RAM
40-colour displays to monitor TV. High resolution graphics and 3-dimensional effect capability, music synthesiser. Z80 additional processor option.

Spectrum Price £345.00 INC. VAT

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

There's a Spectrum Centre near you . . .

ABERYSTWYTH
AberData at Galloways, 23 Pier St. 0970 615522

ABINGDON
Ivor Fields Computers, 21 Stert St. 0235 21207

ACCRINGTON
PV Computers, 38A Water St. 0254 36521/32611

ALDERSHOT
David Saunders Computer Centre, 51 Station Rd. 0252 20130

ALFRETON
Gordon Harwood, 69/71 High St. 0773 832078

BANBURY
Computer Plus, 2 Church Lane. (0295) 55890

BARROW-IN-FURNESS
Barrow Computer Centre, 96 Church St. 0229 38353

BASILDON
Godfrey's, 28-32 East Walk, Town Centre. 0268 289379

BASINGSTOKE
Fisher's, 2/3 Market Place. 0256 22079

BATH
Software Plus, 12 York St. 0225 61676

BEDFORD
Stanad Ltd., 115 Midland Rd. 0234 49341

BELFAST
Arthur Hobson Ltd., 37 Great Victoria St. 0232 246336

BIRMINGHAM
Sherwoods, Great Western Arcade. 021 236 7211

BOSTON
Fotosound Computers, 19 Dolphin Lane. 0205 64781

BRADFORD
Erricks Foto-Sonic House, Rawson Square 0274 309266

BRIGHTON
Capricorn, 1 Queens Rd. 0273 29634

BRISTOL
Brensal Computers Ltd., 24 Park Row, 0272 294188

BURNLEY
IMO Computer Centre, 39-43 Standish St., BB11 1AP 0282 54299

BURY (Lancs.)
Micro-North, 7 Broad St. Tel. 061-797 5764

BURY ST. EDMUNDS
Bury Computer Centre, Tel. 061-797 9764

CAMBERLEY
Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 36 High St. (0276) 65848

CAMBRIDGE
KP Ltd., 12a Kings Parade. 0223 68087

CANTERBURY
Kent Micro Systems, Conquest House, 17 Palace St. 0227 50200

CARDIFF
Randall Cox, 18-22 High St. Arcade. 0222 31960

CHELMSFORD
Maxton Hayman Ltd., 5 Broomfield Rd. (0245) 354595

CHERTSEY
Chertsey Computer Centre, 1, Windsor Street. 09328 64663

CHESHAM
Reed Photography & Computers, 113 High St. 0494 783373

CHESTER
Oakleaf Computers Ltd. 100 Boughton. 0244 310099

COVENTRY
Coventry Micro Centre, 33 Far Gosford St. (0203) 58942

CREWE
Microman, Unit 2, 128 Nantwich Rd. 0270 216014

.CROYDON
Cadcom Ltd, 96 Whitgift Centre (Next door to MacDonald's) 01-686 8393

DARLINGTON
McKenna & Brown, 102 Bondgate. (0325) 59744

DERBY
C T Electronics, at Camera Thorpe, The Spot. 0332 360456

DUMFRIES
Vennals, 71 English St. 0387 4547

DUNSTABLE
Dormans, 7-11 Broad Walk. 0582 65515

EDGWARE
Breaker 1-4, 130 High Street, 01-952 7488/8860

EDINBURGH
The Silicon Centre, 6-7 Antigua St. 031 557 4546

EVESHAM
Tecnicare, The Lodge, Brickiln St., 0386 41484

EXMOUTH
Open Channel, 30 The Strand, 03952 4408

GLASGOW
Victor Morris Ltd., 340 Argyle St. 041 221 8958

GLOUCESTER
The Model Shop, 79-81 Northgate St. (0452) 410693

GRANTHAM
Oakleaf Computers Ltd. 121 Dudley Rd. 0476-76994/70281

GRIMSBY
R. C. Johnson Ltd., 22 Friargate, Riverhead Centre. 0472 42031

GUERNSEY
Grut's, 3-5 The Pollet, St Peters Port. 0481 24682

GUILDFORD
The Model Shop, 23 Swan Lane. (00772) 0483 39115

HAMILTON
Tom Dickson Computers, 8-12 Cadzow St. 0698 283193

HARROW
Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 24 St. Ann's Rd. 01-427 5469

HATFIELD
Microworld, 2 Crawford Rd. (07072) 64137

HEMEL HEMSTEAD
Faxminster Ltd, Computer & Electrical Discount Centre, 25 Market Square. 0442 55044

HEREFORD
Melgray Hi-Tech Ltd, 49 Broad St. 0432 275737

HESWALL
Thornguard Computer Systems 46 Pensby Rd. 051-342 7516

HITCHIN
Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 68A Hermitage Rd. 0462 59285

HULL
The Computer Centre (Humberside) Ltd., 26 Anlaby Road (0482) 26297

ILFORD
Prot Enterprises, 1 Centreway, (next to Sainsburys) High Rd. 01-553 0144

IPSWICH
Brainwave, 24 Crown St. 0473 50965

ISLE OF MAN
T. H. Colebourn Ltd., 57-61 Victoria St., Douglas. 0624 3482 (Just Opening)

JERSEY
Audio & Computer Centre 7 Peter St., St. Helier. 0534 74000

KILMARNOCK
Vennals, 49 Foregate 0568 32175

KIRCALDY
R. Kilpatrick, 254E High St. Tel. T.b.a.

LEAMINGTON SPA
IC Computers, 43 Russell St. 0926 36244 (Opening Soon)

LEEDS
Bass & Bligh, 4 Lower Briggate. 0532 454451

LEICESTER
Youngs, 40-42 Belvoir St. 0533 544774

LEIGHTON BUZZARD
The Computer Centre at Milton Keynes Music, 17 Bridge St. 0525 382504/376622

LINCOLN
MKD Computers, 24 Newland Street. 0522 25907

LITTLEHAMPTON
Alan Chase Ltd., 39 High St. 09064 5674/4545

LIVERPOOL
Beaver Radio, 20-22 Whitechapple. 051-709 9898

LONDONDERRY
Foyle Computer Systems 3 Bishop St. 0504-68337

LIVERPOOL (Aintree)
Hargreaves, 31/37 Warbreck Moor. 051-525 1782

LONDON E8
McGowans, 244 Graham Rd. Hackney. 01-533 0935

LONDON EC2
Devron Computer Centre, 155 Moorgate. 01-638 3339/1830

LONDON SE1
Vic Odden's, 6 London Bdg. Walk 01-403 1988

LONDON SE9
Square Deal, 375 Footscray Rd., New Eltham. 01-859 1516

LONDON SE15
Castlehurst Ltd., 152 Rye Lane, Peckham. 01-639 2205

LONDON SW6
Chelsea Micros Ltd., 14 Jerden Place. 01-385 8494

LONDON N1
ASP Micro Systems, 185 Upper St., Islington. 01-359 9095

LONDON N14
Youngs Electronic t/a Fieldmaster, 19 The Broadway, The Bourne, Southgate 01-882 5579

LONDON N.20
Castlehurst Ltd., 1291 High Rd. 01-446 2280

LONDON NW9
Moviescope, 459 Kingsbury Rd., London NW9. 01-204 6352

LONDON W1
Davron, 4 Edgware Road. 01-724 2373

LONDON W1
Computers of Wigmore Street, 87 Wigmore St. 01-486 0373

LONDON W1
Sonic Foto & Micro Center, 256 Tottenham Court Rd. 01-580 5826

LONDON W3
Colormatic Computers, 44 High St., Acton. 01-992 7611

LONDON W11
Electroleisure, 120 Notting Hill Gate. 01-221 7029

LOUGHTON
Micro & Movie Channel 309 High Rd. 01-508 1216

LOWESTOFT
John Wells, 44 London Rd. North. 0502 3742

LUTON
Terry-More, 49 George St., 0582 23391/2

MACCLESFIELD
Camera & Computer Centre, 118 Mill St. 0625 27468

MANCHESTER
Lomax Ltd., 8 Exchange St., St. Ann's Sq. 061 832 6167

MANCHESTER GTR.
Mr. Micro Ltd., 69 Partington Lane, Swinton. 061 7282282 open Thurs.-Fri.-Sat. till 8 p.m.

MANCHESTER GTR.
PASE, 213-215 Market St., Hyde. 061-366 5935 Telex: 665845

MANCHESTER GTR.
Wilding Ltd., 23 Deansgate, Bolton. 0204 33512

MANCHESTER GTR. Eccles
Home & Business Computers 4 Northway, Eccles Precinct. 061-707 2004

MARKET HARBOROUGH
Harborough Home Computers, 7 Church Street. 0858 63056

MIDDLESBROUGH
McKenna & Brown, 190 Linthorpe Rd. 0642 248345

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE
Newcastle Camera & Computer Mart, 16 Northumberland Ct. 0632 327461

NEW MALDEN
Surrey Micro Systems, 31 High St. 01-942 0478

NEWPORT (Gwent)
Randall Cox, 118 Commercial St. 0633 67378

NORTHAMPTON
Basic Computers & Systems Ltd., 72 Kingsthorpe Hollow. 0604 710740

NORTHWICH
Camera & Computer Centre, 3 Town Sq. (0606) 45629

NORWICH
Sound Marketing, 52 St Benedicts St. 0603 667725

NOTTINGHAM
Cameo Computers, 8/9/10 Trinity Walk. 0602 42912

NOTTINGHAM
Basic 39-41 Trent Boulevard, West Bridgeford 0602 819713

OLDHAM
Home & Business Computers Ltd., 54 Yorkshire St., 061-633 1608

OXFORD
Ivor Fields, 7 St Ebbes Street. 0235 21207

PAIGNTON
Devon Computers, 81 Upper Manor Rd. (0803) 526303

PEMBROKE
Randall Cox, 19 Main St., 064 668 2876

PETERBOROUGH
Peterborough Communications 91 Midland Rd. 0733 41007

PETERHEAD
North East Computers 1-3 Ellis St. 0779 79900

PORTSMOUTH
Computer Corner, 261 Commercial Rd. 0705 833938

PORTSMOUTH Waterlooville
GB Microland, 7 Queens Prde 07014 59911

PORT TALBOT
Micro Gen, 6 Royal Buildings, Talbot Road, 0639 887730

POTTERS BAR
The Computer Shop, 197 High Street. 0707 44417

PRESTON
Wilding's, 49 Fishergate. 0772 556250

RAINHAM
Microway Computers, 39 High Street. 0634 376702

READING
David Saunders Computer Centre, 8 Yield Hall Plce. 0734 580719

ROCHDALE
Home & Business Computers 75 Yorkshire St. Tel. T.b.a.

ROTHERHAM
Kenneth Whitehead, 2 Market St. 0709 62594

RUGBY
The Rugby Micro Centre, 9-11 Regent St. 0788 70522

SEVENOAKS
Ernest Fielder Computers, Dorset St. 0732 456800

SHEFFIELD
Superior Systems Ltd., 178 West St. 0742 755005

SHREWSBURY
Computerama, 13 Castle Gate Tel: TBA (Opening soon)

SKIPTON
Look & See, 45 Belmont Bridge. 0756 60078

SOUTHAMPTON
R. J. Parker & Son Ltd., 11 Portsmouth Rd., Woolston, Southampton. 0703 434137/8

SOUTHPORT
Central Computers, 575 Lord St. 0704 31881

STAFFORD
Computerama, 59 Forgate St. (0785) 41899

STEVENAGE
D. J. Computers 11 Town Sq. 0438 65501

STIRLING
R. Kilpatrick, 58 Port St. 0786 5532

STOCKPORT
Wilding Ltd., 1 Little Underbank, Stockport. 061-480 3435

STOKE-ON-TRENT
Computerama, 11 Market Sq. Arcade, Hanley. 0782 268620

ST. ALBANS (Herts)
Clarks Computer Centre, 14-16 Holywell Hill. 0727 52991

ST. AUSTELL
A B & C Computers, Duchy House, 6 Lower Aylmer Sq. 0726 64463

TAUNTON
Grays, 1 St James St. 0823 72986

TEDDINGTON
Teddington Camera Centre, Broad St. 01-977 4716

THETFORD
Thetford C B & Micros, 21 Guildhall Street. 0842 61645

WALLINGTON
Surrey Micro Systems Ltd., 53 Woodcote Rd. 01-647 5636

WARRINGTON
Wildings, 111 Bridge St. 0925 38290

WATFORD
SRS Microsystems Ltd., 94 The Parade, High St. 0923 26602

WEST BROMWICH
Bell & Jones, 39 Queens Sq. 021 553 0820

WESTON-SUPER-MARE
K. & K. Computers, 32 Alfred St. Tel. TBA

WHITEHAVEN
P. D. Hendren, 15 King St. 0946 2063

WIDNES
Computer City, 78 Victoria Rd. 051 420 3333

WIGAN
Wilding Ltd., 11 Mesnes St. 0942 44382

WILMSLOW
Swift of Wilmslow, 4-6 St. Annes Parade. 0625 526213

WOKING
Harpers, 71-73 Commercial Way. 04862 61061

WORCESTER
David Waring Ltd., 1 Marmion House, High St. 0905 27551

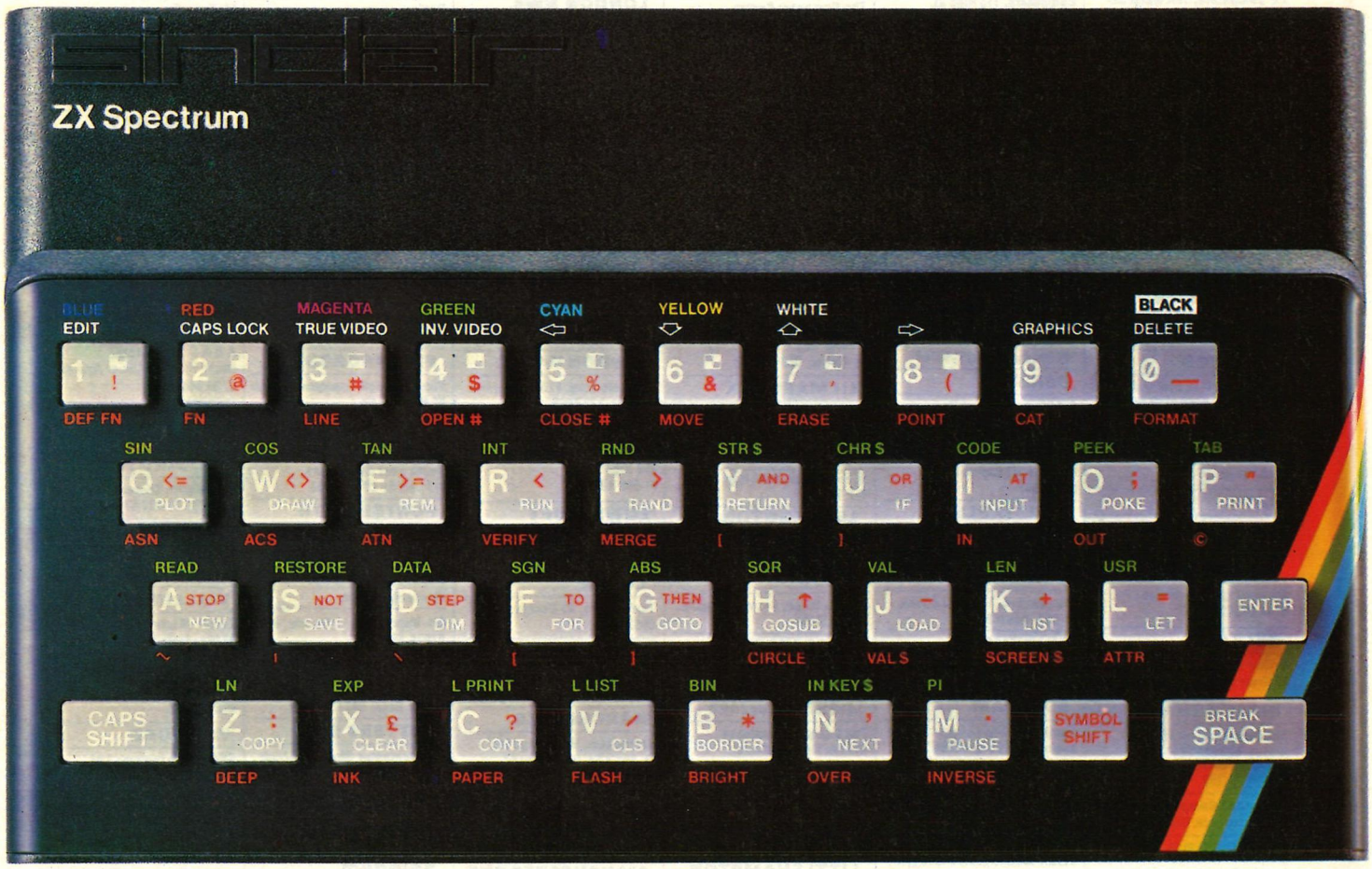
WREXHAM
T E Roberts, 26 King Street 0978 364404/364527

GT. YARMOUTH
Tony Hood Electronic, 26a Market Gate Shopping Centre 0493 3143

YORK
York Computer Centre, 7 Stonegate Arcade. 0904 641862

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey — Prices correct at time of going to press E. & O.E.

Sinclair ZX Spect



The growing range of Spectrum Software

You'll know already that the Spectrum has generated an enormous range of peripherals and independent software. Our own range is growing very fast and is shown in the Sinclair Software Catalogue – *free* with every ZX Spectrum.

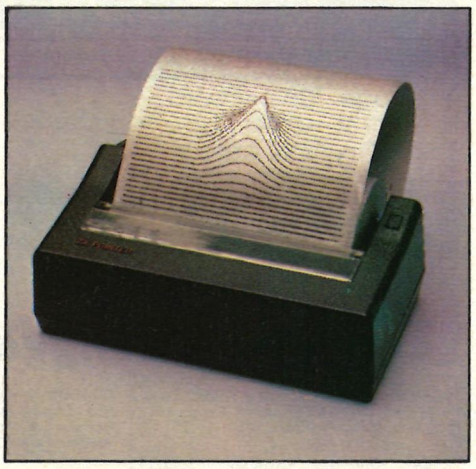
rum-news!

16K now £99·95

Previously £125.

48K now £129·95

Previously £175.



ZX Printer now £39.95

Previously £59.95

How to order your ZX Spectrum
Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders – call 01-200 0200 24 hours a day, every day. By FREEPOST – use the coupon below. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. 14-day money-back option.

sinclair
ZX Spectrum

Sinclair Research Ltd., Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3PS.
Tel: 0276 685311. Reg. no: 1135105.

At last, a 16K colour computer with graphics for under £100!

Why have we done it?

Partly because the sheer volume of Spectrums sold (over 300,000 so far) has brought down unit production costs.

And partly, of course, because we hope you'll buy a Sinclair computer – and not some competitor's promise! We've all heard about colour computers breaking the £100 barrier. Here's the computer that's done it. A colour computer with advanced graphics that's fully supported, and widely available.

Right now, you can order a Sinclair Spectrum at these prices direct from Sinclair on the order form below. And to make it even easier to handle high-level computing at the lowest possible price, we've cut the cost of the printer, too. At £39.95, it's almost unbelievable!

At prices like these, there's really no reason to wait.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR. **Order**

Qty	Item	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX Spectrum – 16K RAM version	3000	99.95	
	Sinclair ZX Spectrum – 48K RAM version	3002	129.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer	1014	39.95	
	Printer paper (pack of 5 rolls)	1008	11.95	
	Postage and packing: orders under £90	0028	2.95	
	orders over £90	0029	4.95	
			Total £	

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable.

Signature PLEASE PRINT

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

YOC906

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. **Prices apply to UK only.** **Export prices on application.**

YOUR COMPUTER CLASSIFIED

01-661 3036

Contact: Claire Notley

ADVERTISEMENT RATES

Linage: 30p per word
(Min. 15 words)
Box No: £3.00 extra
Linage advertisements are prepayable and the order form published in this section should be completed and returned with remittance. Credit Card facilities are available.

Display — rates per scc (Min. 2scc)

One insertion	:	£7.00
Three insertions	:	£6.70
Six insertions	:	£6.50
Twelve insertions	:	£6.00

Display advertisers should preferably reserve space by phone.

Copy Date

Closing date for Classified advertisements is the 10th of the month preceding publication date.

Post to
Your Computer, Classified Department, Room H211, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Britain's Biggest Selling Home Computer Magazine

10 blank cassettes in cassette holder. Send £7.00 to Martin McPhillips, 47 Beechcroft, Prestwich, Manchester M25 8AL. 272/6

16/48K Spectrum Software. "Space Fighter". An increasingly difficult arcade game, with 'free' raffle. Details with every cassette. Only £3.95. Cheque/PO to: Runsoft, 18 Hookstone Dr, Little Sutton, Cheshire, L66 4TE. 266/6

BBC Micro (32K) Maths 1 for age 6 upwards, Maths 2 at a more challenging level! Both programs with choice of Addition, Subtraction, Division, Multiplication each with 3 levels of difficulty. Against the clock. Cassette. £4. A. Heeley, Church Broughton, Derby. 258/6

BBC/ORIC
CASSETTE LEADS
a. Din to Din & remote jack plug
b. Din to 2x3.5mm jacks 1x2.5mm for remote
PRICE ONLY £2.20
Cash with orders includes p&p
Electronics Applied, 4 Dromore Road, Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME
305/6

WHATS a worm like Bill, doing in a minefield like this? I. Andrew, 54 London Street, Reading RG1 4SQ. Tel: 0734 591678. 256/6

ORIC-1

Create high speed programs with Editor : Assembler Disassembler

Instant, direct, powerful machine code is available at your fingertips with this composite program. Auto address and disassembly of code with control key back and forth scrolling for input and editing, direct assembly and error message support similar to programming in basic.

Cursor controlled Editor, with direct change, insert and delete with automatic expansion and or closure of text. Decimal or hex input of numerics with toggle dec/hex display of address and operands. Mixed code, data, string inputs up to 255 characters Relocate load function.

Full 6502 code plus Labels with auto branch calculation Psuedo ops ORG, START, END, DEL, EQU, DEFB, DEFW, DEFS, DEF$.

Optional high speed HEX display as per a Monitor or full Disassembly with Address, Hex code, label, Mnemonic, Operand & symbols table output to screen or printer.

Complete with instruction manual
£15

Microplat

19 The Earls Croft, Cheylesmore, Coventry CV3 5ES. 0203-503038
312/6

DRAGON 32 quality software: Astro Dogfight plus Greedy Gobbler on cassette for £3 inclusive A. Pitt, 43 Farmadine, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3HR. 327/6

FREE
computer tape with every order
ROSCO LTD
5¼ BASF floppy discs SSSD £14.99 (box of 10). Listing paper from £8.70 (box of 2000).
*******Special Offer*******
STAR DP510, 80 column 100cps Printer £289. All prices excluding VAT, p&p under £100 add £3. For full details and prices of all computer consumables and printers ring 021-356 7402 or write to: **ROSCO LTD, Freepost, Birmingham B20 1BR.** 318/6

FOR SALE Sharp MZ80K 48K with Quantum Hi-Res and software. Basic Pascal · Forth Assembler games and utilities £350 ono (04867) 81547. 325/6

LOOKING FOR EXPANSION?

We are looking for high quality products, peripherals and software for home computers to market in Scandinavia.
Please send all details, etc. for evaluation to:—
AVANTI, BOX 103, S-437 00 LINDOME, SWEDEN. 322/6

EDUCATIONAL programs for Spectrum. Five stimulating games for infants and juniors only £4.95. Sold singly for £2.00. Send for details or pay M.B. Software, In-Vid-Ria, Route Charles, S.P.P., Guarnsey, C.I. 323/6

ORIC-1 OWNERS

Tangerine created Oric-1 now TUG creates the rest. An independent Users Group with a solid reputation for progressive system support. Monthly Newsletters, Software, Hardware, Reviews, Advice, and lots more. We have a proven record of performance on our system. Join TUG. You'll like us, we do! Send £1.00 + S.A.E. (A4) for sample newsletter amd details.

Tangerine Users Group
1 Marlborough Drive,
Worle, Avon, BS22 0DQ.
324/6

BUS-TECH

The Company for LYNX SOFTWARE

WANTED more good quality Software on the best royalty basis for the **LYNX** including education, games, adventures + utility: Send tape with documentation to:

BUS-TECH
19 Landport Terrace,
Portsmouth,
Hants PO1 2RG

All Software to be sold through Mail Order or Retail outlets with Professional Back-up + Packaging Service.

For enquiries Tel. 0705 735310
After office hours ring 07014 53279
280/6

DO you run a small business and have access to a micro-computer? You could save time and money from an individually written program to suit your needs, eg, accounting, stocktaking etc. Written by experienced programmers for BBC Micro, 2X Spectrum, 2X-81 Acorn Atom. Send for details and interesting prices to D & K Software, 26 Forsyth St., Greenock, Scotland. 320/6

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

48K

Steve Silver adventure games.

Adventure 1	£7.50
Adventure 2	£7.50
Moonlander	£5.00

16K

Blitz + Code Breaker	£5.00

Prices include P&P

Send Cheque/PO to:

W and B Software
192 Seamer Rd, Scarborough
North Yorkshire YO12 4HG
Tel: 0723 70074
227/5

SOFTWARE. Games and utilities secondhand. SAE for list. Also wanted tapes for all machines. Send list for our offer by return. Dave, 72 Norwood Cres., Coldbrook, Barry, S. Glam. 315/6

48K Spectrum Screen Editor/Word Processor. Powerful search facility, essential for microdrive users. £3.95. B P Mills 54 Petters Road, Ashtead, Surrey. 172/4

PROM SERVICES
ZX hardware specialists
micro system design and development
NEW products for ZX micros:—
3 output analogue converter.....£27
8 input analogue receivers in three ranges of resolution, with or without I/O control lines.....from £23.95
I/O cards — three types available 24 or 32 lines with or without LED indicators, A/D or D/A facilities.....from £14.50
Still available — a range of EPROM boards and EPROM software.
NEW EPROMS now in stock — SAE for details
Motherboards, audio and graphics generators autostarts, clocks and counters, Edge cards 75p Edge connectors £2.50p Ribbon cable 75p/P&P.
EPROM SERVICES
3 Wedgewood Drive, Leeds LS8 1EF
(0532) 667183 326/6

VIDEO Software is pleased to present Rally Racer, for the Dragon 32 at only £4.50. Please send your remittance to: Video Software, 22 Fairlawn, Liden, Swindon, Wilts SN3 6ET. We hope you will enjoy this brilliant game in Hi-res graphics and sound. 299/6

S.M. SOFTWARE

Discount Computers and Software
Vic 20 + cassette + ROM all for the price of the computer.
Computers — Vic 20, Commodore 64, Oric 1 and Atari 400/800 + peripherals + software for a wide range of computers.
Tel. Rotherham (0709) 530549
for a friendly service 257/6

EXCHANGE UNWANTED SOFTWARE through our exchange club. FREE MEMBERSHIP. Send SAE for details. A&P Software Services (YC), 142 Broadstone Way, Bradford, Yorkshire. 248/5

DRAGON 32

PROGRAMMERS

Feed The Hungry Dragon on Damsels Heros Wizards and other tasty mortals. He will reward you well. For menu details write:

COLLINSON
88 Sancroft Road
Derby DE2 7ET
247/5

NEW from DOUBLE-JAY SOFTWARE

MUSIC CATALOGUE
(48K SPECTRUM)
Just the thing to take care of your music collection. An efficient, menu driven program which can handle up to 200 assorted singles, albums and tapes. The program features automatic reference numbering, multi-choice search and display functions plus the option of hard copy listings on your ZX Printer.
Complete with illustrated manual £5.95 incl p/p

ADDRESS FILE
(48K SPECTRUM)
The modern way to keep an Address Book. Up to 200 names, addresses and telephone numbers as well as space for personal notes. The program features multi-choice search and display functions, a review option plus a print facility for address labels from your ZX Printer.
Complete with illustrated manual £5.95 incl p/p

CUSTOMER FILE
(48K SPECTRUM)
Similar to the Address File but with some minor modifications to suit the small business user.
Complete with illustrated manual £5.95 incl p/p

FLIGHT PLANNER
(16K ZX81 16/48K SPECTRUM)
For the professional as well as the private pilot. A fast and accurate aid to flight planning. The program calculates distance between waypoints, track and headings, ground speed and flight time plus the option of a hard copy of the flight information on your ZX Printer.
Complete with illustrated manual £6.95 incl p/p

Cheques and P/P's to **DOUBLE-JAY software, P.O. Box 5, Redruth, Cornwall TR16 4JJ.**
IMPORTANT Specify type and RAM size of your Sinclair Micro when ordering.
COMING SOON Hotel Register. Complete reservation system for a small/medium size hotel.
304/6

ALL Dragon software, big discounts media magnetics. Freepost West Bromwich, West Midlands, B70 6BR. Free postage. 314/6

FAWKESOFT TAPE 1

Features 4 fantastic games
3 machine-code games:
DODGE IT: Based on the arcade game of similar name, with all the exciting features of the original.
TROJAN DRAGON: Loosely based on the hand-held electronic game "Trojan Horse" but with *many many* more features.
DEATH TRAP: Simple, but addictive. An original ZX game.
All the above 3 games are in superfast machine-code.
plus
TABLETS OF HIPPOCRATES: A classic adventure game. Guaranteed difficult. If you can't solve it we will send you a *free* answer sheet.
All for the all-inclusive prices of £4.95
Send to:—
FAWKES COMPUTING
41 Wolfridge Ride, Alveston, Thornbury, Bristol BS12 2RA.
Tel: 0454 416706
(No quibble money back guarantee)
325/6

ACORN Atom 12K RAM, FP ROM, £120. Books and cassettes including Invaders, Snapper, Minotaur. 025671 3255. 297/6

SYSTEM-SOFT

BBC PROGRAMS (Program Power)
TIMETREK (B) ..... JUST £7.95
STARTREK (A) ..... ONLY £5.95
Defeat the Klingons in the farthest quadrants of the galaxy.

SPECTRUM
CABMAN £4.95
COWBOY SHOOTOUT £4.95

DRAGON 32
JOYSTICKS ONLY £19.95 pair.
Dragon software — please send S.A.E for lists.

All prices fully inclusive.
SYSTEM-SOFT
FREEPOST, Ackworth, Pontefract, West Yorks. WF7 7BR
(FREE catalogue with every new order!)
61/4

CHEMISTRY teachers. BBC micro programs symbol test. Atomic approach simulation force energy plots cassette £4.95. S. Sheriff, 5 Marlowe Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex CO15 2PN. 311/6

NAZCA SOFTWARE

ZX81 16K ZX Spectrum 16/48K

Superb Software for the ZX Printer.
Programs include: Word Processor, cassette labeler, Hex/Dec/Bin, Paint on the Spectrum and more to come.
All programs in clear modular Basic. Easy to adapt to your own needs. We provide help if needed.
Each cassette at £3.95 incl. of p&p & comes with a fully documented user manual.
All orders for Nazca Software are sent by first class return mail.
Send s.a.e. for details by return post to:
NAZCA SOFTWARE
42 Ashgrove Road, Goodmayes, Essex. IG3 9XD
Telephone: 01-590 1495 104/4

ACE arcade style games tapes for expanded memory. SAE brings leaflet: Ace discount software, 25 Plymouth Road, Chelmsford, Essex, CM1 5JG. 262/6

BBC (32K) SPECTRUM (48K)

INKOSI — Be an African King! Can you rule wisely for ten years and avoid the wrath of the Witch Doctor? Challenging simulation for all the family. **£5.95**

ANGLE — Four programs test child's concept of angle. Two demos and two interactives, including protractor drawn on screen. **£8.95**

METRICS — Four programs give practice in vocabulary and structure of the metric system. **£9.95**

All above available NOW for BBC 'B', SPECTRUM 48k, and VIC 20 computers (Angle not available for VIC). REAL EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE FROM THE EXPERTS. SAE for complete list to: 214/5

chalksoft
SAE for details—
Lowmoor Cottage (YC4), Tonedale, Wellington, Somerset TA21 0AL.
082 347 7117

TEACHER use your Spectrum! Teacheraid 16K, Teachdata 48K Classlists, Statistics, Graphs, Sorts, Manipulates, Names, Marks, Grades. Genuinely useful 16K-£3.80, 48K-£5.20. Mr. B Farris, 8 Thompson Rd, Bolton. (Dragon version available). 250/5

BBC, ORIC, LYNX
CASSETTE LEADS
Din to Din & remote jack plug
Din to 2x3.5mm jacks
1x2.5mm for remote
PRICE ONLY £2.95
Cash with orders includes p&p
CLARES
222 Townfields Rd, Winsford, Cheshire CW7 4AX. Tel: Winsford 51374 270/6

SERIOUS PROGRAMS FROM KDSoftware

SPECTRUM
48K MULTIFILE Versatile menu-driven database/filing program with many uses. Very comprehensive search. Printout facility. Typical file holds 550 entries. £5.75
48K MULTIPLECHOICE Almost 1100 questions (170K) on history, geography, sport and general knowledge all on one tape. Includes option to set own questions and to study incorrect answers again at end of test. £6.75
16K TIMETESTER Teaches children to read clock. Reward maze game feature. £4.75
16K CALCULATOR Makes Spectrum easily used calculator with 10-step constant display memory, usual maths & trig functions and printout facility. £4.75
16K CALENDAR Accurate calendar for any month 1753-2500. Printout facility. £2.75
SHARP PC1211/1251/TANDY PC1
NAVIGATION Portability & built in display make these ideal navigation computers. Many facilities for astro and coastal navigation. On C12 cassette. £7.75

Orders despatched within 48 hours of receipt on high quality cassettes with full instructions or send SAE for more details. All prices inclusive of p&p.

Cheque/PO payable to K. DENHAM, 20 Orchard Lane, Corfe Mullen, Dorset, BH21 3SU. 286/6

48K Spectrum education. Create multichoice question files easily with multiset. Full editing facilities, use these files in multitest on up to 30 candidates. Analysis of results. Hard copy. Full instructions. Ready prepared files coming soon. Both programs for £6.95 or details from Philip Allwood, 24 Rowthorne Lane, Glapwell, Chesterfield, Derbys. 310/6

VIC-20 SOFTWARE

All the IMAGINE range of VIC-20 cassettes including ARCADIA, WHACKY WAITERS, CATCHA SNATCHA and FRANTIC.
ALL AT ONLY £5.00 each!
INCLUSIVE OF POSTAGE & PACKING
Send to:
RULE COMPUTERS
30 Tylers Acre Road, Corstorphine, Edinburgh EH12 7HZ
Tel. 031 334 7261
316/6

ZX81 16K 3-in-1 Super RENUM, EDIT, DELETE. £5.50 post free. Letts, 30 Ponton Hse, Palace Rd, LONDON SW2. 268/6

SPECTRUM WORD PROCESSOR

Now reduced to £5
PLUS
Superior Subroutines!
Pass parameters to your subroutines as in PASCAL, FORTRAN etc.
Worth at least £1.50
Free with Word Processor
BADGE ELECTRONICS
13 Albert St.
Cheltenham
276/6

Wanted Urgently! Arcade-type games programs for micros — Spectrum, VIC 20, Dragon, Oric. We pay top royalties or cash outright for good exciting games. National marketing ensures maximum reward for your work. Phone David on 061 8329143 or write Northwish, Ground Floor, Ralli Building, Stanley Street, Manchester M35FD and hurry. 2/3

UNEXPANDED LYNX
VAMPIRE CASTLE
Kill the Count in this thrilling adventure. Plus FRUIT MACHINE with custom graphics and hold. Both games for £5.50. Cheque/PO payable to O. Hutcheon, 47 Fairford Ave, Luton.
SILICON SOFTWARE PRODUCTS
308/6

EXCITING Spectrum programs: Games, Maps, Graphic utility, Word Processor, SAE for details Box 149 Oxford OX4 3AB. 291/6

KWERTY SOFTWARE

Programs available for Colour Genie, ZX Spectrum & Vic-20 including:— Backgammon (5 Levels) £5.50 ZX Spectrum only.
Games tape 1 — Aliens, Airraid & Gobble Garden. £4.95.
Games tape 2 — Lunar Rescue/-Grabit, Tank Race & Hangman. £4.95. Send S.A.E. for further details.
Cheques/Postal Orders to:
KWERTY SOFTWARE
49 St. Andrews Way, Church Aston, Newport, Shropshire 76/4

DISCOUNT Business Computers. Business pack. 1 Commodore 64, cassette deck and printer only £550.00 business pack, 2 Commodore 64, disk drive, printer only £780. S. M. Software (0709) 530549 for details. 317/6

UPGRADE YOUR 16K ZX SPECTRUM TO 48K

SIMPLY FITS INTERNALLY WITH NO SOLDERING ON SERIES 2 MODELS. UNLIKE COMPETITORS, WE USE NO REJECT COMPONENTS AND AN ADAPTOR P.C. BOARD TO ACHIEVE RESULTS. DESIGNED BY EX SINCLAIR ENGINEER. MODEL CP48 £23.95 inc. P&P (EXPORT AND UK). EX STOCK.

32K MEMORY EXTENSION ONLY £23·95

Citadel Products Ltd TEL: 01-951 1848
DEPT YC 50 HIGH STREET, EDGWARE, MIDDLESEX HA8 7EP.
159/4

JUPITER Ace add-ons, Rampacks 16K £26, 32K £36, 16-32K upgrade £14. By the time you read this, our soundboard should be available. For details of this and other products send SAE. All products cased and guaranteed. All prices inclusive. Cheques etc. to: Essex Micro Electronics, 4 Hatch Road, Brentwood, Essex. 303/6

CHATTERBOX USERS
Orator owners

Speech programmes for the SPECTRUM with Stuart Chatterbox and voice synthesisers. Available Now. KEY SPEAKER speaks all Key Entries including Key words. Mode, Changes & Colours. Write, run, load & save basic or machine code, with Key Speaker running **£6.95.**

SPEAK & SPELL

Reads plain English from strings. Your SPECTRUM talks to you like an old friend. Add speech output to your programmes without using phonetic code **£5.95.** Now available for fuller orator are Stuart Chatterbox versions for other voice synthesisers coming soon!
S & G SOFTWARE
4 Alpha Street, Darwen, Lancashire BB3 2BX
Tel: Darwen 76539
285/6

CALLING all bargain hunters. Sinclair Printers £49.95, ZX81 £45, Sinclair 16K RAM £24.50. MPFII Micro Processor £240, Printer £179, Full Size Keyboard £39.50. P&P £2.00. Crossco Supplies (YC), 148 Barrack Road, Christchurch, Dorset, BH232BD. Tel (0202) 486 207. DON'T DELAY. 228/5

48K LYNX 48K

4 GREAT GAMES ON ONE TAPE
MASTERMIND & TOWER OF RINGS
TWO GAMES FOR THINKERS
YAHTZEE: Dice game for 1 to 5 players
BLOCKER: A very addictive, fast action, game of reactions, with high score feature.
£5 to include p&p
Willowsoft, The Willows, Eaton Bishop, Hereford.
321/6

Please mention *Your Computer* when replying to advertisers

DRAGON 32 LOGO GRAPHICS

NEW

Complete Single-Key Control of screen artwork without a single programming step!!!

Fantastic! Every possible picture that the experts can draw can be produced with this sensational program as easy as A,B,C. Create games layouts, charts, absolutely any graphics you want, save them on tape, recall from tape, with single-key presses. It's sheer magic!

EVERY DRAGON OWNER SHOULD HAVE THIS ONE

Package includes cassette, instruction booklet & reference chart.

Send £6.95 to HOBBY SOFTWARE 8 Elgar Avenue, Chapel House Estate, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE5 1HZ. 261/6

WANTED QUALITY Spectrum games, to market in the U.S.A. Huge market potential for the right game. Atlantic Express, 148 Barrack Road, Christchurch, Dorset, or Atlantic Express, 8306 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 430 Beverley Hills, CA 90211 U.S.A. 230/5

TIME TEACHER

16K ZX81

For ages 4 to 10 years, six conversions (digital, written, clockface), 3 levels of difficulty (15, 5 and 1 minute). Graphic and bomb-proofed £4.50 inclusive, for one verified copy.

DICK HOUGHTON
7 St Peters Rd, Lowestoft, Suffolk NR33 0LH 263/6

FAST new Atom Commands, Arc, Circle, Elipse. 3/4K fully compatible with Atom basic graphics. £3.00 on cassette including demonstrations. Cheques M. Radley, 1 Bournehall Avenue, Bushey, Herts. 300/6

ADAM ADAPTORS eleminate expansion problems on the ZX Spectrum (16K). ADAM I allows use of 16K/64K RAM pack ADAM II allows use of 16K RAM pack PLUS memory mapped devices (disc, EPROM's etc) up to 16K. Works with Microdrive, printer etc on ALL models. Plugs in between RAM pack and Spectrum No soldering or going inside the case ONLY £9 inc VAT and postage STEPHEN ADAMS, 1 LESWIN RD. LONDON N16 282/6

JUPITER Ace cassette (please state memory). £3.00 to A. Renton, Mallaig, Packard Place, Bramford, Ipswich IP8 4HA. 271/6

JUPITER ACE

MILLEPEDE 16K
Special features: Hi-score, Spare Bases, Poisoned Mushrooms, faster than the original.

FIRE FOX 16K
Includes 6 attack waves, each is a close reproduction of the original Scramble, Part Machine Code for extra speed.

CITY BOMB + CAVE DIVE (both 3K)
Two great old favourites now available for the unexpanded Jupiter Ace.

COMING SOON: DEFENDER LIGHT CYCLES

Millepede = £5 Bunker Blast = £6 City B + Cave D = £4. Buy all 4 for only £9.95.

SOFTSPOT
26 Hall Drive, Sutton in Craven, Keighley, West Yorks. 301/6

SPECTRUM CHESS

Dare you face The Turk

The original Turk was an eighteenth century automation, a life-size mechanical figure resplendent in Turkish costume and seated behind a wooden cabinet on which a chess board and pieces were placed.

OCP now offer you the twentieth century equivalent of that Turk — a chess-playing computer program. **The Turk challenges you to a game of chess!**

MANY OPTIONS INCLUDE:

- 6 Levels of Difficulty
- Demonstration Mode
- Board Editor
- Games Printout Facility
- Blitz Chess Against the Clock
- Two Player Mode
- Unfinished Games can be Stored
- Recommended Move

FULL INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED

CHESS THE TURK ONLY £8.95

Post order to **Oxford Computer Publishing, P.O. Box 99, Oxford.**

SPECTRUM programming. Learn basic programming the easy way with our fully structured cassette course. Let the computer teach you! 250K of programs ending with a computerised exam, £9.95. Sussex Software, Wallsend House, Pevensey Bay, Sussex. 292/6

DRAGON 32 or TANDY TRS-80 Colour

Lots of programs — lots of useful hints and information EVERY single month in "RAINBOW" an exicting new 200-page magazine from U.S.A.

Send £1.95 (plus large 56p s.a.e.) for sample issue to

ELKAN ELECTRONICS (Dept. YC), FREEPOST, 11 Bury New Road, Prestwich, Manchester M25 6LZ or telepone 061-798 7613 (24 hour service). 4/2

SPECTRUM 16/48K cassette sleeve printer and automatic tape index program, Just play tape through on cassette £3.50. M Butler, 36 Hornby Road, Bromborough, Merseyside, L62 2EG. 194/4

MZ80K/A Horserace Analysis. Winners galore. Cassette £5.75. Other Sharp program from £3. Details: Paragon "Moorside" Woodlands, Wimborne, Dorset. 143/4

BROKEN JOYSTICK?

STRONGER joystick insert replacements supplied with full fitting instructions 3 YEAR GUARANTEE £2.50/Pair inc p&p SOFTWARE FOR ATARI (TM) 400/800 All cassettes under £5 send s.a.e. for lists

Computer Supplies (YC)
146 Church Road
Boston Lincs PE21 0JX

193/4

JUPITER Ace (16K) Games. Only £2.50 each. Atomicsub, Pilot your submarine through terrifying caves and avoid the mines! Also available — Invaders. Send SAE to T. M. Phizackerley, 1 Rock'M'Jock, Caton Nr. Lancaster, Lancs. 287/6

MISSILE. Defend your cities from the deadly onslaught. Graphics game for the BBC Microcomputer (32K) only £5.00 inc. To Paul Stevens, 11 Woodhurst Close, Cuxton, Pochester, Kent, ME2 1LU. 293/6

Saturn Software

Can you program the BBC, Atari or Dragon. We need grades. Adventure or any type of program up to 35%. Royalties paid (with bonus for best program of the month). Please send your program (cassette) or an s.a.e. for details.

The Sycamores, Long Drove, Somersham, Huntingdon, Cambs. 260/6

CRS Express. BBC only. Reliable software exchange club. Send SAE for details, CRS Express, 7 Carlton Mews, Heighington, Lincoln LN4 1RB. 284/6

SPECTRUM —VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE LIBRARY

25 Super programmes — machine code arcade games, simulations, competitive games, Adventures, Dungeons & Dragons, puzzles and ball games; plus a few education & business programmes. Including: Breakout, Star Wars, Amazing 3D Mazes, Gambling Machine, Corridors of Doom & Trap It. All 25 on one C48 cassette, sent by return post for only £8.50 inclusive, or send an s.a.e. for full details.

SPARTAN SOFTWARE (Dept YC)
9 Cotswold Terrace, Chipping Norton, Oxon. Tel: 0608 3059 116/4

32K ZX81 Monopoly. Play your ZX81 at this amusing and incredibly user-friendly game. More than 30K with M/C, Animation and full instructions. Cassette. £5.75. Paul Baylis, 39 Hawthorne Avenue, Willerby, Hull. 296/6

APPLE II arcade type games for sale. Large selection. Reasonable price. Details K. Diu, 108 Clase Road, Morriston, Swansea SA6 8DY. 298/6

CRYPTOMANIA

The ultimate code-breaking game! Automatic translation into secret code! Computer-aided deciphering of intercepted communications! A must for all cryptomaniacs and aspiring secret agents. Runs on a standard VIC. Available on cassette for £2.99 + 25p p&p from:

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Capital House, Market Place, LONDON W3 6AL. 319/6

INTERESTED in Business and Adventure games? So are we. In fact we specialise in them. Lots of them. So save time and send for our complete, detailed lists. Sagasoft, 148 Barrack Road, Christchurch, Dorset. Tel. (0202) 486207. 229/5

JUPITER Ace, Super Toad (unexpanded). This version of the popular arcade game. Now on tape for the Ace. Only £4.95. I. McWilliams, 14 Holly Ave, Milton of Campsie, Glasgow G65 8DU. 265/6

DEATH'S HEAD HOLE

You'll almost believe it's true!

It's skill, courage and your growing experience that count in this unique adventure for the Dragon 32 and BBC Model B, inspired by the real-life challenges facing a cave rescue team.

Literally hours of excitement — if you measure up.

After this, any other adventure will just be a game.

Only £5.45 by return of post from

WORDS AND PICTURES
7 Hawthorn Crescent, Burton-on-Trent 4/3

16K ZX81 utilities. Scroll in any direction, instant fill, clear, reverse, border, spare memory, all in machine code, relocatable, only £4.00 on tape. S. Thickett, "Edgeside", Church Road, Brown Edge, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs. 277/6

ZX81 16K

ORIENTEER

All the features of the great outdoor sport £4.95

Johnson Software
17 Wyndways Drive, Dipton, Stanley, Co. Durham, DH9 9JQ 290/6

BBC EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

Help your child to go streets ahead in maths

Send for details of our quality programs.
COTTAGE SOFTWARE, HEATHER COTTAGE, SELLY HILL, WHITBY, NORTH YORKSHIRE 23/1

CAN YOU FILL THIS SPACE ?

ARCADE ACTION

SOFTWARE PROGRAM WRITERS

If you can fill this space with one of your own programs written on one of the following models: SPECTRUM ZX81, VIC 20, DRAGON, ATARI, BBC and any other makes of home computer, and wish to work with one of Great Britain's most progressive companies then ring David Heelas, for an early discussion.

Unit 2, Shire Hill Ind Est, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ
Tel: (0799) 22359/26350 (24 hrs)

dk'tronics

124/4

DRAGON 32 BBC MODEL/B TRS80 C/C 32K

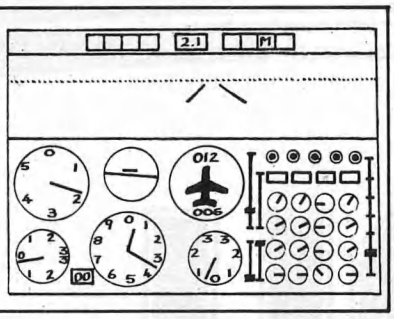
747 FLIGHT SIMULATOR

Superbly realistic instrumentation and pilot's view in lifelike simulation which includes emergencies such as engine fires and systems failures. This program uses high resolution graphics to the full to produce the most realistic flight-deck display yet seen on a home computer. There are 21 real dials and 25 other indicators (see diagram). Your controls operate throttle, ailerons, elevators, flaps, slats, spoilers, landing gear, reverse thrust, brakes, etc. You see the runway in true perspective. Uses joysticks and includes options to start with take-off or random landing approach. "A real simulation, not just another game." (*Your Computer* Apr. 83).

Cassette £9.95 (P&P and VAt included)

D.A.C.C. Ltd (Dept. YC)
23 Waverley Road, Hindley,
Gtr. Manchester WN2 3BN

154/4



DOT-matrix impact line printer VII value £200. BBC or RS232C compatible. Excellent condition £80. 1, The Hollies, Chalcraft Lane, Bognor 829478. 283/6

PLAY the Guitar. 48K Spectrum tuition program. By professional guitar teacher. £7.00. Scott Massie, No. 1 Bungalow, Firlands, Burghfield Commons, Berks. 279/6

ZX81, eight tapes, Basicare drom, core unused, Memotech 56K RAM, for sale £100 o.n.o. Box No. 264 264

Kompsoft

ORIC 1 16K/48 K. Blitz, superb graphics and sound effects, colour, high score, £4.95. Space Docker, graphics, sound, high score etc. Great addictive game, £4.95. 48K ORIC 1 FORTH, Teach yourself FORTH, with manual, only £6.95. SPECTRUM 16K/48K. Fruit Machine. Authentic one-armed-bandit, features Hold and Gamble. Hires Graphics, £4.95. Night Raid, Addictive Blitz style game, graphics, sound, high score etc, £4.95.
CASH WITH ORDER. ADD 55p P/P 237/5

SPRINGFIELD, UPPER CHURCH VILLAGE, Nr. PONTYPRIDD, MID GLAMORGAN, CF38 1EE.

SPECTRUM BACK-UP COPIER

First of all you had to back-up programs by making tape-to-tape copies. Now KEYSOFT present:

THE KEY

100% machine code! Copies any type of program. Order THE KEY for any ZX Spectrum. Only £5.95.
KEYSOFT, Dept. YC1
6 Bruce Grove, London N17 6RA
NB KEYSOFT advise users not to infringe the Copyright Acts. DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME.
295/6

PROGRAM exchange club for Atari VCS/400, Intellivision & TRS-80. Send large SAE details Videcomp, 57 Woodlands Road, Ilford, Essex. 273/6

ZX81 16K. 100% machine code arcade games. "Leapfrog", fast and addictive, £3.95. "Scavenger", 15 sheets, 4 mazes, 2.56 chasers that do chase, bonus fruit, bones. Not Pacman. All characters are fully animated. We believe this is the best maze chase around, fast. £5.95. R. A. Walls, 19 Denmark Drive, Sedbury, Chepstow, Gwent. 259/6

NEWBRAIN

EDITOR adds commands to the machine CHANGE, FIND, GET, INSERT, DELETE, MOVE, VALUE ORGANISE, CENTRE & RIGHT JUSTIFY TEXT.
Can be used as a word processor database or program editor, handling up to 24K on a 32K machine. The files created are in ASCII format. **£15**
RENUMBER can be used independently or in conjunction with EDITOR. All or part of a program may be renumbered with update of GOTO/GOSUB/THEN/-RESUME statements. **£6**
MONITOR Produces machine code programs on tape. Input, display, record & test code hard copy feature. Input/-output is in HEX or ASC codes. **£15**

Microplot

19 The Earls Croft, Cheylesmore, Coventry 0203-503038 313/6

SPECTRUM autocopy program. Produce additional copies of your programs automatically, fast and easily. Supplied on cassette for £3.00. "See Bee Software" 187 Llantarnam Road, Cwmbran, Gwent. 210/5

ARE you tired of paying £8.00 for only ONE game? Well now you can buy up to EIGHT games for only £6.45 for Dragon 32. How? Just send SAE's to Alton, 21 Crossbanks, Shipley, West Yorks and find out! 274/6

SPECTRUM GAMES

Incredible offer! No rubbish, all good value games, 25 on each cassette. Cassette £4.95, cassette (2) £4.95 or both on one cassette £8.95. Visa accepted, despatch by return.

SUSSEX SOFTWARE
Wallsend House, Pevensey Bay, East Sussex. 294/6

Vic-20 unexpanded games. Breakout, Deep Space, Space Chase, Rocket Command, Subterranian, Mazing, Simon Said, Defence. All eight for only £6.95. P. Sigsworth 16, Avenue Terrace, Starbeck, Harrogate, N. Yorks. 94/4

SPECTRUM programs for under 10p each. Over 100 programs including arcade type games M/C programs utilities etc. Unbelievable value. Send £9.45 (55p p&p) to Aspect, 10 Howard Road, Brampton, Cumbria. 267/6

TEXAS TI 99/4A CASSETTE LEADS
£4.95
INCLUDING POST AND PACKING
Single Recorder only

Orders to:
Clares, 222 Townfields Road, Winsford, Cheshire CW7 4AX
Tel: Winsford 51374
Dept YC
269

COUNTDOWN

Educational game for ZX81 16K. Up to 660 questions. Choose from nine possible answers during visible countdown. Score depends on speed of response. Present subjects, meanings of words, countries/cities, music terms, British monarchs, or set your own by responding to prompts. Select questions from any combination of subjects. Cassette £3.50. S.A.E. for more details: **Dr G.K. Pickup, 47 Ellesmere, Burnmoor, Houghton-Le-Spring, Tyne & Wear, DH4 6EA.**

ATARI, Pacman, Gobble Around the Maze, Supersnake, (includes bonus game), £2.99 each. (Colour/Sound), A & I Software, 3 Heath Court, Downend, Bristol. 288/6

SELL IT WITH YOUR COMPUTER

CLASSIFIED ORDER FORM

Classified Rates

Linage: 40p per word (Min 15 words) — prepayable

Linage advertisers should complete the form provided in BLOCK CAPITALS. Phonenumber counts as 2 words. Name and address to be paid for if used in advertisement. Box Number if required is £4.00 extra.

Display — rates per scc (Min 2scc)

One insertion	:	£8.50
Three insertions	:	£8.20
Six insertions	:	£8.00
Twelve insertions	:	£7.50

Display advertisers should provide separate copy and preferably reserve space by phone (01-661 3036).

Method of Payment

Cheques etc, should be made payable to Business Press International Ltd, and crossed. I enclose herewith cheque/PO for

£.....

Please debit my Access/Visa Barclay Card/American Express/Diners Club Int/ /as below

SIGNATURE

Post to:

Cut out the order form and return together with your remittance to:
Classified Department, Your Computer, Room H211, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.
(01) 661 3036

Please insert the following advertisement in Your Computer Classified Section

					LINAGE
					£4.50
					£6.00
					£7.50
					£9.00
					£10.50
					£12.00
					£13.50
					£15.00

No. of insertions required ☐ Box No. required YES/NO

NAME *(Please include initials).* .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

Payment by credit card please state address card is registered

Daytime tel. no .....

THIS FORM SHOULD BE RETURNED BY JULY 2 FOR AUG ISSUE PUBLICATION

Company Registered Number: 151537 (England) Registered Office: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

PSSST!

WE ARE PIXEL HUNTING

THE FINANCIAL REWARDS FOR THE CAPTURE OF STIMULATING — ABSORBING MINDBLOWING — PULSERACING ORIGINAL — NEW DIMENSIONAL GAMES FOR ANY SPECIES OF MICRO WILL BE HIGH

POKE YOUR CAPTURED DEBUGGED PIXELS IN THE POST & LET OUR SOFTWARE CHIEFS HAVE A PEEK

OUR ROYALTIES WILL BE GENEROUS AND YOUR GAMES PROFESSIONALLY MARKETED

SEND YOUR CASSETTES & DOCUMENTATION TO:

TEMPTATION SOFTWARE LTD
27 CINQUE PORTS ST
RYE, SUSSEX.

Ask for Dave Clements
07974 2225 or
0797 223642 275/6

VIC-20 Nine yes! Nine games only £3.25 incl p&p, Bomber Dice, Rescue Car. Send PO, C. Henderson, 27 Merton Ave, Farsley, Pudsey, Leeds LS28 5DX. 289/6

JUPITER Ace. 16K Gamestape: Invaders, Frogger, Pacman, Lasers, Snake, £4.95. Flight Simulator £3.95. 3K Gamestape: Blitz, Slalom, Worm, £1.95. M. Handley, 38 Clarence Road, St. Albans, Herts. 278/6

SoftMill » games

sm

for your Spectrum

Alone in charge of a Dangerous Cargo Spacecraft. Video alarms reveal mad ants escaped from containers in Hold 1. Guide your robot to eliminate them before they infest other holds. Can you do it before Alien Sensitive Walls crush your robot? — Act fast — Keep cool. Four more cargo holds sabotaged — Can you manage Crazy Pods, Big Bombs, Evil Crawler, and aggressive Raving Robots? How long can you last? What score can you reach? How can you get this cassette? Send PO/Cheque for £4.95! to

Soft Mill, 20 Station Road, HADDENHAM, Ely, Cambs, CB6 3XD.

Guaranteed to load on any Spectrum.

309/6

ROBOT PANIC

To Advertise in *Your Computer* please phone **Claire Notley** on **01-661 3036**

ATTENTION PROGRAMMERS

Young and enthusiastic Software house require good, original programmers for the 16/48K Spectrum to supplement its current range.

Excellent royalties.

Chameleon Software (Houseware) 17 Beaufort Road, Kingswood, Bristol. 281/6

ZX81 (16K)
SPACE SHUTTLE GAME
Fly your shuttle from planet to planet, but mind how you go, and watch your fuel, also includes 2 other games £4.95 P&P.
SIGMA SOFTWARE,
43 SEDGEFEN, BRANDON, SUFFOLK
160/4

CRICKET averages program suitable for Club, County, Test cricket. Cassette £4.95 for 16K or ZX81 or 48K Spectrum. A Wallington, 1 High Walk, Fareham, Hants. 201/5

SPECTRUM 16K, Battleships, Noughts and Crosses, Tape Indexer (all contain M/C), £3.00 each, Three £5.00. F. P. Dunn, 151 Wynyard, Chester-Le-St, County Durham DH2 2TJ. 302/6

WANTED URGENTLY

Games Programmes

For Spectrum, Vic 20, Oric, Dragon, Commodore 64. We pay top royalties or buy your copyright for cash. National mail order and dealer sales ensure you get the best reward for your genius.

Write in confidence to:

NORTHWISH LTD
THE GROUND FLOOR, RALLI BUILDINGS
STANLEY STREET, MANCHESTER
M3 5FD
or Phone 061-832 7049

306/6

We Pay Hard Cash for Software

ARCADE ACTION - ORIC-1 - ADVENTURES

NEW RELEASE
DINKY KONG

For 48K £4.95 inc.

SUPER 100% M/C ARCADE GAME

- Skill Levels, Full Colour, Platforms, Ladders, Fire-balls, Rolling Barrels, Umbrellas, Hearts, Hall of Fame, Sound Effects.

You wont see a better game for the Oric.

***Author — Adrian Sheppard.**

JOGGER

For 48K £6.95 inc.

REAL M/C ARCADE ACTION

- 4 Screens, Skill Levels, Full Colour, Road, Cars, Lorries, River, Crocs, Logs, Hall of Fame, Sound Effects.

Perspire your way up the screen.

***Author — Adrian Sheppard.**

NEW RELEASE
ORICADE

For 48K £8.50 inc.

- **Assembler/ Disassembler/ Editor**
- Handles full 6502 mnemonics. Features Save & Reload M/C Assembles & Disassembles at any address

You can't program seriously without Oricade.

***Author — Adrian Sheppard.**

GRAIL

For 48K £6.95 inc.

Exciting Graphic Adventure

Where in the Castle Perilous is the Holy Grail? Gather armour and weapons to fight monsters. Sell treasure to a trader in exchange for strength potions and wound ointment. Where will the warp take you to? This is a test of skill, luck, logic & intelligence.

MORIA

For 48K £6.95 inc

A challenging adventure set in the mines of Moria.

- Can you survive encounters with the monsters of Middle-Earth? Will the wizard help you? Are you fated to dies beside the sealed doors? Or have you the power to open them? Unless you find Durins Ring you will never leave the mines alive!

*We guarantee to replace any tape sold by us that fails to load on receipt.

*Dealers enquiries welcome — excellent trade terms.

*Ask for Severn Software at your local computer store.

SEVERN SOFTWARE

Please send me your.....program.
For my Oric-1

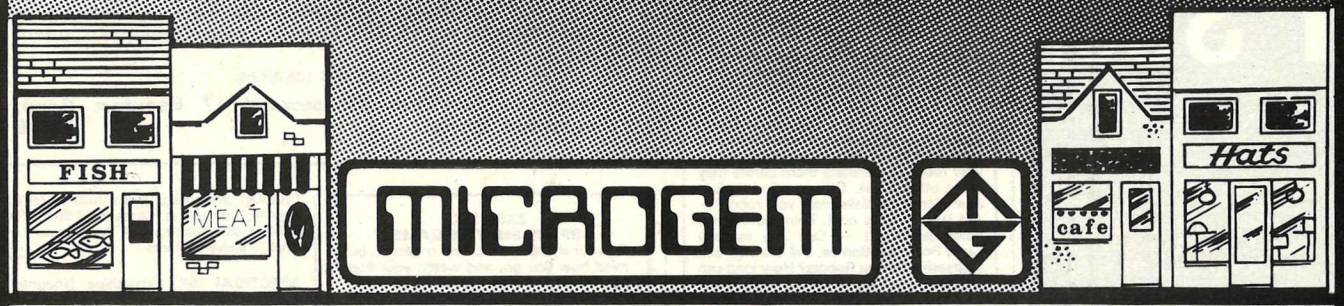
I enclose cheque/ P.O. for £.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....Post Code.....

SEVERN SOFTWARE
5, School Crescent, Lydney, Glos. GL15 5TA.



It's what the High Street's been missing

The most comprehensive range of home computer accessories. At last, with the coming of MICROGEM, you are no longer dependent on mail order for your Home Computer accessory requirements. From now, the following high quality products will be available in your local HI-FI, Audio, Electrical and Computer dealers, when you want them.

The superb MICROGEM range includes — Software, Printer Paper, Print & Plot Pads, full range of Connecting Leads, Leader/Leaderless Cassettes, Floppy Discs, Computer Covers, Tape Head and equipment cleaners, Templates, Rulers etc.

MICROGEM **EVERYTHING TO KEEP YOUR COMPUTER HAPPY!**

In case of any difficulty or for the name of your nearest dealer, contact —

DIAMOND STYLUS PLC, MOCHDRE, COLWYN BAY, N. WALES Tel. 0492-40202 (24 hrs)

Dealer enquiries still welcome.

BALL BY BALL

Test Match Simulation for 48K Spectrum

"Ball by Ball" is based upon our original "TEST-MATCH" program still available for the ZX81.

"Ball by Ball" will simulate either an entire test series or a one day limited over series. The simulation is very realistic as users of our ZX81 version will already know.

This program is for serious students of the game of cricket. There are no little men running around the screen. You pick the teams and grade the strengths and weaknesses of each player. Progress of the game is seen through the comprehensive scoreboard plus an accompanying ball by ball narrative.

Acting as captain of both sides you can intervene with new instructions to your teams at any time.

Our promise: If you like cricket you will never get bored with this program.

Features:

- Real time electronic scoreboard.
- Ball by ball comments.
- Full scoreboard of current match.
- Bowlingbowling averages for series.
- Battingbowling averages for series.
- One day match option.
- Changes in weather allowed for.
- Action controlled by you as captain.
- Save game in progress.
- Hard copy option for record purposes.

Cassette includes two copies of program plus audio commentary plus demonstration match in progress.

'Ball by Ball" for 48K Spectrum £5
"TEST-MATCH" for 16K ZX81 £4
Incl. VAT, Packing & Postage.

VIDEO SOFTWARE LIMITED

Stone Lane, Kinver, Stourbridge, West Midlands Tel: 038-483 2462

NEW

Extend the sound capabilities of your Dragon

DRAGON 32

Dragon 32

Sound Extension Module

- Fully-cased module plugs into cartridge port
- Provides 3 channels of sound: 3-note chords and harmonies over 5 octaves
- Uses new BASIC command. No need to 'Peek' or 'Poke'
- Many built-in sound effects (e.g. bomb, laser)
- Music and graphics can occur together without loss of speed
- Two Input/Output ports included
- User manual provided, with examples

Cheque/P.O. to:—

J.C.B. (MICROSYSTEMS)
29 Southbourne Road
Bournemouth BH6 5AE
Tel: (0202) 423973

ONLY
£34.95
inclusive

Write or phone for further details

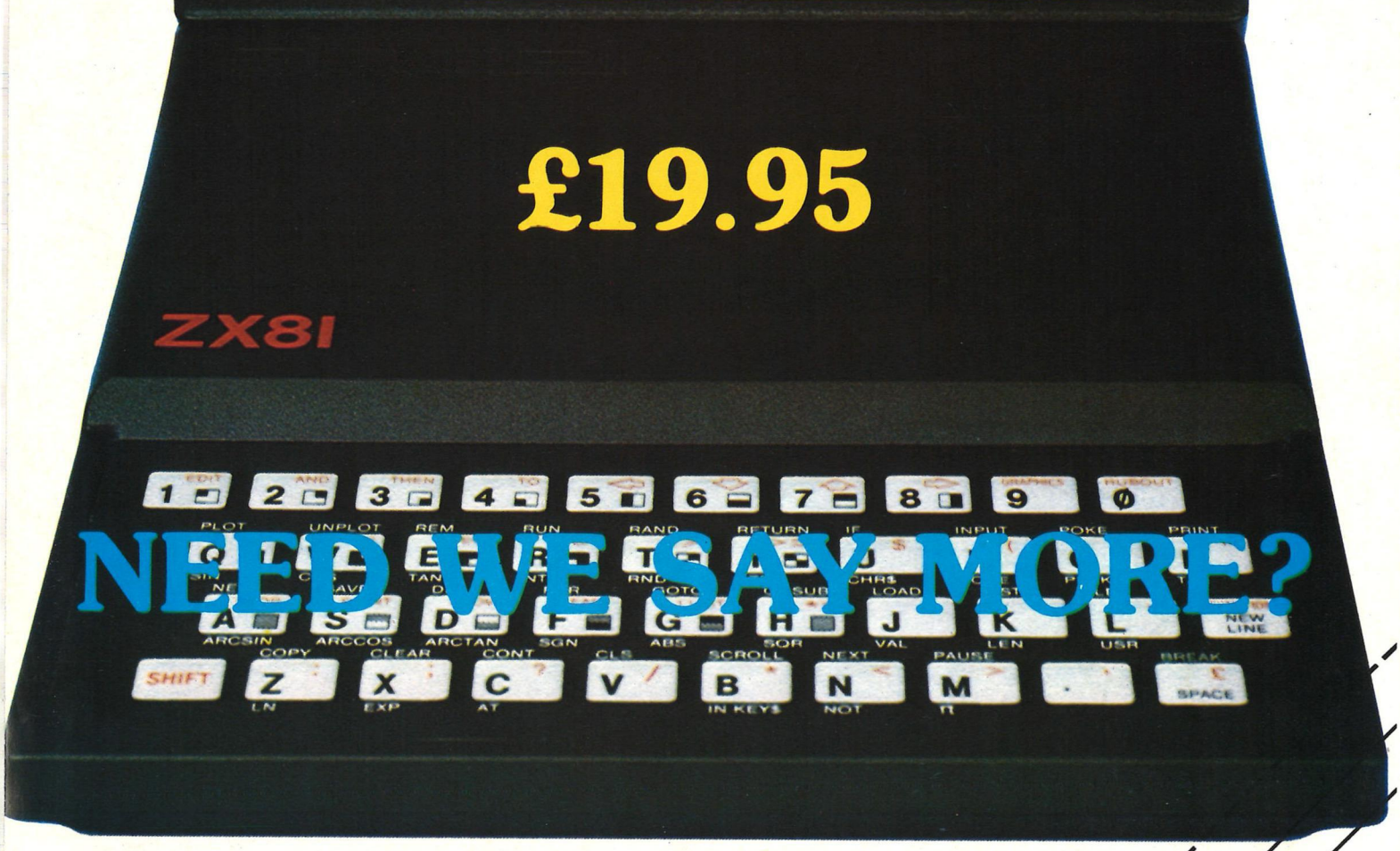
THE RAMPACK

STL

MICROPERIPHERALS - MADE IN ENGLAND

£19.95

ZX81



NEED WE SAY MORE?

EXPANDABILITY:

full details with the rampack. You can choose now or later various optional extras:

- **The Keyboard Sounder:** A tone is produced every time you press a key. You can also program the Sounder by USR 699
- **The X-ROM system:** based on the NEC 8255A chip. The system provides direct connection to an EPSON printer (or similar) and ATARI joystick. Programs EPROMS, auto-runs software and is supplied with 8k utility ROM containing 21 preprogrammed functions conveniently cased together with the Ram Pack
- **Various software on ROMs**

Further hardware add-ons:

- **The HARD TOP Keyboard Overlay:** 40 professional keys are positioned over the actual keyboard making typing much easier. The Hard Top overlay is finished in the same quality standard as our other products
- **The 80 Column Card:** Releases the ZX processor from picture display, therefore, the ZX runs always in fast mode. The screen will have a programmable size, up to 24 lines × 80 characters. UDG (User defined Graphic Characters) is standard

SPECIFICATIONS:

- **Memory Capacity:** 16k bytes
- **Maximum speed:** 200ns
- **Use exclusively** Sinclair PSU
- **Absolute stability** with a built-in autolocking system, incorporating special anti-wobble ridge.

THE INTEGRAL EXPANSION SYSTEM FOR ZX81

SOLIDISK TECHNOLOGY LIMITED 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: 0702 613081

Item	Qty	Price Inc VAT	Total
The Rampack		£19.95	
The Keyboard Sounder		£2.00	
The Hard Top Keyboard Overlay		£4.95	
The X-ROM system		£15.95	
The 80 Column Card		£49.95	
Post and packing		£1.00	£ 1.00

Please charge my Access, Barclay account: TOTAL £

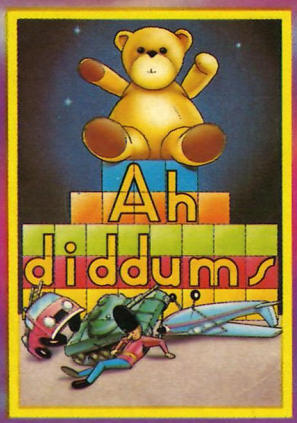
NAME

ADDRESS

*Please delete/complete as applicable
*I enclose a cheque/P.O. payable to: SOLIDISK TECHNOLOGY LTD for: £

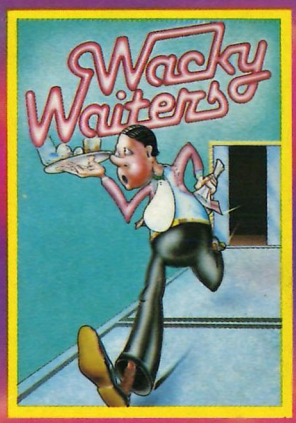
Imagine games that take you up to and beyond your limits

for any
Commodore VIC-20
ZX Spectrum



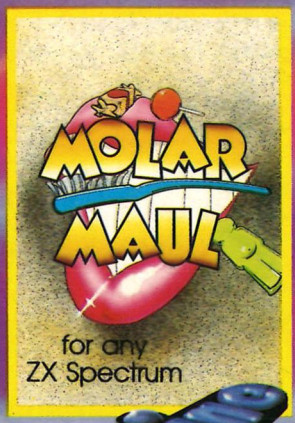
for any
ZX Spectrum

for any
Commodore VIC-20

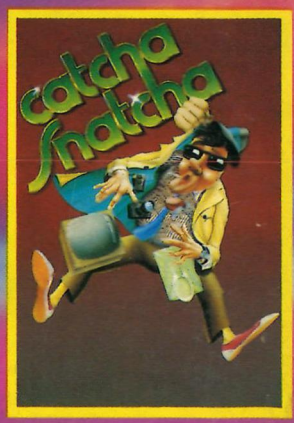


for any
Commodore VIC-20

for any
ZX Spectrum



for any
ZX Spectrum



for any
Commodore VIC-20

Any of these games for just

£5.50 EACH

including first class post, packing, VAT and an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE

When you buy Imagine Software you buy it for life. If an Imagine Software product EVER fails to load first time simply return it to Imagine for an instant free replacement.

Imagine

..the name of the game

All orders despatched by first class post within 24 hours of receipt. Subject to stock availability. Why not put a first class stamp on your envelope and you will receive your order within 3 days of posting. Available from W.H. Smiths, Boots, John Menzies, Dixons and all good software outlets.

Dealer enquiries contact: Colin Stokes on 051-236 0646

Imagine Software, Masons Buildings, Exchange Street East, Liverpool, Merseyside L2 3PN

Your Computer
Subscription Manager
Business Press International Ltd
Oakfield House
Perrymount Road
Haywards Heath
Sussex RH16 3DH

Your Computer
Subscription Manager
Business Press International Ltd
Oakfield House
Perrymount Road
Haywards Heath
Sussex RH16 3DH

NEWSAGENT ORDER FORM

HAND THIS CARD
TO YOUR NEWSAGENT

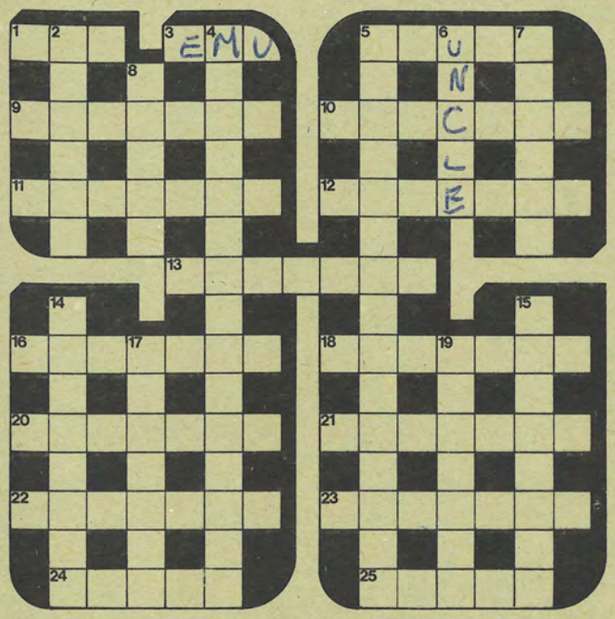
Your Computer Electron competition

WIN AN ACORN ELECTRON

An Electron, the very latest micro from Acorn, will be awarded to the winner of the *Your Computer* Electron competition. To enter the competition, all you have to do is complete the crossword below and finish the sentence "I would like an Electron to enter my orbit because . . ." in 12 words or fewer. All entries must be sent to the *Your Computer* offices by the last working day in July 1983.

Name: _____

Address: _____



Complete this sentence in 12 words or fewer. "I would like an Electron to enter my orbit because . . . _____

_____ "

Your Computer Electron competition

ACROSS

1 A secret service with long ears! (3)
2 In the music recognise a bird (3)
5 Reckon it's a title (5)
9 Polish the right chips for headings (7)
10 Whip the Queen, giving an unsteady display (7)
11 1049 + 51, on 10^6 (7)
12 Having unusual fun with lute can be melodious (7)
13 Take off the capricious (3-4)
16 Set fair in a rut (2, 5)
18 Turn on, and gain influence over (5, 2)
20 Need reference to two dozen sheets (7)
21 Stresses mains with money (7)
22 Gives up on bad singers (7)
23 Large heads that cover rings (3, 4)
24 Sound or bad coins? (5)
25 Off-course satyr (5)

DOWN

2 It's dull, but it puts back half an idea (6)
4 Two chips and one ROM choose Reagan to describe 5D (15)
5 Estimator has flaws in the summer! (10, 5)
6 Relative with Sam in America (5)
7 Ready to strike oddly, reputed headless (4, 2)
8 Fish for a goblin (5)
14 Numbers have risen — get organised! (8)
15 5D operation of the times (8)
17 Get together again and ruin one (7)
19 Choose about almost half 4D (7)

Your Computer
Quadrant House
The Quadrant
Sutton
Surrey SM2 5AS

Your Computer **Electron competition**

Affix Stamp Here

Your Computer **Electron competition**

RULES:

- The winner of the competition will be the person who enters a correct solution to the crossword and, in the view of the editor, completes the unfinished sentence in the most interesting way.
- The name of the winner will be printed in the September issue of *Your Computer.*
- All entries must arrive at the *Your Computer* offices by the last working day in July 1983.
- Each person may enter the competition only once.
- Entries to the competition cannot be acknowledged.
- No employees of Business Press International or their relatives may enter the competition.
- The decision of the editor is final.
- No correspondence on the result of the competition will be entered into.
- Business Press International assumes no responsibility or liability for any complaints arising from this competition.

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

YOUR COMPUTER

Please send me
YOUR COMPUTER
each month for 12 months:

☐ I enclose cheque/PO to the value of £9.00 (UK) £16.00 (Overseas). Cheques should be made payable to Business Press International Ltd.

OR

☐ Please debit my credit card account:
Enter number

Tick relevant box:
Access ☐ Barclaycard/Visa ☐ Diners Club ☐ American Express ☐

Signed ..... Date .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Job Title (if any) .....

Type of Business (if any) .....

.....

.....

Do you own a computer?
Yes ☐ No ☐

Do you have access to a computer?
Yes ☐ No ☐

If so please state type .....

.....

.....

Registered in England 151537
Registered Office: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

Number of Employees (if any) Please tick box	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1-24	25-49	50-99	100-249	250-499	500-999	1000-1999	2000-4999	5000+

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

YOUR COMPUTER

Please send me
YOUR COMPUTER
each month for 12 months:

☐ I enclose cheque/PO to the value of £9.00 (UK) £16.00 (Overseas). Cheques should be made payable to Business Press International Ltd.

OR

☐ Please debit my credit card account:
Enter number

Tick relevant box:
Access ☐ Barclaycard/Visa ☐ Diners Club ☐ American Express ☐

Signed ..... Date .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Job Title (if any) .....

Type of Business (if any) .....

.....

.....

Do you own a computer?
Yes ☐ No ☐

Do you have access to a computer?
Yes ☐ No ☐

If so please state type .....

.....

.....

Registered in England 151537
Registered Office: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

Number of Employees (if any) Please tick box	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1-24	25-49	50-99	100-249	250-499	500-999	1000-1999	2000-4999	5000+

NEWSAGENT ORDER FORM

YOUR COMPUTER

HAND THIS CARD
TO YOUR NEWSAGENT

Why not place a regular monthly order for Your Computer with your local newsagent? Just fill in the coupon and hand it to your newsagent.

Please order a copy of Your Computer for me every month until further notice.

Commencing .....

I will call and collect it ..... ☐

Please deliver to my home address ..... ☐
(Tick appropriate box)

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

Date .....